

**ROAD POLICING
SPECIMEN CHARGES
MASTER**

ROAD POLICING SPECIMEN CHARGES - MASTER TABLE OF CONTENTS

VERSION UPDATES	3
A Series – Alcohol and Drug Impaired Driving Offences	5
B Series – Duties and Obligations	32
C Series – Warrant and Certificate of Fitness	44
D Series – Manner of Driving.....	48
E Series – Speeding	62
F Series – Driver Duties and Obligations	65
G Series – Speeding.....	74
H Series – Road User Charges & Overloading	75
Road User Charges.....	75
Overloading.....	81
J Series – Speed Camera Offences.....	87
K Series – Transport Licensing & Dangerous Goods	91
L Series – Driver and Vehicle Licensing	116
M Series - Logbooks, Driving Hours & Vehicle Related Offences	135
N Series - Vehicle Related Offences.....	147
O Series - Pedestrian, Horse, Moped & Cycle Offences.....	178
P Series - Parking	186
R Series – Miscellaneous.....	231
S Series - Safety Helmet.....	244
V Series - Vehicle Equipment	245
W400 Series – Psychoactive Offences.....	280
W500 Series – Maritime Offences.....	280
W600 Series – Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act, Summary Offences Act, and Breaches of Liquor Bans	282
W700 Series – Health and Safety at Work Act 2015 Offences.....	289
COVID-19 Level 2 offences.....	293

ROAD POLICING SPECIMEN CHARGES - MASTER

VERSION UPDATES

<i>Version Number</i>	<i>Date released</i>	<i>Changes</i>
2014 V1	28 Jan 2014	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> New P359, W658 Amendment to C101, C201, P949
2014 V2	2 Mar 2014	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amendment to M402, W635
2014 V3	26 Mar 2014	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amendment to H630, V557, V678
2014 V4	28 Apr 2014	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> New C306, V634 Obsolete P261, Q150, R532, R533, R578, R579, R646, R648, R649, R667, V626 Amendments to Q142 – Q149, Q151 – Q153, Q173 – Q176, R525, R553, R565, R572 – R578, R580, R595, R601, R634, R647, R665, R666, R668
2014 V5	30 May 2014	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> New P360 to P374, R677 Obsolete R545, R552, R555, R556 Amendments to P518, P519, Q202
2014 V6	27 Jun 2014	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No changes
2014 V7	1 Aug 2014	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amendment to P107 New F124
2014 V8	26 Aug 2014	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> New V315 – V317 Amendment to P115
2014 V9	26 Sep 2014	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amendments to L456 – L459, L466, L467, L471, L472, L474, P404 – P410
2014 V10	31 Oct 2014	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amendments to D709, K660, K670 – K673, N642, V515 Obsolete A204 – A211, V559 New A212 – A219, A336 - A339, A525 – A526
2014 V11	25 Nov 2014	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> New Q183
2014 V12	16 Dec 2014	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> New P375
2015 V1	29 Jan 2015	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amendments to P229, P280 & P359 Obsolete P230, P282, Deleted W658 New R602
2015 V2	1 Mar 2015	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> New Q184 Amendments to Q118, Q120 - Q123
2015 V3	30 Mar 2015	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No changes
2015 V4	29 April 2015	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> New P376, P377
2015 V5	28 May 2015	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No changes
2015 V6	29 Jun 2015	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> New H808-H813, N663-N670, R603, V635-V637, V687-V689 Amendment to M229, M279 Obsolete F117-F120, F124
2015 V7	31 Jul 2015	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> New A410, R604
2015 V8	28 Aug 2015	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> New Note for V207 Amendments to P292 - P295, P819, P821, P923, P987, P988, P994 - P998, Q301 - Q303 Obsolete P207, P225, P226, P325, P925 - P927
2015 V9	28 Sep 2015	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> New V597 Amendments to P236, P241, P241, P244, P245, P350, Q116, Q124, Q125, Q126, Q204 Obsolete P237, P239, P240, P243
2015 V10	1 Nov 2015	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> New N675, P378, P379 Amendments to N645, P328, V245, V246 Obsolete P326, P327
2015 V11	28 Nov 2015	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amendments to N667 to N669, Q903, Q908, Q909, Q913 Obsolete Q914 New Q917
2015 V12	21 Dec 2015	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No changes
2016 V1	27 Jan 2016	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No changes
2016 V2	26 Feb 2016	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No changes
2016 V3	14 Mar 2016	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No changes
2016 V4	28 Apr 2016	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No changes
2016 V5	26 May 2016	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> New C220 - C230, W717 to W741 Obsolete W701 to W716
2016 V6	29 Jun 2016	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Amendment to W727
2016 V7	28 Jul 2016	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Obsolete P336 to P339
2016 V8	26 Aug 2016	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No changes

Version Number	Date released	Changes
2016 V9	27 Sep 2016	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Amendments to N664, N666, N668, N670 • New H814, H815, K577, N671 to N674, N676 to N681 • Removal of all bylaw parking matters
2016 V10	26 Oct 2016	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • No changes
2016 V11	29 Nov 2016	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Amendment to E604, F201, F202, F301, J603, K520, O104, O105, O106, O125, V207 • New A411, A412, A435, A436, K523, K524
2016 V12	27 Dec 2016	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New C411*, C412*, H645*, H646*, N682*, N683*, N684*, R605, R606 • *Amendments to H601, H602, H603, H613, H614, H620, H621, H624, H626, H632, H633, H634, H635, H636, H638, H639, H640, H641, H644, H801, H802, H803, H804, H805, H806, H807, H808, H809, H810, H811, H812, H813, H814, H815, N506, N507, N510, N511, N512, N513, N514, N516, N517, N518, N519, N521, N522, N523, N524, N525, N526, N527, N528, N531, N532, N533, N534, N535, N536, N537, N538, N539, N540, N541, N542, N543, N544, N545, N546, N548, N549, N550, N551, N552, N553, N554, N555, N556, N557, N558, N559, N560, N561, N562, N563, N564, N565, N566, N567, N568, N569, N570, N571, N572, N573, N574, N575, N580, N581, N582, N583, N585, N586, N588, N589, N590, N591, N592, N593, N594, N595, N596, N597, N598, N599, N660, N661, N662, N663, N664, N665, N666, N667, N668, N669, N670, N671, N672, N673, N674, • +Obsolete C410, N576, N584, <p>NOTE - (*) Effective date 1 February 2017 (+) Effective date 31 January 2017</p>
2017 V1	26 Jan 2017	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Amendment to A411
2017 V2	27 Feb 2017	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Obsolete N682, R582 • Amendments to H601, H604, H605, H616, H620, H622, H623, H801, N676 to N681, N683, N684, R564, R566 to R568, R627, V573, • New L233, L234, V578
2017 V3	30 Mar 2017	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Obsolete K196, R674 • Amendments to G601, H808 - H815, K191 - K195, N541, N555, N556, N663 - N674, N681, R673 • New N685 - N694
2017 V4	25 Apr 2017	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New N695, N696, R678 - R681
2017 V5	26 Jun 2017	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Amendment to A522
2017 V6	28 Jul 2017	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Amendment to N536 • New W550 to W561
2017 V7	24 Aug 2017	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Amendments to B106 - B111, B134, B137, B148, B187, B193 - B196, B221 - B224, D101, D104, D201, D204 - D206, D301, H604, H605, H607 - H611, H616, H622, H623, H625, H630, K101, K102, K140, K141, K182, K188, K189, K190, M221, M280, N316, O112, O202, O412, R546, R564, R566 - R568, R627, R635 • New B218, B219, B225 - B230, K142, K143, K197 - K199, R101 • Obsolete B222, K138, K139, R594, R601, R669, R677
2017 V8	30 Sep 2017	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Amendments to B134, H611, K127, K128, K301, K302, K305 - K316, K320, K324 - K328, K401 - K403, K405, K406, K408 - K416, K602, K603, K608 - K612, K627 - K629, K646, K674, K760, K762, K764 - K767, K771 - K773 • Obsolete K606, K607, K613, K614, K615, K616, K617, K618, K619, K620, K621, K622, K623, K624, K625, K626, K630, K631, K632, K634, K635, K636, K637, K638, K639, K640, K641, K642, K643, K644, K645, K647, K648, K649, K650, K651, K652, K653, K654, K655, K656, K657, K658, K659, K660, K662, K663, K664, K665, K666, K667, K668, K669, K670, K671, K672, K673, K675, K676, K677, K678, K679, K680, K681, K682, K683, K684, K686, K687, K688, K689, K690, K691, K692, K693, K694, K695, K696, K697, K698, K699, K706, K707, K708, K709, K710, K711, K712, K713, K714, K715, K716, K717, K718, K719, K720, K721, K722, K723, K724, K725, K726, K727, K728, K729, K730, K731, K732, K733, K734, K735, K736, K737, K738, K739, K740, K741, K742, K743, K744, K745, K746, K747, K748, K749, K750, K751, K752, K753, K754, K755, K759, K761, K763, K770, K774, K775, K776, K777, K778, K779 • New E987, K780 - K783
2017 V9	27 Oct 2017	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New K273, P387, Q297 • Amendment to K189, K197, P212 • Inclusion of all bylaw parking matters
2017 V10	24 Nov 2017	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Amendment to K197, P367
2018 V1	17 Feb 2018	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New P388 to P393, R607 • Amendment to B137, D359, D360, M232 to M241, P247, P357, P358, P816, Q155, Q156, Q163, Q172, R581 • Obsolete N316, P265, P266, P376, P377, P809
2018 V2	23 Mar 2018	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New P394 to P398, P528 - P531, Q315 - Q332, R608 • Amendments to P311, P313, P929, Q103, Q104, Q142 - Q153, Q173 - Q176, R547 • Obsolete P312

2018 V3	2 Jul 2018	New Q304, Amendments to P255, P296, P297, P959, P960, Q131, Q132, Q903, Q908, Q913, Q917, R891
2018 V4	22 Aug 2018	New E993 - E997, K510 Amendments to C301, C305, C306, C401, C404, C407 - C409, P234, P235, P246, P307 - P310, P345 - P348, P355, P356, P970 - P972 Obsolete P233, P290, P291, P306
2018 V5	15 Nov 2018	New A340 & A671, P522 Amendments to Q218 - Q220
2018 V6	6 Dec 2018	New K525, P523, P524, Q239 - Q248 Obsolete P359, Q210, Q211, Q212, Q213, Q214, Q215,
2019 V1	14 Feb 2019	New N508, R609, W450 - W453 Amendments to A305, A312, A315, A332, A333, A616, A620, A622, A631, A632
2019 V2	4 Apr 2019	New A433, A658, F227 - F229, R610 Amendments to P259, R584 - R589
2019 V3	1 May 2019	Amendments to A402, A408, A410, A432, A433, A434, A648, A655 - A659, *C408, *C409, *F212, *F213, *H624, H812, *V564, *V627, *V628, *V634, *V664, *V666 New *P136, P525, P526, Q305 - Q314, *V638 Reinstated *F118 - *F120 Note: (*) Come into effect 1 June 2019
2019 V4	2 Aug 2019	New P527 Obsolete M257, M258 Amendment B106, K772
2019 V5	17 Sep 2019	Amendment to N321, V207
2019 V6	1 Oct 2019	Obsolete - M310 - M312 Amendments to A113, A114, A669, A670, B106, B107, M226, M231, N511 - N513, W700 series.
2019 V7	29 Oct 2019	Amendment to K610, P351 - P353, P521, P819, P821, Q264 - Q274 Obsolete Q269, Q272, Q273
2019 V8	6 Dec 2019	New P412, Q366 - Q380, R102, R103 Amendments to P255, P296, P297, P354, P387, P959, P960, P963, P964, Q102, Q131 - Q133, Q134, Q168, R891 Obsolete J704, P204, P205, P208, P209, P223, P224, P250 - P254, P258, P520, P957, P965, P967, P979, Q105, Q106, Q111 - Q113, Q129, Q130, Q165 - Q167, Q170, Q171, R911
2020 V1	29 Jan 2020	New B310, V614, V615 Amendments to A326, A521, A522, A660, A662, B107, B301, B305, Q177 - Q182
2020 V2	25 Feb 2020	New Q333 - Q365, Q381, Q382
2020 V3	21 May 2020	New W751 - W770 (COVID-19 Level 2)
2020 V4	7 Jun 2020	New W771 - W775 Amendments to W751, W758 - W762, W764 - W768, Obsolete W755, W757, W763, W769, W770
2020 V5	22 Jun 2020	New P413, W776, W777 Amendments to P713, P803, P989 - P991, W751 - W775 Obsolete P992, P993
2020 V6	7 Aug 2020	New J903, K144, R104 - R109 Obsolete B106 Amendments to B107, B109, B120, B194, B201, B217 - B219, B226, B227, B230, B301, B305 - B310, Q115
2020 V7	28 Aug 2020	Amendment to V550 New V579
2020 V8	30 Sep 2020	Amendments to P218 - P221 Obsolete P213 - P215
2020 V9	12 Nov 2020	New Q383 Amendments to C101, C201, R104-R109

A Series – Alcohol and Drug Impaired Driving Offences

A101 Drove under the influence of drink

(Effective date = 1 Nov 2009)

Land Transport Act 1998, section 58(1)(a)

Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = T

SP1 Did [I drive] a motor vehicle on a road namely *STREET* while under the influence of drink to such an extent as to be incapable of having proper control of that vehicle
12 attempt to drive

Notes Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.

A102 Drove under the influence of a drug

(Effective date = 1 Nov 2009)

Land Transport Act 1998, section 58(1)(a)

- Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = T
- SP1** Did [1 drive] a motor vehicle on a road namely *STREET* while under the influence of a drug to such an extent as to be incapable of having proper control of that vehicle.
12 attempt to drive
- Notes** Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.
- A103 Under influence of drink causing injury**
(Effective date = 6 Sep 2010)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 61(2)(a)
Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 5 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being in charge of a motor vehicle you did cause bodily injury to *SPACES* while under the influence of drink to such an extent as to be incapable of having proper control of that vehicle
- Note** Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.
- A104 Under influence of a drug causing injury**
(Effective date = 6 Sep 2010)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 61(2)(a)
Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 5 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being in charge of a motor vehicle you did cause bodily injury to *SPACES* while under the influence of a drug to such an extent as to be incapable of having proper control of that vehicle
- Note** Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.
- A105 Under influence of drink causing death**
(Effective date = 10 May 2011)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 61(2)(a) & 61(3AA)
Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 10 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being in charge of a motor vehicle you did cause the death of *SPACES* while under the influence of drink to such an extent as to be incapable of having proper control of that vehicle
- Note** Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.
- A106 Under influence of drug causing death**
(Effective date = 10 May 2011)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 61(2)(a) & 61(3AA)
Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 10 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being in charge of a motor vehicle you did cause the death of *SPACES* while under the influence of a drug to such an extent as to be incapable of having proper control of that vehicle
- Note** Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.
- A107 Excess breath alcohol causing injury**
(Effective date = 6 Sep 2010)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 61(1)(a)
Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 5 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being a person in charge of a motor vehicle you did cause bodily injury to *SPACES* while the proportion of alcohol in your breath exceeded 400 micrograms of alcohol per litre of breath in that it was *BLEVEL* micrograms of alcohol per litre of breath
- Note** Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.
- A108 Excess breath alcohol causing death**
(Effective date = 10 May 2011)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 61(1)(a) & 61(3AA)
Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 10 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being a person in charge of a motor vehicle you did cause the death of *SPACES* while the proportion of alcohol in your breath exceeded 400 micrograms of alcohol per litre of breath in that it was *BLEVEL* micrograms of alcohol per litre of breath
- Note** Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.
- A109 Drove under the influence of drink/drug or both**
(Effective date = 1 Nov 2009)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 58(1)(a)
Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = T
- SP1** Did [1 drive] a motor vehicle on a road namely *STREET* while under the influence of drink or a drug or both to such an extent as to be incapable of having proper control of the vehicle
12 attempt to drive
- Note** Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.

- A110 Under influence of drink/drug causing injury**
(Effective date = 6 Sep 2010)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 61(2)(a)
Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 5 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being in charge of a motor vehicle you did cause bodily injury to *SPACES* while you were under the influence of drink or a drug or both to such an extent as to be incapable of having proper control of the vehicle
- Note** Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.
- A111 Under influence of drink/drug causing death**
(Effective date = 10 May 2011)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 61(2)(a) & 61(3AA)
Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 10 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being in charge of a motor vehicle you did cause the death of *SPACES* while under the influence of drink or a drug or both to such an extent as to be incapable of having proper control of the vehicle
- Note** Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.
- A113 Careless driving while under influence of drink or drug causing death**
(Effective date = 27 Sep 2019)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 62(1)
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 3 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T
- SP1** You did cause the death of *SPACES* by carelessly driving a motor vehicle while under the influence of drink or a drug or both but not so as to commit an offence against section 61 of the Land Transport Act 1998
- Note** Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.
- A114 Careless driving while under influence of drink or drug causing injury**
(Effective date = 27 Sep 2019)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 62(1)
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 3 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T
- SP1** You did cause bodily injury to *SPACES* by carelessly driving a motor vehicle while under the influence of drink or a drug or both but not so as to commit an offence against section 61 of the Land Transport Act 1998
- Note** Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.
- A130 Drove under influence drink or drug – 3rd or subsequent**
(Effective date = 1 Nov 2011)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 58(1) and 58(3)
Maximum fine = \$6,000, Maximum prison = 2 years, Minimum disqualification = more than 1 year, Notice type = T
- SP1** Did [1 drive] a motor vehicle on a road namely *STREET* while under the influence of drink or a drug or both to such an extent as to be incapable of having proper control of the vehicle you having on at least 2 previous occasions been convicted of an offence against any of sections 56(1), 56(2), 57A(1), 58(1), 60(1), 61(1), or 61(2) of the Land Transport Act 1998 or the corresponding provisions of the Transport Act 1962
12 attempt to drive
- Note** Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.
- A202 Alcohol interlock licence holder offended in relation to interlock device**
(Effective date = 10 Sept 2012)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 55A(1) and 55A(2)(a)
Maximum fine = \$3,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being the holder of an alcohol interlock licence you [1 tampered with an alcohol interlock device]
12 attempted to tamper with an alcohol interlock device
13 used an alcohol interlock device contrary to an order made under section 65A(2) of the Land Transport Act 1998
- A203 Other person offended in relation to an alcohol interlock device**
(Effective date = 10 Sept 2012)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 55A(1) and 55A(2)(b)
Maximum fine = \$3,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Not being the holder of an alcohol interlock licence you [1 tampered with an alcohol interlock device]
12 attempted to tamper with an alcohol interlock device
13 used an alcohol interlock device contrary to an order made under section 65A(2) Land Transport Act 1998
- A212 Alcohol interlock licensee's breath contained alcohol – not over 250 mcgs**
(Effective date = 1 Dec 2014)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 57AA(1) and 57AA(3)
Maximum fine = \$2,250, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 3 months, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being the holder of an alcohol interlock licence you did [1 drive] a motor vehicle on a road while your breath, as ascertained by an evidential breath test subsequently undergone by you under section 69 of the Land Transport Act 1998, contained alcohol but the

proportion of alcohol did not exceed 250 micrograms of alcohol per litre of breath in that it was *BLEVEL* micrograms of alcohol per litre of breath
12 attempt to drive

A213 Zero alcohol licensee's breath contained alcohol – not over 250 mcgs

(Effective date = 1 Dec 2014)

Land Transport Act 1998, sections 57AA(1) and 57AA(3)

Maximum fine = \$2,250, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 3 months, Notice type = T

- SP1** Being the holder of a zero alcohol licence you did [1 drive] a motor vehicle on a road while your breath, as ascertained by an evidential breath test subsequently undergone by you under section 69 of the Land Transport Act 1998, contained alcohol but the proportion of alcohol did not exceed 250 micrograms of alcohol per litre of breath in that it was *BLEVEL* micrograms of alcohol per litre of breath
12 attempt to drive

A214 Alcohol interlock licensee's blood contained alcohol – not over 50 mgms

(Effective date = 1 Dec 2014)

Land Transport Act 1998, sections 57AA(2) and 57AA(3)

Maximum fine = \$2,250, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 3 months, Notice type = T

- SP1** Being the holder of an alcohol interlock licence you did [1 drive] a motor vehicle on a road while your blood, as ascertained from an analysis of a blood specimen subsequently taken from you under section 72 or 73 of the Land Transport Act 1998, contained alcohol but the proportion of alcohol did not exceed 50 milligrams of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood in that it was *BLEVEL* milligrams of alcohol 100 millilitres of blood
12 attempt to drive

A215 Zero alcohol licensee's blood contained alcohol – not over 50 mgms

(Effective date = 1 Dec 2014)

Land Transport Act 1998, sections 57AA(2) and 57AA(3)

Maximum fine = \$2,250, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 3 months, Notice type = T

- SP1** Being the holder of a zero alcohol licence you did [1 drive] a motor vehicle on a road while your blood, as ascertained from an analysis of a blood specimen subsequently taken from you under section 72 or 73 of the Land Transport act 1998, contained alcohol but the proportion of alcohol did not exceed 50 milligrams of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood in that it was *BLEVEL* milligrams of alcohol 100 millilitres of blood
12 attempt to drive

A216 Alcohol interlock licensee's breath contained alcohol – over 250 mcgs

(Effective date = 1 Dec 2014)

Land Transport Act 1998, sections 57AA(4) and 57AA(6)

Maximum fine = \$6,000, Maximum prison = 2 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T

- SP1** Being the holder of an alcohol interlock licence you did [1 drive] a motor vehicle on a road while your breath, as ascertained by an evidential breath test subsequently undergone by you under section 69 of the Land Transport Act 1998, contained alcohol and the proportion of alcohol exceeded 250 micrograms of alcohol per litre of breath in that it was *BLEVEL* micrograms of alcohol per litre of breath
12 attempt to drive

A217 Zero alcohol licensee's breath contained alcohol – over 250 mcgs

(Effective date = 1 Dec 2014)

Land Transport Act 1998, sections 57AA(4) and 57AA(6)

Maximum fine = \$6,000, Maximum prison = 2 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T

- SP1** Being the holder of a zero alcohol licence you did [1 drive] a motor vehicle on a road while your breath, as ascertained by an evidential breath test subsequently undergone by you under section 69 of the Land Transport Act 1998, contained alcohol and the proportion of alcohol exceeded 250 micrograms of alcohol per litre of breath in that it was *BLEVEL* micrograms of alcohol per litre of breath
12 attempt to drive

A218 Alcohol interlock licensee's blood contained alcohol – over 50 mgms

(Effective date = 1 Dec 2014)

Land Transport Act 1998, sections 57AA(5) and 57AA(6)

Maximum fine = \$6,000, Maximum prison = 2 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T

- SP1** Being the holder of an alcohol interlock licence you did [1 drive] a motor vehicle on a road while your blood, as ascertained from an analysis of a blood specimen subsequently taken from you under section 72 or 73 of the Land Transport Act 1998, contained alcohol and the proportion of alcohol exceeded 50 milligrams of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood in that it was *BLEVEL* milligrams of alcohol 100 millilitres of blood
12 attempt to drive

A219 Zero alcohol licensee's blood contained alcohol – over 50 mgms

(Effective date = 1 Dec 2014)

Land Transport Act 1998, sections 57AA(5) and 57AA(6)

Maximum fine = \$6,000, Maximum prison = 2 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T

- SP1** Being the holder of a zero alcohol licence you did [1 drive] a motor vehicle on a road while your blood, as ascertained from an analysis of a blood specimen subsequently taken from you under section 72 or 73 of the Land Transport Act 1998, contained

alcohol and the proportion of alcohol exceeded 50 milligrams of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood in that it was *BLEVEL* milligrams of alcohol 100 millilitres of blood
12 attempt to drive

A303 Excess blood alcohol causing injury

(Effective date = 6 Sep 2010)

Land Transport Act 1998, section 61(1)(b)

Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 5 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T

SP1 Being a person in charge of a motor vehicle you caused bodily injury to *SPACES* while the proportion of alcohol in your blood exceeded 80 milligrams of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood in that it was *BLEVEL* milligrams of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood

Note Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.

A304 Excess blood alcohol causing death

(Effective date = 10 May 2011)

Land Transport Act 1998, sections 61(1)(b) & 61(3AA)

Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 10 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T

SP1 Being the person in charge of a motor vehicle you caused the death of *SPACES* while the proportion of alcohol in your blood exceeded 80 milligrams of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood in that it was *BLEVEL* milligrams of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood

Note Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.

A305 Refused to give blood specimen to a doctor or medical officer

(Effective date = 7 Nov 2018)

Land Transport Act 1998, section 60(1)(b)

Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = T

SP1 Did [1 refuse] to permit a blood specimen to be taken without delay after having been requested to do so under section 72 of the Land Transport Act 1998 by a [2 health practitioner]
12 fail

22 medical officer

Note Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.

A306 Refused to accompany enforcement officer

(Effective date = 1 Nov 2009)

Land Transport Act 1998, section 59(1)(b)

Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T

SP1 Did [1 refuse] to accompany without delay an enforcement officer to a place when required to do so under [2 section 69] of the Land Transport Act 1998

12 fail

22 section 71A

23 section 72

Note Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.

A309 Refused officers request for blood specimen

(Effective date = 1 Mar 1999)

Land Transport Act 1998, section 60(1)(a)

Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = T

SP1 Did [1 refuse] to permit a blood specimen to be taken after having been required to do so under section 72 of the Land Transport Act 1998 by an enforcement officer

12 fail

Note Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.

A311 Failed to remain for evidential breath test

(Effective date = 1 Mar 1999)

Land Transport Act 1998, section 59(1)(c)

Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T

SP1 Having accompanied an enforcement officer to a place under section 69 or section 72 of the Land Transport Act 1998 you did [1 fail] to remain at that place until required to undergo an evidential breath test

12 refuse

Note Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.

A312 Failed to remain for blood sample at another place

(Effective date = 7 Nov 2018)

Land Transport Act 1998, section 59(1)(c)(i)

Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T

- SP1** Having accompanied an enforcement officer to a place under section 69 or section 72 of the Land Transport Act 1998 you did [1 fail] to remain at that place until you were [2 requested by a health practitioner] to permit a blood specimen to be taken from you
12 refuse
22 requested by a medical officer
23 required by an enforcement officer
- Note** Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.
- A313 Failed to remain for blood sample**
(Effective date = 1 Mar 1999)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 59(1)(c)
Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Having accompanied an enforcement officer to a place under section 69 or section 72 of the Land Transport Act 1998 you did [1 fail] to remain at that place until you were required to undergo a blood test
12 refuse
- Note** Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.
- A315 Refused blood at hospital**
(Effective date = 7 Nov 2018)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 60(1)(c)
Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being a person from whom a [1 a health practitioner] may have taken a specimen of blood under section 73 of the Land Transport Act 1998 you [2 refused] to permit such person to take a blood specimen
12 a medical officer
22 failed
- Note** Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.
- A316 Refused to accompany officer to another place for blood test**
(Effective date = 1 Nov 2009)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 59(1)(c)(ii)
Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Having accompanied an enforcement officer to a place under [2 section 69] of the Land Transport Act 1998 you did [1 refuse] to accompany an enforcement officer to another place when required to do so.
12 fail
22 section 71A
23 section 72
- Note** Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.
- A317 Failed to remain for result of breath screening test**
(Effective date = 1 Mar 1999)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 59(1)(a)
Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Having undergone a breath screening test you [1 failed] to remain at the place where you underwent the test until after the result of the test was ascertained.
12 refused
- Note** Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.
- A318 Aid/permit driving with excess blood alcohol**
(Effective date = 1 Mar 1999)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 56(2) and Crimes Act 1961, section 66(1)
Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = T
- SP1** Did [1 aid] one *SPACES* to [2 drive] a motor vehicle on a road namely *STREET* while the proportion of alcohol in their blood exceeded 80 milligrams of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood in that it was *BLEVEL* milligrams of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood
12 abet
13 incite
14 counsel
15 procure
22 attempt to drive
- Note** Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence as a result of someone driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.
- A319 Failed to remain for result of evidential breath test**
(Effective date = 1 Mar 1999)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 59(1)(d)
Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T

- SP1** Having undergone an evidential breath test you [1 failed] to remain at the place where you underwent the test until after the result of the test was ascertained
12 refused
- Note** Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.
- A323 Drove with excess blood alcohol content**
(Effective date = 1 Mar 1999)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 56(2)
Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = T
- SP1** Did [1 drive] a motor vehicle on a road namely *STREET* while the proportion of alcohol in your blood exceeded 80 milligrams of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood in that it was *BLEVEL* milligrams of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood
12 attempt to drive
- Note** Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.
- A326 Person under-20's blood contained alcohol – over 30 mgm**
(Effective date = 7 Aug 2011)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 57(2)
Maximum fine = \$2,250, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 3 months, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being a person under 20 years of age you [1 drove] a motor vehicle on a road namely *STREET* while your blood, as ascertained from an analysis of a blood specimen subsequently taken from you under section 72 or 73, contained alcohol and the proportion of alcohol exceeded 30 milligrams of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood in that it was *BLEVEL* milligrams of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood
12 attempted to drive
- Notes** 1. Only use if level is over 30 but not more than 80mgms per 100mls. If over 80, use appropriate adult limit specimen charge
2. Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.
- A327 Aided person under 20 to drive – blood contained alcohol – over 30 mgm**
(Effective date = 7 Aug 2011)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 57(2) and Crimes Act 1961, section 66(1)
Maximum fine = \$2,250, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 3 months, Notice type = T
- SP1** Did [1 aid or abet] one *SPACES*, being a person under the age of 20 years of age to [2 drive] a motor vehicle on a road while their blood, as ascertained from an analysis of a blood specimen subsequently taken from them under section 72 or 73, contained alcohol and the proportion of alcohol exceeded 30 milligrams of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood in that it was *BLEVEL* milligrams of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood
12 incite
13 counsel
14 procure
22 attempt to drive
- Notes** 1. Only use if level is over 30 but not more than 80mgms per 100mls. If over 80, use appropriate adult limit specimen charge
2. Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.
- A328 Person under-20's blood contained alcohol – 30 mgm or less**
(Effective date = 7 Aug 2011) (Infringement = \$200)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 57(2A)
Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0 months, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N
- NOP** Being a person under 20 years of age you [1 drove] a motor vehicle on a road while your blood, as ascertained from an analysis of a blood specimen subsequently taken from you under section 72 or 73, contained alcohol but the proportion of alcohol did not exceed 30 milligrams of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood
12 attempted to drive
- Notes** 1. Only use if level is 30mgms per 100mls or less. If over 80, use appropriate adult limit specimen charge
2. This offence has no other penalty besides the \$200 infringement fee and 50 demerit points.
3. Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.
- A329 Aided person under 20 to drive – blood contained alcohol – 30 mgm or less**
(Effective date = 7 Aug 2011) (Infringement = \$200)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 57(2A) and Crimes Act 1961, section 66(1)
Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0 months, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N
- NOP** Did [1 aid or abet] a person under the age of 20 years of age to [2 drive] a motor vehicle on a road while their blood, as ascertained from an analysis of a blood specimen subsequently taken from them under section 72 or 73, contained alcohol but the proportion of alcohol did not exceed 30 milligrams of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood
12 incite
13 counsel
14 procure
22 attempt to drive
- Notes** 1. Only use if level is 30mgms per 100mls or less. If over 80, use appropriate adult limit specimen charge.
2. This offence has no other penalty besides the \$200 infringement fee and 50 demerit points.

3. Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence as a result of someone driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.

- A330 Drove with excess blood alcohol – 3rd or subsequent**
(Effective date = 1 Nov 2011)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 56(2) and 56(4)
Maximum fine = \$6,000, Maximum prison = 2 years, Minimum disqualification = more than 1 year, Notice type = T
- SP1** Did [1 drive] a motor vehicle on a road namely *STREET* while the proportion of alcohol in your blood exceeded 80 milligrams of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood in that it was *BLEVEL* milligrams of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood you having been convicted at least twice previously of an offence against any of sections 56(1), 56(2), 57A(1), 58(1), 60(1), 61(1), or 61(2) of the Land Transport Act 1998 or the corresponding provisions of the Transport Act 1962
12 attempt to drive
- Note** Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.
- A331 Refused officer's request for blood specimen – 3rd or subsequent**
(Effective date = 1 Nov 2011)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 60(1)(a) and 60(3)
Maximum fine = \$6,000, Maximum prison = 2 years, Minimum disqualification = more than 1 year, Notice type = T
- SP1** Did [1 refuse] to permit a blood specimen to be taken after having been required to do so under section 72 of the Land Transport Act 1998 by an enforcement officer you having been convicted at least twice previously of an offence against any of sections 56(1), 56(2), 57A(1), 58(1), 60(1), 61(1), or 61(2) of this Act or the corresponding provisions of the Transport Act 1962
12 fail
- Note** Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.
- A332 Refused to give blood specimen to doctor – 3rd or subsequent**
(Effective date = 7 Nov 2018)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 60(1)(b) and 60(3)
Maximum fine = \$6,000, Maximum prison = 2 years, Minimum disqualification = more than 1 year, Notice type = T
- SP1** Did [1 refuse] to permit a blood specimen to be taken without delay after having been requested to do so under section 72 of the Land Transport Act 1998 by a [2 health practitioner] you having been convicted at least twice previously of an offence against any of sections 56(1), 56(2), 57A(1), 58(1), 60(1), 61(1), or 61(2) of this Act or the corresponding provisions of the Transport Act 1962
12 fail
22 a medical officer
- Note** Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.
- A333 Refused to give blood at hospital – 3rd or subsequent**
(Effective date = 7 Nov 2018)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 60(1)(c) and 60(3)
Maximum fine = \$6,000, Maximum prison = 2 years, Minimum disqualification = more than 1 year, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being a person from whom a [1 a health practitioner] may have taken a specimen of blood under section 73 of the Land Transport Act 1998 you [2 refused] to permit such person to take a blood specimen you having been convicted at least twice previously of an offence against any of sections 56(1), 56(2), 57A(1), 58(1), 60(1), 61(1), or 61(2) of this Act or the corresponding provisions of the Transport Act 1962
12 a medical officer
22 failed
- Note** Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.
- A334 Excess blood alcohol causing injury – 3rd or subsequent**
(Effective date = 1 Nov 2011)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 61(1)(b) and 61(3A)
Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 5 years, Minimum disqualification = more than 1 year, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being a person in charge of a motor vehicle you did cause bodily injury to *SPACES* while the proportion of alcohol in your blood exceeded 80 milligrams of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood in that it was *BLEVEL* milligrams of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood you having on at least 2 previous occasions been convicted of an offence against any of sections 56(1), 56(2), 57A(1), 58(1), 60(1), 61(1), or 61(2) of the Land Transport Act 1998 or the corresponding provisions of the Transport Act 1962
- Note** Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.
- A336 Blood alcohol level exceeded 50mgm but not more than 80mgm**
(Effective date = 1 Dec 2014) (Infringement = \$200)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 56(2A)
Maximum fine = 0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N
- NOP** Did [1 drive] a motor vehicle on a road while the proportion of alcohol in your blood exceeded 50 milligrams of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood but did not exceed 80 milligrams of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood
12 attempt to drive
- A337 Aided person with blood alcohol level over 50mgm but not more than 80mgm**

(Effective date = 1 Dec 2014) (Infringement = \$200)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 56(2A), and Crimes Act 1961, section 66(1)

- NOP** Maximum fine = 0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N
Did [1 aid or abet] a person to [2 drive] a motor vehicle on a road while the proportion of alcohol in their blood exceeded 50 milligrams of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood but did not exceed 80 milligrams of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood
12 counsel
13 procure
22 attempt to drive

A338 Blood alcohol level exceeded 50mgm but not more than 80mgm – refused EBT

(Effective date = 1 Dec 2014) (Infringement = \$700)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 56(2B)

- NOP** Maximum fine = 0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N
Did [1 drive] a motor vehicle on a road while the proportion of alcohol in your blood exceeded 50 milligrams of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood but did not exceed 80 milligrams of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood, you having [2 failed] to undergo an evidential breath test
12 attempt to drive
22 refused

A339 Aided person with alcohol level over 50mgm - not over 80mgm – refused EBT

(Effective date = 1 Dec 2014) (Infringement = \$700)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 56(2B), and Crimes Act 1961, section 66(1)

- NOP** Maximum fine = 0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N
Did [1 aid or abet] a person to [2 drive] a motor vehicle on a road while the proportion of alcohol in their blood exceeded 50 milligrams of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood but did not exceed 80 milligrams of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood, they having [3 failed] to undergo an evidential breath test
12 counsel
13 procure
22 attempt to drive
32 refused

A340 Excess blood alcohol causing death – 3rd or subsequent

(Effective date = 1 Jan 2018)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 61(1)(b), 61(3AA) & 61(3A)

- SP1** Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 10 years, Minimum disqualification = more than 1 year, Notice type = T
Being a person in charge of a motor vehicle you did cause the death of *SPACES* while the proportion of alcohol in your blood exceeded 80 milligrams of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood in that it was *BLEVEL* milligrams of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood you having on at least 2 previous occasions been convicted of an offence against any of sections 56(1), 56(2), 57A(1), 58(1), 60(1), 61(1), or 61(2) of the Land Transport Act 1998 or the corresponding provisions of the Transport Act 1962
- Note** Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.

A401 Drove impaired – blood contained evidence of the use of a qualifying drug

(Effective date = 1 Nov 2009)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 57A(1)

- SP1** Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = T
Did [1 drive] a motor vehicle on a road namely *STREET* when you did not complete a compulsory impairment test in a manner satisfactory to an enforcement officer, who was trained to give the test, when required to do so by an enforcement officer under section 71A of the Land Transport Act 1998, and your blood, as ascertained from an analysis of a blood specimen subsequently taken under section 72 or 73 of the Act, contained evidence of the use of a qualifying drug
12 attempt to drive
- Note** Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.

A402 Drove with blood containing evidence of use of controlled drug

(Effective date = 9 Aug 2011)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 58(1)(b)

- SP1** Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = T
Did [1 drive] a motor vehicle on a road namely *STREET* when your blood, as ascertained from an analysis of a blood specimen subsequently taken under section 73 of the Land Transport Act 1998, contained evidence of the use of a controlled drug specified in Schedule 1 of the Misuse of Drugs Act 1975
12 attempt to drive
- Note** Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.

A403 Failed to remain for a compulsory impairment test

(Effective date = 1 Nov 2009)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 59(1)(c)(i)

- SP1** Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
Having accompanied an enforcement officer to a place under section 71A of the Land Transport Act 1998 you did [1 fail] to remain at that place until required to undergo a compulsory impairment test

- 12 refuse
- Note** Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.
- A404 Failed to remain for result of compulsory impairment test**
(Effective date = 1 Nov 2009)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 59(1)(d)
Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Having undergone a compulsory impairment test under section 71A of the Land Transport Act 1998 you [1 failed] to remain at the place where you underwent the test until after the result of the test had been ascertained.
12 refused
- Note** Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.
- A405 Refused to undergo compulsory impairment test**
(Effective date = 1 Nov 2009)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 60(1)(d)
Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = T
- SP1** Did [1 refuse] to undergo a compulsory impairment test after having been required to do so under section 71A of the Land Transport Act 1998 by an enforcement officer
12 fail
- Note** Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.
- A406 Impaired driver caused injury – blood contained qualifying drug**
(Effective date = 1 Nov 2009)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 62(1B)
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 3 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T
- SP1** Did cause bodily injury to *SPACES* by [1 driving] a motor vehicle on a road namely *STREET* when you did not complete a compulsory impairment test in a manner satisfactory to an enforcement officer, who was trained to give the test, when required to do so by an enforcement officer under section 71A of the Land Transport Act 1998, and your blood, as ascertained from an analysis of a blood specimen subsequently taken under section 72 or 73 of the Act, contained evidence of the use of qualifying drug
12 attempting to drive
- Note** Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.
- A407 Impaired driver caused death – blood contained qualifying drug**
(Effective date = 1 Nov 2009)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 62(1B)
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 3 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T
- SP1** Did cause the death of *SPACES* by [1 driving] a motor vehicle on a road namely *STREET* when you did not complete a compulsory impairment test in a manner satisfactory to an enforcement officer, who was trained to give the test, when required to do so by an enforcement officer under section 71A of the Land Transport Act 1998, and your blood, as ascertained from an analysis of a blood specimen subsequently taken under section 72 or 73 of the Act, contained evidence of the use of a qualifying drug
12 attempting to drive
22 a prescription medicine
- Note** Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.
- A408 In charge – blood contained evidence of controlled drug – caused injury**
(Effective date = 9 Aug 2011)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 61(2)(b)
Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 5 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being in charge of a motor vehicle you did cause bodily injury to *SPACES* when your blood, as ascertained from an analysis of a blood specimen subsequently taken under section 73, contained evidence of the use of a controlled drug specified in Schedule 1 of the Misuse of Drugs Act 1975
- Note** Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.
- A410 In charge – blood contained evidence of controlled drug – caused death**
(Effective date = 9 Aug 2011)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 61(2)(b) and 61(3AA)
Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 10 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being in charge of a motor vehicle you did cause the death of *SPACES* when your blood, as ascertained from an analysis of a blood specimen subsequently taken under section 73 of the Land Transport Act 1998, contained evidence of the use of a controlled drug specified in Schedule 1 of the Misuse of Drugs Act 1975
- Note** Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate precedent code in the A600 series.

- A411 In charge - CIT – qualifying in blood – caused injury**
(Effective date = 1 Jan 2016)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 61(2)(c) and 61(3)
Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 5 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being a person in charge of a motor vehicle on a road namely *STREET* you caused bodily injury to a person namely *SPACES* when you did not complete a compulsory impairment test in a manner satisfactory to a trained enforcement officer when required to do so by an enforcement officer under section 71A of the Land Transport Act 1998, and your blood, as ascertained from an analysis of a blood specimen subsequently taken under section 72 or 73 of the Act, contained evidence of the use of a qualifying drug
- A412 In charge - CIT - qualifying drug in blood – caused death**
(Effective date = 1 Jan 2016)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 61(2)(c) and 61(3AA)
Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 10 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being a person in charge of a motor vehicle on a road namely *STREET* you caused the death of *SPACES* when you did not complete a compulsory impairment test in a manner satisfactory to a trained enforcement officer when required to do so by an enforcement officer under section 71A of the Land Transport Act 1998, and your blood, as ascertained from an analysis of a blood specimen subsequently taken under section 72 or 73 of the Act, contained evidence of the use of a qualifying drug
- A430 Drove impaired – blood contained evidence of qualifying drug – 3rd or sub**
(Effective date = 1 Nov 2009)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 57A(1) and 57A(3)
Maximum fine = \$6,000, Maximum prison = 2 years, Minimum disqualification = more than 1 year, Notice type = T
- SP1** Did [1 drive] a motor vehicle on a road namely *STREET* when you did not complete a compulsory impairment test in a manner satisfactory to a trained enforcement officer when required to do so by an enforcement officer under section 71A of the Land Transport Act 1998, and your blood, as ascertained from an analysis of a blood specimen subsequently taken under section 72 or 73 of the Act, contained evidence of the use of a qualifying drug you having been convicted at least twice previously of an offence against any of sections 56(1), 56(2), 57A(1), 58(1), 60(1), 61(1), and 61(2) of the Act or the corresponding provisions of the Transport Act 1962
12 attempt to drive
- Note** Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.
- A431 Refused to undergo compulsory impairment test – 3rd or subsequent**
(Effective date = 1 Nov 2011)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 60(1)(d) and 60(3)
Maximum fine = \$6,000, Maximum prison = 2 years, Minimum disqualification = more than 1 year, Notice type = T
- SP1** Did [1 refuse] to undergo a compulsory impairment test after having been required to do so under section 71A of the Land Transport Act 1998 by an enforcement officer, you having been convicted at least twice previously of an offence against any of sections 56(1), 56(2), 57A(1), 58(1), 60(1), 61(1), or 61(2) of the Land Transport Act 1998 or the corresponding provisions of the Transport Act 1962
12 fail
- Note** Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series
- A432 In charge – blood contained controlled drug – caused injury – 3rd or sub**
(Effective date = 1 Nov 2011)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 61(2)(b) and 61(3A)
Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 5 years, Minimum disqualification = more than 1 year, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being in charge of a motor vehicle you did cause bodily injury to *SPACES* when your blood, as ascertained from an analysis of a blood specimen subsequently taken under section 73, contained evidence of the use of a controlled drug specified in Schedule 1 of the Misuse of Drugs Act 1975 you having been convicted at least twice previously of an offence against any of sections 56(1), 56(2), 57A(1), 58(1), 60(1), 61(1), or 61(2) of the Land Transport Act 1998 or the corresponding provisions of the Transport Act 1962
- Note** Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.
- A433 In charge - blood contained controlled drug - caused death – 3rd or sub**
(Effective date = 1 Jan 2018)
Land Transport Act 1998 sections 61(2)(b), 61(3AA) and 61(3A)
Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 10 years, Minimum disqualification = more than 1 year, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being in charge of a motor vehicle you did cause the death of *SPACES* when your blood, as ascertained from an analysis of a blood specimen subsequently taken under section 73, contained evidence of the use of a controlled drug specified in Schedule 1 of the Misuse of Drugs Act 1975 you having been convicted at least twice previously of an offence against any of sections 56(1), 56(2), 57A(1), 58(1), 60(1), 61(1), or 61(2) of the Land Transport Act 1998 or the corresponding provisions of the Transport Act 1962
- NOTES** Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate precedent code in the A600 series.
- A434 Driver’s blood contained evidence of use of controlled drug – 3rd or sub**
(Effective date = 1 Nov 2011)

Land Transport Act 1998, sections 58(1)(b) and 58(3)

Maximum fine = \$6,000, Maximum prison = 2 years, Minimum disqualification = more than 1 year, Notice type = T

SP1 Did [1 drive] a motor vehicle on a road namely *STREET* when your blood, as ascertained from an analysis of a blood specimen subsequently taken under section 73 of the Land Transport Act 1998, contained evidence of the use of a controlled drug specified in Schedule 1 of the Misuse of Drugs Act 1975, you having been convicted at least twice previously of an offence against any of sections 56(1), 56(2), 57A(1), 58(1), 60(1), 61(1), or 61(2) of the Land Transport Act 1998 or the corresponding provisions of the Transport Act 1962

12 attempt to drive

Note Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.

A435 In charge - CIT – qualifying drug in blood – 3rd or sub - caused injury

(Effective date = 1 Jan 2016)

Land Transport Act 1998, sections 61(2)(c), 61(3) and 61(3A)

Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 5 years, Minimum disqualification = more than 1 year, Notice type = T

SP1 Being a person in charge of a motor vehicle on a road namely *STREET* you caused injury to a person namely *SPACES* when you did not complete a compulsory impairment test in a manner satisfactory to a trained enforcement officer when required to do so by an enforcement officer under section 71A of the Land Transport Act 1998, and your blood, as ascertained from an analysis of a blood specimen subsequently taken under section 72 or 73 of the Act, contained evidence of the use of a qualifying drug you having been convicted at least twice previously of an offence against any of sections 56(1), 56(2), 57A(1), 58(1), 60(1), 61(1), and 61(2) of the Act or the corresponding provisions of the Transport Act 1962

A436 In charge - CIT – qualifying drug in blood – 3rd or sub - caused death

(Effective date = 1 Jan 2016)

Land Transport Act 1998, sections 61(2)(c), 61(3AA) and 61(3A)

Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 10 years, Minimum disqualification = more than 1 year, Notice type = T

SP1 Being a person in charge of a motor vehicle on a road namely *STREET* you caused the death of *SPACES* when you did not complete a compulsory impairment test in a manner satisfactory to a trained enforcement officer when required to do so by an enforcement officer under section 71A of the Land Transport Act 1998, and your blood, as ascertained from an analysis of a blood specimen subsequently taken under section 72 or 73 of the Act, contained evidence of the use of a qualifying drug you having been convicted at least twice previously of an offence against any of sections 56(1), 56(2), 57A(1), 58(1), 60(1), 61(1), and 61(2) of the Act or the corresponding provisions of the Transport Act 1962

A504 Aid/permit to drive while under influence of drink

(Effective date = 1 Mar 1999)

Section 58(1) Land Transport Act 1998 and section 66(1) Crimes Act 1961

Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = T

SP1 Did [1 aid] one *SPACES* to [2 drive] a motor vehicle on a road namely *STREET* while they were under the influence of drink to such an extent as to be incapable of having proper control of the vehicle

12 abet

13 incite

14 counsel

15 procure

22 attempt to drive

Note Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence as a result of someone driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.

A505 Aid/permit to drive while under influence of a drug

(Effective date = 1 Mar 1999)

Section 58(1) Land Transport Act 1998 and section 66(1) Crimes Act 1961

Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = T

SP1 Did [1 aid] one *SPACES* to [2 drive] a motor vehicle on a road namely *STREET* while they were under the influence of a drug to such an extent as to be incapable of having proper control of the vehicle

12 abet

13 incite

14 counsel

15 procure

22 attempt to drive

Note Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence as a result of someone driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.

A506 Aid/permit to drive while under influence of drink/drug

(Effective date = 1 Mar 1999)

Section 58(1) Land Transport Act 1998 and section 66(1) Crimes Act 1961

Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = T

SP1 Did [1 aid] one *SPACES* to [2 drive] a motor vehicle on a road namely *STREET* while they were under the influence of drink or a drug or both to such an extent as to be incapable of having proper control of the vehicle

12 abet

13 incite

14 counsel

15 procure

- 22 attempt to drive
- Note** Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence as a result of someone driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.
- A516 Aid/permit person to drive with excess breath alcohol**
(Effective date = 1 Mar 1999)
Section 56(1) Land Transport Act 1998 and section 66(1) Crimes Act 1961
Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = T
- SP1** Did [1 aid or abet] one *SPACES* to [2 drive] a motor vehicle on a road namely *STREET* while the proportion of alcohol in their breath exceeded 400 micrograms of alcohol per litre of breath in that it was *BLEVEL* micrograms of alcohol per litre of breath
12 incite
13 counsel
14 procure
22 attempt to drive
- Note** Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence as a result of someone driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.
- A518 Breath alcohol level over 400 mcgs per litre of breath**
(Effective date = 1 Mar 1999)
Section 56(1) Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = T
- SP1** Did [1 drive] a motor vehicle on a road namely *STREET* while the proportion of alcohol in your breath exceeded 400 micrograms of alcohol per litre of breath in that it was *BLEVEL* micrograms of alcohol per litre of breath
12 attempt to drive
- Note** Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.
- A521 Person under-20's breath contained alcohol – over 150 mcg**
(Effective date = 7 Aug 2011)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 57(1)
Maximum fine = \$2,250, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 3 months, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being a person under 20 years of age you [1 drove] a motor vehicle on a road namely *STREET* while your breath, as ascertained by an evidential breath test subsequently undergone by you under section 69, contained alcohol but the proportion of alcohol exceeded 150 micrograms of alcohol per litre of breath in that it was *BLEVEL* micrograms of alcohol per litre of breath
12 attempted to drive
- Notes** 1. Only use if level is over 150 but not more than 400 mcg per litre. If over 400, use appropriate adult limit specimen charge
2. Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.
- A522 Aided person under 20 to drive – breath contained alcohol – over 150 mcg**
(Effective date = 7 Aug 2011)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 57(1)
Maximum fine = \$2,250, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 3 months, Notice type = T
- SP1** Did [1 aid or abet] one *SPACES*, being a person under the age of 20 years of age to [2 drive] a motor vehicle on a road namely *STREET* while their breath, as ascertained by an evidential breath test subsequently undergone by them under section 69, contained alcohol but the proportion of alcohol exceeded 150 micrograms of alcohol per litre of breath in that it was *BLEVEL* micrograms of alcohol per litre of breath
12 incite
13 counsel
14 procure
22 attempt to drive
- Notes** 1. Only use if level is over 150 but not more than 400mcg per litre. If over 400, use appropriate adult limit specimen charge
2. Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.
- A523 Person under-20's breath contained alcohol – 150 mcg or less**
(Effective date = 7 Aug 2011) (Infringement = \$200)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 57(1A)
Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0 months, Minimum disqualification = 0 months, Notice type = N
- NOF** Being a person under 20 years of age you [1 drove] a motor vehicle on a road while your breath, as ascertained by an evidential breath test subsequently undergone by you under section 69, contained alcohol but the proportion of alcohol did not exceed 150 micrograms of alcohol per litre of breath
12 attempted to drive
- Notes** 1. Only use if level is 150mcg per litre or less. If over 400, use appropriate adult limit specimen charge
2. This offence has no other penalty besides the \$200 infringement fee and 50 demerit points.
3. Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.
- A524 Aided person under 20 to drive – breath had alcohol – 150 mcg or less**
(Effective date = 7 Aug 2011) (Infringement = \$200)

Land Transport Act 1998, section 57(1A)

Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0 months, Minimum disqualification = 0 months, Notice type = N

NOP Did [1 aid or abet] a person under the age of 20 years of age to [2 drive] a motor vehicle on a road while their breath, as ascertained by an evidential breath test subsequently undergone by them under section 69, contained alcohol but the proportion of alcohol did not exceed 150 micrograms of alcohol per litre of breath

12 incite

13 counsel

14 procure

22 attempt to drive

Notes 1. Only use if level is 150mcg per litre or less. If over 400, use appropriate adult limit specimen charge
2. This offence has no other penalty besides the \$200 infringement fee and 50 demerit points.
3. Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.

A525 Breath alcohol level exceeded 250 mcgs but not more than 400 mcgs

(Effective date = 1 Dec 2014) (Infringement = \$200)

Land Transport Act 1998, section 56(1A)

Maximum fine = 0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N

NOP Did [1 drive] a motor vehicle on a road while the proportion of alcohol in your breath exceeded 250 micrograms of alcohol per litre of breath but did not exceed 400 micrograms of alcohol per litre of breath

12 attempt to drive

A526 Aided person with breath alcohol level over 250 mcgs but not over 400 mcgs

(Effective date = 1 Dec 2014) (Infringement = \$200)

Land Transport Act 1998, section 56(1A), and Crimes Act 1961, section 66(1)

Maximum fine = 0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N

NOP Did [1 aid or abet] a person to [2 drive] a motor vehicle on a road while the proportion of alcohol in their breath exceeded 250 micrograms of alcohol per litre of breath but did not exceed 400 micrograms of alcohol per litre of breath

12 counsel

13 procure

22 attempt to drive

A530 Drove with excess breath alcohol – 3rd or subsequent

(Effective date = 1 Nov 2011)

Land Transport Act 1998, section 56(1) and 56(4)

Maximum fine = \$6,000, Maximum prison = 2 years, Minimum disqualification = more than 1 year, Notice type = T

SP1 Did [1 drive] a motor vehicle on a road namely *STREET* while the proportion of alcohol in your breath exceeded 400 micrograms of alcohol per litre of breath in that it was *BLEVEL* micrograms of alcohol per litre of breath you having been convicted at least twice previously of an offence against any of sections 56(1), 56(2), 57A(1), 58(1), 60(1), 61(1), or 61(2) of the Land Transport Act 1998 or the corresponding provisions of the Transport Act 1962

12 attempt to drive

Note Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.

A531 Excess breath alcohol causing injury – 3rd or subsequent

(Effective date = 1 Nov 2011)

Land Transport Act 1998, sections 61(1)(a) and 61(3A)

Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 5 years, Minimum disqualification = more than 1 year, Notice type = T

SP1 Being a person in charge of a motor vehicle you did cause bodily injury to *SPACES* while the proportion of alcohol in your breath exceeded 400 micrograms of alcohol per litre of breath in that it was *BLEVEL* micrograms of alcohol per litre of breath you having on at least 2 previous occasions been convicted of an offence against any of sections 56(1), 56(2), 57A(1), 58(1), 60(1), 61(1), or 61(2) of the Land Transport Act 1998 or the corresponding provisions of the Transport Act 1962

Note Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.

A533 Excess breath alcohol causing death – 3rd or subsequent

(Effective date = 1 Nov 2011)

Land Transport Act 1998, sections 61(1)(a) and 61(3A)

Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 10 years, Minimum disqualification = more than 1 year, Notice type = T

SP1 Being a person in charge of a motor vehicle you did cause the death of *SPACES* while the proportion of alcohol in your breath exceeded 400 micrograms of alcohol per litre of breath in that it was *BLEVEL* micrograms of alcohol per litre of breath you having on at least 2 previous occasions been convicted of an offence against any of sections 56(1), 56(2), 57A(1), 58(1), 60(1), 61(1), or 61(2) of the Land Transport Act 1998 or the corresponding provisions of the Transport Act 1962

Note Staff are reminded that if a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) then you must use the appropriate specimen charge in the A600 series.

A601 Transport service driver under the influence of drink

(Effective date = 1 Nov 2009)

Land Transport Act 1998, sections 58(1)(a) and 63

Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 3 mths, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = T

- SP1** Did [1 drive] a transport service vehicle on a road namely *STREET* while under the influence of drink to such an extent as to be incapable of having proper control of that vehicle
12 attempt to drive
- Note** Under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 if a person is convicted of this offence after they had driven or attempted to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service), the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)
- A602** **Transport service driver under the influence of a drug**
(Effective date = 1 Nov 2009)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 58(1)(a) and 63
Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 3 mths, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = T
- SP1** Did [1 drive] a transport service vehicle on a road namely *STREET* while under the influence of a drug to such an extent as to be incapable of having proper control of that vehicle.
12 attempt to drive
- Note** Under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 if a person is convicted of this offence after they had driven or attempted to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service), the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)
- A603** **In charge transport service vehicle under influence of drink causing injury**
(Effective date = 6 Sep 2010)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 61(2)(a) and 63
Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 5 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being in charge of a transport service vehicle you did cause bodily injury to *SPACES* while under the influence of drink to such an extent as to be incapable of having proper control of that vehicle
- Note** Under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 if a person is convicted of this offence after they had driven or attempted to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service), the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)
- A604** **In charge transport service vehicle under influence of a drug causing injury**
(Effective date = 6 Sep 2010)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 61(2)(a) and 63
Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 5 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being in charge of a transport service vehicle you did cause bodily injury to *SPACES* while under the influence of a drug to such an extent as to be incapable of having proper control of that vehicle
- Note** Under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 if a person is convicted of this offence after they had driven or attempted to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service), the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)
- A605** **In charge transport service vehicle under influence of drink causing death**
(Effective date = 10 May 2011)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 61(2)(a), 61(3AA) & 63
Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 10 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being in charge of a transport service vehicle you did cause the death of *SPACES* while under the influence of drink to such an extent as to be incapable of having proper control of that vehicle
- Note** Under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 if a person is convicted of this offence after they had driven or attempted to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service), the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)
- A606** **In charge transport service vehicle under influence of drug causing death**
(Effective date = 10 May 2011)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 61(2)(a), 61(3AA) & 63
Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 10 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being in charge of a transport service vehicle you did cause the death of *SPACES* while under the influence of a drug to such an extent as to be incapable of having proper control of that vehicle
- Note** Under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 if a person is convicted of this offence after they had driven or attempted to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service), the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)
- A607** **Excess breath alcohol causing injury – in charge transport service vehicle**

(Effective date = 6 Sep 2010)

Sections 61(1)(a) and 63 Land Transport Act 1998

Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 5 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T

SP1 Being a person in charge of a transport service vehicle you did cause bodily injury to *SPACES* while the proportion of alcohol in your breath exceeded 400 micrograms of alcohol per litre of breath in that it was *BLEVEL* micrograms of alcohol per litre of breath

Note Under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 if a person is convicted of this offence after they had driven or attempted to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service), the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)

A608 Excess breath alcohol causing death – in charge transport service vehicle

(Effective date = 10 May 2011)

Land Transport Act 1998, sections 61(1)(a), 61(3AA) & 63

Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 10 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T

SP1 Being a person in charge of a transport service vehicle you did cause the death of *SPACES* while the proportion of alcohol in your breath exceeded 400 micrograms of alcohol per litre of breath in that it was *BLEVEL* micrograms of alcohol per litre of breath

Note Under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 if a person is convicted of this offence after they had driven or attempted to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service), the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)

A609 Drove in transport service under the influence of drink/drug or both

(Effective date = 1 Nov 2009)

Land Transport Act 1998, sections 58(1)(a) and 63

Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = T

SP1 Did [1 drive] a transport service vehicle on a road namely *STREET* while under the influence of drink or a drug or both to such an extent as to be incapable of having proper control of the vehicle
12 attempt to drive

Note Under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 if a person is convicted of this offence after they had driven or attempted to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service), the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)

A610 Transport service driver under influence drink/drug causing injury

(Effective date = 6 Sep 2010)

Land Transport Act 1998, sections 61(2)(a) and 63

Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 5 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T

SP1 Being in charge of a transport service vehicle you did cause bodily injury to *SPACES* while you were under the influence of drink or a drug or both to such an extent as to be incapable of having proper control of the vehicle

Note Under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 if a person is convicted of this offence after they had driven or attempted to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service), the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)

A611 Transport service driver under influence drink/drug causing death

(Effective date = 10 May 2011)

Land Transport Act 1998, sections 61(2)(a), 61(3AA) & 63

Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 10 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T

SP1 Being in charge of a transport service vehicle you did cause the death of *SPACES* while under the influence of drink or a drug or both to such an extent as to be incapable of having proper control of the vehicle

Note Under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 if a person is convicted of this offence after they had driven or attempted to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service), the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)

A613 Transport service driver under influence drink or drug – 3rd or subsequent

(Effective date = 1 Nov 2011)

Land Transport Act 1998, sections 58(1), 58(3) and 63

Maximum fine = \$6,000, Maximum prison = 2 years, Minimum disqualification = more than 1 year, Notice type = T

SP1 Did [1 drive] a motor vehicle on a road namely *STREET* while under the influence of drink or a drug or both to such an extent as to be incapable of having proper control of the vehicle you having on at least 2 previous occasions been convicted of an offence against any of sections 56(1), 56(2), 57A(1), 58(1), 60(1), 61(1), or 61(2) of the Land Transport Act 1998 or the corresponding provisions of the Transport Act 1962
12 attempt to drive

- Note** Under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 if a person is convicted of this offence after they had driven or attempted to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service), the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)
- A614 Excess blood alcohol causing injury – in charge transport service vehicle**
(Effective date = 6 Sep 2010)
Sections 61(1)(b) and 63 Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 5 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being a person in charge of a transport service vehicle you caused bodily injury to *SPACES* while the proportion of alcohol in your blood exceeded 80 milligrams of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood in that it was *BLEVEL* milligrams of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood
- Note** Under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 if a person is convicted of this offence after they had driven or attempted to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service), the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)
- A615 Excess blood alcohol causing death – in charge transport service vehicle**
(Effective date = 10 May 2011)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 61(1)(b), 61(3AA) & 63
Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 10 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being the person in charge of a transport service vehicle you caused the death of *SPACES* while the proportion of alcohol in your blood exceeded 80 milligrams of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood in that it was *BLEVEL* milligrams of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood
- Note** Under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 if a person is convicted of this offence after they had driven or attempted to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service), the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)
- A616 Transport driver refused to give blood specimen to doctor or med officer**
(Effective date = 7 Nov 2018)
Sections 60(1)(b) and 63 Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being the driver of a transport service vehicle did [1 refuse] to permit a blood specimen to be taken without delay after having been requested to do so under section 72 of the Land Transport Act 1998 by a [2 health practitioner]
12 fail
22 medical officer
- Note** Under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 if a person is convicted of this offence after they had driven or attempted to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service), the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)
- A617 Transport service driver refused to accompany enforcement officer**
(Effective date = 1 Nov 2009)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 59(1)(b) and 63
Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being the driver of a transport service vehicle did [1 refuse] to accompany without delay an enforcement officer to a place when required to do so under [2 section 69] of the Land Transport Act 1998
12 fail
22 section 71A
23 section 72
- Note** Under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 if a person is convicted of this offence after they had driven or attempted to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service), the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)
- A618 Transport service driver refused officers request for blood specimen**
(Effective date = 1 Mar 1999)
Sections 60(1)(a) and 63 Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being the driver of a transport service vehicle did [1 refuse] to permit a blood specimen to be taken after having been required to do so under section 72 of the Land Transport Act 1998 by an enforcement officer
12 fail
- Note** Under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 if a person is convicted of this offence after they had driven or attempted to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service), the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)

LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)

- A619 Transport service driver failed to remain for evidential breath test**
(Effective date = 1 Mar 1999)
Sections 59(1)(c) and 63 Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being the driver of a transport service vehicle and having accompanied an enforcement officer to a place under section 69 or section 72 of the Land Transport Act 1998 you did [1 fail] to remain at that place until required to undergo an evidential breath test
12 refuse
- Note** Under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 if a person is convicted of this offence after they had driven or attempted to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service), the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)
- A620 Transport service driver failed remain for blood sample at another place**
(Effective date = 7 Nov 2018)
Sections 59(1)(c)(i) and 63 Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being the driver of a transport service vehicle and having accompanied an enforcement officer to a place under section 69 or section 72 of the Land Transport Act 1998 you did [1 fail] to remain at that place until you were [2 requested by a health practitioner] to permit a blood specimen to be taken from you
12 refuse
22 requested by a medical officer
23 required by an enforcement officer
- Note** Under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 if a person is convicted of this offence after they had driven or attempted to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service), the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)
- A621 Transport service driver failed to remain for blood sample**
(Effective date = 1 Mar 1999)
Sections 59(1)(c) and 63 Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** being the driver of a transport service vehicle and having accompanied an enforcement officer to a place under section 69 or section 72 of the Land Transport Act 1998 you did [1 fail] to remain at that place until you were required to undergo a blood test
12 refuse
- Note** Under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 if a person is convicted of this offence after they had driven or attempted to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service), the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)
- A622 Transport service driver refused blood at hospital**
(Effective date = 7 Nov 2018)
Sections 60(1)(c) and 63 Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being a driver of a transport service vehicle and being a person from whom a [1 a health practitioner] may have taken a specimen of blood under section 73 of the Land Transport Act 1998 you [2 refused] to permit such person to take a blood specimen
12 a medical officer
22 failed
- Note** Under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 if a person is convicted of this offence after they had driven or attempted to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service), the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)
- A623 Transport service driver refused accompany to another place for blood test**
(Effective date = 1 Nov 2009)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 59(1)(c)(ii) and 63
Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being a driver of a transport service vehicle and having accompanied an enforcement officer to a place under [1 section 69] of the Land Transport Act 1998 you did [2 refuse] to accompany an enforcement officer to another place when required to do so.
12 section 71A
13 section 72
22 fail
- Note** Under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 if a person is convicted of this offence after they had driven or attempted to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service), the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b)

LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)

- A624 Transport driver failed to remain for result of breath screening test**
(Effective date = 1 Mar 1999)
Sections 59(1)(a) and 63 Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being a driver of a transport service vehicle and having undergone a breath screening test you [1 failed] to remain at the place where you underwent the test until after the result of the test was ascertained.
12 refused
- Note** Under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 if a person is convicted of this offence after they had driven or attempted to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service), the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)
- A625 Aid/abet person to drive in transport service with excess blood alcohol**
(Effective date = 1 Mar 1999)
Sections 56(2) and 63 Land Transport Act 1998 and section 66(1) Crimes Act 1961
Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = T
- SP1** Did [1 aid] one *SPACES* to [2 drive] a transport service vehicle on a road namely *STREET* while the proportion of alcohol in their blood exceeded 80 milligrams of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood in that it was *BLEVEL* milligrams of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood
12 abet
13 incite
14 counsel
15 procure
22 attempt to drive
- Note** Under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 if a person is convicted of this offence after someone has driven or attempted to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service), the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)
- A626 Transport driver failed remain for result of evidential breath test**
(Effective date = 1 Mar 1999)
Sections 59(1)(d) and 63 Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being a driver of a transport service vehicle and having undergone an evidential breath test you [1 failed] to remain at the place where you underwent the test until after the result of the test was ascertained
12 refused
- Note** Under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 if a person is convicted of this offence after they had driven or attempted to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service), the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)
- A627 Drove in transport service with excess blood alcohol content**
(Effective date = 1 Mar 1999)
Sections 56(2) and 63 Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = T
- SP1** Did [1 drive] a transport service vehicle on a road namely *STREET* while the proportion of alcohol in your blood exceeded 80 milligrams of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood in that it was *BLEVEL* milligrams of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood
12 attempt to drive
- Note** Under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 if a person is convicted of this offence after they had driven or attempted to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service), the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)
- A629 Drove in transport service with excess blood alcohol – 3rd or subsequent**
(Effective date = 1 Nov 2011)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 56(2), 56(4) and 63
Maximum fine = \$6,000, Maximum prison = 2 years, Minimum disqualification = more than 1 year, Notice type = T
- SP1** Did [1 drive] a transport service vehicle on a road namely *STREET* while the proportion of alcohol in your blood exceeded 80 milligrams of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood in that it was *BLEVEL* milligrams of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood you having been convicted at least twice previously of an offence against any of sections 56(1), 56(2), 57A(1), 58(1), 60(1), 61(1), or 61(2) of the Land Transport Act 1998 or the corresponding provisions of the Transport Act 1962
12 attempt to drive
- Note** Under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 if a person is convicted of this offence after they had driven or attempted to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service), the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person

from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)

- A630 Refused officer request for blood sample – 3rd or sub – transport service**
(Effective date = 1 Nov 2011)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 60(1)(a), 60(3) and 63
Maximum fine = \$6,000, Maximum prison = 2 years, Minimum disqualification = more than 1 year, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being a driver of a transport service vehicle you did [1 refuse] to permit a blood specimen to be taken after having been required to do so under section 72 of the Land Transport Act 1998 by an enforcement officer you having been convicted at least twice previously of an offence against any of sections 56(1), 56(2), 57A(1), 58(1), 60(1), 61(1), or 61(2) of this Act or the corresponding provisions of the Transport Act 1962
12 fail
- Note** Under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 if a person is convicted of this offence after they had driven or attempted to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service), the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)
- A631 Refused to give blood specimen to doctor – 3rd or subs – transport service**
(Effective date = 7 Nov 2018)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 60(1)(b) , 60(3) and 63
Maximum fine = \$6,000, Maximum prison = 2 years, Minimum disqualification = more than 1 year, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being a driver of a transport service vehicle you did [1 refuse] to permit a blood specimen to be taken without delay after having been requested to do so under section 72 of the Land Transport Act 1998 by a [2 health practitioner] you having been convicted at least twice previously of an offence against any of sections 56(1), 56(2), 57A(1), 58(1), 60(1), 61(1), or 61(2) of this Act or the corresponding provisions of the Transport Act 1962
12 fail
22 a medical officer
- Note** Under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 if a person is convicted of this offence after they had driven or attempted to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service), the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)
- A632 Transport service driver refused to give blood at hospital – 3rd or subs**
(Effective date = 7 Nov 2018)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 60(1)(c), 60(3) and 63
Maximum fine = \$6,000, Maximum prison = 2 years, Minimum disqualification = more than 1 year, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being a person from whom a [1 a health practitioner] may have taken a specimen of blood under section 73 of the Land Transport Act 1998 you [2 refused] to permit such person to take a blood specimen you having been convicted at least twice previously of an offence against any of sections 56(1), 56(2), 57A(1), 58(1), 60(1), 61(1), or 61(2) of this Act or the corresponding provisions of the Transport Act 1962
12 a medical officer
22 failed
- Note** Under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 if a person is convicted of this offence after they had driven or attempted to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service), the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)
- A633 Aid/permit transport driver to drive while under influence of drink**
(Effective date = 1 Mar 1999)
Sections 58(1) and 63 Land Transport Act 1998 and section 66(1) Crimes Act 1961
Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = T
- SP1** Did [1 aid] one *SPACES* to [2 drive] a transport service vehicle on a road namely *STREET* while they were under the influence of drink to such an extent as to be incapable of having proper control of the vehicle
12 abet
13 incite
14 counsel
15 procure
22 attempt to drive
- Note** Under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 if a person is convicted of this offence after someone has driven or attempted to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service), the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)
- A634 Aid/abet to drive in transport service while under influence of a drug**
(Effective date = 1 Mar 1999)
Sections 58(1) and 63 Land Transport Act 1998 and section 66(1) Crimes Act 1961

- Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = T
- SP1** Did [1 aid] one *SPACES* to [2 drive] a transport service vehicle on a road namely *STREET* while they were under the influence of a drug to such an extent as to be incapable of having proper control of the vehicle
- 12 abet
13 incite
14 counsel
15 procure
22 attempt to drive
- Note** Under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 if a person is convicted of this offence after someone has driven or attempted to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service), the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)
- A635** **Aid/abet transport driver to drive while under influence of drink/drug**
(Effective date = 1 Mar 1999)
Sections 58(1) and 63 Land Transport Act 1998 and section 66(1) Crimes Act 1961
Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = T
- SP1** Did [1 aid] one *SPACES* to [2 drive] a transport service vehicle on a road namely *STREET* while they were under the influence of drink or a drug or both to such an extent as to be incapable of having proper control of the vehicle
- 12 bet
13 incite
14 counsel
15 procure
22 attempt to drive
- Note** Under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 if a person is convicted of this offence after someone has driven or attempted to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service), the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)
- A636** **Aid/abet person to drive in transport service with excess breath alcohol**
(Effective date = 1 Mar 1999)
Sections 56(1) and 63 Land Transport Act 1998 and section 66(1) Crimes Act 1961
Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = T
- SP1** Did [1 aid or abet] one *SPACES* to [2 drive] a transport service vehicle on a road namely *STREET* while the proportion of alcohol in their breath exceeded 400 micrograms of alcohol per litre of breath in that it was *BLEVEL* micrograms of alcohol per litre of breath
- 12 incite
13 counsel
14 procure
22 attempt to drive
- Note** Under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 if a person is convicted of this offence after someone has driven or attempted to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service), the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)
- A637** **Transport service driver breath alcohol level over 400 mcgs per litre**
(Effective date = 1 Mar 1999)
Sections 56(1) and 63 Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = T
- SP1** Did [1 drive] a transport service vehicle on a road namely *STREET* while the proportion of alcohol in your breath exceeded 400 micrograms of alcohol per litre of breath in that it was *BLEVEL* micrograms of alcohol per litre of breath
- 12 attempt to drive
- Note** Under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 if a person is convicted of this offence after they had driven or attempted to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service), the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)
- A640** **Drove in transport service with excess breath alcohol – 3rd or subsequent**
(Effective date = 1 Nov 2011)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 56(1), 56(4) and 63
Maximum fine = \$6,000, Maximum prison = 2 years, Minimum disqualification = more than 1 year, Notice type = T
- SP1** Did [1 drive] a transport service vehicle on a road namely *STREET* while the proportion of alcohol in your breath exceeded 400 micrograms of alcohol per litre of breath in that it was *BLEVEL* micrograms of alcohol per litre of breath you having been convicted at least twice previously of an offence against any of sections 56(1), 56(2), 57A(1), 58(1), 60(1), 61(1), or 61(2) of the Land Transport Act 1998 or the corresponding provisions of the Transport Act 1962
- 12 attempt to drive

- Note** Under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 if a person is convicted of this offence after they had driven or attempted to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service), the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)
- A641 Transport driver excess breath alcohol causing injury – 3rd or subs**
(Effective date = 1 Nov 2011)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 61(1)(a), 61(3A) and 63
Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 5 years, Minimum disqualification = more than 1 yr, Notice type = T
- SPI** Being a person in charge of a transport service vehicle you did cause bodily injury to *SPACES* while the proportion of alcohol in your breath exceeded 400 micrograms of alcohol per litre of breath in that it was *BLEVEL* micrograms of alcohol per litre of breath you having on at least 2 previous occasions been convicted of an offence against any of sections 56(1), 56(2), 57A(1), 58(1), 60(1), 61(1), or 61(2) of the Land Transport Act 1998 or the corresponding provisions of the Transport Act 1962
- Note** Under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 if a person is convicted of this offence after they had driven or attempted to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service), the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)
- A644 Transport service driver excess blood alcohol causing injury – 3rd or sub**
(Effective date = 1 Nov 2011)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 61(1)(b) , 61(3A) and section 63
Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 5 years, Minimum disqualification = more than 1 year, Notice type = T
- SPI** Being a person in charge of a transport service vehicle you did cause bodily injury to *SPACES* while the proportion of alcohol in your blood exceeded 80 milligrams of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood in that it was *BLEVEL* milligrams of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood you having on at least 2 previous occasions been convicted of an offence against any of sections 56(1), 56(2), 57A(1), 58(1), 60(1), 61(1), or 61(2) of the Land Transport Act 1998 or the corresponding provisions of the Transport Act 1962
- Note** Under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 if a person is convicted of this offence after they had driven or attempted to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service), the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)
- A646 Transport driver impaired – blood contained evidence of qualifying drug**
(Effective date = 1 Nov 2009)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 57A(1) and 63
Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = T
- SPI** Did [I drive] a transport service vehicle on a road namely *STREET* when you did not complete a compulsory impairment test in a manner satisfactory to an enforcement officer, who was trained to give the test, when required to do so by an enforcement officer under section 71A of the Land Transport Act 1998, and your blood, as ascertained from an analysis of a blood specimen subsequently taken under section 72 or 73 of the Act, contained evidence of the use of a qualifying drug
12 attempt to drive
- Note** Under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 if a person is convicted of this offence after they had driven or attempted to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service), the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)
- A647 Transport driver impaired – qualifying drug in blood – 3rd or sub**
(Effective date = 1 Nov 2009)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 57A(1), 57A(3) and 63
Maximum fine = \$6,000, Maximum prison = 2 years, Minimum disqualification = more than 1 year, Notice type = T
- SPI** Did [I drive] a transport service vehicle on a road namely *STREET* when you did not complete a compulsory impairment test in a manner satisfactory to a trained enforcement officer when required to do so by an enforcement officer under section 71A of the Land Transport Act 1998, and your blood, as ascertained from an analysis of a blood specimen subsequently taken under section 72 or 73 of the Act, contained evidence of the use of a qualifying drug you having been convicted at least twice previously of an offence against any of sections 56(1), 56(2), 57A(1), 58(1), 60(1), 61(1), and 61(2) of the Act or the corresponding provisions of the Transport Act 1962
12 attempt to drive
- Note** Under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 if a person is convicted of this offence after they had driven or attempted to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service), the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)
- A648 Transport driver's blood contained evidence of use of controlled drug**
(Effective date = 9 Aug 2011)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 58(1)(b) and 63
Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = T

- SP1** Did [1 drive] a transport service vehicle on a road namely *STREET* when your blood, as ascertained from an analysis of a blood specimen subsequently taken under section 73 of the Land Transport Act 1998, contained evidence of the use of a controlled drug specified in Schedule 1 of the Misuse of Drugs Act 1975
12 attempt to drive
- Note** Under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 if a person is convicted of this offence after they had driven or attempted to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service), the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)
- A649** **Transport service driver failed to remain for compulsory impairment test**
(Effective date = 1 Nov 2009)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 59(1)(c)(i) and 63
Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being the driver of a transport service vehicle and having accompanied an enforcement officer to a place under section 71A of the Land Transport Act 1998 you did [1 fail] to remain at that place until required to undergo a compulsory impairment test
12 refuse
- Note** Under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 if a person is convicted of this offence after they had driven or attempted to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service), the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)
- A650** **Transport service driver failed remain for impairment test result**
(Effective date = 1 Nov 2009)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 59(1)(d) and 63
Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being the driver of a transport service vehicle and having undergone a compulsory impairment test under section 71A of the land Transport Act 1998 you [1 failed] to remain at the place where you underwent the test until after the result of the test had been ascertained.
12 refused
- Note** Under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 if a person is convicted of this offence after they had driven or attempted to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service), the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)
- A651** **Transport service driver refused to undergo compulsory impairment test**
(Effective date = 1 Nov 2009)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 60(1)(d) and 63
Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being the driver of a transport service vehicle you did [1 refuse] to undergo a compulsory impairment test after having been required to do so under section 71A of the Land Transport Act 1998 by an enforcement officer
12 fail
- Note** Under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 if a person is convicted of this offence after they had driven or attempted to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service), the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)
- A652** **Transport driver refused undergo compulsory impairment test – 3rd or sub**
(Effective date = 1 Nov 2011)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 60(1)(d), 60(3) and 63
Maximum fine = \$6,000, Maximum prison = 2 years, Minimum disqualification = more than 1 year, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being the driver of a transport service vehicle you did [1 refuse] to undergo a compulsory impairment test after having been required to do so under section 71A of the Land Transport Act 1998 by an enforcement officer, you having been convicted at least twice previously of an offence against any of sections 56(1), 56(2), 57A(1), 58(1), 60(1), 61(1), or 61(2) of the Land Transport Act 1998 or the corresponding provisions of the Transport Act 1962
12 fail
- Note** Under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 if a person is convicted of this offence after they had driven or attempted to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service), the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)
- A653** **Transport driver caused injury – qualifying drug in blood**
(Effective date = 1 Nov 2009)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 62(1B) and 63
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 3 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T
- SP1** Did cause bodily injury to *SPACES* by [1 driving] a transport service vehicle on a road namely *STREET* when you did not complete a compulsory impairment test in a manner satisfactory to an enforcement officer, who was trained to give the test, when

required to do so by an enforcement officer under section 71A of the Land Transport Act 1998, and your blood, as ascertained from an analysis of a blood specimen subsequently taken under section 72 or 73 of the Act, contained evidence of the use of qualifying drug

12 attempting to drive

Note Under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 if a person is convicted of this offence after they had driven or attempted to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service), the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)

A654 Transport driver caused death – qualifying drug in blood

(Effective date = 1 Nov 2009)

Land Transport Act 1998, sections 62(1B) and 63

Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 3 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T

SP1 Did cause the death of *SPACES* by [1 driving] a transport service motor vehicle on a road namely *STREET* when you did not complete a compulsory impairment test in a manner satisfactory to an enforcement officer, who was trained to give the test, when required to do so by an enforcement officer under section 71A of the Land Transport Act 1998, and your blood, as ascertained from an analysis of a blood specimen subsequently taken under section 72 or 73 of the Act, contained evidence of the use of qualifying drug

12 attempting to drive

Note Under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 if a person is convicted of this offence after they had driven or attempted to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service), the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)

A655 Transport driver's blood had evidence of controlled drug – caused injury

(Effective date = 9 Aug 2011)

Land Transport Act 1998, sections 61(2)(b) and 63

Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 5 years, Minimum disqualification = year, Notice type = T

SP1 Did cause bodily injury to *SPACES* while in charge of a transport service motor vehicle on a road namely *STREET* when your blood, as ascertained from an analysis of a blood specimen subsequently taken under section 73, contained evidence of the use of a controlled drug specified in Schedule 1 of the Misuse of Drugs Act 1975

Note Under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 if a person is convicted of this offence after they had driven or attempted to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service), the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)

A656 Transport driver's blood had evidence of controlled drug – caused death

(Effective date = 9 Aug 2011)

Land Transport Act 1998, sections 61(2)(b), 61(3AA) and 63

Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 10 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T

SP1 Did cause the death of *SPACES* while in charge of a transport service motor vehicle on a road namely *STREET* when your blood, as ascertained from an analysis of a blood specimen subsequently taken under section 73, contained evidence of the use of a controlled drug specified in Schedule 1 of the Misuse of Drugs Act 1975

Note Under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 if a person is convicted of this offence after they had driven or attempted to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service), the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)

A657 Transport driver's blood had controlled drug – caused injury – 3rd or sub

(Effective date = 1 Nov 2011)

Land Transport Act 1998, sections 61(2)(b), 61(3A) and 63

Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 5 years, Minimum disqualification = more than 1 year, Notice type = T

SP1 Being in charge of a transport service vehicle you did cause bodily injury to *SPACES* when your blood, as ascertained from an analysis of a blood specimen subsequently taken under section 73, contained evidence of the use of a controlled drug specified in Schedule 1 of the Misuse of Drugs Act 1975 you having been convicted at least twice previously of an offence against any of sections 56(1), 56(2), 57A(1), 58(1), 60(1), 61(1), or 61(2) of the Land Transport Act 1998 or the corresponding provisions of the Transport Act 1962

Note Under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 if a person is convicted of this offence after they had driven or attempted to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service), the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)

A658 Transport driver's blood had controlled drug - caused death – 3rd or sub

(Effective date = 1 Jan 2018)

Land Transport Act 1998 sections 61(2)(b), 61(3AA), 61(3A) and 63

Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 10 years, Minimum disqualification = more than 1 year, Notice type = T

- SP1** Being in charge of a transport service vehicle you did cause the death of *SPACES* when your blood, as ascertained from an analysis of a blood specimen subsequently taken under section 73, contained evidence of the use of a controlled drug specified in Schedule 1 of the Misuse of Drugs Act 1975 you having been convicted at least twice previously of an offence against any of sections 56(1), 56(2), 57A(1), 58(1), 60(1), 61(1), or 61(2) of the Land Transport Act 1998 or the corresponding provisions of the Transport Act 1962
- NOTES** Under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 if a person is convicted of this offence after they had driven or attempted to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service), the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s 103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)
- A659** **Transport driver's blood contained evidence of controlled drug – 3rd or sub**
(Effective date = 1 Nov 2011)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 58(1)(b), 58(3) and 63
Maximum fine = \$6,000, Maximum prison = 2 years, Minimum disqualification = more than 1 year, Notice type = T
- SP1** Did [1 drive] a transport service vehicle on a road namely *STREET* when your blood, as ascertained from an analysis of a blood specimen subsequently taken under section 73 of the Land Transport Act 1998, contained evidence of the use of a controlled drug specified in Schedule 1 of the Misuse of Drugs Act 1975, you having been convicted at least twice previously of an offence against any of sections 56(1), 56(2), 57A(1), 58(1), 60(1), 61(1), or 61(2) of the Land Transport Act 1998 or the corresponding provisions of the Transport Act 1962
12 attempt to drive
- Note** Under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 if a person is convicted of this offence after they had driven or attempted to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service), the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)
- A660** **Transport driver under-20's blood contained alcohol – over 30 mcg**
(Effective date = 7 Aug 2011)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 57(2), and 63
Maximum fine = \$2,250, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 3 months, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being a person under 20 years of age you [1 drove] a transport service vehicle on a road namely *STREET* while your blood, as ascertained from an analysis of a blood specimen subsequently taken from you under section 72 or 73, contained alcohol and the proportion of alcohol exceeded 30 milligrams of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood in that it was *BLEVEL* milligrams of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood
12 attempted to drive
- Note** 1. Only use if level is over 30 but not more than 80mgms per 100mls. If over 80, use appropriate adult limit specimen charge
2. If a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) you should not issue an infringement but rather proceed against the person summarily as under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)
- A661** **Transport driver under-20's blood contained alcohol – 30 mgm or less**
(Effective date = 7 Aug 2011) (Infringement = \$200)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 57(2A)
Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0 months, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being a person under 20 years of age you [1 drove] a transport service vehicle on a road while your blood, as ascertained from an analysis of a blood specimen subsequently taken from you under section 72 or 73, contained alcohol but the proportion of alcohol did not exceed 30 milligrams of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood in that it was *BLEVEL* milligrams of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood
12 attempted to drive
- NOP** Being a person under 20 years of age you [1 drove] a transport service vehicle on a road while your blood, as ascertained from an analysis of a blood specimen subsequently taken from you under section 72 or 73, contained alcohol but the proportion of alcohol did not exceeded 30 milligrams of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood
12 attempted to drive
- Notes** 1. Only use if level is 30mgms per 100mls or less. If over 80, use appropriate adult limit specimen charge
2. If a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) you should not issue an infringement but rather proceed against the person summarily as under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)
- A662** **Transport driver under-20's breath contained alcohol – over 150 mcg**
(Effective date = 7 Aug 2011)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 57(1)
Maximum fine = \$2,250, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 3 months, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being a person under 20 years of age you [1 drove] a transport service vehicle on a road namely *STREET* while your breath, as ascertained by an evidential breath test subsequently undergone by you person under section 69, contained alcohol but the proportion of alcohol exceeded 150 micrograms of alcohol per litre of breath in that it was *BLEVEL* micrograms of alcohol per litre of breath

- 12 attempted to drive
- Notes** 1. Only use if level is over 150 but not more than 400mcg per litre. If over 400, use appropriate adult limit specimen charge
2. If a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) you should not issue an infringement but rather proceed against the person summarily as under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)
- A663** **Transport driver under-20's breath contained alcohol – 150 mcg or less**
(Effective date = 7 Aug 2011) (Infringement = \$200)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 57(1A)
Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0 months, Minimum disqualification = 0 months, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being a person under 20 years of age you [1 drove] a transport service vehicle on a road while your breath, as ascertained by an evidential breath test subsequently undergone by you under section 69, contained alcohol but the proportion of alcohol did not exceed 150 micrograms of alcohol per litre of breath in that it was *BLEVEL* micrograms of alcohol per litre of breath
12 attempted to drive
- NOP** Being a person under 20 years of age you [1 drove] a transport service vehicle on a road while your breath, as ascertained by an evidential breath test subsequently undergone by you under section 69, contained alcohol but the proportion of alcohol did not exceed 150 micrograms of alcohol per litre of breath
12 attempted to drive
- Notes** 1. Only use if level is 150mcg per litre or less. If over 400, use appropriate adult limit specimen charge
2 If a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) you should not issue an infringement but rather proceed against the person summarily as under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)
- A664** **Aided transport driver under 20 to drive – blood alcohol over 30 mcg**
(Effective date = 7 Aug 2011)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 57(2) and 63 and Crimes Act 1961, section 66(1)
Maximum fine = \$2,250, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 3 months, Notice type = T
- SP1** Did [1 aid] one *SPACES*, being a person under 20 years of age, to [2 drive] a transport service vehicle on a road while their blood, as ascertained from an analysis of a blood specimen subsequently taken from them under section 72 or 73 of the Land Transport Act 1998, contained alcohol and the proportion of alcohol exceeded 30 milligrams of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood in that it was *BLEVEL* milligrams of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood
12 abet
13 incite
14 counsel
15 procure
22 attempt to drive
- Notes** 1. Only use if level is over 30 but not more than 80mgms per 100mls. If over 80, use appropriate adult limit specimen charge
2. If a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) you should not issue an infringement but rather proceed against the person summarily as under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)
- A665** **Aided transport driver under 20 to drive – blood alcohol 30 mgm or less**
(Effective date = 7 Aug 2011) (Infringement = \$200)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 57(2A) and Crimes Act 1961, section 66(1)
Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0 months, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did [1 aid] one *SPACES*, being a person under 20 years of age, to [2 drive] a transport service vehicle on a road while their blood, as ascertained from an analysis of a blood specimen subsequently taken from them under section 72 or 73 of the Land Transport Act 1998, contained alcohol but the proportion of alcohol did not exceed 30 milligrams of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood in that it was *BLEVEL* milligrams of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood
12 abet
13 incite
14 counsel
15 procure
22 attempt to drive
- NOP** Did [1 aid] a person under 20 years of age, to [2 drive] a transport service vehicle on a road while their blood, as ascertained from an analysis of a blood specimen subsequently taken from them under section 72 or 73 of the Land Transport Act 1998, contained alcohol but the proportion of alcohol did not exceeded 30 milligrams of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood
12 abet
13 incite
14 counsel
15 procure
22 attempt to drive
- Notes** 1. Only use if level is 30mgms per 100mls or less. If over 80, use appropriate adult limit specimen charge
2. If a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) you should not issue an infringement but rather proceed against the person summarily as under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 the

court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)

- A666 Aided transport driver under 20 to drive – breath alcohol over 150 mcg**
(Effective date = 7 Aug 2011)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 57(1) and Crimes Act 1961, section 66(1)
Maximum fine = \$2,250, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 3 months, Notice type = T
- SP1** Did [1 aid] one *SPACES*, being a person under 20 years of age, to [2 drive] a transport service vehicle on a road while their breath, as ascertained by an evidential breath test subsequently undergone by them under section 69 of the Land Transport Act 1998, contained alcohol but the proportion of alcohol exceeded 150 micrograms of alcohol per litre of breath in that it was *BLEVEL* micrograms of alcohol per litre of breath
12 abet
13 incite
14 counsel
15 procure
22 attempt to drive
- Notes** 1. Only use if level is over 150 but not more than 400mcg per litre. If over 400, use appropriate adult limit specimen charge
2. If a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) you should not issue an infringement but rather proceed against the person summarily as under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)
- A667 Aided transport driver under 20 to drive – breath alcohol 150 mcg or less**
(Effective date = 7 Aug 2011) (Infringement = \$200)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 57(1A) and Crimes Act 1961, section 66(1)
Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0 months, Minimum disqualification = 0 months, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did [1 aid] one *SPACES*, being a person under 20 years of age, to [2 drive] a transport service vehicle on a road while their breath, as ascertained by an evidential breath test subsequently undergone by them under section 69 of the Land Transport Act 1998, contained alcohol but the proportion of alcohol did not exceed 150 micrograms of alcohol per litre of breath in that it was *BLEVEL* micrograms of alcohol per litre of breath
12 abet
13 incite
14 counsel
15 procure
22 attempt to drive
- NOP** Did [1 aid] a person under 20 years of age to [2 drive] a transport service vehicle on a road while their breath, as ascertained by an evidential breath test subsequently undergone by them under section 69 of the Land Transport Act 1998, contained alcohol but the proportion of alcohol did not exceed 150 micrograms of alcohol per litre of breath
12 abet
13 incite
14 counsel
15 procure
22 attempt to drive
- Notes** 1. Only use if level is 150mcg per litre or less. If over 400, use appropriate adult limit specimen charge
2 If a person commits this offence while he or she is driving a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service) you should not issue an infringement but rather proceed against the person summarily as under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)
- A668 Transport service driver excess breath alcohol causing death – 3rd or sub**
(Effective date = 1 Nov 2011)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 61(1)(a), 61(3A) and section 63
Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 10 years, Minimum disqualification = more than 1 year, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being a person in charge of a transport service vehicle you did cause the death of *SPACES* while the proportion of alcohol in your blood exceeded 80 milligrams of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood in that it was *BLEVEL* milligrams of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood you having on at least 2 previous occasions been convicted of an offence against any of sections 56(1), 56(2), 57A(1), 58(1), 60(1), 61(1), or 61(2) of the Land Transport Act 1998 or the corresponding provisions of the Transport Act 1962
- Note** Under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 if a person is convicted of this offence after they had driven or attempted to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service), the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)
- A669 Careless under influence drink or drug caused death – transport service**
(Effective date = 27 Sep 2019)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 62(1) and 63
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 3 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T

- SP1** You did cause the death of *SPACES* by carelessly driving a transport service vehicle while under the influence of drink or a drug or both but not so as to commit an offence against section 61 of the Land Transport Act 1998
- Note** Under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 if a person is convicted of this offence after they had driven or attempted to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service), the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)
- A670 Careless under influence drink or drug caused injury – transport service**
(Effective date = 27 Sep 2019)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 62(1) and 63
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 3 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T
- SP1** You did cause bodily injury to *SPACES* by carelessly driving a transport service vehicle while under the influence of drink or a drug or both but not so as to commit an offence against section 61 of the Land Transport Act 1998
- Note** Under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 if a person is convicted of this offence after they had driven or attempted to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service), the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)
- A671 Transport service driver - excess blood alcohol caused death – 3rd or subs**
(Effective date = 1 Jan 2018)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 61(1)(a), 61(3AA), 61(3A) & 63
Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 10 years, Minimum disqualification = more than 1 year, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being a person in charge of a transport service vehicle you did cause the death of *SPACES* while the proportion of alcohol in your blood exceeded 80 milligrams of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood in that it was *BLEVEL* milligrams of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood you having on at least 2 previous occasions been convicted of an offence against any of sections 56(1), 56(2), 57A(1), 58(1), 60(1), 61(1), or 61(2) of the Land Transport Act 1998 or the corresponding provisions of the Transport Act 1962
- Note** Under s63(1) Land Transport Act 1998 if a person is convicted of this offence after they had driven or attempted to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service), the court must, in addition to any other penalty, disqualify the person from driving a vehicle being used in a transport service for more than 1 year but not more than 10 years. In addition, s103(2)(b) LTA98 precludes such persons from applying for a limited licence that would authorise them to drive a vehicle being used in a transport service (other than a rental service)

B Series – Duties and Obligations

- B107 Person gave false details as to driver's identity**
(Effective date = 17 Jul 2020)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 52(6)(b) and 118
Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
- SP1** Having been required by an enforcement officer for the time being [1 in uniform] to give such information as was within your knowledge and that may have lead to the identification of the [2 driver] of vehicle *REGNO* pursuant to section 118 of the Land Transport Act 1998 you gave information that you knew to be false or misleading
12 possessing a warrant or other evidence of authority
22 person in charge
- Note** 1. This is NOT an arrestable offence
2. Use this prec for any person other than a driver. If the offender was the driver of a vehicle use B219
- B108 Failed to stop when required**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 52A(1)(a)(i)
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
- SP1** Being the user of a vehicle *REGNO* you failed to stop as soon as practicable when signalled or requested to stop by an enforcement officer under section 114(1) of the Land Transport Act 1998
- Note** If, during the commission of this offence, the offender exceeded the speed limit or drove in a dangerous manner you need to use B221. If the offender has 1 previous conviction for a breach of section 114, you need to use B225, or has 2 or more use B193
- B109 Person on a road failed to give name and address on demand**
(Effective date = 17 Jul 2020)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 52(1)(c)
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being a person on a road and having had a lawful demand by an enforcement officer to [1 give your full name and full address] you failed or refused to give such information
12 state whether or not you were the owner of the vehicle
13 give your date of birth
14 give information that may lead to the identification of the driver of the vehicle
15 give the full name and full address of the owner of the vehicle
16 give your occupation
17 give your telephone number

- Note** 1. This is NOT an arrestable offence
2. Use this prec for any person other than a driver. If the offender was the driver of a vehicle use B218
- B110 Failed to stop when followed by red/blue flashing lights**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 52A(1)(a)(ii)
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** You failed to comply with a lawful requirement given to you under section 114(2) of the Land Transport Act 1998 by an enforcement officer in that you, being the driver of a vehicle and being followed by a motor vehicle displaying flashing [1 blue and red] lights or sounding a siren, failed to stop
12 blue
- Note** If, during the commission of this offence, the offender exceeded the speed limit or drove in a dangerous manner, or had previously been convicted of an offence against section 114 you need to use B223. If the offender has 1 previous conviction for a breach of section 114, you need to use B228, or has 2 or more use B195
- B111 Failed to remain stopped for an enforcement officer**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 52A(1)(b)
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
- SP1** You being a driver of a vehicle that was stopped, you failed to remain stopped for as long as was necessary for an enforcement officer to [1 obtain the particulars referred to in] the Land Transport Act 1998
12 complete the exercise of any powers conferred on him by
- Note** If the offender had previously been convicted of an offence against section 114 you need to use B224. If the offender has 1 previous conviction for a breach of section 114, you need to use B229, or has 2 or more use B196
- B112 Obstructed an enforcement officer**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012)
Section 53(1) Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
- SP1** You did without reasonable excuse [1 obstruct] an enforcement officer in the execution of that officer's functions or powers under the Land Transport Act 1998
12 hinder
13 incite a person namely *SPACES* to obstruct
14 incite a person namely *SPACES* to hinder
- B113 Interfered with non-operation order affixed to vehicle**
(Effective date = 16 Jan 2006) (Infringement = \$600)
Section 52(1)(a) Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did [1 remove] a notice affixed to a vehicle *REGNO* under section 115 Land Transport Act 1998 before [2 new evidence of vehicle inspection had been obtained for the vehicle]
12 obscure
13 render indistinguishable
22 the enforcement officer had been notified in writing that the vehicle complied with the regulations and the rules
- NOP** Did [1 remove] a notice affixed to a vehicle pursuant to section 115 Land Transport Act 1998 before [2 evidence of vehicle inspection had been obtained for the vehicle]
12 obscure
13 render indistinguishable
22 the enforcement officer had been notified in writing that the vehicle complied with the regulations and the rules
- B114 Failed to remove a vehicle from a road**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012)
Section 52(1)(c) Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** You failed to comply with a lawful requirement given to you under section 113(2)(d) of the Land Transport Act 1998 by an enforcement officer in that you being the driver of a motor vehicle you failed to remove the vehicle from [1 the road] when required to do so
22 a specific portion of the road
- B116 Failed to meet obligation regarding court ordered course**
(Effective date = 10 Sept 2012)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 48(1) and 92(4)
Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Having been ordered by a court to attend a [1 driving improvement course] you failed without reasonable excuse to [2 attend that course within 90 days after being required to do so]
12 dangerous goods course
22 complete that course within 90 days after being required to do so
22 pay the fee for the course within 21 days
23 provide the court with evidence that verifies that you had had successfully completed the course
- B118 Drove vehicle issued with non-operation order**

(Effective date = 1 Mar 1999) (Infringement = \$600)

Section 52(1) Land Transport Act 1998

Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

SP1 Drove a vehicle *REGNO* that had been ordered off the road by an order in writing before [1 new evidence of vehicle inspection had been obtained for and displayed on the vehicle]

12 the enforcement officer had been notified that the vehicle now complied with the regulations and the rules

NOP Drove a vehicle that had been ordered off the road by an order in writing before [1 new evidence of vehicle inspection had been obtained for and displayed on the vehicle]

12 the enforcement officer had been notified that the vehicle now complied with the regulations and the rules

B120 Failing to provide alternative identification

(Effective date = 17 Jul 2020)

Section 52(1)(c) and section 113(2)(a) Land Transport 1998

Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T

SP1 Being the driver of a motor vehicle did [1 fail] to establish his identity by some other means when required to do so by a [2 constable]

12 refuse

22 traffic officer

Note This is NOT an arrestable offence

B124 Refused to be weighed

(Effective date = 1 Mar 1999)

(Infringement = \$1000)

Section 52(1)(c) and 125(1)(c) Land Transport Act 1998

Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Being the [1 driver] of [2 heavy motor vehicle] *REGNO* on *STREET* you [3 failed] to comply with a lawful direction given to you by an enforcement officer to drive the vehicle [4 to a weighing site] specified by the enforcement officer.

12 person in charge

22 transport service vehicle

32 failing

42 onto a weighing device

NOP Being the [1 driver] of [2 heavy motor vehicle] you failed to drive to a weighing device

12 person in charge

22 transport service vehicle

B127 Failed to surrender keys of motor vehicle

(Effective date = 1 Mar 1999)

Section 52(1)(c) Land Transport Act 1998

Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T

SP1 Being the person in charge of a motor vehicle and having been required by an enforcement officer to deliver up immediately all ignition or other keys of the vehicle under section 121(2)(c) of the Land Transport Act 1998 you [1 failed] to comply with that lawful direction

12 refused

B130 Failed to assist officer to inspect vehicle

(Effective date = 1 Mar 1999)

Section 52(1)(c) Land Transport Act 1998

Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T

SP1 Being the [1 person in charge] of a vehicle registered number *REGNO* you [2 failed] to comply with a lawful requirement under section 124(d) of the Land Transport Act 1998 to provide reasonable assistance in the conduct of [3 an inspection] of that vehicle

12 owner

22 refused

32 a running test

NOP Failed to assist an enforcement officer to inspect or test a vehicle when requested by that officer

B134 Failed to off-load when directed

(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017)

(Infringement = \$750)

Section 52(1)(c) Land Transport Act 1998

Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Being the driver of a [1 heavy motor vehicle] on a road when the [2 gross mass] of the vehicle exceeded the maximum prescribed mass by 10% or by 2 000 kg (whichever was the lesser) or more you failed to comply with a lawful direction to [3 off-load the vehicle]

12 transport service vehicle

22 mass on a group of axles

23 mass on one of the axles

24 mass on a wheel

32 rearrange the load to comply with the mass restriction

NOP Operated a [1 heavy motor vehicle] that exceeded the maximum prescribed mass and did fail to comply with a direction to [1 off-load the vehicle] .

12 transport service vehicle

22 rearrange the load to comply with the mass restrictions

- B137 Failed to off-load for bridge**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$750)
Section 52(1)(c) Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the [1 driver] of a heavy motor vehicle approaching a bridge when the [2 gross mass] of the vehicle exceeded the maximum prescribed mass for that bridge by 10% or by 2 000 kg (whichever was the lesser) or more you failed to comply with a lawful direction under section 126(4) of the Land Transport Act 1998 to remove [3 part of the load]
12 person in charge
22 mass on a group of axles
23 mass on one of the axles
24 mass on a wheel
32 the load
- NOP** Operated a heavy motor vehicle approaching a bridge when the vehicle exceeded the maximum prescribed mass for that bridge and did fail to comply with a direction to off-load the vehicle
- B139 Altered axle weight**
(Effective date = 1 Mar 1999) (Infringement = \$370)
Regulation 13(2) and 18(1)(a) Heavy Motor Vehicle Regulations 1974
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did use a device to alter the axle weights of a vehicle after the driver of the vehicle had been signalled by a [1 constable] to stop
12 traffic officer
- NOP** Did use a device to alter the axle weights of a vehicle after the driver of the vehicle had been signalled by a [1 constable] to stop
12 traffic officer
- B147 Failed to drive to a specified place for rest**
(Effective date = 1 Mar 1999)
Section 52(1)(c) Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being the person for the time being in charge of a motor vehicle you [1 failed] to comply with a lawful direction by an enforcement officer pursuant to section 121(2)(b) of the Land Transport Act 1998 to drive that vehicle to *SPACES* in order to obtain rest
12 refused
- B148 Driver of commercial vehicle failed to stop when directed**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$1,000)
Section 52(1)(c) Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a [1 heavy motor vehicle] *REGNO* failed to stop the vehicle and keep it stopped when lawfully directed pursuant to section 125(4) of the Land Transport Act 1998 to do so by [2 a sign specifying that that particular vehicle or vehicles of that class must stop]
12 goods service vehicle
22 an enforcement officer
- NOP** Being the driver of a [1 heavy motor vehicle] failed to stop the vehicle and keep it stopped when directed to do so by [2 a sign specifying that that particular vehicle or vehicles of that class must stop]
12 goods service vehicle
22 an enforcement officer
- B171 Failing to furnish driver's name and address to warden**
(Effective date = 1 Aug 2012)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 128E(2)(a)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** While you were apparently in charge of or in a vehicle on a road and having been directed by a parking warden to give any information that was within your knowledge and that may have led to the identification of the driver or person in charge of any vehicle, including the person's full name, full address, date of birth, occupation, and telephone number, you failed to provide such information
- B172 Failing to furnish own name and address to warden**
(Effective date = 1 Aug 2012)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 128E(2)(a)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** While you were apparently in charge of or in a vehicle on a road and having been directed by a parking warden to give your name and address and any other particulars required as to your identity, including your date of birth, occupation, and telephone number, you failed to provide such information
- B184 Unlicensed driver failed to comply with prohibition**
(Effective date = 1 Mar 1999)
Section 52(1)(c) Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** You failed to comply with a lawful requirement given to you under section 113(2)(e) of the Land Transport Act 1998 by an enforcement officer in that you being the driver of a motor vehicle you drove a motor vehicle during a period that you had been forbidden to drive

- B185 Incapable driver failed to comply with prohibition**
(Effective date = 1 Mar 1999)
Section 52(1)(c) Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** You failed to comply with a lawful requirement given to you under section 121(2)(a) of the Land Transport Act 1998 by an enforcement officer in that you being the driver of a motor vehicle you drove your motor vehicle during a period that you had been forbidden to drive
- B186 Aided or abetted person to drive when forbidden – driving hours**
(Effective date = 1 Mar 1999)
Section 52(1)(c) Land Transport Act 1998 and section 66(1) Crimes Act 1961
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Did [1 aid] a person namely *SPACES* to drive a vehicle during a period when a lawful direction had been given to that person by an enforcement officer pursuant to section 121(2)(b) of the Land Transport Act 1998 directing that person to drive such a vehicle to *SPACES* in order to obtain rest
12 abet
13 incite
14 counsel
15 procure
- B187 Aided or abetted person to fail to off-load when directed**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$750)
Section 52(1)(c) Land Transport Act 1998 and section 66(1) Crimes Act 1961
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did [1 aid] a person namely *SPACES* to drive a [2 heavy motor vehicle] on a road when the [3 gross mass] of the vehicle exceeded the maximum prescribed mass by 10% or by 2 000 kg (whichever was the lesser) or more and a lawful direction to [4 off-load the vehicle] had been given to that person
12 abet
13 incite
14 counsel
15 procure
22 transport service vehicle
32 mass on a group of axles
33 mass on one of the axles
34 mass on a wheel
42 rearrange the load to comply with the mass restriction
- NOP** Aided and abetted a person who was operating a [1 heavy motor vehicle] that exceeded the maximum prescribed mass to fail to comply with a direction to [2 off-load the vehicle] .
12 transport service vehicle
22 rearrange the load to comply with the weight restrictions
- B188 Failed to comply with a condition of a non-operation order**
(Effective date = 1 Mar 1999)
Section 52(1)(c) Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
- SP1** You failed to comply with a lawful direction given to you under [1 section 115(1)] of the Land Transport Act 1998 by an enforcement officer in that you being the driver of a motor vehicle you drove your motor vehicle [2 at a speed greater than that specified] on the written direction given to the driver and affixed to the vehicle
12 section 115(3)
22 on a road other than that specified
- B189 Aided or abetted person to drive when prohibited**
(Effective date = 1 Jan 2005)
Section 52(1)(c) Land Transport Act 1998 and section 66(1) Crimes Act 1961
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Did [1 aid] a person namely *SPACES* to fail to comply with a lawful requirement given to that person under section 113(2)(e) of the Land Transport Act 1998 by an enforcement officer in that the person being the driver of a motor vehicle drove the motor vehicle during a period that he or she had been forbidden to drive
12 abet
13 incite
14 counsel
15 procure
- B190 Failed to comply with directions of officer on point duty**
(Effective date = 1 Mar 1999)
Section 52(1)(c) Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** You failed to comply with the lawful direction of an enforcement officer [1 in uniform] for the time being engaged in the regulation of traffic on a road
12 wearing a distinctive cap with badge of authority affixed
13 wearing a distinctive hat with badge of authority affixed

14 wearing a distinctive helmet with badge of authority affixed

- B192 Aided/abetted person to drive vehicle issued with non-operation order**
(Effective date = 1 Jun 2008) (Infringement = \$600)
Section 52(1) Land Transport Act 1998 and section 66(1) Crimes Act 1961
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did [1 aid] a person namely *SPACES* to drive a vehicle *REGNO* that had been ordered off the road by an order in writing before [2 new evidence of vehicle inspection had been obtained for and displayed on the vehicle]
12 abet
13 incite
14 counsel
15 procure
22 the enforcement officer had been notified that the vehicle now complied with the regulations and the rules
- NOP** Did aid or abet a person to drive a vehicle that had been ordered off the road by an order in writing before [1 new evidence of vehicle inspection had been obtained for and displayed on the vehicle]
12 the enforcement officer had been notified that the vehicle now complied with the regulations and the rules
- B193 Failed to stop when required – 3rd or subsequent offence**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 52A(1)(a)(i) and section 52A(5)
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 3 mths, Minimum disqualification = 2 yrs, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being the user of a vehicle *REGNO* you failed to stop at the request or signal of an enforcement officer, you having, on at least 2 previous occasions, been convicted of an offence against section 114
- B194 Driver failed to give name and address on demand – 3rd or subs offence**
(Effective date = 17 Jul 2020)
Land Transport Act 1998, , section 52A(1)(c) and section 52A(5)
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 3 mths, Minimum disqualification = 2 yrs, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle that was stopped under the Land Transport Act 1998 and having had a lawful demand by an enforcement officer to [1 give your full name and full address] you failed or refused to give such information, you having, on at least 2 previous occasions, been convicted of an offence against section 114
12 state whether or not you were the owner of the vehicle
13 give your date of birth
14 give information that may lead to the identification of the driver of the vehicle
15 give the full name and full address of the owner of the vehicle
16 give your occupation
17 give your telephone number
- Note** **This is an arrestable offence**
- B195 Failed to stop when followed by red/blue flashing lights – 3rd or sub**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 52A(1)(a)(ii) and section 52A(5)
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 3 mths, Minimum disqualification = 2 yrs, Notice type = T
- SP1** You failed to comply with a lawful requirement given to you under section 114(2) of the Land Transport Act 1998 by an enforcement officer in that you being the driver of a vehicle and being followed by a motor vehicle displaying flashing [1 blue and red] lights or sounding a siren failed to stop, you having, on at least 2 previous occasions, been convicted of an offence against section 114
12 blue
- B196 Failed to remain stopped for an enforcement officer – 3rd or sub**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 52A(1)(b) and section 52A(5)
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 3 mths, Minimum disqualification = 2 yrs, Notice type = T
- SP1** You being a driver of a vehicle that was stopped, you failed to remain stopped for as long as was necessary for an enforcement officer to [1 obtain the particulars referred to in] the Land Transport Act 1998, you having, on at least 2 previous occasions, been convicted of an offence against section 114
12 complete the exercise of any powers conferred on him by
- B197 Removed, obscured, made indistinguishable cruising warning notice**
(Effective date = 1 Dec 2009)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 52(8)
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** You did [1 remove] a warning notice that had been attached by an enforcement officer to a motor vehicle *REGNO* under section 22AF of the Land Transport Act 1998
12 obscure
13 make indistinguishable
- B198 Failed comply with Commissioner's prohibition on sale/disposal of vehicle**
(Effective date = 1 Dec 2009)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 52(1)(c) and 98A(3)
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T

- SP1** Being a person notified under section 98A(2) of the Land Transport Act 1998 that motor vehicle *REGNO* must not be sold or disposed of, you failed to comply with that notice in that you [1 sold or disposed of the motor vehicle] specified in the notice
12 sold or disposed of parts of the motor vehicle
- B199** **Learner or restricted driver failed to comply with direction**
(Effective date = 1 Dec 2009)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 52(1)(c)
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** You failed to comply with a lawful requirement given to you under section 121A(2) of the Land Transport Act 1998 by an enforcement officer in that you [1 drove a motor vehicle during a period that you were unable to comply with the conditions of your learner licence]
12 drove a motor vehicle during a period that you were unable to comply with the conditions of your restricted licence
13 failed to drive to a place specified by the enforcement officer
14 failed to deliver up immediately to the enforcement officer all ignition or other keys of the vehicle
- B201** **Gave false details after an accident**
(Effective date = 17 Jul 2020) (Infringement = \$750)
Section 44 Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the [1 driver] of a vehicle on a road when an accident arising from the use of that vehicle had occurred you gave [2 a name and address] to [3 a person concerned in the accident] knowing that information to be false or misleading
12 rider
22 a name and address for the owner of the vehicle
23 a registration number for the vehicle
32 an enforcement officer
- NOP** Being the [1 driver] of a vehicle on a road when an accident arising from the use of that vehicle had occurred in response to a request you gave [2 a name and address] knowing that information to be false or misleading
12 rider
22 a name and address for the owner of the vehicle
23 a registration number for the vehicle
- Note** **This is NOT an arrestable offence**
- B203** **Failed to stop or ascertain injury – non-injury crash**
(Effective date = 1 Mar 1999)
Section 35(1)(c) Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = T
- SP1** Having been the [1 driver] of a vehicle involved in a non-injury accident you did without reasonable excuse fail to stop after the accident and ascertain whether anyone had been injured
12 rider
- B204** **Failed to stop or ascertain injury or death after crash**
(Effective date = 10 May 2011)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 36(1)(c)
Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 5 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T
- SP1** Having been the [1 driver] of a vehicle involved in an accident where a person was [2 injured] you did without reasonable excuse after the accident fail to [3 stop and ascertain whether anyone had been injured]
12 rider
22 killed
32 render assistance
- B208** **Failed to report damage to vehicle or property**
(Effective date = 1 Mar 1999)(Infringement = \$370)
Section 47 Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$5000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the [1 driver] of a vehicle involved in a non-injury accident where damage occurred to [2 an unoccupied motor vehicle] you failed without reasonable excuse to report the damage together with your name address and other relevant particulars [3 as soon as was reasonably practicable] to the [4 owner of the other vehicle]
12 rider
22 property belonging to a person other than you
32 within 48 hours
33 within 60 hours
42 owner of the property
43 nearest police station or an enforcement officer
- NOP** Being the [1 driver] of a vehicle involved in a non-injury accident you failed to report damage arising from the use of the vehicle
12 rider
- B210** **Failed to report injury or fatal accident**
(Effective date = 22 Jun 2005)
Sections 47(1A) and (3) Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$5000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T

- SP1** Being the driver or rider of a vehicle involved in an accident arising directly or indirectly from the operation of the vehicle did, without reasonable excuse, fail to report an accident involving an injury to or the death of a person, in accordance with section 22(3) of the Land Transport Act 1998
- B213 Failed or refused to release vehicle towed away**
(Effective date = 1 Mar 1999)(Infringement = \$280)
Section 50 Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Having possession of a vehicle that had been removed at the direction of an enforcement officer under section 113(2)(c) of the Land Transport Act 1998 you [1 failed] without reasonable excuse immediately to release the vehicle when required to do so by section 117(2) of that Act
12 refused
- NOP** Failed to immediately release a vehicle that had been removed under section 113(2)(c) of the Land Transport Act 1998 when required by section 117(2) of the Act
- B214 Unlawfully removed or released impounded vehicle**
(Effective date = 1 Nov 2009)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 49(1)(a)
Maximum fine = \$5000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Without reasonable excuse or authority you [1 removed] from storage a vehicle impounded under [2 section 96] of the Land Transport Act 1998
12 released
22 section 122
23 section 123
24 section 250
- B215 Failed or refused to release impounded vehicle**
(Effective date = 1 Nov 2009)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 49(1)(b)
Maximum fine = \$5000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being a storage provider you [1 failed] without reasonable excuse to comply immediately with a direction under the Land Transport Act 1998 to release a vehicle impounded under [2 section 96] of that Act to [3 the owner]
12 refused
22 section 122
23 section 123
24 section 250
32 a person authorised by the owner
- B216 Failed or refused to facilitate an audit or inspection**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$400)
Section 51 Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Having been required by the New Zealand Transport Agency under section 198 of the Land Transport Act 1998 to facilitate an [1 inspection] of your transport service you [2 failed] without reasonable excuse to comply with a requirement made under section 198 of that Act in relation to the audit or inspection
12 audit
22 refused
- NOP** Having been required by the New Zealand Transport Agency under section 198 of the Land Transport Act 1998 to facilitate an [1 inspection] of your transport service you [2 failed] without reasonable excuse to comply with a requirement made under section 198 of that Act in relation to the audit or inspection
12 audit
22 refused
- B217 Failed to provide particulars after an accident**
(Effective date = 17 Jul 2020)
Section 47(1) Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$5000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being the driver or rider of a vehicle involved in an accident arising directly or indirectly from the operation of the vehicle did, without reasonable excuse, fail to provide the [1 driver's or rider's name and address] when required to do so under section 22(2) of the Land Transport Act 1998
12 name and address of the owner of the vehicle
- Note** **This is NOT an arrestable offence**
- B218 Driver failed to give name and address on demand**
(Effective date = 17 Jul 2020)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 52A(1)(c)
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle that was stopped under the Land Transport Act 1998 and having had a lawful demand by an enforcement officer to [1 give your full name and full address] you failed or refused to give such information
12 state whether or not you were the owner of the vehicle
13 give your date of birth

14 give information that may lead to the identification of the driver of the vehicle

15 give the full name and full address of the owner of the vehicle

16 give your occupation

17 give your telephone number

Note

1. This is an arrestable offence

2. If the offender had previously been convicted of an offence against section 114 you need to use B226, or has 2 or more convictions use B194

B219 Driver gave false information as to own identity

(Effective date = 17 Jul 2020)

Land Transport Act 1998, section 52A(1)(c)

Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T

SP1 Being the driver of a vehicle that was stopped under the Land Transport Act 1998 and having had a lawful demand by an enforcement officer under section 114(3)(b) of the Act to [1 give your full name and full address] you provided false or misleading information

12 state whether or not you were the owner of the vehicle

13 give your date of birth

14 give information that may lead to the identification of the driver of the vehicle

15 give the full name and full address of the owner of the vehicle

16 give your occupation

17 give your telephone number

Note

1. This is an arrestable offence

2. If the offender had previously been convicted of an offence against section 114 you need to use B227. If the offender has at least 2 previous convictions for a breach of section 114, you need to use B230

B220 Aided or abetted incapable driver to breach prohibition from driving

(Effective date = 1 Aug 2010)

Land Transport Act 1998, section 52(1)(c) and Crimes Act 1961, section 66(1)

Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T

SP1 Did [1 aid] a person namely *SPACES* to fail to comply with a lawful requirement given to that person under section 121(2)(a) of the Land Transport Act 1998 by an enforcement officer in that the person drove a motor vehicle during a period that they had been forbidden to drive

12 abet

13 incite

14 counsel

15 procure

B221 Failed to stop when required – aggravated

(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017)

Land Transport Act 1998, sections 52A(1)(a)(i), 52A(3)

Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = T

SP1 Being the user of a vehicle *REGNO*, [1 while exceeding the applicable speed limit], you failed to stop at the request or signal of an enforcement officer

12 while operating the vehicle in a dangerous manner

B223 Failed to stop when followed by red/blue flashing lights – aggravated

(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017)

Land Transport Act 1998, section 52A(1)(a)(ii) and section 52A(3)

Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = T

SP1 You, [1 while exceeding the applicable speed limit], failed to comply with a lawful requirement given to you under section 114(2) of the Land Transport Act 1998 by an enforcement officer in that you, being the driver of a vehicle and being followed by a motor vehicle displaying flashing [2 blue and red] lights or sounding a siren, failed to stop

12 while operating the vehicle in a dangerous manner

22 blue

B224 Failed to remain stopped for an enforcement officer – aggravated

(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017)

Land Transport Act 1998, section 52A(1)(b) and section 52A(3)

Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 6 Months, Notice type = T

SP1 You being a driver of a vehicle that had been stopped [1 for exceeding the applicable speed limit], you failed to remain stopped for as long as was necessary for an enforcement officer to [2 obtain the particulars referred to in] the Land Transport Act 1998

12 for operating the vehicle in a dangerous manner

22 complete the exercise of any powers conferred on him by

B225 Failed to stop when required – 2nd offence

(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017)

Land Transport Act 1998, section 52A(1)(a)(i) and section 52A(4)

Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 3 mths, Minimum disqualification = 1 yr, Notice type = T

SP1 Being the user of a vehicle *REGNO* you failed to stop as soon as practicable when signalled or requested to stop by an enforcement officer under section 114(1) of the Land Transport Act 1998, you having, on at least 1 previous occasion, been convicted of an offence against section 114

- B226 Driver failed to give name and address on demand – 2nd offence**
(Effective date = 17 Jul 2020)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 52A(1)(c) and section 52A(4)
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 1 yr, Notice type =T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle that was stopped under the Land Transport Act 1998 and having had a lawful demand by an enforcement officer to [1 give your full name and full address] you failed or refused to give such information, you having, on at least 1 previous occasion, been convicted of an offence against section 114
12 state whether or not you were the owner of the vehicle
13 give your date of birth
14 give information that may lead to the identification of the driver of the vehicle
15 give the full name and full address of the owner of the vehicle
16 give your occupation
17 give your telephone number
- Note** **This is an arrestable offence**
- B227 Driver gave false information as to own identity – 2nd offence**
(Effective date = 17 Jul 2020)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 52A(1)(c) and section 52A(4)
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 1 yr, Notice type =T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle that was stopped under the Land Transport Act 1998 and having had a lawful demand by an enforcement officer under section 114(3)(b) of the Act to [1 give your full name and full address] you provided false or misleading information, you having, on at least 1 previous occasion, been convicted of an offence against section 114
12 state whether or not you were the owner of the vehicle
13 give your date of birth
14 give information that may lead to the identification of the driver of the vehicle
15 give the full name and full address of the owner of the vehicle
16 give your occupation
17 give your telephone number
- Note** **This is NOT an arrestable offence**
- B228 Failed to stop when followed by red/blue flashing lights – 2nd offence**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 52A(1)(a)(ii) and section 52A(4)
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 1 yr, Notice type = T
- SP1** You failed to comply with a lawful requirement given to you under section 114(2) of the Land Transport Act 1998 by an enforcement officer in that you, being the driver of a vehicle and being followed by a motor vehicle displaying flashing [1 blue and red] lights or sounding a siren, failed to stop, you having, on at least 1 previous occasion, been convicted of an offence against section 114
12 blue
- B229 Failed to remain stopped for an enforcement officer – 2nd offence**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 52A(1)(b) and section 52A(4)
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 1 yr, Notice type = T
- SP1** You being a driver of a vehicle that was stopped, you failed to remain stopped for as long as was necessary for an enforcement officer to [1 obtain the particulars referred to in] the Land Transport Act 1998, you having, on at least 1 previous occasion, been convicted of an offence against section 114
12 complete the exercise of any powers conferred on him by
- B230 Driver gave false information as to own identity – 3rd or subsequent**
(Effective date = 17 Jul 2020)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 52A(1)(c) and section 52A(5)
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 3 mths, Minimum disqualification = 2 yrs, Notice type =T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle that was stopped under the Land Transport Act 1998 and having had a lawful demand by an enforcement officer under section 114(3)(b) of the Act to [1 give your full name and full address] you provided false or misleading information, you having, on at least 1 previous occasions, been convicted of an offence against section 114
12 state whether or not you were the owner of the vehicle
13 give your date of birth
14 give information that may lead to the identification of the driver of the vehicle
15 give the full name and full address of the owner of the vehicle
16 give your occupation
17 give your telephone number
- Note** **This is an arrestable offence**
- B301 Owner or hirer gave false details**
(Effective date = 17 Jul 2020)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 52(6)(b) and 118
Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type =M/T

- SP1** Being the [1 owner] of a vehicle and on being required under section 118 of the Land Transport Act 1998 to give all information in your possession or obtainable by you which might have led to the identification and apprehension of [2 the driver] you gave information knowing it to be false or misleading
12 hirer
13 licence holder
22 a passenger in that vehicle
- Note** This is NOT an arrestable offence
- B305** **Owner or hirer failed or refused to give information**
(Effective date = 17 Jul 2020)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 52(6)(a) and 118
Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
- SP1** Being the [1 owner] of a vehicle and on being informed of an offence alleged to have been committed by the [2 driver] of the vehicle on *STREET* and having been required by an enforcement officer for the time being [3 in uniform] to give such information as was within your knowledge and that may have lead to the identification of the [4 driver] of vehicle *REGNO* pursuant to section 118 of the Land Transport Act 1998 you [5 failed] to give all information in your possession or obtainable by you which might have led to the identification and apprehension of the [6 driver]
12 hirer
13 licence holder
22 passenger
32 possessing a warrant or other evidence of authority
42 passenger
52 refused
62 passenger
- Note** This is NOT an arrestable offence
- B306** **Driver of vehicle impounded under s.96 failed to provide own details**
(Effective date = 17 Jul 2020)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 52(6), 96(2A)(a) and 118
Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being the driver of a motor vehicle seized and impounded under section 96 of the Land Transport Act 1998 and having been requested to do so by an enforcement officer you failed to provide your full name, and full address, and date of birth, and occupation, and telephone number, and driver licence number
- Note** This is NOT an arrestable offence
- B307** **Driver of vehicle impounded under s.96 failed to provide owner's details**
(Effective date = 17 Jul 2020)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 52(6), 96(2A)(b) and 118
Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being the driver of a motor vehicle seized and impounded under section 96 of the Land Transport Act 1998, you not being the registered person in respect of the vehicle, and having been requested to do so by an enforcement officer you failed to provide the registered person's full name, and full address, and date of birth, and occupation, and telephone number
- Note** This is NOT an arrestable offence
- B308** **Driver of transport vehicle impounded failed to provide owner's details**
(Effective date = 17 Jul 2020)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 52(6), 96A(2A)(b) and 118
Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being the driver of a motor vehicle seized and impounded under section 96A of the Land Transport Act 1998, you not being the registered person in respect of the vehicle, and having been requested to do so by an enforcement officer you failed to provide the registered person's full name, and full address, and date of birth (if an individual), and telephone number
- Note** This is NOT an arrestable offence
- B309** **Driver of transport vehicle impounded failed to provide own details**
(Effective date = 17 Jul 2020)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 52(6), 96A(2A)(a) and 118
Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being the driver of a motor vehicle seized and impounded under section 96A of the Land Transport Act 1998 and having requested to do so by an enforcement officer you failed to provide your full name, and full address, and date of birth, and occupation, and telephone number, and driver licence number
- Note** This is NOT an arrestable offence
- B310** **Person failed or refused to give details as to driver's identity**
(Effective date = 17 Jul 2020)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 52(6)(a) and 118
Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type =M/T
- SP1** Having been required by an enforcement officer for the time being [1 in uniform] to give such information as was within your knowledge and that may have lead to the identification of the [2 driver] of vehicle *REGNO* pursuant to section 118 of the Land Transport Act 1998 you [3 failed] to give such information
12 possessing a warrant or other evidence of authority
22 person in charge

- 32 refused
- Note** 1. This is NOT an arrestable offence
2. Use this prec for any person other than a driver. If the offender was the driver of a vehicle use B218
- B402 Failed to drive vehicle to specified place for vehicle inspection**
(Effective date = 1 Dec 1009)
Section 52(1)(c) Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** An enforcement officer having given you a direction under section 128C(2) of the Land Transport Act 1998 you failed to comply with that direction in that you failed to [1 drive the vehicle to a specified place for vehicle inspection]
12 subject the vehicle to a vehicle inspection to determine whether it complied with any relevant enactment
- B403 Failed or refused to permit officer to inspect vehicle's equipment**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 52(1)(c)
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
- SP1** Being the person in charge of a motor vehicle and having been required by an enforcement officer to permit an inspection, test, or examination of the brakes or any other part of the vehicle on a road or any associated equipment under section 113(2)(b)(i) of the Land Transport Act 1998 you [1 failed] to comply with that lawful requirement, direction, notice, request
12 refused
- B404 Used equipment in vehicle that interfered with a speed measuring device**
(Effective date = 10 May 2011) (Infringement = \$50)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 16B(a)
Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N
- NOP** Used in a motor vehicle equipment that interfered with the operation of a speed measuring device
- Note** There is no maximum fine set for this offence
- B405 Equipment in vehicle designed to interfere with speed measuring device**
(Effective date = 10 May 2011) (Infringement = \$50)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 16B(b)
Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N
- NOP** Possessed in a motor vehicle equipment that was designed to interfere with the operation of a speed measuring device
- Note** There is no maximum fine set for this offence
- B406 Furnished false information regarding driver's identity to warden**
(Effective date = 1 Aug 2012)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 128E(2)(b)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** While you were apparently in charge of or in a vehicle on a road and having been directed by a parking warden to give any information that was within your knowledge and that may have led to the identification of the driver or person in charge of any vehicle, including the person's full name, full address, date of birth, occupation, and telephone number, you gave a response that you knew was false
- B407 Furnished false information as to own name and address to warden**
(Effective date = 1 Aug 2012)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 128E(2)(b)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** While you were apparently in charge of or in a vehicle on a road and having been directed by a parking warden to give your name and address and any other particulars required as to your identity, including your date of birth, occupation, and telephone number, you gave a response that you knew was false
- B408 Tow operator failed to deliver up keys of vehicle removed by a warden**
(Effective date = 10 May 2011) (Infringement = \$280)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 128E(5)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being in possession of a vehicle as a result of its being moved under section 128E(1)(e) of the Land Transport Act 1998 you failed to deliver possession of the vehicle, as soon as practicable, to a person who produced satisfactory evidence, at any reasonable time, to the effect that they were lawfully entitled to possession of the vehicle immediately before it was moved
- NOP** You failed to deliver possession of a vehicle moved under section 128E(1)(e) of the Land Transport Act 1998, as soon as practicable, to a person who produced satisfactory evidence, at any reasonable time, to the effect that they were lawfully entitled to possession of the vehicle immediately before it was moved
-

C Series – Warrant and Certificate of Fitness

- C101 No evidence of current Warrant of Fitness**
 (Effective date = 1 Jan 2014) (Infringement = \$200)
 s.34(1)(b) Land Transport Act 1998
 Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L/N/T
- SP1** Operated a vehicle *REGNO* (not being a heavy motor vehicle or a vehicle used in a transport service) on a road *STREET* when that vehicle was not displaying current evidence of vehicle inspection as required
- NOP** Operated a private vehicle on a road when that vehicle was not displaying current evidence of vehicle inspection
- C108 Operated vehicle not up to warrant of fitness standard**
 (Effective date = 27 Feb 2005) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 8.9(1) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of a motor vehicle required to have a warrant of fitness operated the vehicle when it was not in a condition appropriate to the level required for the issue of the warrant of fitness
- NOP** Operated on a road a motor vehicle that was not up the warrant of fitness standard
- NOTE** Regulation 4A of the Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 says that a person may not be subject to proceedings with respect to a breach of clause 8.9(1) of the Land Transport (Road User) Rule 2004 if that person is, with respect to the same facts, being proceeded against for a breach of another provision of a rule
- C111 Issued evidence of inspection to defective vehicle**
 (Effective date = 1 Apr 2006) (Infringement = \$370)
 Sections 2.1 and 7.4 Vehicle Standards Compliance Rule 2002
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being an approved testing authority issued evidence of vehicle inspection to a vehicle that failed to meet the standards specified in the rules
- NOP** Being an approved testing authority issued evidence of vehicle inspection to a vehicle that failed to meet the standards specified in the rules
- C201 No evidence of current Certificate of Fitness**
 (Effective date = 1 Jan 2014) (Infringement = \$600)
 s.34(1)(b) Land Transport Act 1998
 Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/J/K/L/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated a vehicle *REGNO* (being a [1 heavy motor vehicle]) on a road *STREET* when that vehicle was not displaying current evidence of vehicle inspection as required
 12 vehicle used in a transport service
- NOP** Operated a vehicle (being a [1 heavy motor vehicle]) on a road when that vehicle was not displaying current evidence of vehicle inspection
 12 vehicle used in a transport service
- C208 Not up to certificate of fitness standard**
 (Effective date = 1 Apr 2006) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 8.9(1) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of a motor vehicle required to have a certificate of fitness operated the vehicle when it was not in a condition appropriate to the level required for the issue of the certificate of fitness
- NOP** Operated on a road a motor vehicle that was not up the certificate of fitness standard
- NOTE** Regulation 4A of the Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 says that a person may not be subject to proceedings with respect to a breach of clause 8.9(1) of the Land Transport (Road User) Rule 2004 if that person is, with respect to the same facts, being proceeded against for a breach of another provision of a rule
- C220 Not up to Certificate of Fitness standard (braking defect)**
 (Effective date = 1 Jun 2016) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 8.9(1) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of a motor vehicle required to have a certificate of fitness you operated the vehicle when it was not in a condition appropriate to the level required for the issue of the certificate of fitness, in that the vehicle had a braking defect
- NO** Operated on a road a motor vehicle that was not up the certificate of fitness standard, in that the vehicle had a braking defect
- NOTE** Regulation 4A of the Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 says that a person may not be subject to proceedings with respect to a breach of clause 8.9(1) of the Land Transport (Road User) Rule 2004 if that person is, with respect to the same facts, being proceeded against for a breach of another provision of a rule
- C221 Not up to Cert of Fitness standard (cab, chassis or body defect)**
 (Effective date = 1 Jun 2016) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 8.9(1) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of a motor vehicle required to have a certificate of fitness you operated the vehicle when it was not in a condition appropriate to the level required for the issue of the certificate of fitness, in that the vehicle had a cab, chassis or body defect

- NO** Operated on a road a motor vehicle that was not up the certificate of fitness standard, in that the vehicle had a cab, chassis or body defect
- NOTE** Regulation 4A of the Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 says that a person may not be subject to proceedings with respect to a breach of clause 8.9(1) of the Land Transport (Road User) Rule 2004 if that person is, with respect to the same facts, being proceeded against for a breach of another provision of a rule
- C222 Not up to Certificate of Fitness standard (drive line defect)**
(Effective date = 1 Jun 2016) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 8.9(1) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SPI** Being the operator of a motor vehicle required to have a certificate of fitness you operated the vehicle when it was not in a condition appropriate to the level required for the issue of the certificate of fitness, in that the vehicle had a drive line defect
- NOP** Operated on a road a motor vehicle that was not up the certificate of fitness standard, in that the vehicle had a drive line defect
- NOTE** Regulation 4A of the Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 says that a person may not be subject to proceedings with respect to a breach of clause 8.9(1) of the Land Transport (Road User) Rule 2004 if that person is, with respect to the same facts, being proceeded against for a breach of another provision of a rule
- C223 Not up to Certificate of Fitness standard (load anchorage defect)**
(Effective date = 1 Jun 2016) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 8.9(1) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SPI** Being the operator of a motor vehicle required to have a certificate of fitness you operated the vehicle when it was not in a condition appropriate to the level required for the issue of the certificate of fitness, in that the vehicle had a load anchorage defect
- NOP** Operated on a road a motor vehicle that was not up the certificate of fitness standard, in that the vehicle had a load anchorage defect
- NOTE** Regulation 4A of the Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 says that a person may not be subject to proceedings with respect to a breach of clause 8.9(1) of the Land Transport (Road User) Rule 2004 if that person is, with respect to the same facts, being proceeded against for a breach of another provision of a rule
- C224 Not up to Certificate of Fitness standard (fluid leak)**
(Effective date = 1 Jun 2016) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 8.9(1) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SPI** Being the operator of a motor vehicle required to have a certificate of fitness you operated the vehicle when it was not in a condition appropriate to the level required for the issue of the certificate of fitness, in that the vehicle had a fluid defect
- NOP** Operated on a road a motor vehicle that was not up the certificate of fitness standard, in that the vehicle had a fluid defect
- NOTE** Regulation 4A of the Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 says that a person may not be subject to proceedings with respect to a breach of clause 8.9(1) of the Land Transport (Road User) Rule 2004 if that person is, with respect to the same facts, being proceeded against for a breach of another provision of a rule
- C225 Not up to Certificate of Fitness standard (lighting system defect)**
(Effective date = 1 Jun 2016) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 8.9(1) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SPI** Being the operator of a motor vehicle required to have a certificate of fitness you operated the vehicle when it was not in a condition appropriate to the level required for the issue of the certificate of fitness, in that the vehicle had a lighting system defect
- NOP** Operated on a road a motor vehicle that was not up the certificate of fitness standard, in that the vehicle had a lighting system defect
- NOTE** Regulation 4A of the Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 says that a person may not be subject to proceedings with respect to a breach of clause 8.9(1) of the Land Transport (Road User) Rule 2004 if that person is, with respect to the same facts, being proceeded against for a breach of another provision of a rule
- C226 Not up to Certificate of Fitness standard (steering system defect)**
(Effective date = 1 Jun 2016) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 8.9(1) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SPI** Being the operator of a motor vehicle required to have a certificate of fitness you operated the vehicle when it was not in a condition appropriate to the level required for the issue of the certificate of fitness, in that the vehicle had a steering system defect
- NOP** Operated on a road a motor vehicle that was not up the certificate of fitness standard, in that the vehicle had a steering system defect
- NOTE** Regulation 4A of the Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 says that a person may not be subject to proceedings with respect to a breach of clause 8.9(1) of the Land Transport (Road User) Rule 2004 if that person is, with respect to the same facts, being proceeded against for a breach of another provision of a rule
- C227 Not up to Certificate of Fitness standard (suspension system defect)**
(Effective date = 1 Jun 2016) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 8.9(1) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

- SPI** Being the operator of a motor vehicle required to have a certificate of fitness you operated the vehicle when it was not in a condition appropriate to the level required for the issue of the certificate of fitness, in that the vehicle had a suspension system defect
- NOP** Operated on a road a motor vehicle that was not up the certificate of fitness standard, in that the vehicle had a suspension system defect
- NOTE** Regulation 4A of the Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 says that a person may not be subject to proceedings with respect to a breach of clause 8.9(1) of the Land Transport (Road User) Rule 2004 if that person is, with respect to the same facts, being proceeded against for a breach of another provision of a rule
- C228** **Not up to Certificate of Fitness standard (tow coupling defect)**
(Effective date = 1 Jun 2016) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 8.9(1) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SPI** Being the operator of a motor vehicle required to have a certificate of fitness you operated the vehicle when it was not in a condition appropriate to the level required for the issue of the certificate of fitness, in that the vehicle had a tow coupling defect
- NOP** Operated on a road a motor vehicle that was not up the certificate of fitness standard, in that the vehicle had a tow coupling defect
- NOTE** Regulation 4A of the Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 says that a person may not be subject to proceedings with respect to a breach of clause 8.9(1) of the Land Transport (Road User) Rule 2004 if that person is, with respect to the same facts, being proceeded against for a breach of another provision of a rule
- C229** **Not up to Certificate of Fitness standard (vision glazing defect)**
(Effective date = 1 Jun 2016) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 8.9(1) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SPI** Being the operator of a motor vehicle required to have a certificate of fitness you operated the vehicle when it was not in a condition appropriate to the level required for the issue of the certificate of fitness, in that the vehicle had a vision glazing defect
- NOP** Operated on a road a motor vehicle that was not up the certificate of fitness standard, in that the vehicle had a vision glazing defect
- NOTE** Regulation 4A of the Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 says that a person may not be subject to proceedings with respect to a breach of clause 8.9(1) of the Land Transport (Road User) Rule 2004 if that person is, with respect to the same facts, being proceeded against for a breach of another provision of a rule
- C230** **Not up to Certificate of Fitness standard (wheels or tyres defect)**
(Effective date = 1 Jun 2016) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 8.9(1) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SPI** Being the operator of a motor vehicle required to have a certificate of fitness you operated the vehicle when it was not in a condition appropriate to the level required for the issue of the certificate of fitness, in that the vehicle had a wheels or tyres defect
- NOP** Operated on a road a motor vehicle that was not up the certificate of fitness standard, in that the vehicle had a wheels or tyres defect
- NOTE** Regulation 4A of the Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 says that a person may not be subject to proceedings with respect to a breach of clause 8.9(1) of the Land Transport (Road User) Rule 2004 if that person is, with respect to the same facts, being proceeded against for a breach of another provision of a rule
- C301** **Operated vehicle without certificate of loading**
(Effective date = 1 Jan 2018) (Infringement = \$200)
Section 34(1)(b) Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SPI** Operated a vehicle *REGNO* on a road *STREET* when that vehicle was not displaying a certificate of loading as required
- NOP** Operated a vehicle on a road when that vehicle was not displaying a certificate of loading as required
- C305** **Failed to display certificate of loading**
(Effective date = 1 Jan 2018) (Infringement = \$200)
Land Transport Act 1998, s40 & r4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & s10.2(1)(c) Vehicle Standards Compliance Rule 2002
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SPI** Operated a motor vehicle on a road when the certificate of loading applicable to the vehicle was not readily visible to [1 the driver] 12 the driver and passengers in a passenger service vehicle
- NOP** Operated a motor vehicle on a road when the certificate of loading applicable to the vehicle was not readily visible to [1 the driver] 12 the driver and passengers in a passenger service vehicle
- C306** **Failed to display current certificate of loading**
(Effective date = 1 Jan 2014) (Infringement = \$200)
Land Transport Act 1998, s40 & Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999, r4 & Vehicle Standards Compliance Rule 2002, cl.10.2(1)(a)
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SPI** Operated a motor vehicle on a road when the certificate of loading applicable to the vehicle was not current
- NOP** Operated a motor vehicle on a road when the certificate of loading applicable to the vehicle was not current
- C401** **Exceeded certificate of loading (weight)**
(Effective date = 1 Jan 2018)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 8.9(3) Road User Rule 2004

- Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = H
NOP Did operate a motor vehicle in excess of the weight specified in the vehicle's certificate of loading
- C404 Exceeded certificate of loading (passengers)**
 (Effective date = 1 Jan 2018) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 8.9(3) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Failed to comply with provisions of the rules concerning the operation of a vehicle that is required to have a certificate of loading in that you did operate the vehicle in excess of the load specified in the certificate of loading
- NOP** Did operate a motor vehicle with a load in excess of that specified in the certificate of loading
- C407 Exceeded certificate of loading (height or conditions)**
 (Effective date = 1 Jan 2018) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 8.9(3) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Operated on a road a motor vehicle required by the Vehicle Standards Compliance Rule 2002 to have a certificate of loading, otherwise than in accordance with [1 the loading specifications] in the vehicle's certificate of loading
 12 any conditions
- NOP** Operated a motor vehicle required to have a certificate of loading, otherwise than in accordance with [1 the loading specifications] in the vehicle's certificate of loading
 12 any conditions
- C408 Exceeded static roll threshold (height)**
 (Effective date = 1 Jun 2019) (Infringement = \$600)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 8.10(1) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Operated on a road a motor vehicle required by the Vehicle Dimension and Mass Rule to comply with an SRT of at least 0.35g, and certified for SRT, in breach of the load height limit specified in the [1 certificate of loading]
 12 SRT document of compliance
- NOP** Operated a motor vehicle required by the Vehicle Dimension and Mass Rule to comply with an SRT of at least 0.35g, and certified for SRT, in breach of the load height limit specified in the [1 certificate of loading]
 12 SRT document of compliance
- C409 Failed to carry or produce SRT document of compliance**
 (Effective date = 1 Jun 2019) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 8.10(2)(a) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Operated on a road a motor vehicle in accordance with an SRT document of compliance when the document was not [1 carried on the vehicle]
 12 produced for inspection on demand by an enforcement officer
- NOP** Operated on a road a motor vehicle in accordance with an SRT document of compliance when the document was not [1 carried on the vehicle]
 12 produced for inspection on demand by an enforcement officer
- C411 Vehicle failed to comply with an SRT of at least 0.35 g**
 (Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40, Vehicle Dimensions & Mass 2016, cl.2.5(1) & 6.1(1), and Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r.4
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Operated on a road a [1 goods vehicle that had a gross vehicle mass exceeding 12 tonnes] and failed to ensure that the vehicle complied with an SRT of at least 0.35 g
 12 trailer that had a gross vehicle mass exceeding 10 tonnes
- NOP** You operated on a road a [1 goods vehicle that had a gross vehicle mass exceeding 12 tonnes] and failed to ensure that the vehicle complied with an SRT of at least 0.35 g
 12 trailer that had a gross vehicle mass exceeding 10 tonnes
- C412 Heavy trailer 1st reg after 1/7/2002 height over 2.8m not SRT certified**
 (Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40, Vehicle Dimension & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1) & 3.15(3) and & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r.4
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Operated on a road a heavy trailer with a gross vehicle mass exceeding 10 tonnes that was first registered after 1 July 2002 and required to comply with an SRT of at least 0.35g and with a [1 body height] exceeding 2.8 m and failed to ensure that the vehicle had been certified for SRT in accordance with 3.16 to 3.18 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimension and Mass 2016
 12 load height
- NOP** Operated on a road a heavy trailer with a gross vehicle mass exceeding 10 tonnes that was first registered after 1 July 2002 and required to comply with an SRT of at least 0.35g and with a body or load height exceeding 2.8 m and failed to ensure that the vehicle had been certified for SRT in accordance with 3.16 to 3.18 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimension and Mass 2016
- C501 No gas inspection certificate**
 (Effective date = 1 Apr 2006) (Infringement = \$200)

Land Transport Act 1998, s40 & r4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & s10.2(1)(a) Vehicle Standards Compliance Rule 2002

Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

- SP1** Did operate a vehicle fitted with a charged [1 CNG] alternative fuel system when there was not displayed on the vehicle a current alternative fuel inspection certificate
12 LPG
- NOP** Operated a vehicle fitted with a charged alternative fuel system when there was not displayed on the vehicle a current alternative fuel inspection certificate
12 LPG

D Series – Manner of Driving

D101 Operated a motor vehicle recklessly

(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017)

Land Transport Act 1998, section 35(1)(a)

Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = T

- SP1** Operated a motor vehicle *REGNO* on a road namely *STREET* recklessly

D104 Recklessly caused injury

(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017)

Land Transport Act 1998, section 36(1)(a)

Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 5 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T

- SP1** Operated a motor vehicle recklessly and thereby caused an injury to *SPACES*

D105 Recklessly caused death

(Effective date = 10 May 2011)

Land Transport Act 1998, section 36AA(1)(a)

Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 10 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T

- SP1** Operated a motor vehicle recklessly and thereby caused the death of *SPACES*

D201 Drove a motor vehicle in a dangerous manner

(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017)

Land Transport Act 1998, section 35(1)(b)

Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = T

- SP1** You [1 drove] a motor vehicle *REGNO* on a road *STREET* in a manner which having regard to all the circumstances of the case [2 might have been] dangerous to [3 the public]
12 caused to be driven
22 was
23 was or might have been
32 a person
33 the public or a person

D204 Aided driving in a dangerous manner

(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017)

Land Transport Act 1998, section 35(1)(b) and Crimes Act 1961, section 66(1)

Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = T

- SP1** Did [1 aid] one *SPACES* to drive a motor vehicle on a road namely *STREET* *SPACES* in a manner which having regard to all the circumstances of the case [2 might have been] dangerous to [3 the public]
12 abet
13 incite
14 counsel
15 procure
22 was
32 any person

D205 Party to driving in dangerous manner causing injury

(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017)

Land Transport Act 1998, section 36(1)(a) and Crimes Act 1961, section 66(1)

Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 5 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T

- SP1** Did [1 procure] one *SPACES* to cause bodily injury to *SPACES* by driving a motor vehicle in a manner which having regard to all the circumstances of the case was dangerous to [2 the public]
12 incite
13 counsel
14 aid
15 abet
22 any person

D206 Drove dangerously causing injury

(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017)

Land Transport Act 1998, section 36(1)(b)

Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 5 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T

- SP1** You [1 drove] a motor vehicle [2 at a speed] which having regard to all the circumstances of the case [3 was] dangerous to [4 the public] and thereby caused injury to *SPACES*
 12 caused to be driven
 22 in a manner
 32 might have been
 42 a person

D207 Drove dangerously causing death

(Effective date = 10 May 2011)

Land Transport Act 1998, section 36AA(1)(b)

Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 10 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T

- SP1** You [1 drove] a motor vehicle [2 at a speed] which having regard to all the circumstances of the case [3 was] dangerous to [4 the public] and thereby caused the death of *SPACES*
 12 caused to be driven
 22 in a manner
 32 might have been
 42 a person

D301 Drove a motor vehicle at a dangerous speed

(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017)

Land Transport Act 1998, section 35(1)(b)

Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = T

- SP1** You [1 drove] a motor vehicle *REGNO* on a road *STREET* at a speed which having regard to all the circumstances of the case [2 might have been] dangerous to [3 the public]
 12 caused to be driven
 22 was
 23 was or might have been
 32 a person
 33 the public or a person

D350 Operated vehicle in race or exhibition of speed or acceleration

(Effective date = 1 Jan 2012)

Land Transport Act 1998, section 36A(1)(a)

Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = T

- SP1** You operated a motor vehicle *REGNO* on a road *STREET* in [1 a race] in contravention of section 22A(1) of the Land Transport Act 1998
 12 an unnecessary exhibition of speed
 13 an unnecessary exhibition of acceleration
 14 an unnecessary exhibition of speed or acceleration

Note If the offender has 2 or more convictions for offences against section 36A(1)(a) or (c) of the Land Transport Act 1998 within the last 4 years staff should use specimen charge D369.

D351 Operated a motor vehicle causing sustained loss of traction

(Effective date = 1 Jan 2012)

Land Transport Act 1998, section 36A(1)(c)

Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = T

- SP1** You did, without reasonable excuse, operate a motor vehicle *REGNO* on a road *STREET* in a manner that caused the vehicle to undergo sustained loss of traction in contravention of section 22A(3) of the Land Transport Act 1998

Note If the offender has 2 or more convictions for offences against section 36A(1)(a) or (c) of the Land Transport Act 1998 within the last 4 years staff should use specimen charge D370.

D352 Poured, placed or allowed slippery substance to spill on road

(Effective date = 2 May 2003)

(Infringement = \$600)

Section 36A(1)(b) Land Transport Act 1998

Maximum fine = \$3,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

- SP1** You did without reasonable excuse, intentionally [1 pour onto] a road a substance likely to cause a vehicle to undergo sustained loss of traction
 12 place on
 13 allow to spill onto
- NOP** You did without reasonable excuse, intentionally [1 pour onto] a road a substance likely to cause a vehicle to undergo sustained loss of traction
 12 place on
 13 allow to spill onto

D355 Party to operation of vehicle in race/exhibition of speed/acceleration

(Effective date = 1 Nov 2009)

Land Transport Act 1998, Section 36A(1)(a) and Crimes Act 1961, section 66

Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = T

- SP1** You did [1 aid] a person namely *SPACES* to operate a motor vehicle *REGNO* on a road *STREET* in [2 a race] in contravention of section 22A(1) of the Land Transport Act 1998
 12 abet
 13 incite
 14 counsel
 15 procure
 22 an unnecessary exhibition of speed
 23 an unnecessary exhibition of acceleration
 24 an unnecessary exhibition of speed or acceleration
- D356 Party to operation of vehicle causing sustained loss of traction**
 (Effective date = 1 Nov 2009)
 Land Transport Act 1998, section 36A(1)(c) and Crimes Act 1961, section 66
 Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = T
- SP1** You did [1 aid] a person namely *SPACES* to operate a motor vehicle *REGNO* on a road *STREET* in a manner that caused the vehicle to undergo sustained loss of traction in contravention of section 22A(3) of the Land Transport Act 1998
 12 abet
 13 incite
 14 counsel
 15 procure
- D359 Operated a vehicle in breach of anti-cruising bylaw – Christchurch**
 (Effective date = 1 Jul 2017) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.22A(3A), Christchurch City Council Cruising and Prohibited Times on Roads Bylaw 2014, cls 4(1) & 10(1)
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** You did operate a motor vehicle *REGNO* on *STREET* in a manner that contravened the Christchurch City Council Cruising and Prohibited Times on Roads Bylaw 2014 in that you cruised on that road and at a time when such action was prohibited under the bylaw
- NOP** Did operate a motor vehicle on a road in a manner that contravened Christchurch City Council Cruising and Prohibited Times on Roads Bylaw 2014 in that you cruised on that road and at a time when such action was prohibited under the bylaw
- Note** **This is a qualifying offence for the purposes of issuing a warning under section 22AF Land Transport Act 1998. Under section 96(1AA) of the Act a breach of the warning notice may result in the vehicle being impounded.**
- D360 Party to operating a vehicle in breach of anti-cruising bylaw – Chch**
 (Effective date = 1 Jul 2017) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.22A(3A), Christchurch City Council Cruising and Prohibited Times on Roads Bylaw 2014, cls 4(1) & 10(1) & Crimes Act 1961, s.66
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** You did [1 aid] a person namely *SPACES* to operate a motor vehicle *REGNO* on *STREET* in a manner that contravened the Christchurch City Council Cruising and Prohibited Times on Roads Bylaw 2014 in that the person cruised on that road and at a time prohibited under the bylaw
 12 abet
 13 incite
 14 counsel
 15 procure
- NOP** You did [1 aid] a person to operate a motor vehicle on a road in a manner that contravened the Christchurch City Council Cruising and Prohibited Times on Roads Bylaw 2014 in that the person cruised on a road and at a time prohibited under the bylaw
 12 abet
 13 incite
 14 counsel
 15 procure
- D361 Unnecessary exhibition of speed or acceleration causing injury**
 (Effective date = 1 Jan 2012)
 Land Transport Act 1998, sections 36A(1)(a), 36A(2)(a) and 36A(3)(a)
 Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 5 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T
- SP1** You operated a motor vehicle *REGNO* on a road *STREET* in [1 a race] in contravention of section 22A(1) of the Land Transport Act 1998 and thereby caused injury to *SPACES*
 12 an unnecessary exhibition of speed
 13 an unnecessary exhibition of acceleration
 14 an unnecessary exhibition of speed or acceleration
- Note** **If the offender has 2 or more convictions for offences against section 36A(1)(a) or (c) of the Land Transport Act 1998 within the last 4 years staff should use specimen charge D371.**
- D362 Unnecessary exhibition of speed or acceleration causing death**
 (Effective date = 1 Jan 2012)
 Land Transport Act 1998, sections 36A(1)(a), 36A(2)(b) and 36A(3)(b)
 Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 10 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T
- SP1** You operated a motor vehicle *REGNO* on a road *STREET* in [1 a race] in contravention of section 22A(1) of the Land Transport Act 1998 and thereby caused the death of *SPACES*

- 12 an unnecessary exhibition of speed
- 13 an unnecessary exhibition of acceleration
- 14 an unnecessary exhibition of speed or acceleration

Note If the offender has 2 or more convictions for offences against section 36A(1)(a) or (c) of the Land Transport Act 1998 within the last 4 years staff should use specimen charge D372.

D363 Sustained loss of traction causing injury

(Effective date = 1 Jan 2012)

Land Transport Act 1998, sections 36A(1)(a), 36A(1)(c) and 36A(3)(a)

Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 5 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T

SP1 You did, without reasonable excuse, operate a motor vehicle *REGNO* on a road *STREET* in a manner that caused the vehicle to undergo sustained loss of traction in contravention of section 22A(3) of the Land Transport Act 1998 and thereby caused injury to *SPACES*

Note If the offender has 2 or more convictions for offences against section 36A(1)(a) or (c) of the Land Transport Act 1998 within the last 4 years staff should use specimen charge D373.

D364 Sustained loss of traction causing death

(Effective date = 1 Jan 2012)

Land Transport Act 1998, sections 36A(1)(a), 36A(1)(c) and 36A(3)(b)

Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 10 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T

SP1 You operated a motor vehicle *REGNO* on a road *STREET* in a manner that caused the vehicle to undergo sustained loss of traction in contravention of section 22A(3) of the Land Transport Act 1998 and thereby caused the death of *SPACES*

Note If the offender has 2 or more convictions for offences against section 36A(1)(a) or (c) of the Land Transport Act 1998 within the last 4 years staff should use specimen charge D374.

D365 Party to exhibition of speed or acceleration causing injury

(Effective date = 10 May 2011)

Land Transport Act 1998, Sections 36A(1)(a), 36A(2)(a) and 36A(3)(a) & Crimes Act 1961, section 66

Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 5 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T

SP1 You did [1 aid] a person namely *SPACES* to operate a motor vehicle *REGNO* on a road *STREET* in [2 a race] in contravention of section 22A(1) of the Land Transport Act 1998 and thereby caused injury to *SPACES*

12 abet

13 incite

14 counsel

15 procure

22 an unnecessary exhibition of speed

23 an unnecessary exhibition of acceleration

24 an unnecessary exhibition of speed or acceleration

D366 Party to exhibition of speed or acceleration causing death

(Effective date = 10 May 2011)

Land Transport Act 1998, Sections 36A(1)(a), 36A(2)(b) and 36A(3)(b) & Crimes Act 1961, section 66

Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 10 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T

SP1 You did [1 aid] a person namely *SPACES* to operate a motor vehicle *REGNO* on a road *STREET* in [2 a race] in contravention of section 22A(1) of the Land Transport Act 1998 and thereby caused the death of *SPACES*

12 abet

13 incite

14 counsel

15 procure

22 an unnecessary exhibition of speed

23 an unnecessary exhibition of acceleration

24 an unnecessary exhibition of speed or acceleration

D367 Party to sustained loss of traction causing injury

(Effective date = 10 May 2011)

Sections 36A(1)(a), 36A(1)(c) and 36A(3)(a) Land Transport Act 1998 & Crimes Act 1961, section 66

Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 5 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T

SP1 You did [1 aid] a person namely *SPACES* to operate a motor vehicle *REGNO* on a road *STREET* in a manner that caused the vehicle to undergo sustained loss of traction in contravention of section 22A(3) of the Land Transport Act 1998 and thereby caused injury to *SPACES*

12 abet

13 incite

14 counsel

15 procure

D368 Party to sustained loss of traction causing death

(Effective date = 10 May 2011)

Sections 36A(1)(a), 36A(1)(c) and 36A(3)(b) Land Transport Act 1998 & Crimes Act 1961, section 66

Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 10 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T

- SP1** You did [1 aid] a person namely *SPACES* to operate a motor vehicle *REGNO* on a road *STREET* in a manner that caused the vehicle to undergo sustained loss of traction in contravention of section 22A(3) of the Land Transport Act 1998 and thereby caused the death of *SPACES*
- 12 abet
13 incite
14 counsel
15 procure
- D369** **Used vehicle in race/exhibit of speed or acceleration – 3rd or sub in 4 yrs**
(Effective date = 1 Jan 2012)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 36A(1)(a), and Sentencing Act 2002, section 129A(3)
Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = T
- SP1** You operated a motor vehicle *REGNO* on a road *STREET* in [1 a race] in contravention of section 22A(1) of the Land Transport Act 1998, you having been convicted at least twice previously of an offence against section 36A(1)(a) or (c) of the Land Transport Act 1998 within the last 4 years
- 12 an unnecessary exhibition of speed
13 an unnecessary exhibition of acceleration
14 an unnecessary exhibition of speed or acceleration
- Note** Staff are reminded that if the offender is appearing before the Court on this charge then section 129A(3) of the Sentencing Act 2002 will apply. This means the Court may order the confiscation and destruction of the motor vehicle used in the offence.
- D370** **Operated vehicle causing sustained loss of traction – 3rd or sub in 4 yrs**
(Effective date = 1 Jan 2012)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 36A(1)(c), and Sentencing Act 2002, section 129A(3)
Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = T
- SP1** You did, without reasonable excuse, operate a motor vehicle *REGNO* on a road *STREET* in a manner that caused the vehicle to undergo sustained loss of traction in contravention of section 22A(3) of the Land Transport Act 1998, you having been convicted at least twice previously of an offence against section 36A(1)(a) or (c) of the Land Transport Act 1998 within the last 4 years
- Note** Staff are reminded that if the offender is appearing before the Court on this charge then section 129A(3) of the Sentencing Act 2002 will apply. This means the Court may order the confiscation and destruction of the motor vehicle used in the offence.
- D371** **Exhibition of speed or acceleration causing injury – 3rd or sub in 4 yrs**
(Effective date = 1 Jan 2012)
Land Transport Act 1998, Sections 36A(1)(a), 36A(2)(a) and 36A(3)(a), and Sentencing Act 2002, section 129A(3)
Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 5 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T
- SP1** You operated a motor vehicle *REGNO* on a road *STREET* in [1 a race] in contravention of section 22A(1) of the Land Transport Act 1998 and thereby caused injury to *SPACES*, you having been convicted at least twice previously of an offence against section 36A(1)(a) or (c) of the Land Transport Act 1998 within the last 4 years
- 12 an unnecessary exhibition of speed
13 an unnecessary exhibition of acceleration
14 an unnecessary exhibition of speed or acceleration
- Note** Staff are reminded that if the offender is appearing before the Court on this charge then section 129A(3) of the Sentencing Act 2002 will apply. This means the Court may order the confiscation and destruction of the motor vehicle used in the offence.
- D372** **Exhibition of speed or acceleration causing death – 3rd or sub in 4 yrs**
(Effective date = 1 Jan 2012)
Land Transport Act 1998, Sections 36A(1)(a), 36A(2)(b) and 36A(3)(b), and Sentencing Act 2002, section 129A(3)
Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 10 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T
- SP1** You operated a motor vehicle *REGNO* on a road *STREET* in [1 a race] in contravention of section 22A(1) of the Land Transport Act 1998 and thereby caused the death of *SPACES*, you having been convicted at least twice previously of an offence against section 36A(1)(a) or (c) of the Land Transport Act 1998 within the last 4 years
- 12 an unnecessary exhibition of speed
13 an unnecessary exhibition of acceleration
14 an unnecessary exhibition of speed or acceleration
- Note** Staff are reminded that if the offender is appearing before the Court on this charge then section 129A(3) of the Sentencing Act 2002 will apply. This means the Court may order the confiscation and destruction of the motor vehicle used in the offence.
- D373** **Sustained loss of traction causing injury – 3rd or subsequent in 4 yrs**
(Effective date = 1 Jan 2012)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 36A(1)(a), 36A(1)(c) and 36A(3)(a), and Sentencing Act 2002, section 129A(3)
Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 5 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T
- SP1** You did, without reasonable excuse, operate a motor vehicle *REGNO* on a road *STREET* in a manner that caused the vehicle to undergo sustained loss of traction in contravention of section 22A(3) of the Land Transport Act 1998 and thereby caused injury to *SPACES*, you having been convicted at least twice previously of an offence against section 36A(1)(a) or (c) of the Land Transport Act 1998 within the last 4 years
- Note** Staff are reminded that if the offender is appearing before the Court on this charge then section 129A(3) of the Sentencing Act 2002 will apply. This means the Court may order the confiscation and destruction of the motor vehicle used in the offence.
- D374** **Sustained loss of traction causing death – 3rd or subsequent in 4 yrs**
(Effective date = 1 Jan 2012)

Land Transport Act 1998, sections 36A(1)(a), 36A(1)(c) and 36A(3)(b), and Sentencing Act 2002, section 129A(3)
Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 10 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T

SP1 You operated a motor vehicle *REGNO* on a road *STREET* in a manner that caused the vehicle to undergo sustained loss of traction in contravention of section 22A(3) of the Land Transport Act 1998 and thereby caused the death of *SPACES*, you having been convicted at least twice previously of an offence against section 36A(1)(a) or (c) of the Land Transport Act 1998 within the last 4 years

Note Staff are reminded that if the offender is appearing before the Court on this charge then section 129A(3) of the Sentencing Act 2002 will apply. This means the Court may order the confiscation and destruction of the motor vehicle used in the offence.

D375 Operated a vehicle in breach of anti-cruising bylaw – Auckland

(Effective date = 1 Aug 2012) (Infringement = \$150)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.22A(3A), Auckland Transport Traffic Bylaw 2012, clauses 14(2) and 29 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Did, without reasonable excuse, operate a motor vehicle *REGNO* on *STREET* in a manner that contravened a resolution made pursuant to clause 14 of the Auckland Transport Traffic Bylaw 2012 in that you cruised on that road and at a time when such action was prohibited under the bylaw

NOP Did, without reasonable excuse, operate a motor vehicle on in a manner that contravened a resolution made pursuant to clause 14 of the Auckland Transport Traffic Bylaw 2012 in that you cruised on that road and at a time when such action was prohibited under the bylaw

Note This is a qualifying offence for the purposes of issuing a warning under section 22AF Land Transport Act 1998. Under section 96(1AA) of the Act a breach of the warning notice may result in the vehicle being impounded.

D376 Party to operating a vehicle in breach of anti-cruising bylaw – Auckland

(Effective date = 1 Aug 2012) (Infringement = \$150)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.22A(3A), Auckland Transport Traffic Bylaw 2012, clauses 14(2) and 29 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & Crimes Act 1961, s.66

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 You did [1 aid] a person namely *SPACES* to, without reasonable excuse, operate a motor vehicle *REGNO* on *STREET* in a manner that contravened a resolution made pursuant to clause 14 of the Auckland Transport Traffic Bylaw 2012 in that you cruised on that road and at a time when such action was prohibited under the bylaw

12 abet

13 incite

14 counsel

15 procure

NOP You did [1 aid] a person to, without reasonable excuse, operate a motor vehicle on in a manner that contravened a resolution made pursuant to clause 14 of the Auckland Transport Traffic Bylaw 2012 in that you cruised on that road and at a time when such action was prohibited under the bylaw

12 abet

13 incite

14 counsel

15 procure

D401 Operated a vehicle inconsiderately

(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012)

Section 37 Land Transport Act 1998

Maximum fine = \$3,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T

SP1 Operated a vehicle on a road namely *STREET* without reasonable consideration for other persons using the road

D402 Slow vehicle or inconsiderate driving impeded traffic

(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.1(2) Road User Rule 2004

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Drove a vehicle on a road at a speed impeding the normal and reasonable traffic flow and failed as soon as reasonably practicable to move to the left side of the roadway to allow following traffic to pass

NOP Being a driver of a vehicle impeding the flow of traffic failed to move your vehicle to the left side of the roadway to allow following traffic to pass.

D404 Impeded a light rail vehicle

(Effective date = 27 Feb 2005) (Infringement = \$150)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.7 Road User Rule 2004

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Being the driver of a vehicle on a road impeded the progress of a light rail vehicle

NOP Being the driver of a vehicle on a road impeded the progress of a light rail vehicle

D405 Passed stationary school bus without due care

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2011) (Infringement = \$150)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 5.6(1A)(a) Road User Rule 2004

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Being the driver of a vehicle on a road and upon [1 overtaking] a school bus [2 that was displaying a school bus sign and was stopped for the purpose of picking up or dropping off school children] you did drive without due care for the safety of the children

- 12 meeting
22 that was displaying a specified school bus sign on which the lights were flashing
- NOP** Upon [1 overtaking] a stationary school bus stopped for the purpose of picking up or dropping off school children you did drive a vehicle without due care for the safety of the children
12 meeting
- D406 Driver of light rail vehicle impeded other traffic**
(Effective date = 27 Feb 2005) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 11.17 Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a light rail vehicle failed to take due care to enable a driver of another vehicle to move safely from the path of the light rail vehicle
- NOP** Being the driver of a light rail vehicle failed to take due care to enable a driver of another vehicle to move safely from the path of the light rail vehicle
- D501 Carelessly opened or closed door**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 7.2(1) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did cause a hazard to a person namely *SPACES* by [1 opening] a door of a motor vehicle
12 closing
13 leaving open
- NOP** Did cause a hazard to a person by [1 opening] a door of a motor vehicle
12 closing
13 leaving open
- D502 Operated a vehicle carelessly**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012)
Section 37 Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$3,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Operated a vehicle on a road namely *STREET* carelessly
- D512 Aided and abetted careless use**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012)
Section 37 Land Transport Act 1998 and section 66(1) Crimes Act 1961
Maximum fine = \$3,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Did [1 aid] one *SPACES* to operate a vehicle on a road namely *STREET* carelessly
12 abet
13 counsel
14 procure
- D519 Aid/abet careless driving causing death**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012)
Section 38 Land Transport Act 1998 and section 66(1) Crimes Act 1961
Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = T
- SP1** Did aid or abet one *SPACES* in the careless operation of a vehicle which operation caused the death of *SPACES*
- D520 Aid/abet careless driving causing injury**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012)
Section 38 Land Transport Act 1998 and section 66(1) Crimes Act 1961
Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = T
- SP1** Did aid or abet one *SPACES* in the careless operation of a vehicle which operation caused injury to *SPACES*
- D521 Careless operation causing death (not on a road)**
(Effective date = 21 Jun 2005)
Section 38 Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = T
- SP1** Operated a vehicle carelessly and thereby caused the death of *SPACES*
- D522 Careless operation causing injury (not on a road)**
(Effective date = 21 Jun 2005)
Section 38 Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = T
- SP1** Operated a vehicle carelessly and thereby caused an injury to *SPACES*
- D523 Careless or inconsiderate vehicle operation causing injury (on a road)**
(Effective date = 1 Dec 2012)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 38
Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = T
- SP1** Operated a vehicle on a road namely *STREET* [1 carelessly] and thereby caused injury to *SPACES*
12 inconsiderately

- D524 Careless or inconsiderate vehicle operation causing death (on a road)**
 (Effective date = 1 Dec 2012)
 Land Transport Act 1998, section 38
 Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = T
- SP1** Operated a vehicle on a road namely *STREET* [1 carelessly] and thereby caused the death of *SPACES* 12 inconsiderately
- D525 Aggravated careless driving causing death**
 (Effective date = 1 Dec 2012)
 Land Transport Act 1998, section 39
 Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 3 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T
- SP1** Caused the death of *SPACES* by carelessly using a motor vehicle *REGNO* on *STREET* while [1 exceeding a speed limit] 12 illegally overtaking
 13 driving on the wrong part of the road
- D526 Aggravated careless driving causing injury**
 (Effective date = 1 Dec 2012)
 Land Transport Act 1998, section 39
 Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 3 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T
- SP1** Caused an injury to *SPACES* by carelessly using a motor vehicle *REGNO* on *STREET* while [1 exceeding a speed limit] 12 illegally overtaking
 13 driving on the wrong part of the road
- D601 Cut in when overtaking**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r.4 & Road User Rule 2004, 2.6(3)
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did drive a vehicle on a road and while passing another vehicle moving in the same direction moved into the line of passage of that vehicle before that manoeuvre could be made safely and thereby impeded the movement of that other vehicle.
- NOP** Passed another vehicle moving in the same direction and moved in front of that vehicle when such manoeuvre could not be made safely and without impeding the other vehicle
- D603 Passed at railway level crossing**
 (Effective date = 1 Feb 2010) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.11(1) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did drive a vehicle on a road and [1 passed] a vehicle that had stopped at a railway level crossing to [2 give way to a rail vehicle] when the other vehicle [3 was moving]
 12 attempted to pass
 22 ascertain whether a rail vehicle was using the line
 32 had stopped to give way to a vehicle using the railway line
- NOP** Did [1 pass] another vehicle stopped at a railway level crossing.
 12 attempt to pass
- D604 Passed with less than 100 metres of visibility**
 (Effective date = 1 Feb 2010) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.6(1)(d) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did drive a vehicle on a road and passed another vehicle proceeding in the same direction when the driver did not have a clear view of the road and any traffic thereon for a distance of at least 100 metres throughout the entire movement.
- NOP** Passed another vehicle moving in the same direction without a clear view of the road for at least 100 metres throughout the entire movement
- D605 Attempted to pass with less than 100 metres visibility**
 (Effective date = 1 Feb 2010) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.6(1)(d) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did drive a vehicle on a road and attempted to pass a vehicle proceeding in the same direction when he did not have a clear view of the road and any traffic thereon for a distance of at least 100 metres throughout the entire movement
- NOP** Attempted to pass another vehicle moving in the same direction without a clear view of the road for at least 100 metres throughout the entire movement
- D608 Overtook on right at intersection and encroached opposing lane**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.7(a)(1) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle [1 crossing] an intersection where the roadway was marked in lanes encroached on a lane for opposing traffic when [2 passing] on the right of another vehicle
 12 approaching
 22 attempting to pass

- NOP** Encroached on a lane for opposing traffic when [1 passing] a vehicle on the right at an intersection
12 attempting to pass
- D609** **Overtook on right at intersection unsafe manoeuvre**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.7(a)(ii) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle [1 crossing] an intersection [2 passed] on the right of another vehicle when the movement could not be made with safety and with due consideration for users of the intersecting road
12 approaching
22 attempted to pass
- NOP** While driving at an intersection [1 passed] a vehicle on the right when the movement could not be made with safety and with due consideration for other road users
12 attempted to pass
- D610** **Overtook another vehicle - insufficient clear road**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.6(1)(c) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle on a road [1 passed] another vehicle moving in the same direction when there was not sufficient clear road visible for the movement to be completed without [2 being likely to impede] any possible opposing traffic
12 attempted to pass
22 impeding
- NOP** Did [1 pass] another vehicle without sufficient clear road visible to complete the movement without impeding or being likely to impede any possible opposing traffic
12 attempt to pass
- D611** **Overtook another vehicle across a flush median**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.7(b) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle you [1 passed] on the right of another vehicle moving in the same direction and in doing so encroached on a flush median
12 attempted to pass
- NOP** In [1 passing] another vehicle on the right travelling in the same direction you encroached on a flush median
12 attempting to pass
- D701** **Failed to keep to the left**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.1(1) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Drove a vehicle on a road and failed to drive as near as practicable to the left side of the roadway
- NOP** Drove a vehicle on a road and failed to drive as near as practicable to the left side of the roadway
- D702** **Failed to drive within a lane**
(Effective date = 1 Sep 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.3(2)(a) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a motor vehicle on a road marked in lanes failed to drive as far as practicable entirely within a lane
- NOP** Being the driver of a motor vehicle on a road marked in lanes failed to drive as far as practicable entirely within a lane
- D703** **Failed to keep left of no passing line when passing or attempting to pass**
(Effective date = 1 Sep 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999 r.4 & Road User Rule 2004 2.9(2)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle on a road failed to keep wholly to the left of a no passing line when [1 passing] a motor vehicle or an animal-drawn vehicle travelling in the same direction
12 attempting to pass
- NOP** Failed to keep wholly to the left of a no passing line when [1 passing] a motor vehicle or an animal-drawn vehicle travelling in the same direction
12 attempting to pass
- D704** **Unsafe changing of lanes**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.3(2)(b) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle on a road marked in lanes moved from a lane before ascertaining that the manoeuvre could be made safely
- NOP** Being the driver of a vehicle on a road marked in lanes moved from a lane before ascertaining that the manoeuvre could be made safely

- D705 Failed to keep left throughout left hand turn**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.5(1)(b) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle turning to the left to enter [1 another roadway] failed to keep as close as practicable to the left of the roadway throughout the turn
 12 a vehicle entrance
- NOP** Being the driver of a vehicle turning to the left failed to keep as close as practicable to the left of the roadway throughout the turn
- D706 Failed to move to the left when turning left**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.5(1)(a) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle turning to the left to enter [1 another roadway] failed to move as close as practicable to the left of the roadway before making the turn
 12 a vehicle entrance
- NOP** Being the driver of a vehicle failed to move as close as practicable to the left side of the roadway when intending to turn left
- D707 Failed to move to the right when turning right**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.5(2)(a) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle turning to the right to enter [1 another roadway] did before turning fail to move as far as practicable to the right
 12 a vehicle entrance
- NOP** Being the driver of a vehicle failed to move to the right when intending to turn right
- D708 Failed to turn into correct position after turning right**
 (Effective date = 27 Feb 2005) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.5(2)(b) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle [1 having made] a right hand turn from one road into another did fail to turn as directly as possible into the correct position on the other roadway
 12 making
- NOP** Being the driver of a vehicle [1 having made] a right hand turn from one roadway into another did fail to turn into the correct position on the other roadway
 12 making
- D709 Drove in unavailable lane - overhead traffic signal**
 (Effective date = 1 Nov 2014) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, reg 4 and Road User Rule 2004, 2.3(1)(a)
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle travelling on a road did drive in a lane which was declared unavailable to his use by an overhead traffic sign showing a red diagonal cross
- NOP** Drove in a lane declared to be unavailable by an overhead traffic sign
- D710 Drove in lane over centre line (2 way 2 lane)**
 (Effective date = 1 Feb 2010) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.3(1)(b) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle on a road used a lane on the right hand side of the centre line of a two way roadway marked in two or more lanes
- NOP** When not passing another vehicle drove in a lane not available to you on a 2 way roadway being on the right hand side of the centre line
- D711 Drove in a lane right side of centre line (2 way - 3 lanes)**
 (Effective date = 1 Feb 2010) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.3(1)(c)(i) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle on a two-way roadway marked in three lanes used the lane on the right side of the roadway
- NOP** On a two way three lane road drove in the lane on the right hand side of the roadway
- D712 Drove in unavailable lane-centre lane (2 way - 3 lane)**
 (Effective date = 27 Feb 2005) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.3(1)(c)(ii) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle used on a two-way 3 lane roadway when you were neither turning right nor passing another vehicle travelling in the same direction
- NOP** Drove in the centre lane on a 3 lane road when not turning right or passing
- D713 Drove in unavailable lane - wrong side of no pass line (not overtaking)**

(Effective date = 1 Mar 2009)(Infringement = \$150)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999 r.4 & Road User Rule 2004 2.3(1)(d)

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Being the driver of vehicle on a road used a lane to the right of a no passing line

NOP Being the driver of vehicle on a road used a lane to the right of a no passing line

D714 Drove in lane on wrong side of traffic cones

(Effective date = 27 Feb 2005) (Infringement = \$150)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.3(1)(e) Road User Rule 2004

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Being the driver of vehicle on a road used the area on the right side of a row of [1 traffic cones] placed so as they separated traffic travelling in opposite directions

12 delineators

NOP Being the driver of vehicle on a road used the area on the right side of a row of [1 traffic cones] placed so as they separated traffic travelling in opposite directions

12 delineators

D715 Cut corner turning right

(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.5(2)(a) Road User Rule 2004

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Being the driver of a vehicle on a road [1 having made] a right turn encroached [2 on any lanes not available to you]

12 making

22 over the middle of the roadway

NOP Being the driver of a vehicle on a road [1 having made] a right turn encroached [2 on any lanes not available to you]

12 making

22 over the middle of the roadway

D717 Failed to use slow vehicle bay

(Effective date = 27 Feb 2005) (Infringement = \$150)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.2(2)(a) Road User Rule 2004

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Drove a vehicle on a road at a slow speed that would impede the normal and reasonable movement of another vehicle and failed to move into a slow vehicle bay as soon as the movement could be made with safety

NOP Drove a vehicle slowly on a road impeding other traffic and failed to use a slow vehicle bay as soon as the movement could be made with safety

D718 Failed to continue to use slow vehicle bay

(Effective date = 27 Feb 2005) (Infringement = \$150)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.2(2)(b) Road User Rule 2004

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Drove a vehicle on a road at a slow speed that would impede the normal and reasonable movement of another vehicle and failed to continue in a slow vehicle bay until [1 the end of the bay]

12 he or she was able to proceed without impeding other traffic

NOP Drove a vehicle slowly on a road and failed to continue to use to use a slow vehicle bay

D719 Unauthorised use of special vehicle lane

(Effective date = 27 Feb 2005) (Infringement = \$150)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.3(1)(f) Road User Rule 2004

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Being the driver of a vehicle on a road used a special vehicle lane reserved for a specific class or classes of vehicle other than the one being driven

NOP Drove a vehicle on a road and used a special vehicle lane reserved for a specific class or classes of vehicle other than the one being driven

D720 Turning vehicle impeded light rail vehicle

(Effective date = 27 Feb 2005) (Infringement = \$150)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.3(5) Road User Rule 2004

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Being the driver of a vehicle on a road turning across a [1 light rail vehicle lane] impeded the progress of a light rail vehicle travelling along the same roadway in the opposite direction

12 safety zone

NOP Drove a vehicle on a road turning across a [1 light rail vehicle lane] impeded the progress of a light rail vehicle travelling along the same roadway in the opposite direction

12 safety zone

D721 Unsafe passing manoeuvre

(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.6(1)(a) Road User Rule 2004

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

- SP1** Being a driver of a vehicle on a road did [1 pass] another vehicle moving in the same direction when the movement could not be made with safety
12 attempt to pass
- NOP** Did unsafely [1 pass] another vehicle travelling in the same direction
12 attempt to pass
- D722 Inconsiderate passing manoeuvre**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.6(1)(b) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being a driver of a vehicle on a road did [1 pass] another vehicle moving in the same direction when the movement could not be made without due consideration for other road users
12 attempt to pass
- NOP** Did inconsiderately [1 pass] another vehicle travelling in the same direction
12 attempt to pass
- D723 Unlawfully passed on left**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.8 Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being a driver of a vehicle on a road did [1 pass] on the left of another vehicle moving in the same direction other than in accordance with clause 2.8 of the road user rule 2004
12 attempt to pass
- NOP** Drove a vehicle on a road and [1 passed] on the left of another vehicle travelling in the same direction
12 attempt to pass
- D724 Passed vehicle at school crossing point**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2010) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.10 Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle on a road did [1 pass] a motor vehicle that had stopped or slowed down to yield right of way to a person who was at a school crossing point
12 attempt to pass
- NOP** Did pass a vehicle that was giving way to a person at a school crossing point
- D725 Passed within 60 metres of a railway level crossing**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2010) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.11(2) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did drive a vehicle on a road and [1 passed] another vehicle moving in the same direction at or within 60 metres of a railway level crossing
12 attempted to pass
- NOP** Did [1 pass] another vehicle at or within 60 metres of a railway level crossing.
12 attempt to pass
- D726 Drove in an emergency stopping lane**
(Effective date = 27 Feb 2005) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.12(3) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Drove a vehicle on a motorway in an emergency stopping lane
- NOP** Drove a vehicle on a motorway in an emergency stopping lane
- D727 Drove on lawn garden or other cultivation**
(Effective date = 27 Feb 2005) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.14 Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Drove a vehicle on a [1 lawn] adjacent to or forming part of a road
12 garden
- NOP** Drove a vehicle on a [1 lawn] adjacent to or forming part of a road
12 garden
13 cultivation
- D801 Failed to give way to a vehicle on the right**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.2(3) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle approaching or crossing an intersection to which clause 4.2(1) of the Road User Rule 2004 applied failed to give way to another vehicle approaching or crossing the intersection from the right
- NOP** Being the driver of a vehicle approaching or crossing an intersection failed to give way to another vehicle approaching or crossing the intersection from the right

- D802 Failed to give way when turning - other vehicle not turning**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.2(2) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle on a road who was turning or about to turn in a situation described in 4.2(1) of the Land Transport (Road User) Rule 2004 you failed to give way to a vehicle not making a turn
- NOP** Being the driver of a vehicle on a road who was turning or about to turn you failed to give way to a vehicle not making a turn
- D804 Turned at lights - failed to give way to straight through traffic**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.1(1) & 3.2 Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle facing a traffic signals in the form of a green disc when turning or about to turn did fail to give way to an approaching vehicle lawfully proceeding straight ahead
- NOP** When turning at traffic lights failed to yield right of way to a vehicle lawfully proceeding straight ahead
- D808 Failed to give way when changing lanes - other vehicle not changing**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.2(2) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being a driver of a vehicle changing lanes or about to change lanes failed to give way to a vehicle not changing lanes or about to change lanes
- NOP** Being a driver of a vehicle changing lanes or about to change lanes failed to give way to a vehicle not changing lanes or about to change lanes
- D809 Turned right at lights – failed to give way to vehicle turning left**
 (Effective date = 25 Mar 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.1(1) & 3.2(1)(c) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle facing a traffic signals in the form of a green disc when turning right did fail to give way to a vehicle approaching from the opposite direction and lawfully turning or about to turn left
- NOP** When turning right at traffic lights failed to yield right of way to a vehicle lawfully turning left
- D810 Failed to give way to road user on footpath, cycle path, or shared path**
 (Effective date = 25 Mar 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.4 Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle on a road [1 entered] a driveway without giving way to a road user on a [2 footpath]
 12 exited
 22 cycle path
 23 shared path
- NOP** Being the driver of a vehicle on a road [1 entered] a driveway without giving way to a road user on a [2 footpath]
 12 exited
 22 cycle path
 23 shared path
- D811 Right turning driver failed to give way to vehicle turning left**
 (Effective date = 25 Mar 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.2(2A) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver who was turning or about to turn to their right failed to give way to a vehicle approaching from the opposite direction and lawfully turning or about to turn to its left
- NOP** Being the driver who was turning or about to turn to their right failed to give way to a vehicle approaching from the opposite direction and lawfully turning or about to turn to its left
- D812 Driver on terminating road failed give way to vehicle on continuing road**
 (Effective date = 25 Mar 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.2(4) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver on a terminating road who was approaching or crossing a T-intersection failed to give way to a vehicle on the continuing road
- NOP** Being the driver on a terminating road who was approaching or crossing a T-intersection failed to give way to a vehicle on the continuing road
- D813 Driver exiting driveway failed to give way to vehicle on roadway**
 (Effective date = 25 Mar 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.4(2) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver exiting a driveway failed to give way to a vehicle on a roadway
- NOP** Being the driver exiting a driveway failed to give way to a vehicle on a roadway

- D901 Speed too great to stop in half visible road - not laned**
 (Effective date = 27 Feb 2005) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 5.9(2) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did drive a vehicle on an unlaned road at such a speed that the driver was unable to stop the vehicle within half the length of roadway that was visible to the driver
- NOP** Did drive a vehicle on an unlaned road at such a speed that the driver was unable to stop the vehicle within half the length of roadway that was visible to the driver
- D902 Speed too great to stop in length of lane visible**
 (Effective date = 27 Feb 2005) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 5.9(1) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did drive a vehicle in a lane marked on a road at such a speed as to be unable to stop in the length of lane visible to the driver
- NOP** Did drive a vehicle in a lane marked on a road at such a speed as to be unable to stop in the length of lane visible to the driver
- D903 Speed too great to stop short - sudden stop by other vehicle**
 (Effective date = 27 Feb 2005) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 5.9(3) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did drive a vehicle on a road following behind another vehicle drove so as to be unable to stop short of that vehicle in front in the event of a sudden stop by that vehicle
- NOP** Did drive a vehicle on a road following behind another vehicle drove so as to be unable to stop short of that vehicle in front in the event of a sudden stop by that vehicle
- D904 Followed too close - 40 to 50 kilometres an hour**
 (Effective date = 1 Feb 2010) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 5.9(4)(a) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did drive a vehicle on a road following behind another vehicle at a distance of less than 16 metres where the speed was 40 kilometres an hour or more but less than 50 kilometres an hour
- NOP** Drove on a road at a speed between 40 and 50 kilometres an hour following another vehicle at less than 16 metres distance
- D905 Followed too close - 50 to 60 kilometres an hour**
 (Effective date = 1 Feb 2010) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 5.9(4)(b) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did drive a vehicle on a road following behind another vehicle at a distance of less than 20 metres where the speed was 50 kilometres an hour or more but less than 60 kilometres an hour
- NOP** Drove on a road at a speed between 50 and 60 kilometres an hour following another vehicle at less than 20 metres distance
- D906 Followed too close - 60 to 70 kilometres an hour**
 (Effective date = 1 Feb 2010) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 5.9(4)(c) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did drive a vehicle on a road following behind another vehicle at a distance of less than 24 metres where the speed was 60 kilometres an hour or more but less than 70 kilometres an hour
- NOP** Drove on a road at a speed between 60 and 70 kilometres an hour following another vehicle at less than 24 metres distance
- D907 Followed too close - 70 to 80 kilometres an hour**
 (Effective date = 1 Feb 2010) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 5.9(4)(d) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did drive a vehicle on a road following behind another vehicle at a distance of less than 28 metres where the speed was 70 kilometres an hour or more but less than 80 kilometres an hour
- NOP** Drove on a road at a speed between 70 and 80 kilometres an hour following another vehicle at less than 28 metres distance
- D909 Driver in convoy failed to leave space**
 (Effective date = 27 Feb 2005) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 7.17(2) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle following another vehicle failed to keep a sufficient distance from the vehicle ahead to enable another vehicle to overtake and safely move in between the two
- NOP** Being the driver of a vehicle following another vehicle failed to keep a sufficient distance from the vehicle ahead to enable another vehicle to overtake and safely move in between the two
- D910 Followed too close - 80 to 90 kilometres an hour**
 (Effective date = 1 Nov 2010) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 5.9(4)(e) Road User Rule 2004

- Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did drive a vehicle on a road following behind another vehicle at a distance of less than 32 metres where the speed was 80 km an hour or more but less than 90 km an hour
- NOP** Did drive a vehicle on a road following behind another vehicle at a distance of less than 32 metres where the speed was 80 km an hour or more but less than 90 km an hour
- D911** **Followed too close - 90 kilometres an hour or more**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2010) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 5.9(4)(f) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did drive a vehicle on a road following behind another vehicle at a distance of less than 36 metres where the speed was 90 kilometres an hour or more
- NOP** Did drive a vehicle on a road following behind another vehicle at a distance of less than 36 metres where the speed was 90 kilometres an hour or more
-

E Series – Speeding

- E604** **Exceeded 20kmh passed accident, breakdown, crash, emergency or fire sign**
(Effective date = 1 Dec 2016)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & regs 3 & 4 Offences & Penalties Regs 1999 & 5.8 Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did drive a vehicle on a road at a speed exceeding 20 kilometres an hour after passing a warning sign advising of [1 an accident] and before clearing the same
12 a breakdown
13 a crash
14 an emergency
15 a fire
- NOP** Did drive a vehicle on a road at a speed exceeding 20 kilometres an hour after passing a warning sign advising of [1 an accident] and before clearing the same
12 a breakdown
13 a crash
14 an emergency
15 a fire
- E608** **Exceeded 80 km/h on a space-saver tyre**
(Effective date = 27 Feb 2005)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & regs 3 & 4 Offences & Penalties Regs 1999 & 2.6(8) Tyres and Wheels Rule 2001
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did operate on a road a vehicle fitted with a temporary-use spare tyre at a speed exceeding 80 km/h
- NOP** Operated on a road a vehicle fitted with a temporary-use spare tyre at a speed exceeding 80 km/h
- E806** **Exceeded 20 km/h passing school bus**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2011)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & regs 3 & 4 Offences & Penalties Regs 1999 & 5.6(1A)(b) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle on a road and upon [1 overtaking] a school bus [2 that was displaying a school bus sign and was stopped for the purpose of picking up or dropping off school children] you did drive at a speed exceeding 20 kilometres per hour while passing any part of the bus
12 meeting
22 that was displaying a specified school bus sign on which the lights were flashing
- NOP** Drove at a speed exceeding 20 kilometres per hour when passing a school bus stopped for the purpose of picking up or dropping off school children
- E808** **Towed disabled motorcycle in excess of 30 km/h**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2010)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, regs 3 & Road User Rule 2004, 4 & 5.4(3)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did drive on a road a vehicle towing a mechanically disabled [1 motorcycle] at a speed exceeding 30 kilometres per hour
12 all terrain vehicle
- NOP** Towed a disabled [1 motorcycle] at a speed exceeding 30 kilometres per hour
12 all terrain vehicle
- E970** **Exceeded 90 km/h posted speed limit**
(Effective date = 27 Feb 2005)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & regs 3 & 4 Offences & Penalties Regs 1999 & 5.1(1) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Drove a vehicle on a road at a speed exceeding 90 kilometres per hour being the applicable speed limit
- NOP** Drove a vehicle on a road at a speed exceeding 90 kilometres per hour being the applicable speed limit

(Effective date = 27 Feb 2005)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & regs 3 & 4 Offences & Penalties Regs 1999 & 5.1 Road User Rule 2004

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Drove a vehicle on a road at a speed exceeding the applicable temporary speed limit of 40 kilometres per hour

NOP Drove a vehicle on a road at a speed exceeding the applicable temporary speed limit of 40 kilometres per hour

E982 Exceeded 50 km/h temporary speed limit

(Effective date = 27 Feb 2005)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & regs 3 & 4 Offences & Penalties Regs 1999 & 5.1 Road User Rule 2004

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Drove a vehicle on a road at a speed exceeding the applicable temporary speed limit of 50 kilometres per hour

NOP Drove a vehicle on a road at a speed exceeding the applicable temporary speed limit of 50 kilometres per hour

E983 Exceeded 60 km/h temporary speed limit

(Effective date = 27 Feb 2005)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & regs 3 & 4 Offences & Penalties Regs 1999 & 5.1 Road User Rule 2004

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Drove a vehicle on a road at a speed exceeding the applicable temporary speed limit of 60 kilometres per hour

NOP Drove a vehicle on a road at a speed exceeding the applicable temporary speed limit of 60 kilometres per hour

E984 Exceeded 70 km/h temporary speed limit

(Effective date = 27 Feb 2005)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & regs 3 & 4 Offences & Penalties Regs 1999 & 5.1 Road User Rule 2004

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Drove a vehicle on a road at a speed exceeding the applicable temporary speed limit of 70 kilometres per hour

NOP Drove a vehicle on a road at a speed exceeding the applicable temporary speed limit of 70 kilometres per hour

E985 Exceeded 80 km/h temporary speed limit

(Effective date = 27 Feb 2005)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & regs 3 & 4 Offences & Penalties Regs 1999 & 5.1 Road User Rule 2004

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Drove a vehicle on a road at a speed exceeding the applicable temporary speed limit of 80 kilometres per hour

NOP Drove a vehicle on a road at a speed exceeding the applicable temporary speed limit of 80 kilometres per hour

E986 Exceeded 90 km/h temporary speed limit

(Effective date = 27 Feb 2005)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & regs 3 & 4 Offences & Penalties Regs 1999 & 5.1 Road User Rule 2004

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Drove a vehicle on a road at a speed exceeding the applicable temporary speed limit of 90 kilometres per hour

NOP Drove a vehicle on a road at a speed exceeding the applicable temporary speed limit of 90 kilometres per hour

E987 Exceeded 110 km/h posted speed limit

(Effective date = 21 Aug 2017)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & regs 3 & 4 Offences & Penalties Regs 1999 & 5.1(1) Road User Rule 2004

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Drove a vehicle on a road at a speed exceeding 110 kilometres per hour being the applicable speed limit

NOP Drove a vehicle on a road at a speed exceeding 110 kilometres per hour being the applicable speed limit

E990 Light rail vehicle exceeded 10 km/h – shared zone

(Effective date = 27 Feb 2005)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & regs 3 & 4 Offences & Penalties Regs 1999 & 5.7(2) Road User Rule 2004

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Drove a light rail vehicle in a shared zone at a speed exceeding 10 kilometres per hour

NOP Drove a light rail vehicle in a shared zone at a speed exceeding 10 kilometres per hour

E991 Exceeded 45 km/h driving an unsprung heavy motor vehicle

(Effective date = 1 Nov 2009)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & regs 3 & 4 Offences & Penalties Regs 1999 & 5.5(2) Road User Rule 2004

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Did drive on a road a heavy motor vehicle constructed without springs or other effective cushioning apparatus between its road wheels and its chassis at a speed in excess of 45 km/h

NOP Drove heavy motor vehicle constructed without springs or other effective cushioning apparatus between its road wheels and its chassis at a speed in excess of 45 km/h

E992 Exceeded 45 km/h towing an unsprung heavy trailer

(Effective date = 1 Nov 2009)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & regs 3 & 4 Offences & Penalties Regs 1999 & 5.5(2) Road User Rule 2004

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Did drive on a road a motor vehicle used to tow a heavy trailer constructed without springs or other effective cushioning apparatus between its road wheels and its chassis at a speed in excess of 45 km/h

- NOP** Drove a motor vehicle towing a heavy trailer constructed without springs or other effective cushioning apparatus between its road wheels and its chassis at a speed in excess of 45 km/h
- E993 Exceeded 10 km/h heavy motor vehicle bridge speed limit**
(Effective date = 1 Jul 2018)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 and Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, regs 3 & 4, and Heavy Motor Vehicle Regs 1974, reg 18(1)
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Drove a heavy motor vehicle *REGNO* on a bridge at a speed exceeding 10 kilometres per hour being the applicable speed limit as fixed by the controlling authority under regulation 11(3) of the Heavy Motor Vehicle Regulations 1974
- NOP** Drove a heavy motor vehicle on a bridge at a speed exceeding 10 kilometres per hour being the applicable speed limit fixed by the controlling authority
- E994 Exceeded 20 km/h heavy motor vehicle bridge speed limit**
(Effective date = 1 Jul 2018)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 and Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, regs 3 & 4, and Heavy Motor Vehicle Regs 1974, reg 18(1)
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Drove a heavy motor vehicle *REGNO* on a bridge at a speed exceeding 20 kilometres per hour being the applicable speed limit as fixed by the controlling authority under regulation 11(3) of the Heavy Motor Vehicle Regulations 1974
- NOP** Drove a heavy motor vehicle on a bridge at a speed exceeding 20 kilometres per hour being the applicable speed limit fixed by the controlling authority
- E995 Exceeded 30 km/h heavy motor vehicle bridge speed limit**
(Effective date = 1 Jul 2018)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 and Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, regs 3 & 4, and Heavy Motor Vehicle Regs 1974, reg 18(1)
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Drove a heavy motor vehicle *REGNO* on a bridge at a speed exceeding 30 kilometres per hour being the applicable speed limit as fixed by the controlling authority under regulation 11(3) of the Heavy Motor Vehicle Regulations 1974
- NOP** Drove a heavy motor vehicle on a bridge at a speed exceeding 30 kilometres per hour being the applicable speed limit fixed by the controlling authority
- E996 Exceeded 40 km/h heavy motor vehicle bridge speed limit**
(Effective date = 1 Jul 2018)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 and Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, regs 3 & 4, and Heavy Motor Vehicle Regs 1974, reg 18(1)
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Drove a heavy motor vehicle *REGNO* on a bridge at a speed exceeding 40 kilometres per hour being the applicable speed limit as fixed by the controlling authority under regulation 11(3) of the Heavy Motor Vehicle Regulations 1974
- NOP** Drove a heavy motor vehicle on a bridge at a speed exceeding 40 kilometres per hour being the applicable speed limit fixed by the controlling authority
- E997 Exceeded 50 km/h heavy motor vehicle bridge speed limit**
(Effective date = 1 Jul 2018)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 and Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, regs 3 & 4, and Heavy Motor Vehicle Regs 1974, reg 18(1)
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Drove a heavy motor vehicle *REGNO* on a bridge at a speed exceeding 50 kilometres per hour being the applicable speed limit as fixed by the controlling authority under regulation 11(3) of the Heavy Motor Vehicle Regulations 1974
- NOP** Drove a heavy motor vehicle on a bridge at a speed exceeding 50 kilometres per hour being the applicable speed limit fixed by the controlling authority

F Series – Driver Duties and Obligations

- F101 Failed to stop for red flashing lights**
(Effective date = 27 Feb 2005) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.1(1) & 3.2(5) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle on a road at a place controlled by traffic control device did fail to comply with the instructions given by that device namely 2 alternately flashing red signals in the form of discs
- NOP** Failed to stop at alternately flashing red traffic signals in the form of discs
- F103 Driver turning at lights failed to give way to pedestrian**
(Effective date = 1 Sep 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.1(1) & 3.2(1)(b)(ii) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle on a road at a place controlled by traffic control device did while facing a green signal in the form of a disc fail to give way to pedestrians lawfully crossing or about to cross the roadway
- NOP** Being the driver of a vehicle at traffic lights failed to give way to pedestrians lawfully crossing or about to cross the roadway
- F106 Failed to comply with yellow traffic signal (vehicles)**
(Effective date = 1 Sep 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.1(1) & 3.2(4) Road User Rule 2004

- Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle on a road at a place controlled by traffic control device did fail to comply with the instructions given by that device namely a steady yellow signal in the form of a disc
- NOP** Failed to stop at a yellow traffic signal in the form of discs
- F108 Pedestrian failed to comply with traffic signals**
(Effective date = 27 Feb 2005)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.1(1) & 3.2 & 3.3 Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$10, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being a pedestrian on a road at a place controlled by traffic control device did fail to comply with the instructions given by that device namely a [1 steady yellow signal in the form of a disc]
12 steady red signal in the form of a disc
13 yellow signal in the form of an arrow
14 red signal in the form of an arrow
- NOP** Pedestrian failed to comply with a traffic signal
- F110 Failed to comply with red traffic signal (vehicles)**
(Effective date = 1 Sep 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.1(1) & 3.2(5) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle on a road at a place controlled by traffic control device did fail to comply with the instructions given by that device namely a steady red signal in the form of a disc
- NOP** Failed to stop at a red traffic signal in the form of a disc
- F112 Failed to comply with yellow arrow traffic signal (vehicles)**
(Effective date = 1 Sep 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.1(1) & 3.3(2)(a) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle on a road at a place controlled by traffic control device did fail to comply with the instructions given by that device namely a yellow signal in the form of an arrow
- NOP** Failed to stop at a yellow traffic signal in the form of an arrow
- F113 Failed to comply with red arrow traffic signal**
(Effective date = 1 Sep 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.1(1) & 3.3(3)(a) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle on a road at a place controlled by traffic control device did fail to comply with the instructions given by that device namely a red signal in the form of an arrow
- NOP** Failed to stop at a red traffic signal in the form of an arrow
- F115 Failed to comply with yellow T or B traffic signal**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.1(1) & 3.6(2) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a [1 light rail vehicle] on a road facing a [2 yellow T] traffic signal controlling traffic at that place entered the controlled area
12 bus
22 yellow B
- NOP** Being the driver of a [1 light rail vehicle] on a road facing a [2 yellow T] traffic signal controlling traffic at that place entered the controlled area
12 bus
22 yellow B
- F116 Failed to comply with red T or B traffic signal**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.1(1) & 3.6(4) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a [1 light rail vehicle] on a road facing a [2 red T] traffic signal controlling traffic at that place entered the controlled area
12 bus
22 red B
- NOP** Being the driver of a [1 light rail vehicle] on a road facing a [2 red T] traffic signal controlling traffic at that place entered the controlled area
12 bus
22 red B
- F118 Made a prohibited U turn**
(Effective date = 1 Jun 2019) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.1A Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle on a road at a place controlled by a traffic control device in the form of a traffic sign prohibiting vehicles from making a U turn, did fail to comply with the instructions given by that sign
- NOP** Being the driver of a vehicle on a road did make a U turn contrary to a traffic sign prohibiting such a manoeuvre
- F119** **Made a prohibited right or left turn**
(Effective date = 1 Jun 2019) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.1A Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle on a road at a place controlled by a traffic control device in the form of a traffic sign prohibiting vehicles from turning [1 right], did fail to comply with the instructions given by that sign
12 left
- NOP** Being the driver of a vehicle on a road did make a [1 right] turn contrary to a traffic sign prohibiting such a manoeuvre
12 left
- F120** **Failed to comply with a no entry sign**
(Effective date = 1 Jun 2019) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.1A Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle on a road at a place controlled by a traffic control device in the form of a traffic sign prohibiting the entry of vehicles, did fail to comply with the instructions given by that sign
- NOP** Being the driver of a vehicle on a road did enter a road contrary to a traffic sign prohibiting such a manoeuvre
- F121** **Driver turning at lights failed to give way to mobility device**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement fee = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.1(1) & 3.2(1)(b)(ii) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle on a road at a place controlled by traffic control device did while facing a green signal in the form of a disc fail to give way to a rider of a mobility device lawfully crossing or about to cross the roadway
- NOP** Being the driver of a vehicle at traffic lights failed to give way to a rider of a mobility device lawfully crossing or about to cross the roadway
- F122** **Driver turning at lights failed to give way to wheel recreational device**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement fee = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.1(1) & 3.2(1)(b)(ii) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle on a road at a place controlled by traffic control device did while facing a green signal in the form of a disc fail to give way to a rider of a wheel recreational device lawfully crossing or about to cross the roadway
- NOP** Being the driver of a vehicle at traffic lights failed to give way to a rider of a wheel recreational device lawfully crossing or about to cross the roadway
- F123** **Wheeled device rider failed to comply with traffic signals**
(Effective date = 1 Nov 2009)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.1(1) & 3.2 & 3.3 Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$10, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being a [1 rider of a mobility device] on a road at a place controlled by traffic control device did fail to comply with the instructions given by that device namely a [2 steady yellow signal in the form of a disc]
12 rider of a wheeled recreational device
22 steady red signal in the form of a disc
23 yellow signal in the form of an arrow
24 red signal in the form of an arrow
- NOP** [1 Rider of a mobility device] failed to comply with a traffic signal
12 Rider of a wheeled recreational device
- F201** **Failed to stop at Stop Sign**
(Effective date = 1 Dec 2016) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.1(1)(a) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the [1 driver] of a vehicle on a road approaching or entering a place controlled by a Stop Sign failed to stop in such a position as to be able to ascertain that the way was clear to proceed
12 rider
- NOP** Failed to stop at a Stop Sign
- F202** **Failed to give way at Stop Sign**
(Effective date = 1 Dec 2016) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.1(1)(b) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the [1 driver] of a vehicle on a road and controlled by a Stop Sign failed to give way to a vehicle [2 approaching] the place not controlled by a Stop Sign
12 rider
22 crossing
- NOP** Being a [1 driver] at a place controlled by a Stop Sign failed to give way to another vehicle not controlled by a Stop Sign

12 rider

F203 Failed to stop at railway crossing Stop Sign

(Effective date = 27 Feb 2005) (Infringement = \$150)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 9.2(1)(a) Road User Rule 2004

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Being the driver of a vehicle approaching a level crossing controlled by a Stop Sign failed to stop the vehicle [1 in such a position] as was necessary to ascertain that the line was clear
12 for such a time

NOP Being the driver of a motor vehicle did fail to stop at a railway crossing which was controlled by a Stop Sign

F204 Failed to remain stopped at railway crossing Stop Sign

(Effective date = 27 Feb 2005) (Infringement = \$150)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 9.2(1)(b) Road User Rule 2004

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Being the driver of a vehicle having stopped at a Stop Sign controlling a railway level crossing did fail to remain stationary until the way was clear

NOP Being the driver of a vehicle stopped at a railway crossing controlled by a Stop Sign proceeded before the way was clear

F205 Entered blocked railway crossing

(Effective date = 1 Feb 2010) (Infringement = \$150)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 9.3 Road User Rule 2004

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Being the driver of a vehicle entered a level crossing when the [1 intended passage through the crossing] was blocked by traffic
12 intended exit

NOP Being the driver of a vehicle entered a level crossing when the way was blocked by traffic

F207 Passenger vehicle failed to stop at level crossing

(Effective date = 1 Sep 2012) (Infringement = \$150)

Land Transport Act 1998, s40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & Road User Rule 2004, 9.4(2)

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

SP1 Being the driver of a [1 large passenger service vehicle] carrying passengers failed to stop the vehicle before crossing a level crossing.

12 school bus carrying school children

NOP Being the driver of a [1 large passenger service vehicle] carrying passengers failed to stop the vehicle before crossing a level crossing.

12 school bus carrying school children

F208 Vehicle carrying explosives failed to stop at railway crossing

(Effective date = 1 Feb 2010) (Infringement = Individual \$500, Corp \$1000)

Land Transport Act 1998, s40 & R3 & 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & s.8.4(1) Dangerous Goods Rule

Individual maximum fine = \$2,500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

SP1 Being the driver of a road vehicle being used on *STREET* for the carriage of explosives failed to stop clear of a railway level crossing for such time as was necessary to make adequate observations to ascertain whether or not the line was clear

NOP Being the driver of a road vehicle used on a road to carry explosives failed to stop before crossing a railway level crossing.

F209 Carrying flammable liquid fails to stop at railway crossing

(Effective date = 1 Feb 2010) (Infringement = Individual \$500, Body Corp \$1000)

Land Transport Act 1998, s40 & R3 & 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & s.8.4(1) Dangerous Goods Rule

Individual Maximum fine = \$2,500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

SP1 Being the driver of a road vehicle being used on *STREET* for the carriage of flammable liquid in [1 bulk] failed to stop clear of a railway level crossing for such time as was necessary to make adequate observations to ascertain whether or not the line was clear
12 containers

NOP Being the driver of a road vehicle used for the carriage of flammable liquid failed to stop before crossing a railway level crossing

F211 Failed to give way at level crossing

(Effective date = 1 Feb 2010) (Infringement = \$150)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 9.2(2) Road User Rule 2004

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Being the driver of a vehicle approaching a level crossing controlled by a give way sign failed to give way to a rail vehicle which was approaching or crossing the level crossing

NOP Being the driver of a vehicle you failed to give way to a rail vehicle at a level crossing which was controlled by a Give Way sign

F212 Failed to stop for a manually controlled stop sign

(Effective date = 1 Jun 2019) (Infringement = \$150)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.8(2)(a) Road User Rule 2004

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Being the driver of a vehicle on a road approaching a manually controlled stop sign failed to stop before reaching the sign

NOP Being the driver of a vehicle on a road approaching a manually controlled stop sign failed to stop before reaching the sign

- F213 Failed to remain stopped for a manually controlled stop sign**
 (Effective date = 1 Jun 2019) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.8(2)(b) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle on a road approaching a hand-held stop sign proceeded before a "GO" or "SLOW" sign was displayed to the driver or the person controlling the stop sign stopped displaying the sign to the driver
- NOP** Being the driver of a vehicle on a road approaching a hand-held stop sign proceeded before a "GO" or "SLOW" sign was displayed to the driver or the person controlling the stop sign stopped displaying the sign to the driver
- F214 Failed to give way entering roundabout**
 (Effective date = 1 Sep 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.6(1) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle on a road entering a roundabout failed to give way to traffic [1 on the roundabout] 12 approaching from the right
- NOP** Being the driver of a vehicle on a road entering a roundabout failed to give way to traffic [1 on the roundabout] 12 approaching from the right
- F215 Entered roundabout in wrong lane – early exit**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.6(2) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle on a road approaching a multi-laned roundabout intending to leave less than halfway around failed to enter the roundabout from the left hand lane or other appropriately marked lane
- NOP** Used the wrong lane when entering a multi-lane roundabout when intending to exit early
- F216 Entered roundabout in wrong lane –exit halfway**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.6(3) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle on a road approaching a multi-laned roundabout intending to leave halfway around failed to enter the roundabout from lane signed or marked for traffic intending to leave halfway around or from a lane other than one reserved for another movement
- NOP** Used the wrong lane when entering a multi-lane roundabout when intending to exit halfway around
- F217 Entered roundabout in wrong lane –late exit**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.6(4) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle on a road approaching a multi-laned roundabout intending to leave more than halfway around failed to enter the roundabout from the right hand lane or a lane marked by arrows for traffic exiting more than halfway around
- NOP** Used the wrong lane when entering a multi-lane roundabout when intending to exit more than halfway around
- F218 Failed to indicate left turn at roundabout –early exit**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.10(5)(a) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle on a road entering a roundabout and intending to leave at the first exit failed to signal a left turn before entering the roundabout
- NOP** Being the driver of a vehicle on a road entering a roundabout and intending to leave at the first exit failed to signal a left turn before entering the roundabout
- F219 Failed to indicate right turn at roundabout**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.10(5)(b) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle on a road entering a roundabout and intending to leave more than halfway around failed to signal a right turn before entering the roundabout
- NOP** Drove a vehicle on a road entering a roundabout and intending to leave more than halfway around failed to signal a right turn before entering the roundabout
- F220 Failed to comply with rail barrier arms**
 (Effective date = 1 Feb 2010) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 9.2(4) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle on a road facing a warning device in the form of a barrier arm lowered at a level crossing did enter the controlled area
- NOP** Being the driver of a vehicle you failed to give way to a rail vehicle at a level crossing which was controlled by a give way sign
- F221 Risky crossing of level crossing - animal or vehicle**

(Effective date = 27 Feb 2005) (Infringement = \$150)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 9.1(4) Road User Rule 2004

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Being the [1 driver] of [2 a vehicle] on a road at a level crossing did [3 drive] on to or across the crossing when there was a risk of that [4 vehicle] being involved in a collision with a rail vehicle using the railway line

12 rider

22 an animal

32 attempt to drive

33 attempt to ride

42 animal

NOP Did at a level crossing [1 drive] [2 a vehicle] on to or across the crossing when there was a risk of that [3 vehicle] being involved in a collision with a rail vehicle using the railway line

12 ride

13 attempt to drive

14 attempt to ride

22 an animal

32 animal

F222 Failed to stop for red signal at level crossing

(Effective date = 27 Feb 2005) (Infringement = \$150)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 9.2(3) Road User Rule 2004

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Being the driver of a vehicle on a road facing [1 a steady red signal] in the form of a disc displayed at a level crossing entered the controlled area

12 two alternately flashing red signals

NOP Being the driver of a vehicle on a road facing [1 a steady red signal] in the form of a disc displayed at a level crossing entered the controlled area

12 two alternately flashing red signals

F223 Driver failed to give way to rail vehicle

(Effective date = 27 Feb 2005) (Infringement = \$150)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 9.1(2) Road User Rule 2004

Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Being the driver of a vehicle on a road failed to give way to a rail vehicle using the rail line that was approaching and within 800 metres of the level crossing

NOP Being the driver of a vehicle on a road failed to give way to a rail vehicle using the rail line that was approaching and within 800 metres of the level crossing

F224 Pedestrian – risky crossing of level crossing

(Effective date = 27 Feb 2005) (Infringement = \$150)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 9.1(3) Road User Rule 2004

Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Did [1 walk] across a level crossing when there was a risk of colliding with a rail vehicle using the railway line

12 attempt to walk

NOP Did [1 walk] across a level crossing when there was a risk of colliding with a rail vehicle using the railway line

12 attempt to walk

F225 Failed to indicated left turn at roundabout – late exit

(Effective date = 27 Feb 2005) (Infringement = \$150)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.10(6) Road User Rule 2004

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Being the driver of a vehicle on a road on a roundabout and intending to exit the roundabout after an intervening exit failed to signal a left turn

NOP Being the driver of a vehicle on a road on a roundabout and intending to exit the roundabout after an intervening exit failed to signal a left turn

F226 Failed to give way at a One-way Give-way sign

(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement fee = \$100)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.1(3) Road User Rule 2004

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Being the driver approaching a section of road suitable for travel in only 1 direction and controlled by a one-way give-way sign at or near the section you failed to give way to vehicles on or approaching the section

NOP Being the driver approaching a section of road suitable for travel in only 1 direction and controlled by a one-way give-way sign at or near the section you failed to give way to vehicles on or approaching the section

F227 Failed to signal intention to stop or reduce speed

(Effective date = 1 Feb 2019) (Infringement = \$150)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.10(2) Road User Rule 2004

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Being the driver of a vehicle *REGNO* on a road intending to stop or reduce speed, and was able to signal only by means of a manually-operated approved signalling device or an arm signal, failed to signal for at least 3 seconds

- NOP** Being the driver of a vehicle on a road intending to stop or reduce speed, and was able to signal only by means of a manually-operated approved signalling device or an arm signal, failed to signal for at least 3 seconds
- F228 Failed to signal intention to move to the right**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2019) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.10(3) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle *REGNO* on a road intending to turn or move to the right or to draw out from a kerb on the left side of the vehicle failed to signal for at least 3 seconds
- NOP** Being the driver of a vehicle on a road intending to turn or move to the right or to draw out from a kerb on the left side of the vehicle failed to signal for at least 3 seconds
- F229 Failed to signal intention to move to the left**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2019) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.10(4) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle *REGNO* on a road intending to turn or move to the left or to draw out from a kerb on the right side of the vehicle failed to signal for at least 3 seconds
- NOP** Being the driver of a vehicle on a road intending to turn or move to the left or to draw out from a kerb on the right side of the vehicle failed to signal for at least 3 seconds
- F301 Failed to give way at a give way sign**
(Effective date = 1 Dec 2016) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.1(2) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the [1 driver] of a vehicle on a road [2 approaching] a place controlled by a give way sign failed to give way to a vehicle [3 approaching] the place that was not controlled by either a stop or give way sign
12 rider
22 entering
32 crossing
- NOP** Being the [1 driver] of a vehicle failed to give way to a vehicle approaching or crossing a place when you were required to do so by a give way sign
12 rider
- F401 Failed to give way at a pedestrian crossing**
(Effective date = 1 Sep 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & Road User Rule 2004, 10.1
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle approaching a pedestrian crossing on a road failed to give way to a [1 pedestrian] [2 on that crossing]
12 rider of a wheeled recreational device
13 rider of a mobility device
22 obviously waiting to cross
- NOP** Being the driver of a vehicle approaching a pedestrian crossing on a road failed to give way to a [1 pedestrian] [2 on that crossing]
12 rider of a wheeled recreational device
13 rider of a mobility device
22 obviously waiting to cross
- F402 Passed vehicle stopped at pedestrian crossing**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.10 Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle on a road did [1 pass] a vehicle that had stopped or slowed down to yield right of way to a person who was on a pedestrian crossing
12 attempt to pass
- NOP** Did pass a vehicle that was giving way to a person on a pedestrian crossing
- F403 Failed to stop and remain stopped for school patrol**
(Effective date = 27 Feb 2005) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.9(a) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle on a road approaching a [1 pedestrian crossing] at which a school patrol sign was extended did [2 fail to stop before reaching the crossing]
12 school crossing point
22 fail to remain stopped while the sign was extended
- NOP** Failed to stop and remain stopped at an extended school patrol sign
- F404 Blocked a pedestrian crossing**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 10.1(2) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle on a road entered a pedestrian crossing when the intended passage was blocked by stationary traffic

- NOP** Being the driver of a vehicle on a road entered a pedestrian crossing when the intended passage was blocked by stationary traffic
- F405** **Failed to give way to pedestrian at shared zone**
(Effective date = 27 Feb 2005) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 10.2(1) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle on a road [1 entering] a length of roadway intended to be used by pedestrians failed to give way to a pedestrian in that zone
12 proceeding along
13 proceeding through
- NOP** Being the driver of a vehicle on a road [1 entering] a length of roadway intended to be used by pedestrians failed to give way to a pedestrian in that zone
12 proceeding along
13 proceeding through
- F501** **Failed to stop or make way for siren**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2010) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.11(1)(c) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle on a road and having reasonable cause to believe that he was being signalled to [1 stop] by means of a duly approved siren on an emergency vehicle failed to do so as practicable with safety
12 make way
- NOP** Having reasonable cause to believe that you were being signalled by means of a siren on an emergency vehicle to stop or make way you failed to do so
- F502** **Failed to make way for blue – red beacons**
(Effective date = 27 Feb 2005) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.11(1)(a) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle on a road failed to make way, as soon as practicable with safety, for an emergency vehicle operating blue and/or red beacons
- NOP** Failed to make way, as soon as practicable with safety, for an emergency vehicle operating blue and/or red beacons
- F503** **Failed to make way for vehicle escorted by enforcement officer**
(Effective date = 27 Feb 2005) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.11(1)(b) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle on a road failed to make way, as soon as practicable with safety, for a vehicle escorted by an enforcement officer driving a vehicle operating blue and red beacons
- NOP** Failed to make way, as soon as practicable with safety, for a vehicle escorted by an enforcement officer driving a vehicle operating blue and red beacons
- F504** **Failed to make way for medical person**
(Effective date = 27 Feb 2005) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.12(a) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle on a road failed to make way, as soon as practicable with safety, for a vehicle operated by a [1 registered medical practitioner] displaying a green beacon
12 registered nurse
13 registered mid-wife
- NOP** Failed to make way, as soon as practicable with safety, for a vehicle displaying a green beacon operated by a [1 registered medical practitioner]
12 registered nurse
13 registered mid-wife
- F505** **Failed to make way for pilot or overdimension vehicle**
(Effective date = 27 Feb 2005) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.12(b) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle on a road failed to make way, as soon as practicable with safety, for a [1 pilot vehicle]
12 vehicle marked or lit as an overdimension vehicle
13 vehicle marked or lit as having an overdimension load
- NOP** Failed to make way, as soon as practicable with safety, for a [1 pilot vehicle]
12 vehicle marked or lit as an overdimension vehicle
13 vehicle marked or lit as having an overdimension load
- F601** **Failed to comply with directional arrows**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.4 Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle on a road where [1 road markings] designated specific lanes for specific manoeuvres approaching an intersection did use a lane other than for the manoeuvre appropriate for its [2 road markings]
 12 a traffic sign
 13 road markings and traffic sign
 22 traffic sign
 23 road markings and traffic sign
- NOP** Being the driver of a vehicle on a road approaching an intersection used a lane contrary to its marking or signage.
- F602** **Incorrectly entered a motorway**
 (Effective date = 27 Feb 2005) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.12(1) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle entering a motorway did fail to enter at such [1 speed] as would place the driver correctly in the stream of traffic without danger to any other user of the motorway
 12 opportunity
- NOP** Failed to enter a motorway at such [1 speed] as would position the driver correctly without danger to other road users
 12 opportunity
- F603** **Made a U turn on motorway**
 (Effective date = 27 Feb 2005) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.12(4) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle did make a U turn on a motorway
- NOP** Being the driver of a vehicle did make a U turn on a motorway
- F604** **Entered blocked intersection**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.5(2) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle on a road entered [1 an intersection] when the [2 intended passage through the intersection] was blocked by stationary traffic
 12 an area controlled by traffic signals
 22 intended exit
- NOP** Entered an intersection when your path was blocked by stationary traffic.
- F605** **Increased speed at intersection**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.5(1) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle on a road increased the speed of the vehicle when approaching an intersection where another vehicle was [1 approaching] the intersection
 12 crossing
- NOP** Increased speed when approaching an intersection which another vehicle was approaching or crossing
- F608** **Reversed on motorway**
 (Effective date = 27 Feb 2005) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.12(4) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver did reverse a vehicle on a motorway
- NOP** Being the driver did reverse a vehicle on a motorway
- F609** **Incorrectly entering crossing or leaving a motorway**
 (Effective date = 1 Oct 1989)
 Government Roading Powers Act 1989, sections 84(1) and 87(1)(d)
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Did [1 enter] a motorway otherwise than by a [2 motorway] from which vehicular access to the motorway had been constructed and authorised in terms of the Government Roading Powers Act 1989
 12 cross
 13 leave
 22 State Highway
 23 road
- NOP** Did [1 enter] a motorway otherwise than by a [2 motorway]
 12 cross
 13 leave
 22 State Highway
 23 road
- F610** **Used Onewa Road contrary to traffic signs**
 (Effective date = 27 Feb 2005) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.3(1)(f) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

- SP1** Drove a vehicle on a road and used a special vehicle lane reserved for a specific class or classes of vehicle other than the one being driven
- NOP** Drove a vehicle on a road and used a special vehicle lane reserved for a specific class or classes of vehicle other than the one being driven

G Series – Speeding

- G202 Exceeded 90 km/h while towing - trailer**
(Effective date = 1 Nov 2009)
Land Transport Act 1998, s40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r3 & 4 & Road User Rule 2004, 5.4(4)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Drove on a road at a speed exceeding a vehicle being used to tow a trailer
- NOP** Exceeded 90 kilometres per hour towing another vehicle
- G501 Exceeded 90 km/h with heavy motor vehicle**
(Effective date = 27 Feb 2005)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & regs 3 & 4 Offences & Penalties Regs 1999 & 5.5(1) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did operate a heavy motor vehicle on a road at a speed exceeding 90 kilometres an hour
- NOP** Did operate a heavy motor vehicle on a road at a speed exceeding 90 kilometres an hour
- G601 Exceeded 80 km/h in school bus**
(Effective date = 1 Mar 2017)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & regs 3 & 4 Offences & Penalties Regs 1999 & 5.6(2) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did drive a school bus having a gross vehicle mass in excess of 2000 kilograms on a road at a speed exceeding 80 kilometres an hour
- NOP** Did drive a school bus having a gross vehicle mass in excess of 2000 kilograms on a road at a speed exceeding 80 kilometres an hour
- G701 Moped/motorcycle or cycle exceeded 40 km/h towing trailer**
(Effective date = 1 Nov 2009)
Land Transport Act 1998, s40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r3 & 4 & Road User Rule 2004, 5.4(5)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did drive [1 a motorcycle] towing a trailer on a road at a speed exceeding 40 kilometres per hour when the trailer together with its load exceeded 50 percent of the unladen weight of the [2 motorcycle]
12 a moped
13 a cycle
14 an all terrain vehicle
22 moped
23 cycle
24 all terrain vehicle
- NOP** Drove [1 a motorcycle] towing a trailer at a speed exceeding 40 kilometres per hour.
12 a moped
13 a cycle
14 an all terrain vehicle
- G702 Exceeded 90 km/h towing disabled vehicle – rigid towing connection**
(Effective date = 1 Nov 2009)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & regs 3 & 4 Offences & Penalties Regs 1999 & 5.4(1) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Drove on a road at a speed exceeding 90 km per hour a vehicle that was towing, using a rigid towing connection, a vehicle normally propelled by mechanical power that was not a motorcycle or all terrain vehicle.
- NOP** Exceeded 90 kilometres per hour towing a disabled vehicle using a rigid towing connection
- G703 Exceeded 50 km/h towing disabled vehicle – non-rigid towing connection**
(Effective date = 1 Nov 2009)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & regs 3 & 4 Offences & Penalties Regs 1999 & 5.4(2) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Drove on a road at a speed exceeding 50 km per hour a vehicle that was towing, using a non-rigid towing connection, a vehicle normally propelled by mechanical power that was not a motorcycle or all terrain vehicle
- NOP** Exceeded 50 kilometres per hour towing a disabled vehicle using a non-rigid towing connection
- G802 Exceeded 20 km/h posted speed limit in the vicinity of a school**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2006)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & regs 3 & 4 Offences & Penalties Regs 1999 & 5.1(1) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Drove a vehicle on a road in the vicinity of a school at a speed exceeding 20 kilometres per hour being the applicable speed limit

- NOP** Drove a vehicle on a road in the vicinity of a school at a speed exceeding 20 kilometres per hour being the applicable speed limit
- G803 Exceeded 30 km/h posted speed limit in the vicinity of a school**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2006)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & regs 3 & 4 Offences & Penalties Regs 1999 & 5.1(1) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Drove a vehicle on a road in the vicinity of a school at a speed exceeding 30 kilometres per hour being the applicable speed limit
- NOP** Drove a vehicle on a road in the vicinity of a school at a speed exceeding 30 kilometres per hour being the applicable speed limit
- G804 Exceeded 40 km/h posted speed limit in the vicinity of a school**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2006)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & regs 3 & 4 Offences & Penalties Regs 1999 & 5.1(1) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Drove a vehicle on a road in the vicinity of a school at a speed exceeding 40 kilometres per hour being the applicable speed limit
- NOP** Drove a vehicle on a road in the vicinity of a school at a speed exceeding 40 kilometres per hour being the applicable speed limit
- G805 Exceeded 50 km/h posted speed limit in the vicinity of a school**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2006)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & regs 3 & 4 Offences & Penalties Regs 1999 & 5.1(1) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Drove a vehicle on a road in the vicinity of a school at a speed exceeding 50 kilometres per hour being the applicable speed limit
- NOP** Drove a vehicle on a road in the vicinity of a school at a speed exceeding 50 kilometres per hour being the applicable speed limit
- G806 Exceeded 60 km/h posted speed limit in the vicinity of a school**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2006)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & regs 3 & 4 Offences & Penalties Regs 1999 & 5.1(1) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Drove a vehicle on a road in the vicinity of a school at a speed exceeding 60 kilometres per hour being the applicable speed limit
- NOP** Drove a vehicle on a road in the vicinity of a school at a speed exceeding 60 kilometres per hour being the applicable speed limit
- G807 Exceeded 70 km/h posted speed limit in the vicinity of a school**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2006)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & regs 3 & 4 Offences & Penalties Regs 1999 & 5.1(1) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Drove a vehicle on a road in the vicinity of a school at a speed exceeding 70 kilometres per hour being the applicable speed limit
- NOP** Drove a vehicle on a road in the vicinity of a school at a speed exceeding 70 kilometres per hour being the applicable speed limit
- G808 Exceeded 80 km/h posted speed limit in the vicinity of a school**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2006)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & regs 3 & 4 Offences & Penalties Regs 1999 & 5.1(1) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Drove a vehicle on a road in the vicinity of a school at a speed exceeding 80 kilometres per hour being the applicable speed limit
- NOP** Drove a vehicle on a road in the vicinity of a school at a speed exceeding 80 kilometres per hour being the applicable speed limit
- G809 Exceeded 100 km/h posted speed limit in the vicinity of a school**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2006)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & regs 3 & 4 Offences & Penalties Regs 1999 & 5.1(1) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Drove a vehicle on a road in the vicinity of a school at a speed exceeding 100 kilometres per hour being the applicable speed limit
- NOP** Drove a vehicle on a road in the vicinity of a school at a speed exceeding 100 kilometres per hour being the applicable speed limit
- G810 Exceeded 90 km/h posted speed limit in the vicinity of a school**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2009)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & regs 3 & 4 Offences & Penalties Regs 1999 & 5.1(1) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Drove a vehicle on a road in the vicinity of a school at a speed exceeding 90 kilometres per hour being the applicable speed limit
- NOP** Drove a vehicle on a road in the vicinity of a school at a speed exceeding 90 kilometres per hour being the applicable speed limit

H Series – Road User Charges & Overloading

Road User Charges

- H120 RUC vehicle is not fitted with a properly working distance recorder**
(Effective date = 1 Aug 2012) (Infringement = Individual \$400, Body Corp \$800)
Road User Charges Act 2012, s.8(5)(a), & Road User Charges (Infringement Offences) Regulations 2012, r.4(1)
Individual Maximum fine = \$3,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$15,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Did operate a RUC vehicle *REGNO* where the RUC vehicle was not fitted with a properly working distance recorder
- NOP** Operated a RUC vehicle where the RUC vehicle was not fitted with a properly working distance recorder

- H121 Electronic distance recorder not provided by electronic system provider**
 (Effective date = 1 Aug 2012) (Infringement = Individual \$400, Body Corp \$800)
 Road User Charges Act 2012, s.8(5)(b), & Road User Charges (Infringement Offences) Regulations 2012, r.4(1)
 Individual Maximum fine = \$3,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
 Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$15,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Did operate a RUC vehicle *REGNO* where the electronic distance recorder or hubodometer fitted to the RUC vehicle had not been provided by an electronic system provider
- NOP** Operated a RUC vehicle where the electronic distance recorder or hubodometer fitted to the RUC vehicle had not been provided by an electronic system provider
- H122 Electronic distance recorder not approved by the RUC collector**
 (Effective date = 1 Aug 2012) (Infringement = Individual \$400, Body Corp \$800)
 Road User Charges Act 2012, s.8(5)(b), & Road User Charges (Infringement Offences) Regulations 2012, r.4(1)
 Individual Maximum fine = \$3,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
 Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$15,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Did operate a RUC vehicle where the electronic distance recorder or hubodometer fitted to the RUC vehicle had not been approved by the RUC collector
- NOP** Operated a RUC vehicle where the electronic distance recorder or hubodometer fitted to the RUC vehicle had not been approved by the RUC collector
- H123 Hubo or electronic distance recorder incorrectly fitted to RUC vehicle**
 (Effective date = 1 Aug 2012) (Infringement = Individual \$400, Body Corp \$800)
 Road User Charges Act 2012, s.8(5)(c), & Road User Charges (Infringement Offences) Regulations 2012, r.4(1)
 Individual Maximum fine = \$3,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
 Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$15,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Did operate a RUC vehicle *REGNO* where the [1 hubodometer] fitted to the RUC vehicle was not fitted in accordance with Road User Charges Regulations 2012
 12 electronic distance recorder
- NOP** Operated a RUC vehicle where the [1 hubodometer] fitted to the vehicle was not fitted in accordance with Road User Charges Regulations 2012
 12 electronic distance recorder
- H124 Inaccurate distance recorder fitted to the RUC vehicle**
 (Effective date = 1 Aug 2012) (Infringement = Individual \$400, Body Corp \$800)
 Road User Charges Act 2012, s.8(5)(d), & Road User Charges (Infringement Offences) Regulations 2012, r.4(1)
 Individual Maximum fine = \$3,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
 Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$15,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Did operate a RUC vehicle *REGNO* where the distance recorder fitted to the RUC vehicle was not accurately recording the distance travelled by the RUC vehicle
- NOP** Operated a RUC vehicle where the distance recorder fitted to the RUC vehicle was not accurately recording the distance travelled by the RUC vehicle
- H125 RUC vehicle did not have valid distance licence**
 (Effective date = 1 Aug 2012) (Infringement = Individual \$400, Body Corp \$800)
 Road User Charges Act 2012, s.9(4)(a)(i), & Road User Charges (Infringement Offences) Regulations 2012, r.4(1)
 Individual Maximum fine = \$3,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/MN/T
 Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$15,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Did operate a RUC vehicle *REGNO* on a road *STREET* where the vehicle did not have a distance licence that specified the [1 minimum and maximum distances covered by the licence]
 12 number or any other distinguishing mark shown on the registration plates of the RUC vehicle
 13 serial number of the distance recorder fitted to the RUC vehicle
 14 RUC vehicle type of the RUC vehicle
 15 word "distance licence"
 16 unique licence number
 17 date on which the licence was issued
 18 place or site at or from which the licence was issued
 19 RUC weight for the RUC vehicle
- NOP** Did operate a RUC vehicle on a road where the vehicle did not have a distance licence that specified the [1 minimum and maximum distances covered by the licence]
 12 number or any other distinguishing mark shown on the registration plates of the RUC vehicle
 13 serial number of the distance recorder fitted to the RUC vehicle
 14 RUC vehicle type of the RUC vehicle
 15 word "distance licence"
 16 unique licence number
 17 date on which the licence was issued
 18 place or site at or from which the licence was issued
 19 RUC weight for the RUC vehicle
- H126 RUC vehicle no evidence of registration under alternative payment scheme**
 (Effective date = 1 Aug 2012) (Infringement = Individual \$400, Body Corp \$800)

Road User Charges Act 2012, s.9(4)(a)(ii), & Road User Charges (Infringement Offences) Regulations 2012, r.4(1)
 Individual Maximum fine = \$3,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
 Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$15,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

- SP1** Did operate a RUC vehicle *REGNO* on a road *STREET* where the vehicle did not have evidence of registration under an appropriate alternative payment scheme
- NOP** Operate a RUC vehicle on a road where the vehicle did not have evidence of registration under an appropriate alternative payment scheme

H127 RUC vehicle had expired distance licence

(Effective date = 1 Aug 2012) (Infringement = Individual \$400, Body Corp \$800)
 Road User Charges Act 2012, s.9(4)(b), & Road User Charges (Infringement Offences) Regulations 2012, r.4(1)
 Individual Maximum fine = \$3,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
 Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$15,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

- SP1** Did operate a heavy RUC vehicle *REGNO* where the distance licence issued for the vehicle had expired
- NOP** Operated a heavy RUC vehicle where the distance licence issued for the vehicle had expired

H128 Exceeded maximum reading on distance licence - light RUC vehicle

(Effective date = 1 Aug 2012) (Infringement = \$200)
 Road User Charges Act 2012, s.10(2), & Road User Charges (Infringement Offences) Regulations 2012, r.4(2)(a)
 Individual Maximum fine = \$3,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
 Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$15,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

- SP1** Did operate a light RUC vehicle *REGNO* on a road *STREET* where the reading of the distance recorder fitted to the vehicle exceeded the maximum reading specified in the distance licence for the vehicle by more than 500 kilometres.
- NOP** Operated a light RUC vehicle on a road where the reading of the distance recorder fitted to the vehicle exceeded the maximum reading specified in the distance licence for the vehicle by more than 500 kilometres.

H129 Exceeded maximum reading on distance licence - heavy RUC vehicle

(Effective date = 1 Aug 2012) (Infringement = Refer Schedule of Fees)
 Road User Charges Act 2012, s.10(2), & Road User Charges (Infringement Offences) Regulations 2012, r.4(2)(b)
 Individual Maximum fine = \$3,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
 Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$15,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

- SP1** Did operate a heavy RUC vehicle *REGNO* on a road *STREET* where the reading of the distance recorder fitted to the vehicle exceeded the maximum reading specified in the distance licence for the vehicle by more than 500 kilometres.
- NOP** Operated a heavy RUC vehicle on a road where the reading of the distance recorder fitted to the vehicle exceeded the maximum reading specified in the distance licence for the vehicle by more than 500 kilometres.

H130 Operated RUC vehicle on overweight permit without appropriate RUC licence

(Effective date = 1 Aug 2012)
 Road User Charges Act 2012, section 12(5)
 Individual Maximum fine = \$3,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
 Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$15,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

- SP1** Did operate a [1 single RUC vehicle *REGNO* issued with a permit] on a road *STREET* without [2 an additional licence or evidence of being registered under an alternative payment scheme]
 12 towing vehicle *REGNO* that was towing a trailer issued with a permit covering both the towing vehicle and the trailer
 13 towing vehicle *REGNO* that was towing more than one trailer issued with a permit covering both the towing vehicle and the trailers
 22 a distance licence for a RUC vehicle type H or an additional licence or evidence of being registered under an alternative payment scheme

H131 RUC vehicle fitted with damaged or altered distance recorder

(Effective date = 1 Aug 2012)
 Road User Charges Act 2012, section 13(1)(a)
 Individual Maximum fine = \$15,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
 Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$75,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

- SP1** Did operate a RUC vehicle *REGNO* on a road *STREET* when you knew, or ought to have known, that the distance recorder fitted to the vehicle, or any equipment that was required for the operation of the distance recorder fitted to the vehicle, had been altered or damaged in a manner that affected, or was likely to affect, the accuracy of the distance recorder

H132 RUC vehicle fitted with tampered distance recorder

(Effective date = 1 Aug 2012)
 Road User Charges Act 2012, section 13(1)(b)
 Individual Maximum fine = \$15,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
 Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$75,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

- SP1** Did operate a RUC vehicle *REGNO* on a road *STREET* when you knew, or ought to have known, that the distance recorder fitted to the vehicle had been tampered with in a manner that affects, or was likely to affect, the accuracy of the distance recorder

H133 Altered, damaged, or tampered with distance recorder on RUC vehicle

(Effective date = 1 Aug 2012)
 Road User Charges Act 2012, section 13(1)(c)
 Individual Maximum fine = \$15,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
 Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$75,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

- SP1** Did wilfully alter, damage, or tamper with [1 a distance recorder] fitted to a RUC vehicle *REGNO* in a manner that affected, or was likely to affect, the accuracy of the distance recorder
12 any equipment that was required for the operation of the distance recorder
- H134 RUC vehicle fitted with unlawfully repaired or modified distance recorder**
(Effective date = 1 Aug 2012)
Road User Charges Act 2012, section 13(1)(d)
Individual Maximum fine = \$15,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$75,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Did operate a RUC vehicle *REGNO* on a road when you knew, or ought to have known, that the distance recorder fitted to the RUC vehicle had been modified or repaired except as authorised by the Road User Charges Act 2012 or by regulations made under that Act
- H135 Unlawfully modified or repaired distance recorder fitted to RUC vehicle**
(Effective date = 1 Aug 2012)
Road User Charges Act 2012, section 13(1)(e)
Individual Maximum fine = \$15,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$75,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Did [1 modify or repair] any part of a distance recorder fitted to a RUC vehicle *REGNO* except as authorised by the Road User Charges Act 2012 or by regulations made under that Act
12 attempt to modify or repair
- H136 RUC vehicle fitted with equipment that interfered with distance recorder**
(Effective date = 1 Aug 2012)
Road User Charges Act 2012, section 14(1)(a)
Individual Maximum fine = \$15,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$75,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Did operate equipment in a RUC vehicle *REGNO* when you knew, or ought to have known, the equipment would interfere with, or was likely to interfere with, the accurate operation of the distance recorder fitted to the vehicle
- H137 Installed equipment to interfere with distance recorder in RUC vehicle**
(Effective date = 1 Aug 2012)
Road User Charges Act 2012, section 14(1)(b)
Individual Maximum fine = \$15,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$75,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Did install equipment in a RUC vehicle *REGNO* that was designed to interfere with the accurate operation of the distance recorder fitted to the vehicle
- H138 Possessed equipment to interfere with distance recorder in RUC vehicle**
(Effective date = 1 Aug 2012)
Road User Charges Act 2012, section 14(1)(c)
Individual Maximum fine = \$3,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$15,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Did possess equipment in a RUC vehicle *REGNO* that was designed to interfere with the accurate operation of the distance recorder fitted to the vehicle
- H139 Provided incorrect information in a RUC application**
(Effective date = 1 Aug 2012)
Road User Charges Act 2012, section 15(2)
Individual Maximum fine = \$15,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$75,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Did provide information in respect of an application for a RUC licence when you knew, or ought to have known, the information was incorrect in a material particular
- H140 Operated a RUC vehicle with incorrectly displayed RUC licence**
(Effective date = 1 Aug 2012) (Infringement = Individual \$200, Body Corp \$800)
Road User Charges Act 2012, s.19(2), & Road User Charges (Infringement Offences) Regulations 2012, r.4(1)
Individual Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Did operate a RUC vehicle *REGNO* on a road *STREET* without displaying a RUC licence for the vehicle in accordance with the Road User Charges Regulations 2012
- NOP** Operated a RUC vehicle on a road without displaying a RUC licence for the vehicle in accordance with the Road User Charges Regulations 2012
- H141 Failed to produce RUC licence on demand**
(Effective date = 1 Aug 2012) (Infringement = Individual \$400, Body Corp \$800)
Road User Charges Act 2012, s.21(2), & Road User Charges (Infringement Offences) Regulations 2012, r.4(1)
Individual Maximum fine = \$3,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$15,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Being the [1 owner] of a RUC vehicle *REGNO* for which a RUC licence had been issued you failed to produce the licence immediately on demand by an enforcement officer

- 12 operator
NOP Being the [1 owner] of a RUC vehicle for which a RUC licence had been issued you failed to produce the licence immediately on demand by an enforcement officer
 12 operator
- H142 Seller failed to provide acquirer with current RUC licence**
 (Effective date = 1 Aug 2012)
 Road User Charges Act 2012, section 22(3)
 Individual Maximum fine = \$15,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
 Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$75,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Being the seller of a vehicle you did fail to provide to the acquirer of the vehicle on, or before, the date of delivery of the vehicle a distance licence for the RUC vehicle that would be current when the vehicle was delivered.
- H143 Altered or defaced a RUC licence**
 (Effective date = 1 Aug 2012)
 Road User Charges Act 2012, section 23(1)(a)
 Individual Maximum fine = \$15,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
 Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$75,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** You did alter or deface a RUC licence
- H144 Operated a RUC vehicle with an altered or defaced RUC licence**
 (Effective date = 1 Aug 2012)
 Road User Charges Act 2012, section 23(1)(b)
 Individual Maximum fine = \$15,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
 Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$75,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** You did operate a RUC vehicle *REGNO* on a road where the RUC licence for the vehicle had been altered or defaced.
- H145 Item likely to be mistaken for RUC licence displayed on RUC vehicle**
 (Effective date = 1 Aug 2012) (Infringement = Individual \$400, Body Corp \$800)
 Road User Charges Act 2012, s.24(1), & Road User Charges (Infringement Offences) Regulations 2012, r.4(1)
 Individual Maximum fine = \$3,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
 Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$15,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** You did [1 display] on a RUC vehicle *REGNO* an item (not being a RUC licence) that was likely to be mistaken for a RUC licence
 12 cause to be displayed
- NOP** Did [1 display] on a RUC vehicle an item (not being a RUC licence) that was likely to be mistaken for a RUC licence
 12 cause to be displayed
- H146 Operated RUC vehicle with obscured RUC licence**
 (Effective date = 1 Aug 2012) (Infringement = Individual \$200, Body Corp \$800)
 Road User Charges Act 2012, s.25(1), & Road User Charges (Infringement Offences) Regulations 2012, r.4(1)
 Individual Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
 Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** You did operate a RUC vehicle *REGNO* on a road *STREET* with a RUC licence for the vehicle that was obscured or not easily distinguishable
- NOP** Operated a RUC vehicle on a road with a RUC licence for the vehicle that was obscured or not easily distinguishable
- H147 Provided wrong information in application - light RUC vehicle exemption**
 (Effective date = 1 Aug 2012)
 Road User Charges Act 2012, section 40(5)
 Individual Maximum fine = \$15,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
 Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$75,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** You did in respect of an application for an exemption under section 40(1) of the Road User Charges Act 2012 provide information you knew, or ought to have known, was incorrect in a material particular
- H148 RUC electronic system provider failed to report tampering**
 (Effective date = 1 Aug 2012)
 Road User Charges Act 2012, section 46(1)(a)
 Individual Maximum fine = \$15,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
 Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$75,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Being electronic system provider you did without reasonable excuse fail to report to the RUC collector any tampering or suspected tampering with an electronic system
- H149 RUC electronic system provider provided false or misleading information**
 (Effective date = 1 Aug 2012)
 Road User Charges Act 2012, section 46(1)(b)
 Individual Maximum fine = \$15,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
 Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$75,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Being electronic system provider you did knowingly provide false or misleading information to the RUC collector
- H150 Displayed item likely to be mistaken for electronic distance recorder**

(Effective date = 1 Aug 2012)

Road User Charges Act 2012, section 47(1)

Individual Maximum fine = \$15,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T

Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$75,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

SP1 Did operate a RUC vehicle *REGNO* on a road *STREET* while displaying a thing (not being an electronic distance recorder) that you knew, or ought to have known, was likely to be mistaken for an electronic distance recorder

H151 Fitted hubodometer to RUC vehicle - previously fitted to that vehicle

(Effective date = 1 Aug 2012)

Road User Charges Act 2012, section 49(3)

Individual Maximum fine = \$15,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T

Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$75,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

SP1 You did, without the consent of the RUC collector, fit a hubodometer to RUC vehicle *REGNO* for the purposes of the Road User Charges Act 2012 when you knew, or ought to have known, that the hubodometer had previously been fitted to the RUC vehicle, and the vehicle has been operated after the removal, loss, or displacement of the hubodometer from the vehicle

H152 Fitted hubodometer to RUC vehicle - previously fitted to another vehicle

(Effective date = 1 Aug 2012)

Road User Charges Act 2012, section 49(3)

Individual Maximum fine = \$15,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T

Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$75,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

SP1 You did, without the consent of the RUC collector, fit a hubodometer to RUC vehicle *REGNO* for the purposes of the Road User Charges Act 2012 when you knew, or ought to have known, that the hubodometer had previously been fitted to another motor vehicle for the purposes of this Act, and the other motor vehicle was still registered under section 242 of the Land Transport Act 1998

H153 Operated RUC vehicle with no serial number on hubodometer

(Effective date = 1 Aug 2012)

(Infringement = Individual \$200, Body Corp \$800)

Road User Charges Act 2012, s.52(1)(a), & Road User Charges (Infringement Offences) Regulations 2012, r.4(1)

Individual Maximum fine = \$3,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$15,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

SP1 You did operate a RUC vehicle *REGNO* on a road *STREET* where the hubodometer fitted to the vehicle did not have a serial number

NOP Operated a RUC vehicle on a road where the hubodometer fitted to the vehicle did not have a serial number

H154 Operated RUC vehicle with obscured serial number on hubodometer

(Effective date = 1 Aug 2012)

(Infringement = Individual \$200, Body Corp \$800)

Road User Charges Act 2012, s.52(1)(a), & Road User Charges (Infringement Offences) Regulations 2012, r.4(1)

Individual Maximum fine = \$3,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$15,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

SP1 You did operate a RUC vehicle *REGNO* on a road *STREET* where the hubodometer fitted to the vehicle had an obscured serial number

NOP Operated a RUC vehicle on a road where the hubodometer fitted to the vehicle had an obscured serial number

H155 Operated RUC vehicle with duplicated serial number on hubodometer

(Effective date = 1 Aug 2012)

(Infringement = Individual \$200, Body Corp \$800)

Road User Charges Act 2012, s.52(1)(a), & Road User Charges (Infringement Offences) Regulations 2012, r.4(1)

Individual Maximum fine = \$3,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$15,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

SP1 You did operate a RUC vehicle *REGNO* on a road *STREET* where the hubodometer fitted to the vehicle had a serial number that was identical to that of another hubodometer of the same make

NOP Operated a RUC vehicle on a road where the hubodometer fitted to the vehicle had a serial number that was identical to that of another hubodometer of the same make

H156 Operated RUC vehicle with obscured distance reading on hubodometer

(Effective date = 1 Aug 2012)

(Infringement = Individual \$200, Body Corp \$800)

Road User Charges Act 2012, s.52(1)(b), & Road User Charges (Infringement Offences) Regulations 2012, r.4(1)

Individual Maximum fine = \$3,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$15,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

SP1 You did operate a RUC vehicle *REGNO* on a road *STREET* where the distance reading of the hubodometer fitted to the vehicle was obscured

NOP Operated a RUC vehicle on a road where the distance reading of the hubodometer fitted to the vehicle was obscured

H157 Operated RUC vehicle with wrong tyre size for hubodometer

(Effective date = 1 Aug 2012)

Road User Charges Act 2012, section 52(1)(c)

Individual Maximum fine = \$3,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T

Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$15,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

SP1 You did operate, without the consent of the RUC collector, a RUC vehicle *REGNO* on a road *STREET* where the hubodometer fitted to the vehicle was under-recording the distance travelled because it was designed for a different tyre size than the tyre fitted to the wheel on which the hubodometer was fitted.

- H158 Transport service licence holder failed to keep and retain RUC records**
(Effective date = 1 Aug 2012)
Road User Charges Act 2012, section 65(4)
Individual Maximum fine = \$25,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$100,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** You, being the holder of a transport service licence, did without reasonable excuse, fail to keep records in relation to each RUC vehicle that you owned or operated, and retain those records, for such periods as described in section 65(2)(b) of the Road User Charges Act 2012
- H159 TSL holder failed to produce records relating to a RUC vehicle**
(Effective date = 1 Aug 2012)
Road User Charges Act 2012, section 65(4)
Individual Maximum fine = \$25,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$100,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** You, being the holder of a transport service licence, did fail to produce the records described in section 65 of the Road User Charges Act 2012 for inspection when required by the RUC collector under section 66 of the Act
- H160 TSL holder produced false RUC records or information**
(Effective date = 1 Aug 2012)
Road User Charges Act 2012, section 66(4)
Individual Maximum fine = \$15,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$75,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** You, being the holder of a transport service licence, did knowingly produce false records or information when required by the RUC collector under section 66(1) of the Road User Charges Act 2012 to produce for inspection any records or other information in your possession or control
- H161 Third party failed to produce records relating to a RUC vehicle**
(Effective date = 1 Aug 2012)
Road User Charges Act 2012, section 66(4)
Maximum fine = \$15,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
- SP1** You, having serviced, maintained, supplied, or contracted for the use of RUC vehicle *REGNO* and having been required under section 67(2) of the Road User Charges Act 2012 to produce your business records in relation to that RUC vehicle for the purpose of verifying the records or other information produced under section 66(1) of the Act, or establishing the RUC vehicle's use and maintenance history, you did, without reasonable excuse, fail to do so
- H162 Wrongly disclosed information acquired during inspection or search**
(Effective date = 1 Aug 2012)
Road User Charges Act 2012, section 80(1)
Individual Maximum fine = \$25,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$100,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** You did knowingly disclose information acquired during [1 an inspection of records or other information under section 66 or 67] of the Road User Charges Act 2012
12 a search authorised under section 79

Overloading

- H601 Exceeded axle mass limit**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.43, Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1), 4.4(a), and Offences & Penalties Regs r.4(6)
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = H
- NOP** Operated a heavy motor vehicle on a road when the mass on [1 a single standard tyred] axle breached the applicable prescribed maximum mass limit for that axle
12 a single large tyred
13 a twin tyred
14 an oscillating
15 a single mega-tyred
- H602 Exceeded mass limit on 2 axles in tandem axle set**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.43, Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1), 4.4(a), and Offences & Penalties Regs r.4(6)
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = H
- NOP** Operated a heavy motor vehicle on a road when the mass on 2 axles in a tandem axle set breached the applicable prescribed maximum sum of axle mass limits for that set
- H603 Exceeded maximum gross mass limit**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.43, Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016 cl.2.1(1), 4.2, and Offences & Penalties Regs r.4(6)
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = H

- NOP** Operated [1 a heavy motor vehicle] on a road when [2 its] gross mass breached the applicable prescribed maximum gross mass limit for a [3 heavy motor vehicle]
12 heavy motor vehicles
22 their
- H604 Exceeded axle mass limit - bridge (30% to 70% of Class 1)**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017)
Section 43 Land Transport Act 1998 & regulation 11 Heavy Motor Vehicle Regulations 1974
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = H
- NOP** Operated a heavy motor vehicle that breached the [1 30] percent of Class 1 bridge mass limit on [2 a single standard tyred] axle
12 40
13 50
14 60
15 70
22 a single large tyred
23 a twin tyred
24 an oscillating
25 a single mega-tyred
- H605 Exceeded axle mass limit - bridge (80% to 90% of Class 1)**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017)
Section 43 Land Transport Act 1998 & regulation 11 Heavy Motor Vehicle Regulations 1974
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = H
- NOP** Operated a heavy motor vehicle that breached the [1 80] percent of Class 1 bridge mass limit on [2 a single standard tyred] axle
12 90
22 a single large tyred
23 a twin tyred
24 an oscillating
25 a single mega-tyred
- H607 Exceeded group mass limit - bridge (30% to 70% of Class 1)**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017)
Section 43 Land Transport Act 1998 & regulation 11 Heavy Motor Vehicle Regulations 1974
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = H
- NOP** Operated a [1 heavy motor vehicle] that breached the [2 30] percent of Class 1 bridge mass limit on a group of axles
12 combination of vehicles
22 40
23 50
24 60
25 70
- H608 Exceeded group mass limit - bridge (80% to 90% of Class 1)**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017)
Section 43 Land Transport Act 1998 & regulation 11 Heavy Motor Vehicle Regulations 1974
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = H
- NOP** Operated a [1 heavy motor vehicle] that breached the [2 80] percent of Class 1 bridge mass limit on a group of axles
12 combination of vehicles
22 90
- H610 Exceeded gross mass limit on a bridge**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 43 & Heavy Motor Vehicle Regulations 1974, regulation 11
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = H
- NOP** Operated a motor vehicle that breached the [1 maximum] gross mass limit for a [2 heavy motor vehicle] on a bridge, as fixed by the controlling authority in respect of the bridge under its control
12 30% of Class 1
13 40% of Class 1
14 50% of Class 1
15 60% of Class 1
16 70% of Class 1
22 combination of vehicles
- H611 Exceeded gross mass limit - bridge (80% to 90% of Class 1)**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017)
Section 43 Land Transport Act 1998 & regulation 11 Heavy Motor Vehicle Regulations 1974
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = H
- NOP** Operated a [1 heavy motor vehicle] that breached the [2 80] percent of Class 1 gross mass bridge limit
12 combination of vehicles
22 90
- H613 Exceeded maximum mass limit in a tri-axle set**

(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.43, Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1), 4.4(a), and Offences & Penalties Regs, r.4(6)
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = H

NOP Operated a heavy motor vehicle that breached the applicable maximum mass limit on the axles in a tri-axle set

H614 Exceeded mass limit 2 or more axles (not tandem or triaxle)

(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.43, Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1), 4.4(a), and Offences & Penalties Regs, r.4(6)
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = H

NOP Operated a [1 heavy motor vehicle] that breached the applicable prescribed maximum mass limit on any 2 or more axles that together did not constitute a single tandem or tri-axle set
12 combination of vehicles including a heavy motor vehicle

H616 Exceeded axle mass limit on a bridge

(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017)

Section 43 Land Transport Act 1998 & regulation 11 Heavy Motor Vehicle Regulations 1974
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = H

NOP Operated a heavy motor vehicle on a bridge when the mass on [1 a single standard tyred] axle on that vehicle breached the mass limit for an axle as fixed by the controlling authority in respect of the bridge under its control
12 a single large tyred
13 a twin tyred
14 an oscillating
15 a single mega-tyred

H620 Exceeded axle mass limit on a trailer

(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.43, and Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1), 4.4(a), and Offences & Penalties Regs, r.4(6)

Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = H

NOP Operated a heavy motor vehicle, being a trailer, that breached the applicable prescribed maximum weight limit on [1 a single standard] tyred axle
12 a single large
13 a twin
14 an oscillating
15 a single mega-tyred

H621 Exceeded mass limit on 2 axles in tandem axle set - trailer

(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.43, and Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1), 4.4(a), and Offences & Penalties Regs, r.4(6)

Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = H

NOP Operated a heavy motor vehicle, being a trailer, on a road when it breached the applicable prescribed maximum sum of axle mass limits on 2 axles in a tandem axle set

H622 Exceeded axle mass limit - bridge (30% - 70% of Class 1) - trailer

(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017)

Section 43 Land Transport Act 1998 & regulation 11 Heavy Motor Vehicle Regulations 1974
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = H

NOP Operated a heavy motor vehicle, being a trailer, that breached the applicable [1 30] percent of Class 1 bridge mass limit on [2 a single standard tyred] axle
12 40
13 50
14 60
15 70
22 a single large tyred
23 a twin tyred
24 an oscillating
25 a single mega-tyred

H623 Exceeded axle mass limit - bridge (80% - 90% of Class 1) - trailer

(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017)

Section 43 Land Transport Act 1998 & regulation 11 Heavy Motor Vehicle Regulations 1974
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = H

NOP Operated a heavy motor vehicle, being a trailer, which breached the applicable [1 80] percent of class 1 bridge mass limit on [2 a single standard tyred] axle
12 90
22 a single large tyred
23 a twin tyred
24 an oscillating
25 a single mega-tyred

- H642 Exceeded static roll threshold (weight)**
(Effective date = 1 Jun 2019)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 8.10(1) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = H
NOP Operated a vehicle required by the vehicle dimension and mass rule to comply with an SRT of at least 0.35g, and certified for SRT, in breach of the mass limit set out in the [1 certificate of loading]
12 SRT document of compliance
- H625 Exceeded the bridge limit for an axle mass - trailer**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017)
Section 43 Land Transport Act 1998 & regulation 11 Heavy Motor Vehicle Regulations 1974
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = H
NOP Operated a heavy motor vehicle, being a trailer, which breached the applicable prescribed bridge mass limit in force for that bridge at that time
- H626 Operated pre-2016 articulated vehicle (with steering axle) over 37 tonnes**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.43, Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1) & 1.1 of Schedule 1, and Offences & Penalties Regs, r.4
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = H
NOP Operated an articulated vehicle *REGNO*, first registered in New Zealand before 1 July 2016, that had previously been approved under regulation 48B(1)(s) of the Traffic Regulations 1976 when the gross mass exceeded 37,000kgs
- H630 Exceeded 39 tonne - unfit vehicle**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017)
S.40 & 43 Land Transport Act 1998 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 7.1 & 10.1 Heavy-vehicle Brakes Rule 2006
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = H
NOP Operated a combination of heavy motor vehicles on a road when its gross vehicle mass breached the applicable prescribed maximum gross vehicle mass limit of 39000 kg for a combination of vehicles
- H632 Exceeded maximum mass limit in a quad-axle set - trailer**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.43, and Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1), 4.4(a), and Offences & Penalties Regs, r.4(6)
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = H
NOP Operated a heavy motor vehicle being a trailer *TRAREG* that breached the applicable prescribed maximum mass limit for the axles in a quad-axle set
- H633 Operated 'A Train' exceeding 39000 kg gross mass**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.43, Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1), 4.3(1), and Offences & Penalties Regs, r.4(6)
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = H
NOP Operated an 'A Train' when the gross mass exceeded 39000 kg
- H634 Combination exceeded 39000 kg without twin drive axle set**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017)
S.43 Land Transport Act 1998 s.43, and Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, 2.1(1), 4.3(4) & 4.3(5), and Offences & Penalties Regs, r.4(6)
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = H
NOP Operated a vehicle in combination with other vehicles when the gross mass exceeded 39000kgs and the towing vehicle did not contain 2 motor driven axles in a tandem axle set
- H635 Combination exceeded 39T when truck under 4.25m wheelbase**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017)
S.43 Land Transport Act 1998 s.43, and Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1), 4.3(4) & 4.3(5), and Offences & Penalties Regs, r.4(6)
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = H
NOP Operated a vehicle used in combination with a full trailer when the mass exceeded 39T and the towing vehicle's wheelbase was under 4.25 metres
- H636 Operated truck & full trailer over 42T without twin steer**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.43, and Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1), 4.3(6) & 4.3(7), and Offences & Penalties Regs, r.4(6)
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
NOP Operated a vehicle towing a full trailer and the gross mass of both exceeded 42000kgs when the towing vehicle did not have a twin steer set
- H638 Rear trailer mass ratio exceeded 1.5 of truck and trailer**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.43 & Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1), 4.5(1), and Offences & Penalties Regs, r.4(6)

- NOP** Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = H
Operated [1 a rigid vehicle towing 2 vehicles] when the gross mass of the rear most vehicle exceeded 1.5 times the gross mass of the towing vehicle and the first towed vehicle
12 a B-train
13 an A-train
- H639 Trailer mass ratio exceeded 1.5 of towing vehicle**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.43, Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1), 4.5(2), and Offences & Penalties Regs, r.4(6)
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = H
- NOP** Operated a heavy vehicle towing a trailer when the gross mass of the trailer exceeded 1.5 times the gross mass of the towing vehicle
- H640 Heavy trailer mass exceeded 1.5 times light towing vehicle**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.43, Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1) & 3.14(4)(a), and Offences & Penalties Regs, r.4(6)
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = H
- NOP** Operated a light vehicle towing a heavy trailer when the gross mass of the trailer exceeded 1.5 times the gross mass of the towing vehicle
- H641 Heavy passenger service vehicle towed trailer over 3500 kg**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.43, Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1) & 3.14(6), and Offences & Penalties Regs, r.4(6)
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = H
- NOP** Operated a heavy passenger service vehicle towing a trailer with a gross mass exceeding 3500 kg
- H642 Exceeded static roll threshold (weight)**
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 8.10(1) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = H
- NOP** Operated a vehicle required by the vehicle dimension and mass rule to comply with an SRT of at least 0.35g, and certified for SRT, in breach of the mass limit set out in the [1 certificate of loading]
12 SRT compliance certificate
- H643 Caused or required a vehicle to be overloaded**
(Effective date = 1 Nov 2013)
S79U Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$25,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
- SP1** By an [1 act] namely *SPACES* did [2 directly] [3 cause] (whether or not the sole cause) a driver to operate a [4 vehicle] in breach of the applicable gross weight limit for that [5 vehicle] when you knew or should have known that the breach would, or would be likely to, occur
12 omission
22 indirectly
32 require
42 combination of vehicles
52 combination of vehicles
- H644 Operated truck and simple trailer over 36 tonne**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.43, Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1) & 4.3(8), and Offences & Penalties Regs, r4(6)
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = H
- NOP** Operated a towing vehicle *REGNO* in combination with a simple trailer when the gross mass exceeded 36,000kgs
- H645 Heavy trailer mass exceeded maximum towed mass of light towing vehicle**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.43, Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1) & 3.14(4)(b), and Offences & Penalties Regs, r.4(6)
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = H
- NOP** Operated a light vehicle towing a heavy trailer when the gross mass of the trailer exceeded the maximum towed mass of the towing vehicle specified by the manufacturer
- H646 Operated truck & simple trailer over 40 tonne**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.43, Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(2) & 4.3(9), and Offences & Penalties Regs, r4(6)
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = H
- NOP** Operated a towing vehicle *REGNO* in combination with a simple trailer and a high-productivity motor vehicle permit had been issued for the vehicle to vary from a dimension requirement in Schedule 2 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016, and the towing connection was a roll-coupled hitch approved by the New Zealand Transport Agency as meeting the equivalent safety performance as a standard towing vehicle and semi-trailer combination, when the gross mass exceeded 40,000kgs

- H801 Exceeded axle mass limit – high-productivity vehicle**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.43 & Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(2) & 4.4(c), and Offences & Penalties Regs, r4(6)
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = H
- NOP** Operated on a road in a high-productivity motor vehicle combination a heavy motor vehicle when the mass on [1 a single standard tyred] axle breached the applicable prescribed maximum mass limit for that axle
12 a single large tyred
13 a twin tyred
14 an oscillating
15 a single mega-tyred
- H802 Exceeded mass on 2 axles in tandem axle set – high-productivity vehicle**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.43 & Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(2) & 4.4(c), and Offences & Penalties Regs, r4(6)
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = H
- NOP** Operated on a road in a high-productivity motor vehicle combination a heavy motor vehicle when the mass on 2 axles in a tandem axle set breached the applicable prescribed maximum sum of axle mass limits for that axle set
- H803 Exceeded maximum mass limit in tri-axle set - high-productivity vehicle**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.43 & Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(2) & 4.4(c), and Offences & Penalties Regs, r4(6)
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = H
- NOP** Operated on a road in a high-productivity motor vehicle combination a heavy motor vehicle that breached the applicable maximum mass limit on the axles in a tri-axle set
- H804 Exceeded maximum mass limit in quad-axle set - high-productivity vehicle**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.43 & Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(2) & 4.4(c), and Offences & Penalties Regs, r4(6)
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = H
- NOP** Operated in a high-productivity motor vehicle combination a heavy motor vehicle that breached the applicable prescribed maximum mass limit for the axles in a quad-axle set
- H805 Exceeded limit 2 or more axles (not tandem tri or quad) - high-prod vehicle**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.43 & Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(2) & 4.4(c), and Offences & Penalties Regs, r4(6)
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = H
- NOP** Operated in a high-productivity motor vehicle combination a [1 heavy motor vehicle] that breached the applicable prescribed maximum mass limit on any 2 or more axles that together did not constitute a single tandem or tri-axle set
12 combination of vehicles including a heavy motor vehicle
- H806 Exceeded maximum gross mass limit – high-productivity vehicle**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.43 & Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(2) & 4.2(2)(b), and Offences & Penalties Regs, r4(6)
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = H
- NOP** Operated in a high-productivity motor vehicle combination [1 a heavy motor vehicle] on a road when [2 its] gross mass breached the applicable prescribed maximum gross mass limit for [3 a heavy motor vehicle] in a high-productivity motor vehicle combination
12 heavy motor vehicles
22 their
32 combination of vehicles
- H807 Exceeded mass on 2 axles (twin-steer axle set) – high-productivity vehicle**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.43 & Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(2) & 4.4(c), and Offences & Penalties Regs, r4(6)
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = H
- NOP** Operated on a road in a high-productivity motor vehicle combination a heavy motor vehicle when the mass on 2 axles in a twin-steer axle set breached the applicable prescribed maximum mass limit for that axle set
- H808 Exceeded axle mass limit – overweight permit vehicle**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.43 & Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(2) & 4.4(b), and Offences & Penalties Regs, r4B
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = H
- NOP** Operated on a road a vehicle issued with an overweight permit under 5.8 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016 when the mass on [1 a single standard-tyred] axle breached the applicable prescribed maximum mass limit for that axle
12 a single large-tyred
13 a single mega-tyred
14 a twin tyred
15 an oscillating

- H809 Exceeded mass on 2 axles in tandem axle set – overweight permit vehicle**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.43 & Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(2) & 4.4(b), and Offences & Penalties Regs, r4B
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = H
- NOP** Operated on a road a vehicle issued with an overweight permit under 5.8 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016 when the mass on 2 axles in a tandem axle set breached the applicable prescribed maximum sum of axle mass limits for that axle set
- H810 Exceeded maximum mass limit in tri-axle set – overweight permit vehicle**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.43 & Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(2) & 4.4(b), and Offences & Penalties Regs, r4B
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = H
- NOP** Operated on a road a vehicle issued with an overweight permit under 5.8 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016 when the mass on a tri-axle set exceeded the applicable prescribed maximum mass limit for that axle set
- H811 Exceeded maximum mass limit - quad-axle set - overweight permit vehicle**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.43 & Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(2) & 4.4(b), and Offences & Penalties Regs, r4B
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = H
- NOP** Operated on a road a vehicle issued with an overweight permit under 5.8 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016 when the mass on a quad-axle set exceeded the applicable prescribed maximum mass limit for that axle set
- H812 Exceeded limit 2 or more axles (not tandem/tri/quad) - OWP permit vehicle**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.43 & Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(2) & 4.4(b), and Offences & Penalties Regs, r4B
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = H
- NOP** Operated on a road a vehicle issued with an overweight permit under 5.8 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016 when the limit on any 2 or more axles that together did not constitute a single tandem or tri-axle or quad axle set exceeded the applicable prescribed maximum mass limit for that group of axles
- H813 Exceeded mass on 2 axles (twin-steer axle set) – overweight permit vehicle**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.43 & Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(2) & 4.4(b), and Offences & Penalties Regs, r4B
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = H
- NOP** Operated on a road a vehicle issued with an overweight permit under 5.8 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016 when the mass on 2 axles in a twin-steer axle set breached the applicable prescribed maximum mass limit for that axle set
- H814 Exceeded twin-tyred axle mass limit – specialist vehicle**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.43 & Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(2) & 4.4(d), and Offences & Penalties Regs, r. 4B
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = H
- NOP** Operated on a road a [1 passenger service vehicle] issued with an overweight permit under 5.11 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016 when the mass on a twin-tyred axle breached the applicable prescribed maximum mass limit for that axle
12 concrete mixer
13 ground spreader truck
14 rubbish truck
- H815 Exceeded mass on 2 axles in tandem axle set – specialist vehicle**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.43 & Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(2) & 4.4(d), Offences & Penalties Regs, r. 4B
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = H
- NOP** Operated on a road a [1 passenger service vehicle] issued with an overweight permit under 5.11 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016 when the mass on 2 axles in a tandem axle set breached the applicable prescribed maximum sum of axle mass limits for that set
12 concrete mixer
13 ground spreader truck
14 rubbish truck

J Series – Speed Camera Offences

- J101 Exceeded 50 km/h - speed camera**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2010)
S.40 & 133 Land Transport Act 1998 & regs 3 & 4 Offences & Penalties Regs 1999 & 5.1 Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = C/F
- SP1** Drove a vehicle on *STREET* at a speed exceeding 50 kilometres per hour being an offence detected by approved vehicle surveillance equipment

- NOP** Drove a vehicle on *STREET* at a speed exceeding 50 kilometres per hour being an offence detected by approved vehicle surveillance equipment
- J201 Exceeded 70 km/h - speed camera**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2010)
S.40 & 133 Land Transport Act 1998 & regs 3 & 4 Offences & Penalties Regs 1999 & 5.1 Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = C/F
- SP1** Drove a vehicle on *STREET* at a speed exceeding 70 kilometres per hour being an offence detected by approved vehicle surveillance equipment
- NOP** Drove a vehicle on *STREET* at a speed exceeding 70 kilometres per hour being an offence detected by approved vehicle surveillance equipment
- J301 Exceeded 100 km/h - speed camera**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2010)
S.40 & 133 Land Transport Act 1998 & regs 3 & 4 Offences & Penalties Regs 1999 & 5.1 Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = C/F
- SP1** Drove a vehicle on *STREET* at a speed exceeding 100 kilometres per hour being an offence detected by approved vehicle surveillance equipment
- NOP** Drove a vehicle on *STREET* at a speed exceeding 100 kilometres per hour being an offence detected by approved vehicle surveillance equipment
- J402 Exceeded 30 km/h towing motorcycle-speed camera**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2010)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & 133 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, regs 3 & 4 & Road User Rule 2004, 5.4(3)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = C/F
- SP1** Drove a vehicle *REGNO* on *STREET* at a speed exceeding 30 kilometres per hour towing a disable motorcycle being an offence detected by approved vehicle surveillance equipment
- NOP** Drove a vehicle *REGNO* on *STREET* at a speed exceeding 30 kilometres per hour towing a disable motorcycle being an offence detected by approved vehicle surveillance equipment
- J405 Exceeded 90 km/h heavy motor vehicle - speed camera**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2010)
S.40 & 133 Land Transport Act 1998 & regs 3 & 4 Offences & Penalties Regs 1999 & 5.5(1) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = C/F
- SP1** Drove a vehicle on *STREET* at a speed exceeding 90 kilometres per hour in a heavy motor vehicle being an offence detected by approved vehicle surveillance equipment
- NOP** Drove a vehicle on *STREET* at a speed exceeding 90 kilometres per hour in a heavy motor vehicle being an offence detected by approved vehicle surveillance equipment
- J406 Exceeded 80 km/h school bus - speed camera**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2010)
S.40 & 133 Land Transport Act 1998 & regs 3 & 4 Offences & Penalties Regs 1999 & 5.6(2) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = C/F
- SP1** Drove a vehicle on *STREET* at a speed exceeding 80 kilometres per hour in a school bus being an offence detected by approved vehicle surveillance equipment
- NOP** Drove a vehicle on *STREET* at a speed exceeding 80 kilometres per hour in a school bus being an offence detected by approved vehicle surveillance equipment
- J407 Exceeded 40 km/h motorcycle & trailer-speed camera**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2010)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & 133 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, regs 3 & 4 & Road User Rule 2004, 5.4(5)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = C/F
- SP1** Drove a vehicle *REGNO* on *STREET* at a speed exceeding 40 kilometres per hour towing a trailer being an offence detected by approved vehicle surveillance equipment
- NOP** Drove a vehicle *REGNO* on *STREET* at a speed exceeding 40 kilometres per hour towing a trailer being an offence detected by approved vehicle surveillance equipment
- J408 Exceeded 90 km/h - light vehicle towing - speed camera**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2010)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & 133 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, regs 3 & 4 & Road User Rule 2004, 5.4(4) Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = C/F
- NOP** Drove a vehicle on *STREET* at a speed exceeding 90 km/h towing a trailer being an offence detected by approved vehicle surveillance equipment
- SP1** Drove a vehicle on *STREET* at a speed exceeding 90 km/h towing a trailer being an offence detected by approved vehicle surveillance equipment
- J535 Exceeded 60km/h - speed camera**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2010)
S.40 & 133 Land Transport Act 1998 & regs 3 & 4 Offences & Penalties Regs 1999 & 5.1 Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = C/F

- SP1** Drove a vehicle on *STREET* at a speed exceeding 60 kilometres per hour being an offence detected by approved vehicle surveillance equipment
- NOP** Drove a vehicle on *STREET* at a speed exceeding 60 kilometres per hour being an offence detected by approved vehicle surveillance equipment
- J536** **Exceeded 80km/h - speed camera**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2010)
S.40 & 133 Land Transport Act 1998 & regs 3 & 4 Offences & Penalties Regs 1999 & 5.1 Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = C/F
- SP1** Drove a vehicle on *STREET* at a speed exceeding 80 kilometres per hour being an offence detected by approved vehicle surveillance equipment
- NOP** Drove a vehicle on *STREET* at a speed exceeding 80 kilometres per hour being an offence detected by approved vehicle surveillance equipment
- J537** **Exceeded 10km/h - speed camera**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2010)
S.40 & 133 Land Transport Act 1998 & regs 3 & 4 Offences & Penalties Regs 1999 & 5.1 Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = C/F
- SP1** Drove a vehicle on *STREET* at a speed exceeding 10 kilometres per hour being an offence detected by approved vehicle surveillance equipment
- NOP** Drove a vehicle on *STREET* at a speed exceeding 10 kilometres per hour being an offence detected by approved vehicle surveillance equipment
- J538** **Exceeded 20km/h - speed camera**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2010)
S.40 & 133 Land Transport Act 1998 & regs 3 & 4 Offences & Penalties Regs 1999 & 5.1 Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = C/F
- SP1** Drove a vehicle on *STREET* at a speed exceeding 20 kilometres per hour being an offence detected by approved vehicle surveillance equipment
- NOP** Drove a vehicle on *STREET* at a speed exceeding 20 kilometres per hour being an offence detected by approved vehicle surveillance equipment
- J539** **Exceeded 30km/h - speed camera**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2010)
S.40 & 133 Land Transport Act 1998 & regs 3 & 4 Offences & Penalties Regs 1999 & 5.1 Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = C/F
- SP1** Drove a vehicle on *STREET* at a speed exceeding 30 kilometres per hour being an offence detected by approved vehicle surveillance equipment
- NOP** Drove a vehicle on *STREET* at a speed exceeding 30 kilometres per hour being an offence detected by approved vehicle surveillance equipment
- J540** **Exceeded 40km/h - speed camera**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2010)
S.40 & 133 Land Transport Act 1998 & regs 3 & 4 Offences & Penalties Regs 1999 & 5.1 Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = C/F
- SP1** Drove a vehicle on *STREET* at a speed exceeding 40 kilometres per hour being an offence detected by approved vehicle surveillance equipment
- NOP** Drove a vehicle on *STREET* at a speed exceeding 40 kilometres per hour being an offence detected by approved vehicle surveillance equipment
- J541** **Exceeded 90km/h - speed camera**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2010)
S.40 & 133 Land Transport Act 1998 & regs 3 & 4 Offences & Penalties Regs 1999 & 5.1 Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = C/F
- SP1** Drove a vehicle on *STREET* at a speed exceeding 90 kilometres per hour being an offence detected by approved vehicle surveillance equipment
- NOP** Drove a vehicle on *STREET* at a speed exceeding 90 kilometres per hour being an offence detected by approved vehicle surveillance equipment
- J601** **Exceeded 30 km/h temporary speed limit - speed camera**
(Effective date = 27 Feb 2005)
S.40 & 133 Land Transport Act 1998 & regs 3 & 4 Offences & Penalties Regs 1999 & 5.1 Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = C/F
- SP1** Drove on *STREET* at a speed exceeding a temporary speed limit of 30 kilometres per hour being an offence detected by approved vehicle surveillance equipment
- NOP** Drove on *STREET* at a speed exceeding a temporary speed limit of 30 kilometres per hour being an offence detected by approved vehicle surveillance equipment
- J603** **Exceeded 20 km/h passed accident, breakdown, crash, emergency or fire sign**
(Effective date = 1 Dec 2016)
S.40 & 133 Land Transport Act 1998 & regs 3 & 4 Offences & Penalties Regs 1999 & 5.8 Road User Rule 2004

- Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = C/F
- SP1** Did drive a vehicle on *STREET* at a speed exceeding 20 kilometres an hour after passing a warning sign advising of an accident, breakdown, crash, emergency or fire and before clearing the same being an offence detected by an approved vehicle surveillance equipment
- NOP** Did drive a vehicle on *STREET* at a speed exceeding 20 kilometres an hour after passing a warning sign advising of an accident, breakdown, crash, emergency or fire and before clearing the same being an offence detected by an approved vehicle surveillance equipment
- J604 Exceeded 20 km/h passing school bus-speed camera**
(Effective date = 27 Feb 2005)
S.40 & 133(1) Land Transport Act 1998 & regs 3 & 4 Offences & Penalties Regs 1999 & 5.6 Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = C/F
- SP1** Drove a vehicle on *STREET* exceeding 20 kilometres per hour passed a school bus being an offence detected by approved vehicle surveillance equipment
- NOP** Drove a vehicle on *STREET* exceeding 20 kilometres per hour passed a school bus being an offence detected by approved vehicle surveillance equipment
- J605 Exceeded 70 km/h in a temporary speed limit area -speed camera**
(Effective date = 27 Feb 2005)
S.40 & 133 Land Transport Act 1998 & regs 3 & 4 Offences & Penalties Regs 1999 & 5.1 Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = C/F
- SP1** Drove on *STREET* at a speed exceeding a temporary speed limit of 70 kilometres per hour being an offence detected by approved vehicle surveillance equipment
- NOP** Drove on *STREET* at a speed exceeding a temporary speed limit of 70 kilometres per hour being an offence detected by approved vehicle surveillance equipment
- J606 Exceeded 80 km/h in a temporary speed limit area -speed camera**
(Effective date = 27 Feb 2005)
S.40 & 133 Land Transport Act 1998 & regs 3 & 4 Offences & Penalties Regs 1999 & 5.1 Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = C/F
- SP1** Drove on *STREET* at a speed exceeding a temporary speed limit of 80 kilometres per hour being an offence detected by approved vehicle surveillance equipment
- NOP** Drove on *STREET* at a speed exceeding a temporary speed limit of 80 kilometres per hour being an offence detected by approved vehicle surveillance equipment
- J702 Failed to comply with red traffic signal - camera offence**
(Effective date = 1Apr 2007) (Infringement = \$150)
S.40 & 133(1) Land Transport Act 1998 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.1(1) & 3.2(5) Road User Rule
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = R
- NOP** Drove a vehicle on *STREET* and did fail to comply with the instructions given by a steady red signal in the form of a disc, being an offence detected by approved vehicle surveillance equipment
- J703 Turned at traffic lights against a red arrow – camera offence**
(Effective date = 1Apr 2007) (Infringement = \$150)
S.40 & 133 Land Transport Act 1998 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.1(1) & 3.3(3)(a) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = R
- NOP** Drove a vehicle on *STREET* at a place controlled by a traffic control device and did fail to comply with the instructions given by that device namely a red signal in the form of an arrow, being an offence detected by approved vehicle surveillance equipment
- J801 Tampered with an approved vehicle surveillance equipment**
Section 55(1) Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$5000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Did [1 tamper] with a [2 speed camera] being approved vehicle surveillance equipment
12 interfere
22 red light camera
- J803 Interfered with operation of vehicle surveillance equipment**
Section 55(1)(b) Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$5000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Did interfere with the operation of a [1 speed camera] being approved vehicle surveillance
12 red light camera
- J901 Made a false or misleading statutory declaration**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$750)
Section 44 Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Made a statement in a statutory declaration given for a purpose under the Land Transport Act 1998 knowing the statement to be false or misleading
- NOP** Made a false or misleading statement in a statutory declaration given for a purpose under the Land Transport Act 1998
- J902 Made false or misleading statement or declaration regarding toll**

(Effective date = 25 Jan 2009)

Section 54(3) Land Transport Management Act 2003

Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0,

- SP1** You did for the purpose of section 52(3) of the Land Transport Management Act 2003 give a sworn statement in writing or a statutory declaration and, in that statement or declaration, you gave information that you knew to be false or misleading
- NOP** You did for the purpose of section 52(3) of the Land Transport Management Act 2003 give a sworn statement in writing or a statutory declaration and, in that statement or declaration, you gave information that you knew to be false or misleading

NOTE This specimen charge is for NZTA use only.

J903 Person gave false or misleading information

(Effective date = 17 Jul 2020) (Infringement = \$750)

Land Transport Act 1998, sections 14 and 44

Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

- SP1** Having been required by or under the Land Transport Act 1998 to give specified information, namely *SPACES*, you gave in response to that requirement information that you knew to be false or misleading.
- NOP** Having been required by or under the Land Transport Act 1998 to give specified information you gave in response to that requirement information that you knew to be false or misleading

Note 1. This is NOT an arrestable offence

2. Only use this prec for requests related to miscellaneous Land Transport Act matters not related to routine policing activities

J910 Refused or failed to pay a toll

(Effective date = 25 Jan 2009) (Infringement = \$40)

s.54(1) Land Transport Management Act 2003 & s.138(1)(b) Land Transport Act 1998 & reg.4 Offences & Penalties Regs 1999

Maximum fine = 0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0,

- NOP** Did, without reasonable excuse, refuse or fail to pay the toll payable for the use of a toll road

NOTE This specimen charge is for NZTA use only.

K Series – Transport Licensing & Dangerous Goods

K101 Carried on or facilitated an unlicensed service

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017)

Section 79A(1) and (2) Land Transport Act 1998

Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T

- SP1** Did [1 carry on] a transport service without the appropriate current licence
- 12 in relation to a small passenger service facilitate
- 13 vehicle recovery
- 14 rental

K102 Carried on or facilitated an unlicensed service - 2nd or sub offence

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017)

Section 79A(1) and (3) Land Transport Act 1998

Maximum fine = \$25,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T

- SP1** Did [1 carry on] a transport service without the appropriate current licence you having previously been convicted of operating or facilitating a transport service without the appropriate current licence
- 12 in relation to a small passenger service facilitate

K108 Applied for transport driver licence when disqualified

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2007)

Section 79D Land Transport Act 1998

Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = M/T

- SP1** Being a person disqualified from holding or obtaining a transport service licence applied for a transport licence during the period of disqualification

K127 Failed to maintain complaints register - large PSV

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017) (Infringement = Individual \$750, Body Corp \$3750)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.11(2) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017

Individual Maximum fine = \$4,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

- SP1** Being the holder of a large passenger service licence under which one or more motor vehicles were operated failed to ensure that there was maintained a complaints register in respect of the operation of all vehicles operated under the licence
- NOP** Being the holder of a large passenger service licence under which one or more motor vehicles were operated failed to ensure that there was maintained a complaints register in respect of the operation of all vehicles operated under the licence

K128 Failed to make complaints register available for inspection – large PSV

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017) (Infringement = Individual \$750, Body Corp \$3750)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.11(7) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017

Individual Maximum fine = \$4,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

- SP1** Being the holder of a large passenger service licence failed to make the complaints register maintained in respect of the operation of all such vehicles operated under the licence available for inspection at a reasonable time by an enforcement officer
- NOP** Being the holder of a large passenger service licence failed to make the complaints register maintained in respect of the operation of all such vehicles operated under the licence available for inspection at a reasonable time by an enforcement officer
- K140 Party to offence of unlicensed transport service**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 79A(1) and (2) and section 66(1) Crimes Act 1961
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
- SP1** Did [1 aid] one *SPACES* [2 to carry on] a transport service without the appropriate current licence
12 abet
13 incite
14 counsel
15 procure
22 in relation to a small passenger service to facilitate
- K141 Party to offence of unlicensed transport service - 2nd or sub offence**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 79A(1) and (3) and section 66(1) Crimes Act 1961
Maximum fine = \$25,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
- SP1** Did [1 aid] one *SPACES* [2 to carry on] a transport service without the appropriate current licence you having previously been convicted of being a party to an offence of operating a transport service without the appropriate current licence
12 abet
13 incite
14 counsel
15 procure
22 in relation to a small passenger service to facilitate
- K142 Drove vehicle used in an unlicensed transport service**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 79AB(1) and (2)
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
- SP1** Did drive a vehicle in a transport service when there was no relevant transport service licence held by you, or a transport service operator on whose behalf you were driving, or a facilitator who facilitated you to connect with passengers of the service
- K143 Facilitator failed to keep or produce records**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 30Q and 79HA(1)
Maximum fine = \$100,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
- SP1** Being the facilitator of a facilitated cost-sharing arrangements [1 failed] to [2 keep for 12 months from the date they were made] all of the records specified in section 30Q(1) of the Land Transport Act 1998
12 refused
22 make available for immediate inspection on demand by the Agency
- K144 Contravened an enforceable undertaking**
(Effective date = 1 Sep 2020)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 112D(2)
Individual Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$100,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Having given to the Agency an enforceable undertaking that was in force, you contravened that undertaking
- K150 Unlicensed rail service**
(Effective date = 17 Jul 2005)
Section 10(1) and 62(2) Railways Act 2005
Maximum fine = \$500,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Did carry on a rail service otherwise than under the authority of a rail service licence
- K154 Rail service operator failed to give advice of accident**
(Effective date = 1 Aug 2008)
Sections 13 and 63 Railways Act 2005
Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being the operator of a rail service failed to notify the New Zealand Transport Agency of an [1 accident] that was known to the operator and that the Agency was provided with the information about the [2 accident] that was required
12 incident
22 incident
- K170 Goods service licensee failed to comply with conditions**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012)
Section 79F Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T

- SP1** Being the holder of a goods service licence upon which a condition in respect of the licence had been imposed under section 30M of the Land Transport Act 1998 namely *SPACES* you failed to comply with that condition
- K181** **Provided incorrect information regarding a certificate**
(Effective date = 1 Aug 2008)
Section 79B Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
- SP1** Being a [1 transport service licence holder] you notified the New Zealand Transport Agency that you held the appropriate certificate, [2 knowing that the information was incorrect]
12 person having control of a transport service
22 you being reckless as to whether or not it was correct
- K182** **Failed to present transport service vehicle for inspection**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017)
Section 79C Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
- SP1** Being a [1 transport service licence holder] you failed to present your transport service vehicle for inspection when required to do so by the New Zealand Transport Agency
12 driver of a small passenger service vehicle
- K183** **Used an unlicensed transport service**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2007)
Section 79E Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$25,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
- SP1** Did use a transport service when you knew or ought reasonably to have known that at the time you used the transport service the [1 operator of the service did not hold an appropriate transport licence]
12 operator of the service was disqualified from holding or obtaining a transport licence
13 transport service licence of the operator was suspended or revoked
- K184** **Drove a transport service vehicle when prohibited**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2007)
Section 79G(1) Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
- SP1** Having been prohibited under section 87G(1)(b) of the Land Transport Act 1998 from driving a transport service vehicle did, during the currency of the prohibition, drive a vehicle being used in a [1 transport service]
12 specified class of transport service
- K185** **Carried on duties of driving instructor or testing officer when banned**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012)
Section 79G(2) Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
- SP1** Having been prohibited under section 87G(1)(c) of the Land Transport Act 1998 from carrying out the duties or activities of a [1 driving instructor] did, during the currency of the prohibition, carry out such duties
12 testing officer
- K186** **Disq instructor, testing officer, transport driver applied for licence**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012)
Section 79G(4) Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
- SP1** Having been disqualified under section 87G(1)(a) of the Land Transport Act 1998 from obtaining a driver licence did, during the currency of the prohibition, [1 apply for] a driver licence, other than a driver licence that related principally to the use of private motor vehicles
12 obtain
- K187** **Unlicensed transport service failed to comply with prohibition**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2007)
Section 52(1)(c) Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
- SP1** Having been forbidden by an enforcement officer under section 113(2)(f) of the Land Transport Act 1998 from operating a vehicle in a transport service without a licence to operate that service you did, during that period that you had been forbidden to operate, fail to comply with that lawful prohibition given to you
- K188** **Failed to allow records to be inspected**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017)
Section 52(1)(c) Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
- SP1** Having been required by an enforcement officer to produce without delay for inspection all relevant books or records in your possession or over which you had control, including (but not limited to) records kept under section 65 of the Road User Charges Act 2012, logbooks, records associated with logbooks, financial records relating to expenditure on fuel, invoices, vehicle maintenance records, depreciation records for vehicles, time and wage records, and waybills, you [1 failed] to do so
12 refused

- K189 Failed to pay passenger service fare**
 (Effective date = 12 Oct 2017) (Infringement fee = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, sections 79M(1) and 79M(5)
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Failed to pay a passenger service fare that you were liable to pay
- NOP** Failed to pay a passenger service fare that you were liable to pay
- K190 Acted in contravention of direction relating to small PSV**
 (Effective date = 1 Oct 2017)
 Section 79H Land Transport Act 1998
 Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
- SP1** Being the [1 holder of a small passenger service licence] and having been directed by an enforcement officer under section 128A of the Land Transport Act 1998 to cease making the vehicle available for hire and to remove the vehicle from any designated stand until such time as the vehicle complied with the regulations and the rules did fail to comply with that direction
 12 driver of a small passenger service vehicle
- K191 Operated unregistered exempt public transport service – 1st offence**
 (Effective date = 1 Mar 2017)
 Section 146(1) Land Transport Management Act 2003
 Maximum fine = \$30,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being a person who, without reasonable excuse, operated within a region an exempt public transport service that was required under section 136 of the Land Transport Management Act 2003 to be registered when that service was not registered.
- K192 Unregistered exempt public transport service – 2nd or sub offence**
 (Effective date = 1 Mar 2017)
 Section 146(1) Land Transport Management Act 2003
 Maximum fine = \$60,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being a person who, without reasonable excuse, operated within a region an exempt public transport service that was required under section 136 of the Land Transport Management Act 2003 to be registered when that service was not registered, you having previously committed an offence against section 57 of the Act.
- K193 Varied registered exempt public transport service – no notification**
 (Effective date = 1 Mar 2017)
 Section 148 Land Transport Management Act 2003
 Maximum fine = \$30,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being the operator of a registered exempt public transport service you did, without reasonable excuse, fail to comply with the notice requirement of section 133 of the Land Transport Management Act 2003 in that you did fail to notify variation to the [1 route or routes of the service]
 12 timetable for the service
 13 fares of the service
- Note** **The maximum fine for a second or subsequent offence is \$60,000**
- K194 Withdrew registered exempt public transport service – no notification**
 (Effective date = 1 Mar 2017)
 Section 146(1) Land Transport Management Act 2003
 Maximum fine = \$30,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being the operator of a registered exempt public transport service you did, without reasonable excuse, withdraw that service without complying with the notice requirement of section 133 of the Land Transport Management Act 2003
- Note** **The maximum fine for a second or subsequent offence is \$60,000**
- K195 Withdrew registered exempt public transport service before expiry**
 (Effective date = 1 Mar 2017)
 Section 146(1) Land Transport Management Act 2003
 Maximum fine = \$30,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being the operator of a registered exempt public transport service you did, without reasonable excuse, withdraw that service without complying with the notice requirement of section 133 of the Land Transport Management Act 2003
- Note** **The maximum fine for a second or subsequent offence is \$60,000**
- K197 Failed to provide evidence the public transport service fare had been paid**
 (Effective date = 12 Oct 2017) (Infringement fee = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, sections 79M(2)(b) and 79M(5)
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did, in relation to a public transport service fare, fail to provide to an enforcement officer evidence of having paid the fare that you were liable to pay
- NOP** Failed to provide to an enforcement officer evidence of having paid the public transport service fare that you were liable to pay
- K198 Transport passenger failed to provide information as to identity**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017)
 Land Transport Act 1998, sections 79M(3)(a) and 79M(6)

- Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Did, in relation to a public transport service fare, fail to provide (in response to an enforcement officer's direction given in accordance with section 128F(2)(a) of the Land Transport Act 1998) the identifying particulars referred to in that section
- K199** **Transport passenger failed to comply with enforcement officer's direction**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 79M(3)(b) and 79M(6)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Did, in relation to a public transport service fare, [1 board] a public transport service in contravention of an enforcement officer's direction given in accordance with section 128F(2)(b) of the Land Transport Act 1998
12 fail to disembark
13 refuse to disembark
- K273** **Failed to pay public transport service fare**
(Effective date = 12 Oct 2017) (Infringement fee = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 79M(2)(a) and 79M(5)
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Failed to pay a public transport service fare that you were liable to pay
- NOP** Failed to pay a public transport service fare that you were liable to pay
- K301** **Operator information not in or on vehicle recovery vehicle**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017) (Infringement = Individual \$400, Body Corp \$2000)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.6(3) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017
Individual Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Being the holder of a vehicle recovery service licence failed to ensure that there was clearly displayed in a form approved by the Agency both the inside and outside of every vehicle recovery service vehicle used under the licence the [1 name of the licence holder]
12 business location of the licence holder
13 contact telephone number of the licence holder
14 name of the vehicle recovery service organisation of which the holder was a member
- NOP** Being the holder of a vehicle recovery service licence failed to ensure that there was clearly displayed in a form approved by the Agency on both the inside and outside of every vehicle recovery service vehicle used under the licence the [1 name of the licence holder]
12 business location of the licence holder
13 contact telephone number of the licence holder
14 name of the vehicle recovery service organisation of which the holder was a member
- K302** **Vehicle recovery service vehicle driver ID not displayed**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017) (Infringement = Individual \$400, Body Corp \$2000)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 5.2(1) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017
Individual Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Being the driver of vehicle recovery service vehicle failed to wear, in a readily visible position, [1 his] driver identification card
12 her
- NOP** Being the driver of vehicle recovery service vehicle failed to wear, in a readily visible position, [1 his] driver identification card
12 her
- K305** **Vehicle recovery service driver permitted improper behaviour**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017) (Infringement = Individual \$750, Body Corp \$3750)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 5.4(1) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017
Individual Maximum fine = \$4,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle recovery service vehicle failed to ensure that a passenger the driver allowed in the vehicle did not engage in threatening or improper behaviour
- NOP** Being the driver of a vehicle recovery service vehicle failed to ensure that a passenger the driver allowed in the vehicle did not engage in threatening or improper behaviour
- K306** **Vehicle recovery service driver failed to move when directed**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017) (Infringement = Individual \$400, Body Corp \$2000)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 5.5(1) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017
Individual Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle recovery service vehicle when directed by an [1 enforcement officer] to move [2 himself] and the vehicle away from the immediate vicinity of a crash scene failed to comply with that direction
12 ambulance officer
13 fire officer
22 herself
- NOP** Being the driver of a vehicle recovery service vehicle when directed by an [1 enforcement officer] to move [2 himself] and the vehicle away from the immediate vicinity of a crash scene failed to comply with that direction
12 ambulance officer

13 fire officer
22 herself

K307 Vehicle recovery driver failed to ensure passenger obeyed

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017) (Infringement = Individual \$400, Body Corp \$2000)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 5.5(2) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017
Individual Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

SP1 Being the driver of a vehicle recovery service vehicle failed to ensure the removal of a passenger who had arrived at the crash scene as a passenger in the vehicle when directed to do so by an [1 enforcement officer]

12 ambulance officer

13 fire officer

NOP Being the driver of a vehicle recovery service vehicle failed to ensure the removal of a passenger who had arrived at the crash scene as a passenger in the vehicle when directed to do so by an [1 enforcement officer]

12 ambulance officer

13 fire officer

K308 Vehicle recovery vehicle carried animal in vehicle

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017) (Infringement = Individual \$750, Body Corp \$3750)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 5.7(1) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017
Individual Maximum fine = \$4,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

SP1 Being the [1 holder of a vehicle recovery service licence] failed to ensure that no animal was carried in or on the vehicle recovery service vehicle when the vehicle was [3 being used] in the service

12 driver of a vehicle recovery service vehicle

22 on

32 available for use

NOP Being the [1 holder of a vehicle recovery service licence] failed to ensure that no animal was carried in or on the vehicle recovery service vehicle when the vehicle was [3 being used] in the service

12 driver of a vehicle recovery service vehicle

22 on

32 available for use

K309 Vehicle recovery vehicle used without tow authority

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017) (Infringement = Individual \$400, Body Corp \$2000)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 5.8(1) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017
Individual Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

SP1 Towed a vehicle with a vehicle recovery service vehicle when a tow authority [1 had not been completed]

12 was not carried in the vehicle recovery service vehicle

NOP Towed a vehicle with a vehicle recovery service vehicle when a tow authority [1 had not been completed]

12 was not carried in the vehicle recovery service vehicle

K310 Vehicle recovery tow authority not signed

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017) (Infringement = Individual \$400, Body Corp \$2000)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 5.9(1) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017
Individual Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

SP1 Moved a vehicle using a vehicle recovery service vehicle when a tow authority had not been signed by the person who requested the tow be undertaken

NOP Moved a vehicle using a vehicle recovery service vehicle when a tow authority had not been signed by the person who requested the tow be undertaken

K311 Vehicle recovery driver deviated from shortest route

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017) (Infringement = Individual \$400, Body Corp \$2000)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 5.10 Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017
Individual Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

SP1 Being the driver of a vehicle recovery service vehicle failed to tow a vehicle to the place of intended set down without [1 unnecessary delay]

12 deviation from the shortest available route

NOP Being the driver of a vehicle recovery service vehicle failed to tow a vehicle to the place of intended set down without [1 unnecessary delay]

12 deviation from the shortest available route

K312 Vehicle recovery personnel failed to prevent damage or loss

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017) (Infringement = Individual \$400, Body Corp \$2000)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 5.11 Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017
Individual Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

- SP1** Being the [1 holder of a vehicle recovery service licence] failed to take all reasonable precautions to prevent [2 loss of] a motor vehicle that [3 had been] towed under the licence
12 driver of a vehicle recovery service vehicle
22 loss from
23 damage to
32 was being
- NOP** Operated a vehicle recovery service vehicle and failed to take all reasonable precautions to prevent [1 loss of] a motor vehicle that [2 had been] towed under the licence
12 loss from
13 damage to
22 was being
- K313 Vehicle recovery licensee failed to maintain tow register**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017) (Infringement = Individual \$400, Body Corp \$2000)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 5.12(1) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017
Individual Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Being the holder of a vehicle recovery service licence failed to maintain a register comprising in chronological order, all the tow authorities completed in respect of each vehicle recovery service vehicle operated under the licence
- NOP** Being the holder of a vehicle recovery service licence failed to maintain a register comprising in chronological order, all the tow authorities completed in respect of each vehicle recovery service vehicle operated under the licence
- K314 Vehicle recovery complaints register not maintained**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017) (Infringement = Individual \$750, Body Corp \$3750)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.11(2) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017
Individual Maximum fine = \$4,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Being the holder of a vehicle recovery service licence under which one or more vehicle recovery service vehicles were operated failed to ensure that a register of complaints was maintained
- NOP** Being the holder of a vehicle recovery service licence under which one or more vehicle recovery service vehicles were operated failed to ensure that a register of complaints was maintained
- K315 Vehicle recovery complaints register not available**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017) (Infringement = Individual \$750, Body Corp \$3750)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.11(7) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017
Individual Maximum fine = \$4,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Being the holder of a vehicle recovery service licence failed to make the complaints register available for inspection at any reasonable time by an enforcement officer
- NOP** Being the holder of a vehicle recovery service licence failed to make the complaints register available for inspection at any reasonable time by an enforcement officer
- K316 Vehicle recovery complaints register not held for 48 months**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017) (Infringement = Individual \$750, Body Corp \$3750)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.11(6) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017
Individual Maximum fine = \$4,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Being the holder of a vehicle recovery service licence failed to ensure that the complaints register was maintained and available for inspection for a period of not less than 48 months following the day of the latest entry in the register
- NOP** Being the holder of a vehicle recovery service licence failed to ensure that the complaints register was maintained and available for inspection for a period of not less than 48 months following the day of the latest entry in the register
- K320 Vehicle recovery tow register unavailable for inspection**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017) (Infringement = Individual \$400, Body Corp \$2000)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 5.12(3) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017
Individual Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Being the holder of a vehicle recovery service licence failed to make the register of tows available, at any reasonable time during the 12 months following the latest date to which it refers, for inspection by an [1 enforcement officer]
12 a person authorised by the Agency
- NOP** Being the holder of a vehicle recovery service licence failed to make the register of tows available, at any reasonable time during the 12 months following the latest date to which it refers, for inspection by an [1 enforcement officer]
12 a person authorised by the Agency
- K321 Acted contrary to direction relating to vehicle recovery service vehicle**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012)
Section 79I Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
- SP1** Being the [1 holder of a vehicle recovery service licence] and having been directed by an enforcement officer to cease making the vehicle available for towing or carrying until such time as the vehicle complied with the regulations and the rules did fail to comply with that direction

12 driver of a vehicle recovery service vehicle

K324 Vehicle recovery service driver's behaviour unacceptable

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017) (Infringement = Individual \$400, Body Corp \$2000)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 5.3 Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017

Individual Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

SP1 Being the driver of a vehicle recovery service vehicle failed to behave in an orderly and civil manner at all times while engaged in the operation of a vehicle recovery service vehicle

NOP Being the driver of a vehicle recovery service vehicle failed to behave in an orderly and civil manner at all times while engaged in the operation of a vehicle recovery service vehicle

K325 Vehicle recovery service vehicle displayed prohibited advertising

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017) (Infringement = Individual \$200, Body Corp \$1000)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 5.6(1) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017

Individual Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

SP1 Being the holder of a vehicle recovery service licence allowed a vehicle recovery service vehicle to be used in the service when there was advertising material on the [1 outside] of the vehicle that [2 was applied to glazing]

12 inside

22 may impede vision from or into the vehicle

23 may obscure a notice, sign, or other matter required to be displayed on the vehicle

NOP Allowed a vehicle recovery service vehicle to be used in the service when there was advertising material on the [1 outside] of the vehicle that [2 was applied to glazing]

12 inside

22 may impede vision from or into the vehicle

23 may obscure a notice, sign, or other matter required to be displayed on the vehicle

K326 Failed to produce tow authority on demand to enforcement officer

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017) (Infringement = Individual \$400, Body Corp \$2000)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 5.8(1) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017

Individual Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

SP1 Towed a vehicle with a vehicle recovery service vehicle and failed to produce a tow authority on demand to an enforcement officer

NOP Towed a vehicle with a vehicle recovery service vehicle and failed to produce a tow authority on demand to an enforcement officer

K327 Tow authority not in approved form or contain required information

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017) (Infringement = Individual \$400, Body Corp \$2000)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 5.8(2) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017

Individual Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

SP1 Operated a vehicle recovery service vehicle when the tow authority [1 was not in a form approved by the New Zealand Transport Agency]

12 did not contain all the information required by 5.8(2) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017

NOP Operated a vehicle recovery service vehicle when the tow authority [1 was not in a form approved by the New Zealand Transport Agency]

12 did not contain all the information required by 5.8(2) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017

K328 Vehicle recovery complaints register failed to record all matters

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017) (Infringement = Individual \$750, Body Corp \$3750)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.11(8) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017

Individual Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

SP1 Being the holder of a vehicle recovery service licence under which one or more vehicle recovery service vehicles were operated failed to ensure that the complaints register recorded, as far as practicable, all of the matters set out in 2.11(8) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017

NOP Being the holder of a vehicle recovery service licence failed to ensure that the complaints register recorded, as far as practicable, all of the matters set out in 2.11(8) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017

K401 Rental service register not maintained

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017) (Infringement = Individual \$400, Body Corp \$2000)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.1(1) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017

Individual Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

SP1 Being the holder of a rental service licence failed to maintain a register of vehicles and hirers including the vehicle's make, model and registration number, the date and time of commencement of the vehicle hire, and the full name and address of the hirer of the vehicle

NOP Failed to maintain a register of vehicles and hirers including the vehicle's make, model and registration number, the date and time of commencement of the vehicle hire, and the full name and address of the hirer of the vehicle

K402 Rental service licensee failed to inspect driver's licence

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017) (Infringement = Individual \$400, Body Corp \$2000)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.2(5) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017
 Individual Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
 Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

- SP1** Being the holder of a rental service licence failed to ensure that a prospective hirer and any person who was to drive the rental service vehicle held a current and valid driver licence that was appropriate for the vehicle that the person wished to drive
- NOP** Rental service licence holder failed to ensure that a prospective hirer and any person who was to drive the rental service vehicle held a current and valid driver licence appropriate for the vehicle that the person wished to drive

K403 Rental service licensee failed to produce register of hires

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017) (Infringement = Individual \$400, Body Corp \$2000)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.1(2) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017
 Individual Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
 Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

- SP1** Being the holder of a rental service licence when requested by an enforcement officer to do so failed to produce without delay for inspection by an enforcement officer, the register of vehicles and hirers containing the transactions for the three years preceding the date of the request
- NOP** When requested by an enforcement officer to do so failed to produce without delay for inspection by an enforcement officer, the register of vehicles and hirers containing the transactions for the three years preceding the date of the request

K405 Copy of rental service hire agreement not given to hirer

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017) (Infringement = Individual \$400, Body Corp \$2000)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.2(3) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017
 Individual Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
 Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

- SP1** Being the holder of a rental service licence failed to ensure that the hirer of rental vehicle received at least one copy of the hire agreement
- NOP** Being the holder of a rental service licence failed to ensure that the hirer of rental vehicle received at least one copy of the hire agreement

K406 Rental service hire agreement not produced by driver

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017) (Infringement = Individual \$200, Body Corp \$1000)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.3(2) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017
 Individual Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
 Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

- SP1** Being the hirer of a rental service vehicle failed to ensure that a copy of the hire agreement was kept in the vehicle throughout the term of the hire and produced without delay for inspection on demand by an enforcement officer
- NOP** Being the hirer of a rental service vehicle failed to ensure that a copy of the hire agreement was kept in the vehicle throughout the term of the hire and produced without delay for inspection on demand by an enforcement officer

K408 Rental service holder failed to enter into written agreement with hirer

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017) (Infringement = Individual \$400, Body Corp \$2000)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.2(1) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017
 Individual Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
 Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

- SP1** Being the holder of a rental service licence failed to enter into a written agreement with a hirer of a rental service vehicle
- NOP** Being the holder of a rental service licence failed to enter into a written agreement with a hirer of a rental service vehicle

K409 Rental service agreement failed to include prescribed terms

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017) (Infringement = Individual \$400, Body Corp \$2000)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.2(2) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017
 Individual Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
 Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

- SP1** Being the holder of a rental service licence failed to ensure that the written agreement with a hirer of a rental service vehicle included the terms referred to in 4.2(2)(a) and (b) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017
- NOP** Being the holder of a rental service licence failed to ensure that the written agreement with a hirer of a rental service vehicle included the terms referred to in 4.2(2)(a) and (b) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017

K410 Rental service holder failed to explain rental agreement to hirer

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017) (Infringement = Individual \$200, Body Corp \$1000)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.2(4) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017
 Individual Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
 Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

- SP1** Being the holder of a rental service licence and having been requested to do so by the hirer, failed to explain the provisions and content of the hirer agreement to the hirer
- NOP** Being the holder of a rental service licence and having been requested to do so by the hirer, failed to explain the provisions and content of the hirer agreement to the hirer

K411 Rental service holder failed to offer hirer vehicle insurance

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017) (Infringement = Individual \$200, Body Corp \$1000)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.4(1) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017

Individual Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
 Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

SP1 Being the holder of a rental service licence, before entering into an agreement for hire of a rental service vehicle, failed to offer vehicle insurance to the prospective hirer

NOP Being the holder of a rental service licence, before entering into an agreement for hire of a rental service vehicle, failed to offer vehicle insurance to the prospective hirer

K412 Infringement fee charged to hirer's card - incomplete rental agreement

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017) (Infringement = Individual \$400, Body Corp \$2000)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.5(3) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017

Individual Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

SP1 Being the holder of a rental service licence charged an infringement fee to a hirer's credit card when the hirer had not been notified in the rental service agreement of all of the matters set out in 4.5(3)(a) to (d) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017

NOP Charged an infringement fee to a hirer's credit card when the hirer had not been notified in the rental service agreement of all of the matters set out in 4.5(3)(a) to (d) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017

K413 Rental service holder failed to forward infringement documents to hirer

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017) (Infringement = Individual \$400, Body Corp \$2000)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.5(5) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017

Individual Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

SP1 Being the holder of a rental service licence did before debiting a hirer's credit card for an infringement fee fail to forward a copy of the infringement notice and the rental service agreement to the hirer's permanent address, within 5 working days of receipt of the infringement, and to notify the hirer that if the licence holder received a reminder notice for the offence the holder would debit the hirer's credit card for the amount of the infringement fee

NOP Did before debiting a hirer's credit card for an infringement fee fail to forward a copy of the infringement notice and rental service agreement to the hirer's address, within 5 working days of receipt of the infringement, and to notify the hirer that if a reminder notice for the offence was received the holder would debit the hirer's credit card for the amount of the infringement fee

K414 Rental service holder failed to forward reminder documents to hirer

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017) (Infringement = Individual \$400, Body Corp \$2000)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.5(6) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017

Individual Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

SP1 Being the holder of a rental service licence did before debiting a hirer's credit card for an infringement fee fail to forward a copy of the reminder notice and the rental service agreement to the hirer's permanent address, within 5 working days of receipt of the infringement, and to notify the hirer that the licence holder would debit the hirer's credit card for the amount of the infringement fee

NOP Did before debiting a hirer's credit card for an infringement fee fail to forward a copy of the reminder notice and the rental service agreement to the hirer's address, within 5 working days of receipt of the infringement, and to notify the hirer that the hirer's credit card for the amount of the infringement fee

K415 Rental service holder failed to keep infringement documents for 6 months

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017) (Infringement = Individual \$400, Body Corp \$2000)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.5(8) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017

Individual Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

SP1 Being the holder of a rental service licence failed to keep copies of the infringement notice, reminder notice and the rental service agreement for six months from the date of the latest notice

NOP Being the holder of a rental service licence failed to keep copies of the infringement notice, reminder notice and the rental service agreement for six months from the date of the latest notice

K416 Rental licensee failed to remit infringement fee as soon as practicable

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017) (Infringement = Individual \$400, Body Corp \$2000)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.5(9) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017

Individual Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

SP1 Being the holder of a rental service licence failed to remit an infringement fee paid by the hirer to the appropriate enforcement authority as soon as was practicable

NOP Being the holder of a rental service licence failed to remit an infringement fee paid by the hirer to the appropriate enforcement authority as soon as was practicable

K505 Drove without dangerous goods endorsement in licence

(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$400)

Section 31(1)(a) Land Transport Act 1998

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

SP1 Drove a motor vehicle on a road namely *STREET* without an appropriate current driver licence in that the vehicle was being used in a transport service and [1 part] of the load of [2 that vehicle] was dangerous goods and your driver licence was not endorsed indicating that you were approved to drive a vehicle with such a load

12 all

- 22 a vehicle being towed by that vehicle
NOP Drove a motor vehicle carrying dangerous goods on a road without a current dangerous goods endorsement
- K506 Party to offence - no dangerous goods endorsement**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$400)
 Section 31(1)(a) Land Transport Act 1998 and section 66(1) Crimes Act 1961
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did [1 aid] one *SPACES* to drive a motor vehicle on a road namely *STREET* without an appropriate current driver licence in that the vehicle was being used in a transport service and [2 part] of the load of [3 that vehicle] was dangerous goods and the driver's licence was not endorsed indicating that he or she was approved to drive a vehicle with such a load
 12 abet
 13 counsel
 14 procure
 15 incite
 22 all
 32 a vehicle being towed by that vehicle
- NOP** Did aid or abet a person to drive a motor vehicle on a road carrying dangerous goods without a current dangerous goods endorsement
- K508 Drove when directed to remain stopped - dangerous goods**
 Section 52(1)(c) Land Transport Act 1998
 Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being the [1 driver] of a transport service vehicle where there was a breach of the provisions of the Land Transport Act 1998 relating to the transport of dangerous goods and a direction had been given under section 129(2) of that Act by [2 a dangerous goods enforcement officer] that the vehicle [3 remain stopped] until the breach had been rectified you failed to comply with that direction
 12 person in charge
 22 an enforcement officer
 32 be moved to a place of safety
- K510 Displayed DG label, placard or marking when dangerous goods not transported**
 (Effective date = 1 July 2018) (Infringement = Individual \$150, Body Corp \$500)
 Land Transport Act 1998 S40 & R3 & 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & s.10.1(5) Dangerous Goods Rule
 Body Corporate maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
 Individual maximum fine = \$2,500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being [1 a person who] was operating a vehicle *REGNO* that was not transporting dangerous goods you displayed, on the vehicle or load, labels, placards or markings that may be mistaken for labels, placards or markings that identified dangerous goods
 12 an organisation that
- NOP** Displayed, on a vehicle or load, labels, placards or markings that may be mistaken for labels, placards or markings that identified dangerous goods when such dangerous goods were not being transported
- K511 Failed to give dangerous goods declaration to master of ship**
 (Effective date = 1 Feb 2011)
 Maritime (Offences) Regulations 1998, reg 3 & Maritime Rule 24A - Dangerous Goods, rule 24A.5(1)(c)
 Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$30,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
 Individual Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being the shipper of a [1 vehicle] containing dangerous goods being shipped on a ship namely *SPACES* you failed to provide to the owner or the master of that ship the completed documentation itemised in Appendix 1.4(1) of the Maritime Rules Part 24A – Carriage of Cargoes – Dangerous Goods
 12 container
- K512 Failed to mark load of dangerous goods shipped by sea**
 (Effective date = 1 Feb 2011)
 Maritime (Offences) Regulations 1998, reg 3 & Maritime Rule 24A - Dangerous Goods, rule 24A.10(1)(a)
 Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$30,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
 Individual Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being a person who [1 offered dangerous goods for carriage in] a ship namely *SPACES* you failed to ensure that the dangerous goods were properly marked and labelled in accordance with Appendix 1.3 of the Maritime Rules Part 24A – Carriage of Cargoes – Dangerous Goods
 12 caused dangerous goods to be loaded into
 13 allowed dangerous goods to be loaded into
- K513 Misrepresents dangerous goods to evade Maritime Rules Part 24A**
 (Effective date = 1 Feb 2010)
 Section 67 Maritime Transport Act 1994
 Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$100,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
 Individual Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 12 month, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Did provide information relating to the safety of a ship, namely *SPACES*, knowing the information to be false or in a manner reckless as to whether it was false, in that you did misrepresent the nature of dangerous goods [1 categories] *SPACES* with intent to evade any of the provisions of the Maritime Rules Part 24A – Carriage of Cargoes – Dangerous Goods
 12 category

- K515 Obstructed a dangerous goods enforcement officer - rail**
 Section 53(1) Land Transport Act 1998
 Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** You did without reasonable excuse [1 obstruct] a dangerous goods enforcement officer in the execution of that officer's functions or powers under the Land Transport Act 1998
 12 hinder
 13 incite *SPACES* to obstruct
 14 incite *SPACES* to hinder
- K516 Failed to comply with D.G. enforcement officer - rail**
 (Effective date = 1 Jan 2013)
 Section 52(1)(c) Land Transport Act 1998
 Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Where a rail vehicle was in breach of section 130 of the Land Transport Act 1998 and you being the driver or person in charge of that vehicle was directed that the said vehicle [1 not be moved] you [2 failed to comply with that direction]
 12 be moved to a place of safety
 22 did an act in breach of that direction namely
- K517 Moved vehicle against direction D.G. enforcement officer - rail**
 (Effective date = 1 Jan 2013)
 Section 52(1)(c) Land Transport Act 1998
 Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Where the driver of person in charge of a rail vehicle had been directed by a dangerous goods enforcement officer under section 130 of the Land Transport Act 1998 that the said vehicle not be moved you knowingly moved the vehicle in breach of that direction
- K518 Obstructed a dangerous goods enforcement officer - road**
 (Effective date = 1 Jan 2013)
 Section 53(1) Land Transport Act 1998
 Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** You did without reasonable excuse [1 obstruct] a dangerous goods enforcement officer in the execution of that officer's functions or powers under the Land Transport Act 1998
 12 hinder
 13 incite *SPACES* to obstruct
 14 incite *SPACES* to hinder
- K519 Failed comply with dangerous goods enforcement officer - road**
 (Effective date = 1 Jan 2013)
 Section 52(1)(c) Land Transport Act 1998
 Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** A dangerous goods enforcement officer having given you reasonable directions in relation to the [1 loading of a vehicle] to ensure compliance with the rules or otherwise to ensure safety in relation to the transportation of dangerous goods you [2 failed to comply with that direction]
 12 unloading of a vehicle
 13 packing of anything
 14 unpacking of anything
 22 did an act in breach of that direction namely
- K520 Drove prohibited vehicle into Lyttelton motorway tunnel**
 (Effective date = 4 Aug 2016) (Infringement = \$750)
 NZTA (Christchurch-Lyttelton Tunnel) Bylaw 2016, clauses 11(1) & 17, and Government Rooding Powers Act 1989, s.109(1)
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a motor vehicle *REGNO* carrying dangerous goods in Class 1 explosives, you did enter the Christchurch-Lyttelton Motorway Tunnel
- NOP** Drove of a motor vehicle carrying dangerous goods in Class 1 explosives and entered the Christchurch-Lyttelton Motorway Tunnel
- K523 Vehicle with DG classes 3 or 6 entered Lyttelton Tunnel without authority**
 (Effective date = 4 Aug 2016) (Infringement = \$750)
 NZTA (Christchurch-Lyttelton Tunnel) Bylaw 2016, clauses 12(1) & 17, and Government Rooding Powers Act 1989, s.109(1)
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of a motor vehicle *REGNO* carrying dangerous goods in [1 Class 3 flammable liquids, packing groups I and II], you did allow the vehicle to enter the Christchurch-Lyttelton Motorway Tunnel when you had not obtained a special authorisation to do so from the Tunnel Manager
 12 Class 6 Division 6.1 toxic substances, packing group 1
- NOP** Operated a motor vehicle carrying dangerous goods in Class 3 flammable liquids, packing groups I and II; or Class 6 Division 6.1 toxic substances, packing group 1, you did allow the vehicle to enter the Christchurch-Lyttelton Motorway Tunnel when you had not obtained a special authorisation to do so from the Tunnel Manager
- K524 Vehicle with restricted DG entered Lyttelton Tunnel without permission**
 (Effective date = 4 Aug 2016) (Infringement = \$750)

NZTA (Christchurch-Lyttelton Tunnel) Bylaw 2016, clauses 13(1) & 17, and Government Roadway Powers Act 1989, s.109(1)
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

- SP1** Being the operator of a motor vehicle *REGNO* carrying dangerous goods in Class [1 1 explosive, being articles listed in Table 2.1 the Land Transport Rule: Dangerous Goods 2005], you did allow the vehicle to enter the Christchurch-Lyttelton Motorway Tunnel when you had not obtained permission to do so from a Tunnel Control Officer
- 12 2 gases
 - 13 3 flammable liquids, packing group III
 - 14 4 flammable solids which are liable to spontaneous combustion; emit flammable gases in contact with water
 - 15 5 oxidising substances and organic peroxides
 - 16 6 Division 6.1 toxic substances, packing groups II and III or Division 6.2 infectious substances
 - 17 7 radioactive materials
 - 18 8 corrosive substances
 - 19 miscellaneous dangerous substances and articles
- NOP** Operator of a motor vehicle carrying dangerous goods of a type listed in clause 13(1)(a) to (j) of the New Zealand Transport Agency (Christchurch-Lyttelton Tunnel) Bylaw 2016, you did allow the vehicle to enter the Christchurch-Lyttelton Motorway Tunnel when you had not obtained permission to do so from a Tunnel Control Officer
- Note** Goods of Class 6 Division 6.2 infectious substances excludes routine diagnostic specimens and low-risk biological products transported in accordance with the Dangerous Goods Rule.

K525 Vehicle carrying dangerous goods unlawfully entered Waterview Tunnel

(Effective date = 1 Dec 2018) (Infringement = \$750)

New Zealand Transport Agency (Waterview Tunnels) Bylaw 2016, clauses 5(a) & 9, and Government Roadway Powers Act 1989, s.109(1)

Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

- SP1** Being the operator of a motor vehicle *REGNO* carrying dangerous goods that was required to display placards under section 7 of the Land Transport Rule: Dangerous Goods 2005, you did cause or permit the vehicle to enter the Waterview Tunnel
- NOP** Did cause or permit a vehicle carrying dangerous goods that was required to display placards under section 7 of the Land Transport Rule: Dangerous Goods 2005 to enter the Waterview Tunnel

K530 Failed to undertake safe dangerous goods practices

(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = Individual \$500, Body Corp \$1,000)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & r.3 & 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & s10.1 Dangerous Goods Rule

Body Corporate maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

Individual maximum fine = \$2,500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

- SP1** Being [1 a person] involved in an activity related to the transport of dangerous goods you failed to undertake such activity safely and in compliance with the Land Transport Rule: Dangerous Goods 2005 in that you *SPACES*
- 12 an organisation
- NOP** Being involved in the transport of dangerous goods you failed to do so safely and in compliance with the Land Transport Rule: Dangerous Goods 2005
- NOTE** Where other specific offences are to be proceeded with this specimen charge should not be used other than as an alternative

K531 Failed to comply with dangerous goods requirements

(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012)

Land Transport Act 1998, s40 & r3 & 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & s.10.1 Dangerous Goods Rule

Body Corporate maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

Individual maximum fine = \$2,500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T

- SP1** Being [1 a person] not specified in sections 10.2 to 10.6 of the Land Transport Rule: Dangerous Goods 2005 but involved in an activity related to the transport of dangerous goods you failed to comply with the relevant requirements of that rule in that you *SPACES*
- 12 an organisation
- NOTE** Where other specific offences are to be proceeded with this specimen charge should not be used other than as an alternative

K532 Failed to comply with dangerous goods in limited quantities rule

(Effective date = 27 Jun 2005) (Infringement = Individual \$500, Body Corp \$1,000)

Land Transport Act 1998, s40 & R3 & 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & s.10.1 Dangerous Goods Rule

Body Corporate maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

Individual maximum fine = \$2,500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

- SP1** Being [1 a person] transporting [2 dangerous goods in limited quantities] you failed to comply with the requirements of section 2 of the Land Transport Rule: Dangerous Goods 2005 in that you *SPACES*
- 12 an organisation
 - 22 consumer commodities
 - 23 small packages
 - 24 routine diagnostic specimens
 - 25 low risk biological products
- NOP** Being involved in transporting [1 dangerous goods in limited quantities] you failed to comply with the relevant section of the Land Transport Rule: Dangerous Goods 2005
- 12 consumer commodities
 - 13 small packages
 - 14 routine diagnostic specimens
 - 15 low risk biological products

- K533 Failed to comply with Dangerous Goods Rule (not for hire and reward)**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = Individual \$250, Body Corp \$750)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s40 & R3 & 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & s10.1 Dangerous Goods Rule
 Body Corporate maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
 Individual maximum fine = \$2,500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being [1 a person] transporting dangerous goods [2 for use as tools-of-trade] you failed to comply with the requirements of section 2 of the Land Transport Rule: Dangerous Goods 2005 in that you *SPACES*
 12 an organisation
 22 for agricultural use
 23 for a commercial purpose
- NOP** Being involved in transporting dangerous goods [1 for use as tools-of-trade] you failed to comply with the relevant section of the Land Transport Rule: Dangerous Goods 2005
 12 for agricultural use
 13 for a commercial purpose
- K534 Failed to comply with Dangerous Goods Rule (domestic or recreational)**
 (Effective date = 27 Jun 2005) (Infringement = Individual \$150, Body Corp \$500)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s40 & R3 & 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & s.10.1 Dangerous Goods Rule
 Body Corporate maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
 Individual maximum fine = \$2,500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being [1 a person] transporting dangerous goods for [2 domestic] purposes you failed to comply with the requirements of section 2 of the Land Transport Rule: Dangerous Goods 2005 in that you *SPACES*
 12 an organisation
 22 recreational
- NOP** Being involved in transporting dangerous goods for [1 domestic] purposes you failed to comply with section 2 of the Land Transport Rule: Dangerous Goods 2005
 12 recreational
- K535 Transported leaking dangerous goods package**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = Individual \$1500, Body Corp \$7,500)
 Land Transport Act 1998 S40 & R3 & 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & s.10.1 Dangerous Goods Rule
 Body Corporate maximum fine = \$37,500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
 Individual maximum fine = \$7,500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being [1 a person] transporting dangerous goods you continued to transport those goods when the packaging they were contained in was leaking
 12 an organisation
- NOP** Transported dangerous goods when the package they were contained in was leaking
- K536 Wrongly identified goods as dangerous**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = Individual \$150, Body Corp \$500)
 Land Transport Act 1998 S40 & R3 & 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & s.10.1 Dangerous Goods Rule
 Body Corporate maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
 Individual maximum fine = \$2,500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being [1 a person] that was not on the material journey transporting dangerous goods you displayed on a [2 vehicle] a [3 placard] that may have been mistaken for a [4 placard] identifying dangerous goods
 12 an organisation
 22 load
 32 label
 33 marking
 42 label
 43 marking
- NOP** Displayed on a [1 vehicle a placard] that mistakenly identified that [2 vehicle as carrying] dangerous goods
 12 package or container a label
 13 package or container a marking
 22 item as
- K540 Consignor failed to ensure dangerous goods properly packaged**
 (Effective date = 27 Jun 2005) (Infringement = Individual \$1,000, Body Corp \$5,000)
 Land Transport Act 1998 S40 & R3 & 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & s.10.2 Dangerous Goods Rule
 Body Corporate maximum fine = \$25,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
 Individual maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** As the consignor of dangerous goods for transport you failed to ensure that the dangerous goods were properly packaged in accordance with [1 section 3] of the Land Transport Rule: Dangerous Goods 2005
 12 section 6.4(5)
- NOP** As a consignor of dangerous goods for transport you failed to ensure the goods were properly packaged
- NOTE** Section 6.4(5) applies to diagnostic specimens and biological products (not routine diagnostic specimens and low risk biological products). Section 3 applies to all other cases
- K541 Consignor failed to ensure dangerous goods properly labelled & marked**
 (Effective date = 27 Jun 2005) (Infringement = Individual \$2,000, Body Corp \$10,000)
 Land Transport Act 1998 S40 & R3 & 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & s.10.2 Dangerous Goods Rule

Body Corporate maximum fine = \$50,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
 Individual maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 As the consignor of dangerous goods for transport you failed to ensure that the dangerous goods were displaying labels and marks to identify the goods as dangerous goods

NOP As a consignor of dangerous goods for transport you failed to ensure the goods displayed the proper labels and marks

K542 Consignor failed to ensure dangerous goods correctly labelled & marked

(Effective date = 27 Jun 2005) (Infringement = Individual \$1,000, Body Corp \$5,000)

Land Transport Act 1998 S40 & R3 & 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & s.10.2 Dangerous Goods Rule

Body Corporate maximum fine = \$25,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

Individual maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 As the consignor of dangerous goods for transport you failed to ensure that the package of dangerous goods displayed the labels and markings that were in accordance with section 4 of the Land Transport Rule: Dangerous Goods 2005

NOP As a consignor of dangerous goods for transport you failed to ensure the package displayed the correct labels and marks

K543 Consignor failed to provide dangerous goods documentation

(Effective date = 27 Jun 2005) (Infringement = Individual \$2,000, Body Corp \$10,000)

Land Transport Act 1998 S40 & R3 & 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & s.10.2 Dangerous Goods Rule

Body Corporate maximum fine = \$50,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

Individual maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 As the consignor of dangerous goods for transport you failed to ensure that the required dangerous goods documentation in accordance with section 5 of the Land Transport Rule: Dangerous Goods 2005 was supplied

NOP As consignor of dangerous goods for transport you failed to ensure the required documents were supplied

K544 Consignor failed to provide correct dangerous goods information

(Effective date = 27 Jun 2005) (Infringement = Individual \$1,000, Body Corp \$5,000)

Land Transport Act 1998 S40 & R3 & 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & s.10.2 Dangerous Goods Rule

Body Corporate maximum fine = \$25,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

Individual maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 As the consignor of dangerous goods for transport you failed to ensure that the required dangerous goods documentation in accordance with section 5 of the Land Transport Rule: Dangerous Goods 2005 contained the correct information

NOP As consignor of dangerous goods for transport you failed to ensure the documentation contained the correct information

K545 Consignor failed to provide emergency response information

(Effective date = 27 Jun 2005) (Infringement = Individual \$1,000, Body Corp \$5,000)

Land Transport Act 1998 S40 & R3 & 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & s.10.2 Dangerous Goods Rule

Body Corporate maximum fine = \$25,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

Individual maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 As the consignor of dangerous goods for transport you failed to ensure that the required emergency response information in accordance with section 8 of the Land Transport Rule: Dangerous Goods 2005 was provided

NOP As consignor of dangerous goods for transport you failed to ensure the required emergency response information was given

K546 Consignor failed to give dangerous goods documentation to next person

(Effective date = 27 Jun 2005) (Infringement = Individual \$1,500, Body Corp \$7,500)

Land Transport Act 1998 S40 & R3 & 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & s.10.2 Dangerous Goods Rule

Body Corporate maximum fine = \$37,500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

Individual maximum fine = \$7,500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 As the consignor of dangerous goods for transport you failed to ensure that the dangerous goods documentation was passed to the next person responsible for the transport or handling of the dangerous goods

NOP As consignor of dangerous goods for transport you failed to pass on the documents to the next person handling the goods

K550 Loader failed to check dangerous goods items for defects

(Effective date = 27 Jun 2005) (Infringement = Individual \$250, Body Corp \$750)

Land Transport Act 1998 S40 & R3 & 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & s.10.3 Dangerous Goods Rule

Body Corporate maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

Individual maximum fine = \$2,500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 As a person who loaded a [1 vehicle] used to transport dangerous goods you failed to ensure that the condition of the [2 packaging] was checked for obvious defects

12 freight container

22 labelling

23 marking

NOP As a person who loaded a [1 vehicle] with dangerous goods you failed to ensure the [2 packaging] was checked for defects

12 freight container

22 labelling

23 marking

K551 Loader failed to ensure load plan or packing cert prepared

(Effective date = 27 Jun 2005) (Infringement = Individual \$1,000, Body Corp \$5,000)

Land Transport Act 1998 S40 & R3 & 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & s.10.3 Dangerous Goods Rule

Body Corporate maximum fine = \$25,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

Individual maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

- SP1** As a person who loaded a [1 vehicle] used to transport dangerous goods you failed to ensure that the [2 load plan] as required in section 5 of the Land Transport Rule: Dangerous Goods 2005 was prepared
12 freight container
22 container packing certificate
23 vehicle packing certificate
- NOP** As a person who loaded a [1 vehicle] with dangerous goods you failed to ensure that the required [2 load plan] was prepared
12 freight container
22 container packing certificate
23 vehicle packing certificate
- K552 Loader failed to comply with special loading instructions**
(Effective date = 27 Jun 2005) (Infringement = Individual \$1,000, Body Corp \$5,000)
Land Transport Act 1998 S40 & R3 & 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & s.10.3 Dangerous Goods Rule
Body Corporate maximum fine = \$25,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
Individual maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** As the person who loaded a [1 vehicle] used to transport dangerous goods you failed to ensure compliance with the special loading instructions contained in the dangerous goods documentation
12 freight container
- NOP** As a person who loaded a [1 vehicle] with dangerous goods you failed to ensure special loading advice was followed
12 freight container
- K553 Loader failed to ensure mixed loads segregated**
(Effective date = 27 Jun 2005) (Infringement = Individual \$1,000, Body Corp \$5,000)
Land Transport Act 1998 S40 & R3 & 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & s.10.3 Dangerous Goods Rule
Body Corporate maximum fine = \$25,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
Individual maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** As the person who loaded a [1 vehicle] used to transport dangerous goods you failed to ensure a mixed load was segregated as required by section 6 of the Land Transport Rule: Dangerous Goods 2005
12 freight container
- NOP** As a person who loaded a [1 vehicle] with dangerous goods you failed to ensure a mixed load was segregated as required
12 freight container
- K554 Loader failed to ensure vehicle or container placarded**
(Effective date = 27 Jun 2005) (Infringement = Individual \$1,000, Body Corp \$5,000)
Land Transport Act 1998 S40 & R3 & 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & s.10.3 Dangerous Goods Rule
Body Corporate maximum fine = \$25,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
Individual maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** As the person who loaded a [1 vehicle] used to transport dangerous goods you failed to ensure the [2 vehicle] was placarded as required by section 7 of the Land Transport Rule: Dangerous Goods 2005
12 freight container
22 freight container
- NOP** As a person who loaded a [1 vehicle] with dangerous goods you failed to ensure the [2 vehicle] was placarded as required
12 freight container
22 freight container
- K555 Loader failed to ensure dangerous goods secured**
(Effective date = 27 Jun 2005) (Infringement = Individual \$750, Body Corp \$2,500)
Land Transport Act 1998 S40 & R3 & 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & s.10.3 Dangerous Goods Rule
Body Corporate maximum fine = \$15,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
Individual maximum fine = \$3,500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** As the person who loaded a [1 vehicle] used to transport dangerous goods you failed to ensure the [2 vehicle] was securely loaded as required by section 8 of the Land Transport Rule: Dangerous Goods 2005
12 freight container
22 freight container
- NOP** As a person who loaded a [1 vehicle] with dangerous goods you failed to ensure the [2 vehicle] was securely loaded
12 freight container
22 freight container
- K556 Loader failed to undergo dangerous goods training**
(Effective date = 27 Jun 2005) (Infringement = Individual \$500, Body Corp \$1,000)
Land Transport Act 1998 S40 & R3 & 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & s.10.3 Dangerous Goods Rule
Body Corporate maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
Individual maximum fine = \$2,500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** As the person who loaded a [1 vehicle] used to transport dangerous goods you had failed to undergo training specific to the transport of dangerous goods appropriate for the nature quantity and use of the dangerous goods
12 freight container
- NOP** As a person who loaded a [1 vehicle] with dangerous goods you failed to do specific training on the subject
12 freight container
- K557 Loader failed to pass on dangerous goods documentation**
(Effective date = 27 Jun 2005) (Infringement = Individual \$1,500, Body Corp \$7,500)

Land Transport Act 1998 S40 & R3 & 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & s.10.3 Dangerous Goods Rule
 Body Corporate maximum fine = \$37,500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
 Individual maximum fine = \$7,500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 As the person who loaded a [1 vehicle] used to transport dangerous goods you failed to ensure the dangerous goods documentation was passed to the next person responsible for the transport or handling of the dangerous goods
 12 freight container

NOP As a person who loaded a [1 vehicle] with dangerous goods you failed to pass the documents to the next person
 12 freight container

K560 Operator failed to placard dangerous goods load

(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = Individual \$1,500, Body Corp \$7,500)

Land Transport Act 1998 S40 & R3 & 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & s.10.4 Dangerous Goods Rule
 Body Corporate maximum fine = \$37,500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

Individual maximum fine = \$7,500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

SP1 As the [1 driver] of a road vehicle transporting dangerous goods you failed to ensure the [2 vehicle] was placarded in accordance with section 7 of the Land Transport Rule: Dangerous Goods 2005
 12 operator
 22 load

NOP As a [1 driver] of a road vehicle carrying dangerous goods you failed to ensure [2 it] was appropriately placarded
 12 operator
 22 load

K561 Failed to display dangerous goods placards in the correct place

(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = Individual \$750, Body Corp \$2,500)

Land Transport Act 1998 S40 & R3 & 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & s.10.4 Dangerous Goods Rule
 Body Corporate maximum fine = \$15,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

Individual maximum fine = \$3,500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

SP1 As the [1 driver] of a road vehicle transporting dangerous goods you failed to ensure placards were affixed in the correct position on the [2 vehicle] in accordance with section 7 of the Land Transport Rule: Dangerous Goods 2005
 12 operator
 22 load

NOP As a [1 driver] of a road vehicle carrying dangerous goods you failed to ensure placards were affixed in the correct position
 12 operator

K562 Operator failed to correctly placard dangerous goods

(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = Individual \$1,000, Body Corp \$5,000)

Land Transport Act 1998 S40 & R3 & 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & s.10.4 Dangerous Goods Rule
 Body Corporate maximum fine = \$25,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

Individual maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

SP1 Being the [1 driver] of a road vehicle transporting dangerous goods you failed to ensure the correct placards were displayed on the [2 vehicle] for the [3 classes] of goods located on the vehicle in accordance with section 7 of the Land Transport Rule: Dangerous Goods 2005

12 operator

22 load

32 divisions

NOP As a [1 driver] of a road vehicle carrying dangerous goods you failed to placard [2 it] for the [3 classes] of goods on the vehicle
 12 operator
 22 load
 32 divisions

K563 Parked dangerous goods vehicle over 18 hrs not in depot

(Effective date = 27 Jun 2005) (Infringement = Individual \$500, Body Corp \$1,000)

Land Transport Act 1998 S40 & R3 & 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & s.10.4 Dangerous Goods Rule
 Body Corporate maximum fine = \$37,500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

Individual maximum fine = \$7,500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 As the [1 driver] of a road vehicle transporting dangerous goods you failed to comply with transport procedures specified in section 7 of the Land Transport Rule: Dangerous Goods 2005 in that you parked the vehicle for a continuous period longer than 18 hours other than in a depot

12 operator

NOP As the [1 driver] of a road vehicle carrying dangerous goods you parked the vehicle for a continuous period longer than 18 hours other than in a depot
 12 operator

K564 Operator failed to ensure dangerous goods secure

(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = Individual \$750, Body Corp \$2,500)

Land Transport Act 1998 S40 & R3 & 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & s.10.4 Dangerous Goods Rule
 Body Corporate maximum fine = \$15,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

Individual maximum fine = \$3,500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

SP1 As the [1 driver] of a road vehicle transporting dangerous goods you failed to comply with transport procedures in accordance with section 8 of the Land Transport Rule: Dangerous Goods 2005 in that you failed to ensure the vehicle was securely loaded
 12 operator

- NOP** As the [1 driver] of a road vehicle transporting dangerous goods you failed to ensure the vehicle was securely loaded
12 operator
- K565** **Emergency response information not carried in the vehicle**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = Individual \$500, Body Corp \$1,000)
Land Transport Act 1998 S40 & R3 & 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & s.10.4 Dangerous Goods Rule
Body Corporate maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
Individual maximum fine = \$2,500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** As the [1 driver] of a road vehicle transporting dangerous goods you failed to comply with transport procedures in accordance with section 8 of the Land Transport Rule: Dangerous Goods 2005 in that you failed to ensure the required emergency response information was carried
12 operator
- NOP** As the [1 driver] of a road vehicle carrying dangerous goods you failed to ensure emergency response information was carried
12 operator
- K566** **Failed to stop dangerous goods vehicle at rail crossing**
(Effective date = 27 Jun 2005) (Infringement = Individual \$500, Body Corp \$1,000)
Land Transport Act 1998 S40 & R3 & 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & s.10.4 Dangerous Goods Rule
Body Corporate maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
Individual maximum fine = \$2,500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** As the [1 driver] of a road vehicle transporting dangerous goods you failed to comply with transport procedures in accordance with section 8 of the Land Transport Rule: Dangerous Goods 2005 in that you failed to ensure the vehicle stopped at a railway level crossing as required
12 operator
- NOP** As the [1 driver] of a road vehicle carrying dangerous goods you failed to stop the vehicle at a railway level crossing
12 operator
- K567** **Operator failed to undergo dangerous goods training**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = Individual \$500, Body Corp \$1,000)
Land Transport Act 1998 S40 & R3 & 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & s.10.4 Dangerous Goods Rule
Body Corporate maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
Individual maximum fine = \$2,500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** As the [1 driver] of a road vehicle transporting dangerous goods you failed to comply with section 9 of the Land Transport Rule: Dangerous Goods 2005 in that you failed to undergo training specific to the transport of dangerous goods
12 operator
- NOP** As the [1 driver] of a road vehicle carrying dangerous goods you failed to undergo specific dangerous goods training
12 operator
- K568** **Operator failed to carry dangerous goods documentation**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = Individual \$750, Body Corp \$1,500)
Land Transport Act 1998 S40 & R3 & 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & s.10.4 Dangerous Goods Rule
Body Corporate maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
Individual maximum fine = \$2,500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** As the [1 driver] of a road vehicle transporting dangerous goods you failed to comply with section 5 of the Land Transport Rule: Dangerous Goods 2005 in that you failed to ensure the dangerous goods documentation was carried
12 operator
- NOP** As the [1 driver] of a road vehicle carrying dangerous goods you failed to ensure the dangerous goods documentation was carried
12 operator
- K569** **Operator failed to carry dangerous goods documents in holder**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = Individual \$750, Body Corp \$1,500)
Land Transport Act 1998 S40 & R3 & 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & s.10.4 Dangerous Goods Rule
Body Corporate maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
Individual maximum fine = \$2,500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** As the [1 driver] of a road vehicle transporting dangerous goods you failed to comply with section 5 of the Land Transport Rule: Dangerous Goods 2005 in that you failed to ensure the dangerous goods documentation was carried in the appropriate holder in the vehicle
12 operator
- NOP** As the [1 driver] of a road vehicle carrying dangerous goods you failed to ensure the dangerous goods documentation was carried in the appropriate holder
12 operator
- K570** **Operator failed to make dangerous goods documents available**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = Individual \$750, Body Corp \$1,500)
Land Transport Act 1998 S40 & R3 & 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & s.10.4 Dangerous Goods Rule
Body Corporate maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
Individual maximum fine = \$2,500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** As the [1 driver] of a road vehicle transporting dangerous goods you failed to comply with section 5 of the Land Transport Rule: Dangerous Goods 2005 in that you failed to ensure the dangerous goods documentation was made available to [2 a dangerous goods enforcement officer] when required to do so
12 operator

- 22 an emergency services personnel
NOP As the [1 driver] of a road vehicle carrying dangerous goods you failed to make the dangerous goods documentation available when required
 12 operator
- K571 Operator failed to give dangerous goods documents to next person**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = Individual \$1,500, Body Corp \$7,500)
 Land Transport Act 1998 S40 & R3 & 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & s.10.4 Dangerous Goods Rule
 Body Corporate maximum fine = \$37,500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
 Individual maximum fine = \$7,500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** As the [1 driver] of a road vehicle transporting dangerous goods you failed to comply with section 5 of the Land Transport Rule: Dangerous Goods 2005 in that you failed to ensure the dangerous goods documentation was passed to the next person responsible for the [2 handling] of the dangerous goods
 12 operator
 22 transport
- NOP** As the [1 driver] of a road vehicle carrying dangerous goods you failed to pass the dangerous goods documentation to the next person handling the goods
 12 operator
- K572 Operator failed to amend dangerous goods quantity schedule**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = Individual \$250, Body Corp \$750)
 Land Transport Act 1998 S40 & R3 & 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & s.10.4 Dangerous Goods Rule
 Body Corporate maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
 Individual maximum fine = \$2,500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** As the [1 driver] of a road vehicle transporting dangerous goods you failed to comply with section 5 of the Land Transport Rule: Dangerous Goods 2005 in that you failed to ensure the quantities schedule was amended to record the [2 collection] of the dangerous goods
 12 operator
 22 delivery
 23 collection and delivery
- NOP** As the [1 driver] of a road vehicle carrying dangerous goods you failed to ensure the quantities schedule was correctly amended
 12 operator
- K573 Operator failed to amend dangerous goods load plan**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = Individual \$250, Body Corp \$750)
 Land Transport Act 1998 S40 & R3 & 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & s.10.4 Dangerous Goods Rule
 Body Corporate maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
 Individual maximum fine = \$2,500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** As the [1 driver] of a road vehicle transporting dangerous goods you failed to comply with section 5 of the Land Transport Rule: Dangerous Goods 2005 in that you failed to ensure the load plan was amended to record the [2 collection] of the dangerous goods and other goods from which those dangerous goods had to be segregated
 12 operator
 22 delivery
 23 collection and delivery
- NOP** As the [1 driver] of a road vehicle carrying dangerous goods you failed to ensure the load plan was correctly amended
 12 operator
- K574 Operator failed to ensure driver supervised by qualified person**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = Individual \$400 Body Corp \$400)
 Land Transport Act 1998 S40 & R3 & 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & s.10.4(da) Dangerous Goods Rule
 Body Corporate maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
 Individual maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** As the [1 driver] of a road vehicle transporting dangerous goods you failed to ensure that [2 you were] supervised by a person who held a current dangerous goods endorsement on his or her driver licence
 12 operator
 22 the driver was
- NOP** As the [1 driver] of a road vehicle transporting dangerous goods you failed to ensure that [2 you were] supervised by a person who held a current dangerous goods endorsement on his or her driver licence
 12 operator
 22 the driver was
- K575 Supervisor failed to hold dangerous goods endorsement**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = Individual \$400 Body Corp \$400)
 Land Transport Act 1998 S40 & R3 & 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & s.10.7(a) Dangerous Goods Rule
 Body Corporate maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
 Individual maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** As the [1 driver] of a road vehicle transporting dangerous goods you failed to ensure that [2 you were] supervised by a person who held a current dangerous goods endorsement on his or her driver licence
 12 operator
 22 the driver was

- NOP** As the [1 driver] of a road vehicle transporting dangerous goods you failed to ensure that [2 you were] supervised by a person who held a current dangerous goods endorsement on his or her driver licence
12 operator
22 the driver was
- K576** **Supervisor failed to ensure driver complied with responsibilities**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = Individual \$500 Body Corp \$1,000)
Land Transport Act 1998 S40 & R3 & 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & s.10.7(b) Dangerous Goods Rule
Body Corporate maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
Individual maximum fine = \$2,500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** As the supervisor of the driver of a road vehicle transporting dangerous goods you failed to ensure that the person complied with all of their responsibilities in clause 10.4 Land Transport Rule: Dangerous Goods 2005
- NOP** As the supervisor of the driver of a road vehicle transporting dangerous goods you failed to ensure that the person complied with all of their responsibilities in clause 10.4 Land Transport Rule: Dangerous Goods 2005
- K577** **Failed to comply with traffic sign regarding transport of dangerous goods**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2016) (Infringement = Individual \$500, Body Corp \$1000)
Land Transport Act 1998 S40 & Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999, r.3 & 4 and s.8.6 & 10.4(b)(v) Dangerous Goods Rule
Body Corporate maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
Individual maximum fine = \$2,500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the [1 driver] of a road vehicle transporting dangerous goods *REGNO* on *STREET* and the vehicle was required to display placards in accordance with section 7 of the Land Transport Rule: Dangerous Goods 2005, you failed to ensure that traffic signs indicating prohibitions or restrictions on the transport of dangerous goods were complied with
12 operator
- NOP** As the [1 driver] of a road vehicle carrying dangerous goods and the vehicle was required to display placards in accordance with section 7 of the Land Transport Rule: Dangerous Goods 2005 you failed to ensure that traffic signs indicating prohibitions or restrictions on the transport of dangerous goods were complied with
12 operator
- Note** For this to be enforceable the road controlling authority needs to have made a bylaw that specifies the terms of the prohibition or restriction, and any conditions that apply, and the road to which the prohibition or restriction applies, and the prohibition or restrictions is displayed on a traffic sign in accordance with Land Transport Rule: Traffic Control Devices 2004.
- K580** **Rail personnel failed to undertake dangerous goods training**
(Effective date = 27 Jun 2005) (Infringement = Individual \$500, Body Corp \$1,000)
Land Transport Act 1998 S40 & R3 & 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & s.10.5 Dangerous Goods Rule
Body Corporate maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
Individual maximum fine = \$2,500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** As the [1 driver] of a rail vehicle that was transporting dangerous goods you failed to undergo training specific to the transport of dangerous goods appropriate for the nature, quantity and use of the dangerous goods
12 operator
- NOP** As [1 driver] of a rail vehicle carrying dangerous goods you failed to undergo specific training on the subject
12 operator
- K581** **Rail personnel failed to carry dangerous goods documents**
(Effective date = 27 Jun 2005) (Infringement = Individual \$500, Body Corp \$1,000)
Land Transport Act 1998 S40 & R3 & 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & s.10.5 Dangerous Goods Rule
Body Corporate maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
Individual maximum fine = \$2,500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** As the [1 driver] of a rail vehicle that was transporting dangerous goods you failed to comply with section 5 of the Land Transport Rule: Dangerous Goods 2005 in that you failed to [2 carry] the required dangerous goods documentation
12 operator
22 ensure there was carried
- NOP** As the [1 driver] of a rail vehicle carrying dangerous goods you failed to [2 carry] dangerous goods documentation
12 operator
22 ensure there was carried
- K582** **Rail service dangerous goods documents not in holder**
(Effective date = 27 Jun 2005) (Infringement = Individual \$750, Body Corp \$1,500)
Land Transport Act 1998 S40 & R3 & 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & s.10.5 Dangerous Goods Rule
Body Corporate maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
Individual maximum fine = \$2,500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** As the [1 driver] of a rail vehicle that was transporting dangerous goods you failed to comply with section 5 of the Land Transport Rule: Dangerous Goods 2005 in that you failed to [2 carry] the required dangerous goods documentation secured in a dangerous goods holder
12 operator
22 ensure there was carried
- NOP** As the [1 driver] of a rail vehicle carrying dangerous goods you failed to [2 carry] dangerous goods documentation in a holder
12 operator
22 ensure there was carried

- K583 Rail person failed to make dangerous goods papers available**
 (Effective date = 27 Jun 2005) (Infringement = Individual \$750, Body Corp \$1,500)
 Land Transport Act 1998 S40 & R3 & 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & s.10.5 Dangerous Goods Rule
 Body Corporate maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
 Individual maximum fine = \$2,500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** As the [1 driver] of a rail vehicle that was transporting dangerous goods you failed to comply with section 5 of the Land Transport Rule: Dangerous Goods 2005 in that you failed to make the dangerous goods documentation available to [2 a dangerous goods enforcement officer] when required to do so
 12 operator
 22 emergency services personnel
- NOP** As the [1 driver] of a rail vehicle carrying dangerous goods you failed to make the required dangerous goods documentation available
 12 operator
- K584 Rail person failed to pass dangerous goods papers to next person**
 (Effective date = 27 Jun 2005) (Infringement = Individual \$1,500, Body Corp \$7,500)
 Land Transport Act 1998 S40 & R3 & 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & s.10.5 Dangerous Goods Rule
 Body Corporate maximum fine = \$37,500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
 Individual maximum fine = \$7,500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** As the [1 driver] of a rail vehicle that was transporting dangerous goods you failed to comply with section 5 of the Land Transport Rule: Dangerous Goods 2005 in that you failed to pass the dangerous goods documentation to the next person responsible for the transport of the dangerous goods
 12 operator
- NOP** As the [1 driver] of a rail vehicle carrying dangerous goods you failed to pass the documentation to the next person
 12 operator
- K590 Employer failed to ensure staff complied with Dangerous Goods Rule**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = Individual \$1,000, Body Corp \$5,000)
 Land Transport Act 1998 S40 & R3 & 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & s.10.6 Dangerous Goods Rule
 Body Corporate maximum fine = \$25,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
 Individual maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** As an employer of a person carrying out activity related to the transport of dangerous goods you failed to ensure the employee complied with the Land Transport Rule: Dangerous Goods 2005
- NOP** As an employer of a person to carry out activity related to the transport of dangerous goods you failed to ensure the employee complied with the Land Transport Rule: Dangerous Goods 2005
- K591 Loader failed to ensure load plan/packing certificate prepared - Maritime**
 (Effective date = 1 Feb 2011)
 Maritime (Offences) Regulations 1998, reg 3 & Maritime Rule 24A - Dangerous Goods, rule 24A.8(1)(b)
 Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$30,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
 Individual Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** As the consolidator of a [1 vehicle] containing dangerous goods and intended for shipment in a ship to which the Maritime Rules Part 24A – Carriage of Cargoes – Dangerous Goods applied, you packed the dangerous goods into a [2 vehicle] and failed to complete a signed [2 vehicle packing declaration] as described in Appendix 1.4(1)(c) of the Rule
 12 container
 22 container
 32 container packing certificate
- K592 Shipper failed to ensure dangerous goods properly prepared - Maritime**
 (Effective date = 1 Feb 2011)
 Maritime (Offences) Regulations 1998, reg 3 & Maritime Rule 24A - Dangerous Goods, rule 24A.5(4)
 Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$30,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
 Individual Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** As the shipper of a dangerous goods taken on board a ship, namely *SPACES*, you failed to ensure that all packaging used for the goods complied with all of the requirements of Appendix 1.2 of the Maritime Rules Part 24A – Carriage of Cargoes – Dangerous Goods, namely *SPACES*
- K602 Transport service licensee fails to notify change of address**
 (Effective date = 1 Oct 2017) (Infringement = Individual \$500, Body Corp \$1000)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.4 Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017
 Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
 Individual Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the holder of a transport service licence failed to notify the New Zealand Transport Agency of a change in the [1 business] address of the [2 holder of the licence] before the change occurred or not later than 14 days after it had occurred
 12 residential
 22 person or persons having control of the service
- NOP** Being the holder of a transport service licence failed to notify the New Zealand Transport Agency of a change in the [1 business] address of the [2 holder of the licence] before the change occurred or not later than 14 days after it had occurred
 12 residential
 22 person or persons having control of the service

- K603 Transport licensee fails to notify change of personnel**
 (Effective date = 1 Oct 2017) (Infringement = Individual \$500, Body Corp \$1000)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.4 Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017
 Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
 Individual Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the holder of a transport service licence failed to notify the New Zealand Transport Agency of a change in the person or persons having control of the service before the change occurred or not later than 14 days after it had occurred
- NOP** Being the holder of a transport service licence failed to notify the New Zealand Transport Agency of a change in the person or persons having control of the service before the change occurred or not later than 14 days after it had occurred
- K608 Drove small passenger service vehicle with no identification**
 (Effective date = 1 Oct 2017) (Infringement = Individual \$400, Body Corp \$2000)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.5(1) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017
 Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
 Individual Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did drive a small passenger service vehicle, other than an ambulance operated by an ambulance service, when that person was not the holder of, and displaying, a current driver identification card
- NOP** Drove a small passenger service vehicle when that person was not the holder of, and displaying, a current driver identification card
- K609 Driver ID card not displayed in small passenger service vehicle**
 (Effective date = 1 Oct 2017) (Infringement = Individual \$200, Body Corp \$1000)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.5(6) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017
 Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
 Individual Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the [1 holder of a passenger service licence under which a small passenger service vehicle was being operated] failed to ensure that the driver's driver identification card was displayed in the vehicle in accordance with 3.5(7) of the Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017
 12 driver of a small passenger service vehicle
- NOP** Failed to ensure that the driver's driver identification card was displayed in the vehicle in accordance with 3.5(7) of the Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017
- K610 Small PSV driver failed to state correct scale or basis of fare**
 (Effective date = 1 Oct 2017) (Infringement = Individual \$400, Body Corp \$2000)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.7(3) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017
 Individual Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
 Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Being the driver of a small passenger service vehicle you failed to agree with the prospective hirer the scale or basis of the fare prior to the start of the trip (including extra charges and inclusive of GST, if charged)
- NOP** Drove a small passenger service vehicle and failed to agree with the prospective hirer the scale or basis of the fare prior to the start of the trip (including extra charges and inclusive of GST, if charged)
- K611 Small PSV driver overcharged hirer**
 (Effective date = 1 Oct 2017) (Infringement = Individual \$400, Body Corp \$2000)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.7(4) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017
 Individual Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
 Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Being the driver of a small passenger service *REGNO* at the end of a hiring demanded more than the exact amount of the [1 fare and other charges] payable for the hiring
 12 fare
- NOP** Being the driver of a small passenger service vehicle at the end of a hiring demanded more than the exact amount payable for the hiring
- K612 Small PSV driver failed to give hirer itemised receipt**
 (Effective date = 1 Oct 2017) (Infringement = Individual \$400, Body Corp \$2000)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.7(5) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017
 Individual Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
 Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Being the driver of a small passenger service vehicle *REGNO* and on request by a hirer failed to issue an itemised receipt to the hirer
- NOP** Failed to issue an itemised receipt to the hirer
- K627 Small passenger service operator failed to maintain complaints register**
 (Effective date = 1 Oct 2017) (Infringement = Individual \$750, Body Corp \$3750)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.3(1) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017
 Individual Maximum fine = \$4,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
 Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Being a small passenger service operator failed to keep a register of complaints received
- NOP** Being a small passenger service operator failed to keep a register of complaints received
- K628 Small PS operator failed to maintain complaints register for 2 yrs**
 (Effective date = 1 Oct 2017) (Infringement = Individual \$400, Body Corp \$2000)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.3(2) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017
 Individual Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
 Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

- SP1** Being a small passenger service operator failed to maintain their complaints register for a period of at least 2 years
NOP Being a small passenger service operator failed to maintain their complaints register for a period of at least 2 years

K629 Small passenger service complaints register not available for inspection

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017) (Infringement = Individual \$400, Body Corp \$2000)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.3(3) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017
 Individual Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
 Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

- SP1** Being a small passenger service operator failed to make their complaints register available for inspection at any reasonable time by an enforcement officer for any auditor investigation
NOP Being a small passenger service operator failed to make their complaints register available for inspection at any reasonable time by an enforcement officer for any auditor investigation

K646 Small passenger service driver used stand when not available for hire

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017) (Infringement = Individual \$400, Body Corp \$2000)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.6(1) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017
 Individual Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
 Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

- SP1** Being the driver of a small passenger service vehicle took up a position at a stand designated for small passenger service vehicle when the vehicle was not available for hire
NOP Being the driver of a small passenger service vehicle took up a position at a stand designated for small passenger service vehicle when the vehicle was not available for hire

K674 Small passenger service driver failed to use most advantageous route

(Effective date = 1 Jan 2011) (Infringement = Individual \$400, Body Corp \$2000)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.7(2) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017
 Individual Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
 Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

- SP1** Being the driver of a small passenger service vehicle, failed to travel from the place the hirer entered the vehicle, being *SPACES*, to the intended destination of the hirer, being *SPACES*, without unnecessary deviation from the route that was most advantageous to the hirer
NOP Small passenger service vehicle driver deviated from the route that was the most advantageous to the hirer

K760 Failed to surrender transport service licence card to enforcement officer

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017) (Infringement = Individual \$400, Body Corp \$2000)

Land Transport Act 1998 s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999 r.4 & Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017 2.8(2)
 Individual Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
 Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

- SP1** Being the [1 holder of a transport service licence] you failed to surrender a transport service licence card on demand to an enforcement officer when the [2 applicable transport service licence was revoked]
 12 driver of a vehicle operated under a transport service licence
 13 applicable transport service licence was surrendered]
 14 applicable transport service licence was suspended]
 22 officer believed on reasonable grounds that the card did not related to the service
NOP Failed to surrender a transport service licence card on demand to an enforcement officer when the [1 applicable transport service licence was revoked, surrendered or suspended]
 12 officer believed on reasonable grounds that the card did not related to the service

K762 Failed to correctly display TSL card on a small passenger service vehicle

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017) (Infringement = Individual \$400, Body Corp \$2000)

Land Transport Act 1998 s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999 r.4 & Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017 2.6(2)
 Individual Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
 Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

- SP1** Being the holder of a small passenger service licence you operated a vehicle *REGNO* under that licence and you failed to ensure that the appropriate transport service licence card was displayed in the vehicle in the manner prescribed in clause 2.6(2) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017
NOP Being the holder of a small passenger service licence operated a vehicle under that licence when the appropriate transport service licence card was not displayed in the vehicle in the manner prescribed in clause 2.6(2) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017

K764 Failed to correctly display TSL card on recovery vehicle

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017) (Infringement = Individual \$400, Body Corp \$2000)

Land Transport Act 1998 s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999 r.4 & Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017 2.6(2)
 Individual Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
 Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

- SP1** Being the holder of a vehicle recovery service licence you operated a vehicle *REGNO*, under that licence and you failed to ensure that the appropriate transport service licence card was displayed in the vehicle in the manner prescribed in clause 2.6(2) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017

- NOP** Being the holder of a vehicle recovery service licence operated a vehicle under that licence when the appropriate transport service licence card was not displayed in the vehicle in the manner prescribed in clause 2.6(2) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017
- K765 Failed to correctly display TSL card on goods service vehicle**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017) (Infringement = Individual \$400, Body Corp \$2000)
Land Transport Act 1998 s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999 r.4 & Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017 2.6(2)
Individual Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Being the holder of a goods service licence you operated a vehicle, *REGNO*, under that licence and you failed to ensure that the appropriate transport service licence card was displayed in the vehicle in the manner prescribed in clause 2.6(2) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017
- NOP** Being the holder of a goods service licence operated a vehicle under that licence when the appropriate transport service licence card was not displayed in the vehicle in the manner prescribed in clause 2.6(2) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017
- K766 Failed to correctly display transport service licence card on large PSV**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017) (Infringement = Individual \$400, Body Corp \$2000)
Land Transport Act 1998 s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999 r.4 & Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017 2.6(2)
Individual Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Being the holder of a passenger service licence you operated a large passenger service vehicle, *REGNO*, under that licence and you failed to ensure that the appropriate transport service licence card was displayed in the vehicle in the manner prescribed in clause 2.6(2) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017
- NOP** Being the holder of a passenger service licence operated a large passenger service vehicle under that licence when the appropriate transport service licence card was not displayed in the vehicle in the manner prescribed in clause 2.6(2) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017
- K767 Used a special interest vehicle in a transport service**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017) (Infringement = Individual \$400, Body Corp \$2000)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017, 2.10
Individual Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Being the operator of a transport service licence you did use a special interest vehicle *REGNO* in that service
- NOP** Being the operator of a transport service licence you did use a special interest vehicle in that service
- K768 Small PSV not displaying approved child safety lock signs**
(Effective date = 1 May 2018) (Infringement = Individual \$400, Body Corp \$2000)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 7.23(2) Road User Rule
Individual Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Being the driver of a small passenger service vehicle that was fitted with 1 or more child safety locks you failed to ensure that a sign approved by the Agency was displayed at the handle on the outside of each door that was fitted with a child safety lock
- NOP** As the driver of a small passenger service vehicle that was fitted with 1 or more child safety locks you failed to ensure that a sign approved by the Agency was displayed at the handle on the outside of each door that was fitted with a child safety lock
- K769 Small PSV driven with child safety lock operated without request**
(Effective date = 1 May 2018) (Infringement = Individual \$400, Body Corp \$2000)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 7.23(3) Road User Rule
Individual Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Being the driver of a small passenger service vehicle that was fitted with 1 or more child safety locks you failed to ensure that the child safety lock was used only at the request of the passenger nearest to the door fitted with the lock, or a person responsible for the well-being of the passenger nearest to the door fitted with the lock
- NOP** As the driver of a small passenger service vehicle that was fitted with 1 or more child safety locks you failed to ensure that the child safety lock was used only at the request of the passenger nearest to the door fitted with the lock, or a person responsible for the well-being of the passenger nearest to the door fitted with the lock
- K771 Caused small PSV driver to accept hire - camera system non-compliant**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017) (Infringement = Individual \$400, Body Corp \$2000)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.10(2) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017
Individual Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Did cause or permit a small passenger service driver to accept a hire in an area listed in Schedule 2 of the Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017 when the vehicle *REGNO* [1 was] fitted with an in-vehicle security camera system that [2 had not been approved by the Agency]
12 was not
22 had been approved by the Agency
23 was not operating
24 did not have an unobscured view of the interior of the vehicle

- NOP** Did cause or permit a small passenger service driver to accept a hire in an area listed in Schedule 2 of the Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017 when the vehicle [1 was] fitted with an in-vehicle security camera system that [2 had not been approved by the Agency]
12 was not
22 had been approved by the Agency
23 was not operating
24 did not have an unobscured view of the interior of the vehicle
- K772** **Small PSV driver accepted hire without prescribed working camera system**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017) (Infringement = \$400)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.9(2) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017
Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a small passenger vehicle you accepted a hire in an area listed in Schedule 2 of the Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017 when the vehicle [1 was] fitted with an in-vehicle security camera system that [2 had not been approved by the Agency]
12 was not
22 had been approved by the Agency
23 was not operating
24 did not have an unobscured view of the interior of the vehicle
- NOP** Being the driver of a small passenger vehicle you accepted a hire in an area listed in Schedule 2 of the Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017 when the vehicle [1 was] fitted with an in-vehicle security camera system that [2 had not been approved by the Agency]
12 was not
22 had been approved by the Agency
23 was not operating
24 did not have an unobscured view of the interior of the vehicle
- K773** **Unlawfully accessed material in an in-vehicle security camera system**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017) (Infringement = \$2,000)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.12(2) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Not being a person specifically authorised for the purpose under 3.12(2) of the Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017, you did access material recorded by and stored in an in-vehicle security camera
- NOP** Not being a person specifically authorised for the purpose under 3.12(2) of the Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017, you did access material recorded by and stored in an in-vehicle security camera
- K780** **Operator failed to display current transport service licence card**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017) (Infringement = Individual \$400, Body Corp \$2000)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.5(2) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
Individual Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of a [1 small passenger service vehicle] you failed to display the appropriate current transport service licence card
12 large passenger service vehicle
13 vehicle recovery service vehicle
14 goods service vehicle.
- NOP** Being the operator of a vehicle subject to transport service licensing requirements you failed to display the appropriate current transport service licence card
- K781** **Small passenger service operator failed comply with duties regarding driver**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017) (Infringement = Individual \$750, Body Corp \$3750)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.2(1) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017
Individual Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Being a small passenger service operator you failed to ensure that you complied with all of the duties in relation to the drivers as set out in 3.2(1) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017
- NOP** Being a small passenger service operator you failed to ensure that you complied with all of the duties in relation to the drivers as set out in 3.2(1) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017
- K782** **Operated non-compliant small PSV with no in-vehicle security**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017) (Infringement = Individual \$400, Body Corp \$2000)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.8(2) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017
Individual Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Being a small passenger service operator operating in an area listed in Schedule 2 of the Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017 and having elected not to operate small passenger vehicle *REGNO* fitted with approved in-vehicle security camera system you failed to ensure all requirements prescribed in 3.8(2)(b) of the Rule were complied with
- NOP** Operated a small passenger service vehicle in an area listed in Schedule 2 of the Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017 and having elected not to operate the vehicle fitted with approved in-vehicle security camera system you failed to ensure all requirements prescribed in 3.8(2)(b) of the Rule were complied with

- K783 In-vehicle security camera system not correctly installed**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017) (Infringement = \$400)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.10(4) Land Transport Rule: Operator Licensing 2017
Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Operated a small passenger vehicle *REGNO* fitted with an in-vehicle security camera when it was not [1 visible to passengers]
12 fitted so as to record facial images of persons sitting in a normal manner in any seating position
- NOP** Operated a small passenger vehicle fitted with an in-vehicle security camera when it was not [1 visible to passengers]
12 fitted so as to record facial images of persons sitting in a normal manner in any seating position
- K801 Caused or required a driver to breach speed limit**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2007)
Section 79T(a) Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$25,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
- SP1** By an [1 act] namely *SPACES* did [2 directly] [3 cause (whether or not the sole cause)] a driver to exceed the applicable speed limit when you knew, or should have known, that the speed limit would be, or would likely be, exceeded; and the driver was a driver to whom subpart 1 of Part 4B of the Land Transport Act 1998 applied
12 omission
22 indirectly
32 require
- K802 Caused or required a driver to exceed maximum work time**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2007)
Section 79T(b) Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$25,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
- SP1** By an [1 act] namely *SPACES* did [2 directly] [3 cause (whether or not the sole cause)] a driver to exceed the maximum work time prescribed in the Land Transport Act 1998 or the Land Transport Rule: Work Time and Logbooks 2007 when you knew, or should have known, that the maximum work time would be, or would likely be, exceeded
12 omission
22 indirectly
32 require
- K803 Caused or required a driver to fail to comply with rest time requirements**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2007)
Section 79T(c) Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$25,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
- SP1** By an [1 act] namely *SPACES* did [2 directly] [3 cause (whether or not the sole cause)] a driver to fail to comply with the rest time requirements prescribed in the Land Transport Act 1998 or the Land Transport Rule: Work Time and Logbooks 2007 when you knew, or should have known, that the rest time requirements would not be, or would likely not be, complied with
12 omission
22 indirectly
32 require
- K804 Caused or required a driver to fail to maintain a logbook**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2007)
Section 79T(d) Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$25,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
- SP1** By an [1 act] namely *SPACES* did [2 directly] [3 cause (whether or not the sole cause)] a driver to fail to maintain a logbook in the prescribed manner when you knew, or should have known, that the failure to maintain the logbook would contravene subpart 2 of Part 6B of the Land Transport Act 1998
12 omission
22 indirectly
32 require

L Series – Driver and Vehicle Licensing

- L112 Held or applied for licence while prohibited**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012)
Section 33 Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = M/T
- SP1** You did [1 hold] a driver licence while [2 disqualified from doing so]
12 apply for
22 your driver licence was suspended
- L114 Failed to produce driver's licence**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$55)
Section 31(1)(c) Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

- SP1** Being the driver of motor vehicle *REGNO* on *STREET* you failed to produce your driver licence for inspection without delay after being required to do so by an enforcement officer
- NOP** Failed to produce your driver licence for inspection without delay after being required to do so by an enforcement officer
- L122** **Drove contrary to conditions of driver licence**
(Effective date = 1 Dec 2009) (Infringement = \$400)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 31(1)(b)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Drove a motor vehicle on a road namely *STREET* contrary to the conditions of your driver licence
- NOP** Drove a motor vehicle on a road contrary to the conditions of your driver licence
- Note** Regulation 4A of the Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 says that a person may not be subject to proceedings with respect to a breach of clause 16(1)(a), (c)(ii), or (d)(ii), 18(1), or 57 of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 if that person is, with respect to the same facts, being proceeded against for a breach of section 31(1)(b) of the Act.
- L126** **Failed to return driver licence to Agency**
(Effective date = 12 Aug 2008)
Section 31(1)(d) Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
- SP1** Failed to return your driver licence to the New Zealand Transport Agency when required to do so by section 30 of the Land Transport Act 1998 when [1 your driver licence was suspended]
12 your driver licence was revoked
13 you were disqualified
- NOP** Failed to return your driver licence to the New Zealand Transport Agency when required to do so.
- L129** **Aided/abetted an unlicensed driver to drive**
(Effective date = 22 Jun 2005) (Infringement = \$400)
Section 66(1) Crimes Act 1961 & section 31(1)(a)(ii) Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did [1 aid] a person namely *SPACES* to drive a motor vehicle on a road namely *STREET* without an appropriate driver licence
12 abet
13 incite
14 counsel
15 procure
- NOP** Aided and abetted a person to drive a motor vehicle on a road without an appropriate driver licence
- L143** **Drove while licence suspended or revoked**
Section 32(1)(c) and 32(3) Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = M/T
- SP1** Drove a motor vehicle *REGNO* on a road *STREET* while your driver licence was [1 suspended]
12 revoked
- L144** **Drove without appropriate driver licence**
(Effective date = 22 Jun 2005) (Infringement = \$400)
Section 31(1)(a)(ii) Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Drove a motor vehicle on a road namely *STREET* without an appropriate driver licence
- NOP** Drove a motor vehicle on a road without an appropriate driver licence
- L145** **Interfered with driver licence document**
Land Transport Act 1998 S40 & R3&4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & s.105 Driver Licensing Rule 1999
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
- SP1** You [1 defaced] the [2 characteristics of] a [3 driver licence]
12 altered
13 tampered with
22 features of
23 information displayed on
32 driver identification card
- NOP** You [1 defaced] the [2 characteristics of] a [3 driver licence]
12 altered
13 tampered with
22 features of
23 information displayed on
32 driver identification card
- L146** **Gave false information in application for driver licence**
(Effective date = 22 Jun 2005) (Infringement = \$750)
Section 44 Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being a person who applied for a driver licence you gave information in the application form that you knew to be false or misleading

- NOP** Being a person who applied for a driver licence you gave information in the application form that you knew to be false or misleading
- L147** **Failed to surrender driver licence**
(Effective date = 1 Aug 2008)
Section 31(1)(d) Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
- SP1** Being the holder of a driver licence that was superseded by another driver licence you failed to surrender that licence to [1 a member of Police] when required to do so by section 30 of the Land Transport Act 1998
12 the New Zealand Transport Agency
13 a person appointed by the New Zealand Transport Agency
- NOP** Failed to surrender your superseded driver licence when required to do so
- L148** **Aided/abetted driver with expired licence to drive**
(Effective date = 22 Jun 2005) (Infringement = \$400)
Section 66(1) Crimes Act 1961 & section 31(1)(a)(i) Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did [1 aid] a person namely *SPACES* to drive a motor vehicle on a road namely *STREET* with an expired driver licence
12 abet
13 incite
14 counsel
15 procure
- NOP** Aided and abetted a person to drive a motor vehicle on a road with an expired driver licence
- L149** **Drove with an expired driver licence**
(Effective date = 22 Jun 2005) (Infringement = \$400)
Section 31(1)(a)(i) Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Drove a motor vehicle on a road namely *STREET* with an expired driver licence
- NOP** Drove a motor vehicle on a road with an expired driver licence
- L201** **Drove while disqualified**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012)
Sections 32(1)(a) and 32(3) Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = T
- SP1** Drove a motor vehicle on a road *STREET* while disqualified from holding or obtaining a driver licence.
- L204** **Drove contrary to limited licence**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012)
Section 32(1)(b) and 32(3) Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = T
- SP1** Drove a motor vehicle on a road *STREET* contrary to a limited licence granted to you.
- L205** **Aiding a person to drive while disqualified**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012)
Sections 32(1)(a) and 32(3) Land Transport Act 1998 and section 66(1) Crimes Act 1961
Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = T
- SP1** Did [1 aid] one *SPACES* to drive a motor vehicle on a road namely *STREET* while disqualified from holding or obtaining a driver licence.
12 abet
13 incite
14 counsel
15 procure
- L206** **Aiding a person to drive contrary to limited licence**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012)
Sections 32(1)(b) and 32(3) Land Transport Act 1998 and section 66(1) Crimes Act 1961
Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = T
- SP1** Did [1 aid] one *SPACES* to drive a motor vehicle on a road namely *STREET* contrary to a limited licence granted to that person
12 abet
13 incite
14 counsel
15 procure
- L207** **Aided person to drive while licence suspended or revoked**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012)
Section 32(1)(c) and 32(3) Land Transport Act 1998 and section 66(1) Crimes Act 1961
Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = T
- SP1** Did [1 aid] one *SPACES* to drive a motor vehicle *REGNO* on a road while that person's driver licence was [2 suspended]
12 abet

13 incite
 14 counsel
 15 procure
 22 revoked

- L208 Drove contrary to an alcohol interlock licence**
 (Effective date = 10 Sept 2012)
 Land Transport Act 1998, sections 32(1)(b) and 32(3)
 Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = T
- SP1** Drove a motor vehicle on a road *STREET* contrary to an alcohol interlock licence granted to you.
- L209 Drove contrary to a zero alcohol licence**
 (Effective date = 10 Sept 2012)
 Land Transport Act 1998, sections 32(1)(b) and 32(3)
 Maximum fine = \$4,500, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 6 months, Notice type = T
- SP1** Drove a motor vehicle on a road *STREET* contrary to a zero alcohol licence granted to you.
- L230 Drove whilst disqualified - 3rd or subsequent**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012)
 Sections 32(1)(a) and 32(4) Land Transport Act 1998
 Maximum fine = \$6,000, Maximum prison = 2 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T
- SP1** Drove a motor vehicle on a road *STREET* while disqualified from holding or obtaining a driver licence you having been convicted at least twice previously of an offence against section 32(1) of the Land Transport Act 1998 or corresponding offences referred to in section 32(5) of that Act
- L231 Drove contrary to limited licence - 3rd or subsequent**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012)
 Sections 32(1)(b) and 32(4) Land Transport Act 1998
 Maximum fine = \$6,000, Maximum prison = 2 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T
- SP1** Drove a motor vehicle on a road *STREET* contrary to a limited licence you having been convicted at least twice previously of an offence against section 32(1) of the Land Transport Act 1998 or corresponding offences referred to in section 32(5) of that Act
- L232 Drove while suspended or revoked - 3rd or subsequent**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012)
 Sections 32(1)(c) and 32(4) Land Transport Act 1998
 Maximum fine = \$6,000, Maximum prison = 2 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T
- SP1** Drove a motor vehicle on a road *STREET* while your driver licence was [1 suspended] you having been convicted at least twice previously of an offence against section 32(1) of the Land Transport Act 1998 or corresponding offences referred to in section 32(5) of that Act
- 12 revoked
- L233 Drove contrary to terms of alcohol interlock licence - 3rd or subsequent**
 (Effective date = 1 Feb 2017)
 Sections 32(1)(b) and 32(4) Land Transport Act 1998
 Maximum fine = \$6,000, Maximum prison = 2 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T
- SP1** Drove a motor vehicle on a road *STREET* contrary to an alcohol interlock licence granted to you, you having been convicted at least twice previously of an offence against section 32(1) of the Land Transport Act 1998 or corresponding offences referred to in section 32(5) of that Act
- L234 Drove contrary to terms of zero alcohol licence - 3rd or subsequent**
 (Effective date = 1 Feb 2017)
 Sections 32(1)(b) and 32(4) Land Transport Act 1998
 Maximum fine = \$6,000, Maximum prison = 2 years, Minimum disqualification = 1 year, Notice type = T
- SP1** Drove a motor vehicle on a road *STREET* contrary to a zero alcohol licence granted to you, you having been convicted at least twice previously of an offence against section 32(1) of the Land Transport Act 1998 or corresponding offences referred to in section 32(5) of that Act
- L306 Failed to surrender driver identification card**
 (Effective date = 1 Aug 2008)
 Clause 37(2) Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
- SP1** Being the holder of a driver identification card that had been [1 revoked] you failed to immediately surrender the driver identification card to the New Zealand Transport Agency
- 12 suspended
- NOP** Being the holder of a driver identification card you failed to surrender the card to the New Zealand Transport Agency when required to do so
- L422 No driving instructor's certificate**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012)
 Section 33A(1) Land Transport Act 1998
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T

- SP1** Did [1 provide] driving instruction in a motor vehicle for financial or commercial gain without an appropriate current driver licence authorising them to operate as a driving instructor
12 offer
13 agree to provide
- NOP** Did [1 provide] driving instruction in a motor vehicle for financial or commercial gain without an appropriate current driver licence authorising them to operate as a driving instructor
12 offer
13 agree to provide
- L449** **Misused personal information from register of motor vehicles**
(Effective date = 1 May 2011)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.241(1) & Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regs 2011, reg. 74
Individual Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$50,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Being a person who had access to information by virtue of a notice published under section 241(1) of the Land Transport Act 1998, you did use the information [1 for a purposes other than one specified in the notice]
12 in breach of a condition specified in the notice, namely *SPACES*
13 for something other than the event specified in the notice
14 outside the period specified in the notice
- L450** **Impersonated another when applying for another's personal information**
(Effective date = 1 May 2011)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.236 & Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regs 2011, reg. 75
Individual Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** You did impersonate another person in order to apply under section 236 of the Land Transport Act 1998 for access to personal information relating to that person
- L451** **Supplied false information regarding motor vehicle register transaction**
(Effective date = 1 May 2011) (Infringement = Individual \$1000, Body Corp \$5000)
Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regulations 2011, regulation 76
Individual Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$25,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** You did in [1 an application for information from the register under section 236] of the Land Transport Act 1998 supply to [2 the Registrar] information that you knew or ought to have known was false or misleading in a material particular
12 an application for registration of a motor vehicle under section 243
13 an application for the issue of a licence under section 244
14 an application for the issue of trade plates under section 262
15 an application for the replacement of a certificate, licence or plate under section 264
16 a notification of change of ownership under section 247
17 a notification regarding disposal of a seized and impounded vehicle under section 247
22 *SPACES*, being a person who was to make the application or notification
- NOP** Did in [1 an application for information from the register under section 236] of the Land Transport Act 1998 supply to the Registrar or a person who was to make the application or notification information that you knew or ought to have known was false or misleading in a material particular
12 an application for registration of a motor vehicle under section 243
13 an application for the issue of a licence under section 244
14 an application for the issue of trade plates under section 262
15 an application for the replacement of a certificate, licence or plate under section 264
16 a notification of change of ownership under section 247
17 a notification regarding disposal of a seized and impounded vehicle under section 247
- L452** **Operated an unregistered motor vehicle**
(Effective date = 1 May 2011) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regulations 2011, regulation 77(1)(a)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate a motor vehicle in contravention of section 242(1) of the Land Transport Act 1998 by driving or using the motor vehicle on a road when it was not registered in accordance with Part 17 of the Act
- NOP** Operated a motor vehicle on a road when it was not registered in accordance with Part 17 of the Act
- L453** **Operated an unlicensed motor vehicle**
(Effective date = 1 May 2011) (Infringement = \$100)
Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regulations 2011, regulation 77(1)(a)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate a motor vehicle in contravention of section 242(1) of the Land Transport Act 1998 by driving or using the motor vehicle on a road when it was not licensed in accordance with Part 17 of the Act
- NOP** Operated a motor vehicle on a road when it was not licensed in accordance with Part 17 of the Act
- L454** **Registration plates not affixed in prescribed manner**
(Effective date = 1 May 2011) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regulations 2011, regulation 77(1)(b)(i)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

- SP1** Did operate a motor vehicle in contravention of section 242(1) of the Land Transport Act 1998 by driving or using the motor vehicle on a road when there was not affixed to it and displayed in the manner prescribed by the Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regulations 2011 the registration plates issued to the vehicle
- NOP** Operated a motor vehicle on a road when the registration plates issued to the vehicle were not affixed to it and displayed in the manner prescribed by the Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regulations 2011
- L455** **Current licence label not affixed in prescribed manner**
(Effective date = 1 May 2011) (Infringement = \$75)
Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regulations 2011, regulation 77(1)(b)(ii)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate a motor vehicle in contravention of section 242(1) of the Land Transport Act 1998 by driving or using the motor vehicle on a road when there was not affixed to it and displayed in the manner prescribed by the Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regulations 2011 the current licence issued to the vehicle and appropriate for its use
- NOP** Operated a motor vehicle on a road when the current licence issued to the vehicle and appropriate for its use was not affixed to it in the manner prescribed by the Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regulations 2011
- L456** **Failed to keep motor vehicle continually licensed**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2012) (Individual infringement = \$200, Body Corp = \$1,000)
Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regulations 2011, regulation 78(1)(a)
Individual maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** You did, in contravention of section 242(2) of the Land Transport Act 1998, fail to keep the motor vehicle continuously licensed in accordance with Part 17 of the Act
- NOP** You did, in contravention of section 242(2) of the Land Transport Act 1998, fail to keep the motor vehicle continuously licensed in accordance with Part 17 of the Act
- L457** **Failed to pay the prescribed fees and ACC levy**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2012) (Individual infringement = \$200, Body Corp = \$1,000)
Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regulations 2011, regulation 78(1)(b)
Individual maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** You did, in contravention of section 242(2) of the Land Transport Act 1998, fail to ensure that the prescribed fees and accident insurance levies were paid
- NOP** You did, in contravention of section 242(2) of the Land Transport Act 1998, fail to ensure that the prescribed fees and accident insurance levies were paid
- L458** **Made application for registration – vehicle already registered**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2012) (Individual infringement = \$200, Body Corp = \$1,000)
Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regulations 2011, regulation 79
Individual maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** You did make an application for the registration of a motor vehicle that was registered under Part 17 of the Land Transport Act 1998 when you knew or could reasonably have been expected to know that the registration was in force
- NOP** Made an application for the registration of a motor vehicle that was registered under Part 17 of the Land Transport Act 1998 when you knew or could reasonably have been expected to know that the registration was in force
- L459** **Made application for licence where registration cancelled**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2012) (Individual infringement = \$200, Body Corp = \$1,000)
Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regulations 2011, regulation 80
Individual maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** You did make an application for a licence for a motor vehicle whose registration had been cancelled
- NOP** Made an application for a licence for a motor vehicle whose registration had been cancelled
- L460** **Operated vehicle where incorrect licence fee and ACC levy paid**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = Individual \$200, Body Corp \$1000)
Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regulations 2011, regulation 81(1)
Individual maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** You operated a motor vehicle for which a licence fee and accident insurance levy had been paid when those fees were lower than the licence fee and accident insurance levy payable for motor vehicles of that class or use
- NOP** Operated a motor vehicle for which a licence fee and accident insurance levy had been paid when those fees were lower than the licence fee and accident insurance levy payable for motor vehicles of that class or use
- L461** **Seller failed to notify sale of motor vehicle**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = Individual \$200, Body Corp \$1000)
Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regs 2011, r.82(1), & Land Transport Act 1998, s.247(1)(a)
Individual maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

- SP1** You being the registered person in respect of a motor vehicle *REGNO* and having sold the vehicle you did fail, without delay, to notify the Registrar of the particulars required by regulation 46 of the Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regulations 2011
- NOP** Being the registered person in respect of a motor vehicle and having sold the vehicle you did fail, without delay, to notify the Registrar of the particulars required by regulation 46 of the Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regulations 2011
- L462 Purchaser failed to notify sale of motor vehicle**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = Individual \$200, Body Corp \$1000)
Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regs 2011, r.82(1), & Land Transport Act 1998, s.247(1)(b)
Individual maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** You being a person who acquired a registered motor vehicle *REGNO* through a sale you did fail, without delay, to notify the Registrar of the particulars required by regulation 48 of the Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regulations 2011
- NOP** Being a person who acquired a registered motor vehicle through a sale you did fail, without delay, to notify the Registrar of the particulars required by regulation 48 of the Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regulations 2011
- L463 Acquirer failed to notify acquisition of motor vehicle**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = Individual \$200, Body Corp \$1000)
Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regs 2011, r.82(1), & Land Transport Act 1998, s.247(2)
Individual maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** You being a person who acquired a registered motor vehicle *REGNO* by means other than a sale you did fail, without delay, to notify the Registrar of the particulars required by regulation 48 of the Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regulations 2011
- NOP** Being a person who acquired a registered motor vehicle by means other than a sale you did fail, without delay, to notify the Registrar of the particulars required by regulation 48 of the Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regulations 2011
- L464 Failed to notify destruction or permanent removal of motor vehicle**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = Individual \$200, Body Corp \$1000)
Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regulations 2011, reg. 6 and 83
Individual maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** You being the registered person in respect of motor vehicle *REGNO* you did fail to notify the Registrar that the vehicle had [1 been destroyed]
12 been written off
13 become permanently useless as a motor vehicle
14 been permanently removed beyond New Zealand
- NOP** Being the registered person in respect of motor vehicle you did fail to notify the Registrar that the vehicle had [1 been destroyed]
12 been written off
13 become permanently useless as a motor vehicle
14 been permanently removed beyond New Zealand
- L465 Failed to notify change of address of registered person**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = Individual \$200, Body Corp \$1000)
Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regulations 2011, reg. 18 and 83
Individual maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** You being the registered person in respect of motor vehicle *REGNO* you did fail, without delay, to notify the Registrar that your address had changed
- NOP** Being the registered person in respect of motor vehicle you did fail, without delay, to notify the Registrar that your address had changed
- L466 Used trade plate when not eligible**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2012) (Infringement = Individual \$200, Body Corp \$1000)
Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regulations 2011, regulation 84(a)
Individual maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Not being a person eligible to apply for and receive trade plates, you did use a trade plate
- NOP** Not being a person eligible to apply for and receive trade plates, you did use a trade plate
- L467 Breached conditions of use of trade plate**
(Effective date = 1 Nov 2013) (Infringement = Individual \$200, Body Corp \$1000)
Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regulations 2011, regulations 26(2) and 84(b)
Individual maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Being a person using a trade plate, you operated a motor vehicle in breach of the conditions set out in or imposed under regulation 26(2) of the Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regulations 2011 in that [1 the vehicle was not operated only for a purpose for which you were eligible to apply for and receive trade plates]

- 12 the trade plate was not displayed in the manner described in regulation 42 of the Regulations
13 the vehicle was not operated in compliance with conditions imposed by the Registrar
- NOP** Being a person using a trade plate, you operated a motor vehicle in breach of the conditions set out in or imposed under regulation 26(2) of the Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regulations 2011 in that [1 the vehicle was not operated only for a purpose for which you were eligible to apply for and receive trade plates]
12 the trade plate was not displayed in the manner described in regulation 42 of the Regulations
13 the vehicle was not operated in compliance with conditions imposed by the Registrar
- L468** **Displayed other than authorised registration plate**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$100)
Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regulations 2011, regulation 85(1)(a)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SPI** Operated a motor vehicle *REGNO* by driving or using it on a road when the motor vehicle displayed a registration plate that was not authorised to be affixed to the motor vehicle under Part 17 of the Land Transport Act 1998
- NOP** Operated a motor vehicle by driving or using it on a road when it displayed a registration plate that was not authorised to be affixed to the vehicle under Part 17 of the Land Transport Act 1998
- L469** **Displayed other than authorised motor vehicle licence**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$100)
Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regulations 2011, regulation 85(1)(a)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SPI** Operated a motor vehicle *REGNO* by driving or using it on a road when the motor vehicle displayed a licence that was not authorised to be affixed to the motor vehicle under Part 17 of the Land Transport Act 1998
- NOP** Operated a motor vehicle by driving or using it on a road when it displayed a licence that was not authorised to be affixed to the vehicle under Part 17 of the Land Transport Act 1998
- L470** **Displayed item likely to be mistaken for a plate or licence**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$100)
Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regulations 2011, regulation 85(1)(b)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SPI** Operated a motor vehicle by driving or using it on a road when the motor vehicle displayed an object or design that was reasonably likely to be mistaken for a [1 plate] authorised to be affixed to the motor vehicle under Part 17 of the Land Transport Act 1998
12 licence
- NOP** Operated a motor vehicle by driving or using it on a road when the motor vehicle displayed an object or design that was reasonably likely to be mistaken for a [1 plate] authorised to be affixed to the motor vehicle under Part 17 of the Land Transport Act 1998
12 licence
- L471** **Obscured or indistinguishable registration plate**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2012) (Infringement = \$100)
Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regulations 2011, regulation 87(1)
Individual maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SPI** Operated a motor vehicle by driving or using it on a road when the motor vehicle had affixed to it a registration plate that was obscured, or rendered or allowed to become not easily distinguishable
- NOP** Operated a motor vehicle by driving or using it on a road when the motor vehicle had affixed to it a registration plate that was obscured, or rendered or allowed to become not easily distinguishable
- L472** **Obscured or indistinguishable licence label**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2012) (Infringement = \$100)
Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regulations 2011, regulation 87(1)
Individual maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SPI** Operated a motor vehicle by driving or using it on a road when the motor vehicle had affixed to it a licence that was obscured, or rendered or allowed to become not easily distinguishable
- NOP** Operated a motor vehicle by driving or using it on a road when the motor vehicle had affixed to it a licence that was obscured, or rendered or allowed to become not easily distinguishable
- L473** **Drove vehicle with temporary exemption from continuous licensing**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regulations 2011, regulation 88(a)
Individual maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SPI** Operated a motor vehicle by driving or using it on a road while an exemption from continuous licence under regulation 20 of the Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regulations 2011 was in force
- NOP** Operated a motor vehicle by driving or using it on a road while an exemption from continuous licence under regulation 20 of the Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regulations 2011 was in force
- L474** **Interfered with a section 248 prohibition notice**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2012) (Infringement = \$400)
Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regulations 2011, regulation 89
Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

- SP1** You did remove, obscure, or render indistinguishable a notice affixed to motor vehicle *REGNO* under section 248 of the Land Transport Act 1998
- NOP** Did remove, obscure, or render indistinguishable a notice affixed to a motor vehicle under section 248 of the Land Transport Act 1998
- L475** **Failed to surrender registration or facsimile plate**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Individual infringement = \$200, Body Corp = \$1000)
Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regulations 2011, regulation 90(1)
Individual maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Having been required under [1 section 257(4)] of the Land Transport Act 1998 by the Registrar to surrender [2 any existing registration plate] to you failed to do so
12 section 265(1)
22 any registration plate
23 any personalised plate
24 facsimile plates
- NOP** Having been required under [1 section 257(4)] of the Land Transport Act 1998 by the Registrar to surrender [2 existing registration plates *REGNO*] to you failed to do so
12 section 265(1)
22 registration plates *REGNO*
23 personalised plates *REGNO*
24 facsimile plates
- L476** **Failed to surrender registration plates or licence**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Individual infringement = \$200, Body Corp = \$1000)
Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regulations 2011, regulation 90(2)
Individual maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Having been required under [1 regulation 10] of the Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regulations 2011 by the Registrar to surrender [2 plates on cancellation of a motor vehicle's registration] you failed to do so
12 regulation 43(8)
13 regulation 44(5)
14 regulation 60(3)(c)
15 regulation 61
22 existing registration plates following transfer of personalised plates
23 existing registration plates following issue and receipt of personalised plates
24 the damaged certificate
25 the damaged licence
26 the damaged plate
27 the undamaged part of a set of plates
28 the unauthorised licence affixed to a motor vehicle
- NOP** Having been required under [1 regulation 10] of the Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regulations 2011 by the Registrar to surrender [2 plates on cancellation of a motor vehicle's registration] you failed to do so
12 regulation 43(8)
13 regulation 44(5)
14 regulation 60(3)(c)
15 regulation 61
22 existing registration plates following transfer of personalised plates
23 existing registration plates following issue and receipt of personalised plates
24 the damaged certificate
25 the damaged licence
26 the damaged plate
27 the undamaged part of a set of plates
28 the unauthorised licence affixed to a motor vehicle
- L504** **Learner driver unaccompanied**
(Effective date = 1 Dec 2009) (Infringement = \$100)
Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999, clause 16(1)(a)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Drove a motor vehicle on a road namely *STREET* contrary to the condition of your learner licence in that you were not accompanied in that vehicle by a suitably qualified person
- NOP** Drove a motor vehicle on a road contrary to the condition of your learner licence in that you were not accompanied in that vehicle by a suitably qualified person
- Note** Regulation 4A of the Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 says that a person may not be subject to proceedings with respect to a breach of clause 16(1)(a), (c)(ii), or (d)(ii), 18(1), or 57 of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 if that person is, with respect to the same facts, being proceeded against for a breach of section 31(1)(b) of the Act (Specimen charge L122).
- L505** **Learner's overseer not suitably qualified**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2011) (Infringement = \$100)
Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999, clause 16(1)(a)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

- SP1** Drove a motor vehicle on a road namely *STREET* contrary to the condition of your learner licence in that the person accompanying you in that vehicle was not suitably qualified as described in clause 16(1)(a)(i) of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999
- NOP** Being the holder of a learner licence you drove a motor vehicle on a road when the person accompanying you was not suitably qualified as described in clause 16(1)(a)(i) of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999
- Note** Regulation 4A of the Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 says that a person may not be subject to proceedings with respect to a breach of clause 16(1)(a), (c)(ii), or (d)(ii), 18(1), or 57 of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 if that person is, with respect to the same facts, being proceeded against for a breach of section 31(1)(b) of the Act (Specimen charge L122).
- L507** **Learner's overseer not seated near as practicable to driver**
(Effective date = 1 Dec 2009) (Infringement = \$100)
Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999, clause 16(1)(a)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Drove a motor vehicle on a road namely *STREET* contrary to the condition of your learner licence in that the qualified person accompanying you in that vehicle was not seated in the front passenger seat
- NOP** Being the holder of a learner licence you drove a motor vehicle on a road when the person accompanying you was not seated in the front passenger seat of that vehicle
- Note** Regulation 4A of the Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 says that a person may not be subject to proceedings with respect to a breach of clause 16(1)(a), (c)(ii), or (d)(ii), 18(1), or 57 of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 if that person is, with respect to the same facts, being proceeded against for a breach of section 31(1)(b) of the Act (Specimen charge L122).
- L510** **Learner rode motorcycle or moped between 10pm and 5am**
(Effective date = 1 Dec 2009) (Infringement = \$100)
Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999, clause 16(1)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Rode a motorcycle or moped on a road namely *STREET* contrary to a condition of your learner licence in that you rode the vehicle between the hours of 10 pm and 5 am
- NOP** Rode a motorcycle or moped on a road contrary to a condition of your learner licence in that you rode the vehicle between the hours of 10 pm and 5 am
- Note** Regulation 4A of the Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 says that a person may not be subject to proceedings with respect to a breach of clause 16(1)(a), (c)(ii), or (d)(ii), 18(1), or 57 of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 if that person is, with respect to the same facts, being proceeded against for a breach of section 31(1)(b) of the Act (Specimen charge L122).
- L511** **Learner carried pillion on a motorcycle or moped**
(Effective date = 1 Dec 2009) (Infringement = \$100)
Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999, clause 16(1)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Rode a motorcycle or moped on a road namely *STREET* contrary to a condition of your learner licence in that you were carrying another person [1 on the motorcycle]
12 in a sidecar attached to the motorcycle
13 on the moped
- NOP** Rode a motorcycle or moped on a road contrary to a condition of your learner licence in that you carried another person [1 on the motorcycle]
12 in a sidecar attached to the motorcycle
13 on the moped
- Note** Regulation 4A of the Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 says that a person may not be subject to proceedings with respect to a breach of clause 16(1)(a), (c)(ii), or (d)(ii), 18(1), or 57 of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 if that person is, with respect to the same facts, being proceeded against for a breach of section 31(1)(b) of the Act (Specimen charge L122).
- L514** **Learner licensee failed to display an "L" plate**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2011) (Infringement = \$100)
Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999, clause 16(1)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Drove a motor vehicle on a road namely *STREET* contrary to a condition of your learner licence in that you were not displaying on that vehicle an "L" plate as specified in clause 66 of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999
- NOP** Drove a motor vehicle on a road contrary to a condition of your learner licence in that you were not displaying on that vehicle an "L" plate as specified in clause 66 of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999
- Note** Regulation 4A of the Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 says that a person may not be subject to proceedings with respect to a breach of clause 16(1)(a), (c)(ii), or (d)(ii), 18(1), or 57 of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 if that person is, with respect to the same facts, being proceeded against for a breach of section 31(1)(b) of the Act (Specimen charge L122).
- L515** **Aided/abetted learner to drive unaccompanied**
(Effective date = 1 Dec 2009) (Infringement = \$100)
Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999, clause 16(1)(a) & Crimes Act 1961, s66(1)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

- SP1** You did [1 aid] the driver of motor vehicle *REGNO* to drive on *STREET* contrary to the condition of their learner licence in that they were not accompanied in that vehicle by a suitably qualified person
12 abet
13 incite
14 counsel
15 procure
- NOP** Aided or abetted a person to drive a motor vehicle on a road contrary to the condition of their learner licence in that they were not accompanied in that vehicle by a suitably qualified person
- Note** Regulation 4A of the Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 says that a person may not be subject to proceedings with respect to a breach of clause 16(1)(a), (c)(ii), or (d)(ii), 18(1), or 57 of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 if that person is, with respect to the same facts, being proceeded against for a breach of section 31(1)(b) of the Act (Specimen charge L122).
- L516** **Aided/abetted learner to ride motorcycle between 10pm & 5am**
(Effective date = 1 Dec 2009) (Infringement = \$100)
Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999, clause 16(1) and Crimes Act 1961, section 66(1)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** You did [1 aid] a person to ride a motorcycle on a road namely *STREET* contrary to a condition of their learner licence in that they rode the motorcycle between the hours of 10 pm and 5 am
12 abet
13 incite
14 counsel
15 procure
- NOP** Aided or abetted a person to ride a motorcycle on a road contrary to a condition of their learner licence in that they rode the motorcycle between the hours of 10 pm and 5 am
- Note** Regulation 4A of the Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 says that a person may not be subject to proceedings with respect to a breach of clause 16(1)(a), (c)(ii), or (d)(ii), 18(1), or 57 of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 if that person is, with respect to the same facts, being proceeded against for a breach of section 31(1)(b) of the Act (Specimen charge L122).
- L517** **Learner rider used motorcycle to tow another vehicle**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2011) (Infringement = \$100)
Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999, clause 16(1)(d)(ii)(C)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Rode a motorcycle on a road namely *STREET* contrary to a condition of your learner licence in that you used the motorcycle to tow another vehicle
- NOP** Rode a motorcycle on a road contrary to a condition of your learner licence in that you used the motorcycle to tow another vehicle
- Note** Regulation 4A of the Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 says that a person may not be subject to proceedings with respect to a breach of clause 16(1)(a), (c)(ii), or (d)(ii), 18(1), or 57 of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 if that person is, with respect to the same facts, being proceeded against for a breach of section 31(1)(b) of the Act (Specimen charge L122).
- L518** **Learner rider rode other than approved motorcycle**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2012) (Infringement = \$100)
Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999, clause 16(1)(d)(i)(A)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Rode a motorcycle on a road namely *STREET* contrary to a condition of your learner licence in that the motorcycle was not an approved motorcycle
- NOP** Rode a motorcycle on a road contrary to a condition of your learner licence in that the motorcycle was not an approved motorcycle
- L519** **Aided or abetted learner to use not suitably qualified overseer**
(Effective date = 22 Jul 2013)(Infringement = \$100)
Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999, clause 16(1)(a), & Crimes Act 1961, section 66(1)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** You did [1 aid] the driver of a motor vehicle on a road namely *STREET* to drive contrary to the condition of their learner licence in that the person accompanying them in that vehicle was not suitably qualified as described in clause 16(1)(a)(i) of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999
12 abet
13 incite
14 counsel
15 procure
- NOP** Aided or abetted the holder of a learner licence to drive a motor vehicle on a road when the person accompanying them was not suitably qualified as described in clause 16(1)(a)(i) of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999
- Note** Regulation 4A of the Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 says that a person may not be subject to proceedings with respect to a breach of clause 16(1)(a), (c)(ii), or (d)(ii), 18(1), or 57 of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 if that person is, with respect to the same facts, being proceeded against for a breach of section 31(1)(b) of the Act (Specimen charge L122).
- L523** **Restricted driver unaccompanied between 10pm and 5am**
(Effective date = 1 Dec 2009) (Infringement = \$100)

Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999, clause 18(1)(a)(ii)

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Drove a motor vehicle on a road namely *STREET* contrary to the condition of your restricted licence in that you were not accompanied in that vehicle by a suitably qualified person between the hours of 10 pm and 5 am

NOP Drove a motor vehicle on a road between 10 pm and 5 am contrary to the condition of your restricted licence that you be accompanied during those times by a suitably qualified person

Note Regulation 4A of the Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 says that a person may not be subject to proceedings with respect to a breach of clause 16(1)(a), (c)(ii), or (d)(ii), 18(1), or 57 of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 if that person is, with respect to the same facts, being proceeded against for a breach of section 31(1)(b) of the Act (Specimen charge L122).

L524 Restricted driver's overseer not suitably qualified

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2011) (Infringement = \$100)

Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999, clause 18(2)

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Drove a motor vehicle on a road namely *STREET* contrary to the condition of your restricted licence in that the person accompanying you in that vehicle was not suitably qualified as described in clause 18(2)(a) of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999

NOP Being the holder of a restricted licence you drove a motor vehicle on a road when the person accompanying you was not suitably qualified as described in clause 18(2)(a) of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999

Note Regulation 4A of the Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 says that a person may not be subject to proceedings with respect to a breach of clause 16(1)(a), (c)(ii), or (d)(ii), 18(1), or 57 of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 if that person is, with respect to the same facts, being proceeded against for a breach of section 31(1)(b) of the Act (Specimen charge L122).

L526 Restricted driver's overseer not seated next to driver

(Effective date = 1 Dec 2009) (Infringement = \$100)

Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999, clause 18(2)(iii)

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Drove a motor vehicle on a road namely *STREET* contrary to the condition of your restricted licence in that the qualified person accompanying you in that vehicle was not seated in the front passenger seat

NOP Being the holder of a restricted licence you drove a motor vehicle on a road when the person accompanying was not seated in the front passenger seat of that vehicle

Note Regulation 4A of the Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 says that a person may not be subject to proceedings with respect to a breach of clause 16(1)(a), (c)(ii), or (d)(ii), 18(1), or 57 of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 if that person is, with respect to the same facts, being proceeded against for a breach of section 31(1)(b) of the Act (Specimen charge L122).

L528 Restricted driver rode motorcycle or moped between 10pm and 5am

(Effective date = 1 Dec 2009) (Infringement = \$100)

Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999, clause 18(1)(b)

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Rode a motorcycle or moped on a road namely *STREET* contrary to a condition of your restricted licence in that you rode the vehicle between the hours of 10 pm and 5 am

NOP Rode a motorcycle or moped on a road contrary to a condition of your restricted licence in that you rode the vehicle between the hours of 10 pm and 5 am

Note Regulation 4A of the Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 says that a person may not be subject to proceedings with respect to a breach of clause 16(1)(a), (c)(ii), or (d)(ii), 18(1), or 57 of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 if that person is, with respect to the same facts, being proceeded against for a breach of section 31(1)(b) of the Act (Specimen charge L122).

L529 Restricted driver carried pillion passenger on motorcycle or moped

(Effective date = 1 Dec 2009) (Infringement = \$100)

Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999, clause 18(1)(b)

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Rode a motorcycle or moped on a road namely *STREET* contrary to a condition of your restricted licence in that you were carrying another person [1 on the motorcycle]

12 in a sidecar attached to the motorcycle

13 on the moped

NOP Rode a motorcycle or moped on a road contrary to a condition of your restricted licence in that you carried another person [1 on the motorcycle]

12 in a sidecar attached to the motorcycle

13 on the moped

Note Regulation 4A of the Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 says that a person may not be subject to proceedings with respect to a breach of clause 16(1)(a), (c)(ii), or (d)(ii), 18(1), or 57 of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 if that person is, with respect to the same facts, being proceeded against for a breach of section 31(1)(b) of the Act (Specimen charge L122).

L531 Restricted driver carried unauthorised passenger

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2011) (Infringement = \$100)

Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999, clause 18(1)(a)

- Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** While not being accompanied by a person described in clause 18(2) of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rules 1999 you drove a motor vehicle on a road namely *STREET* contrary to the condition of your restricted licence that the passenger carried in the vehicle must be your spouse, partner, parent, guardian, or dependant
- NOP** Being the holder of a restricted licence you carried a passenger who was not your spouse, partner, parent, guardian, or dependant when you were not accompanied by a person described in clause 18(2) of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rules 1999
- Note** Regulation 4A of the Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 says that a person may not be subject to proceedings with respect to a breach of clause 16(1)(a), (c)(ii), or (d)(ii), 18(1), or 57 of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 if that person is, with respect to the same facts, being proceeded against for a breach of section 31(1)(b) of the Act (Specimen charge L122).
- L533** **Aided/abetted restricted driver unaccompanied between 10pm & 5am**
(Effective date = 1 Dec 2009) (Infringement = \$100)
Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999, clause 18(1)(a)(ii) and Crimes Act 1961, section 66(1)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** You did [1 aid] a person to drive a motor vehicle on a road namely *STREET* contrary to the condition of their restricted licence in that they were not accompanied in that vehicle by a suitably qualified person between the hours of 10 pm and 5 am
12 abet
13 incite
14 counsel
15 procure
- NOP** Aided or abetted a person to drive a motor vehicle on a road between 10 pm and 5 am contrary to the condition of their restricted licence that they be accompanied during those times by a suitably qualified person
- Note** Regulation 4A of the Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 says that a person may not be subject to proceedings with respect to a breach of clause 16(1)(a), (c)(ii), or (d)(ii), 18(1), or 57 of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 if that person is, with respect to the same facts, being proceeded against for a breach of section 31(1)(b) of the Act (Specimen charge L122).
- L534** **Aided/abetted restricted driver to ride motorcycle between 10pm & 5am**
(Effective date = 1 Dec 2009) (Infringement = \$100)
Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999, clause 18(1)(b) and Crimes Act 1961, section 66(1)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** You did [1 aid] a person to ride a motorcycle on a road namely *STREET* contrary to a condition of their restricted licence in that they rode the motorcycle between the hours of 10 pm and 5 am
12 abet
13 incite
14 counsel
15 procure
- NOP** Aided or abetted a person to ride a motorcycle on a road contrary to a condition of their restricted licence in that they rode the motorcycle between the hours of 10 pm and 5 am
- Note** Regulation 4A of the Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 says that a person may not be subject to proceedings with respect to a breach of clause 16(1)(a), (c)(ii), or (d)(ii), 18(1), or 57 of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 if that person is, with respect to the same facts, being proceeded against for a breach of section 31(1)(b) of the Act (Specimen charge L122).
- L535** **Aided/abetted restricted driver to drive with unqualified overseer**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2011) (Infringement = \$100)
Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999, clause 18(2) and Crimes Act 1961, section 66(1)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** You did [1 aid] a person to drive a motor vehicle on a road namely *STREET* contrary to the condition of their restricted licence in that the person accompanying them in that vehicle was not suitably qualified as described in clause 18(2)(a) of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999
12 abet
13 incite
14 counsel
15 procure
- NOP** Aided or abetted a person, being the holder of a restricted licence, to drive a motor vehicle on a road when the person accompanying them was not suitably qualified as described in clause 18(2)(a) of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999
- Note** Regulation 4A of the Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 says that a person may not be subject to proceedings with respect to a breach of clause 16(1)(a), (c)(ii), or (d)(ii), 18(1), or 57 of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 if that person is, with respect to the same facts, being proceeded against for a breach of section 31(1)(b) of the Act (Specimen charge L122).
- L536** **Drove in breach of automatic transmission condition on restricted licence**
(Effective date = 1 Dec 2009) (Infringement = \$100)
Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999, clause 57
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the holder of a Class 1R licence with a condition imposed on the licence permitting you to drive only a motor vehicle with an automatic transmission you drove a motor vehicle in breach of that condition
- NOP** Being the holder of a Class 1R licence with a condition imposed on the licence permitting you to drive only a motor vehicle with an automatic transmission you drove a motor vehicle in breach of that condition

- Note** Regulation 4A of the Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 says that a person may not be subject to proceedings with respect to a breach of clause 16(1)(a), (c)(ii), or (d)(ii), 18(1), or 57 of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 if that person is, with respect to the same facts, being proceeded against for a breach of section 31(1)(b) of the Act (Specimen charge L122).
- L537 Restricted rider used motorcycle to tow another vehicle**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2011) (Infringement = \$100)
Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999, clause 18(1)(b)(iii)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Rode a motorcycle on a road namely *STREET* contrary to a condition of your restricted licence in that you used the motorcycle to tow another vehicle
- NOP** Rode a motorcycle on a road contrary to a condition of your restricted licence in that you used the motorcycle to tow another vehicle
- Note** Regulation 4A of the Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 says that a person may not be subject to proceedings with respect to a breach of clause 16(1)(a), (c)(ii), or (d)(ii), 18(1), or 57 of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 if that person is, with respect to the same facts, being proceeded against for a breach of section 31(1)(b) of the Act (Specimen charge L122).
- L538 Driver failed to carry approval notice – stage 2 accelerated licence**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2012) (Infringement = \$100)
Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999, clause 19H(3)(a), and Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, reg 4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Having successfully completed the stage 1 assessment of the accelerated licensing process under clause 19G of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 and having been issued with a written notice of approval by the Agency to drive a motor vehicle for which either a Class 4 or Class 5 licence would otherwise be required you failed to carry the notice of approval at all times when driving a vehicle to which the approval related
- NOP** Having successfully completed the stage 1 assessment of the accelerated licensing process under clause 19G of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 and having been issued with a written notice of approval by the Agency to drive a motor vehicle for which either a Class 4 or Class 5 licence would otherwise be required you failed to carry the notice of approval at all times when driving a vehicle to which the approval related
- L539 Driver failed to produce approval notice – stage 2 accelerated licence**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2012) (Infringement = \$100)
Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999, clause 19H(3)(b), and Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, reg 4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Having successfully completed the stage 1 assessment of the accelerated licensing process under clause 19G of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 and having been issued with a written notice of approval by the Agency to drive a motor vehicle for which either a Class 4 or Class 5 licence would otherwise be required you failed to produce the notice of approval for inspection without delay after being required to do so by an enforcement officer
- NOP** Having successfully completed the stage 1 assessment of the accelerated licensing process under clause 19G of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 and having been issued with a written notice of approval by the Agency to drive a motor vehicle for which either a Class 4 or Class 5 licence would otherwise be required you failed to produce the notice of approval for inspection without delay after being required to do so by an enforcement officer
- L540 Driver not working for approved employer – stage 2 accelerated licence**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2012) (Infringement = \$100)
Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999, clause 19H(3)(c), and Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, reg 4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Having successfully completed the stage 1 assessment of the accelerated licensing process under clause 19G of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 and having been issued with a written notice of approval by the Agency to drive a motor vehicle for which either a Class 4 or Class 5 licence would otherwise be required you were employed by other than the approved employer specified under clause 19C(2)(c) of the Rule while driving a vehicle for which either a Class 4 or Class 5 licence was required
- NOP** Having successfully completed the stage 1 assessment of the accelerated licensing process under clause 19G of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 and having been issued with a written notice of approval by the Agency to drive a motor vehicle for which either a Class 4 or Class 5 licence would otherwise be required you were employed by other than the approved employer specified under clause 19C(2)(c) of the Rule while driving a vehicle for which either a Class 4 or Class 5 licence was required
- L541 Driver failed to maintain logbook – stage 2 accelerated licence**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2012) (Infringement = \$100)
Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999, clause 19H(3)(d), and Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, reg 4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Having successfully completed the stage 1 assessment of the accelerated licensing process under clause 19G of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 and having been issued with a written notice of approval by the Agency to drive a motor vehicle for which either a Class 4 or Class 5 licence would otherwise be required you failed to maintain a logbook in a format specified in clause 8.1(6) of Land Transport Rule: Work Time and Logbooks 2007
- NOP** Having successfully completed the stage 1 assessment of the accelerated licensing process under clause 19G of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 and having been issued with a written notice of approval by the Agency to drive a motor vehicle for which either a Class 4 or Class 5 licence would otherwise be required you failed to maintain a logbook in a format specified in clause 8.1(6) of Land Transport Rule: Work Time and Logbooks 2007

- L542 Driver failed to have required rest break - stage 2 accelerated licence**
 (Effective date = 1 Oct 2012) (Infringement = \$100)
 Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999, clause 19H(3)(e), and Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, reg 4
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Having successfully completed the stage 1 assessment of the accelerated licensing process under clause 19G of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 and having been issued with a written notice of approval by the Agency to drive a motor vehicle for which either a Class 4 or Class 5 licence would otherwise be required you failed to comply with the rest breaks requirements specified in clause 2.1(1) of Land Transport Rule: Work Time and Logbooks 2007 or in any variation of those requirements that were approved by the Agency (including an alternative fatigue management scheme)
- NOP** Having successfully completed the stage 1 assessment of the accelerated licensing process under clause 19G of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 and having been issued with a written notice of approval by the Agency to drive a motor vehicle for which either a Class 4 or Class 5 licence would otherwise be required you failed to comply with the rest breaks requirements specified in clause 2.1(1) of Land Transport Rule: Work Time and Logbooks 2007 or in any variation of those requirements that were approved by the Agency (including an alternative fatigue management scheme)
- L543 Driver drove more than 8 hours in a day - stage 2 accelerated licence**
 (Effective date = 1 Oct 2012) (Infringement = \$100)
 Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999, clause 19H(3)(f), and Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, reg 4
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Having successfully completed the stage 1 assessment of the accelerated licensing process under clause 19G of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 and having been issued with a written notice of approval by the Agency to drive a motor vehicle for which either a Class 4 or Class 5 licence would otherwise be required you drove a vehicle for more than 8 hours in a cumulative work day
- NOP** Having successfully completed the stage 1 assessment of the accelerated licensing process under clause 19G of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 and having been issued with a written notice of approval by the Agency to drive a motor vehicle for which either a Class 4 or Class 5 licence would otherwise be required you drove a vehicle for more than 8 hours in a cumulative work day
- L544 Driver undertook non-specified duties - stage 2 accelerated licence**
 (Effective date = 1 Oct 2012) (Infringement = \$100)
 Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999, clause 19H(3)(g), and Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, reg 4
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Having successfully completed the stage 1 assessment of the accelerated licensing process under clause 19G of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 and having been issued with a written notice of approval by the Agency to drive a motor vehicle for which either a Class 4 or Class 5 licence would otherwise be required you undertook other work time duties, except those specified in the notice of approval
- NOP** Having successfully completed the stage 1 assessment of the accelerated licensing process under clause 19G of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 and having been issued with a written notice of approval by the Agency to drive a motor vehicle for which either a Class 4 or Class 5 licence would otherwise be required you undertook other work time duties, except those specified in the notice of approval
- L545 Drove during hours of darkness - stage 2 accelerated licence**
 (Effective date = 1 Oct 2012) (Infringement = \$100)
 Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999, clause 19H(3)(h), and Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, reg 4
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Having successfully completed the stage 1 assessment of the accelerated licensing process under clause 19G of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 and having been issued with a written notice of approval by the Agency to drive a motor vehicle for which either a Class 4 or Class 5 licence would otherwise be required you drove such a vehicle during the hours of darkness
- NOP** Having successfully completed the stage 1 assessment of the accelerated licensing process under clause 19G of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 and having been issued with a written notice of approval by the Agency to drive a motor vehicle for which either a Class 4 or Class 5 licence would otherwise be required you drove such a vehicle during the hours of darkness
- L546 Drove without a supervisor - stage 2 accelerated licence**
 (Effective date = 1 Oct 2012) (Infringement = \$100)
 Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999, clauses 19H(3)(i) & 19H(5), and Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, reg 4
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Having successfully completed the stage 1 assessment of the accelerated licensing process under clause 19G of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 and having been issued with a written notice of approval by the Agency to drive a motor vehicle for which either a Class 4 or Class 5 licence would otherwise be required you drove such a vehicle while not accompanied by a supervisor
- NOP** Having successfully completed the stage 1 assessment of the accelerated licensing process under clause 19G of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 and having been issued with a written notice of approval by the Agency to drive a motor vehicle for which either a Class 4 or Class 5 licence would otherwise be required you drove such a vehicle while not accompanied by a supervisor
- L547 Driver failed to carry approval notice - stage 3 accelerated licence**
 (Effective date = 1 Oct 2012) (Infringement = \$100)
 Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999, clause 19K(3)(a), and Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, reg 4
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

- SP1** Having successfully completed the requirements of a course specified in clause 93(j) of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 and having been issued with a written notice of approval by the Agency to drive a vehicle for which either a Class 4 or Class 5 licence would otherwise be required you failed to carry the notice of approval at all times when driving a vehicle to which the approval related
- NOP** Having successfully completed the requirements of a course specified in clause 93(j) of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 and having been issued with a written notice of approval by the Agency to drive a vehicle for which either a Class 4 or Class 5 licence would otherwise be required you failed to carry the notice of approval at all times when driving a vehicle to which the approval related
- L548** **Driver failed to produce approval notice - stage 3 accelerated licence**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2012) (Infringement = \$100)
Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999, clause 19K(3)(b), and Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, reg 4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Having successfully completed the requirements of a course specified in clause 93(j) of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 and having been issued with a written notice of approval by the Agency to drive a vehicle for which either a Class 4 or Class 5 licence would otherwise be required you failed to produce the notice of approval for inspection without delay after being required to do so by an enforcement officer
- NOP** Having successfully completed the requirements of a course specified in clause 93(j) of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 and having been issued with a written notice of approval by the Agency to drive a vehicle for which either a Class 4 or Class 5 licence would otherwise be required you failed to produce the notice of approval for inspection without delay after being required to do so by an enforcement officer
- L549** **Driver not working for approved employer - stage 3 accelerated licence**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2012) (Infringement = \$100)
Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999, clause 19K(3)(c), and Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, reg 4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Having successfully completed the requirements of a course specified in clause 93(j) of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 and having been issued with a written notice of approval by the Agency to drive a vehicle for which either a Class 4 or Class 5 licence would otherwise be required you were employed by other than the approved employer specified under clause 19C(2)(c) of the Rule while driving a vehicle for which either a Class 4 or Class 5 licence was required
- NOP** Having successfully completed the requirements of a course specified in clause 93(j) of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 and having been issued with a written notice of approval by the Agency to drive a vehicle for which either a Class 4 or Class 5 licence would otherwise be required you were employed by other than the approved employer specified under clause 19C(2)(c) of the Rule while driving a vehicle for which either a Class 4 or Class 5 licence was required
- L550** **Driver failed to maintain logbook - stage 3 accelerated licence**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2012) (Infringement = \$100)
Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999, clause 19K(3)(d), and Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, reg 4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Having successfully completed the requirements of a course specified in clause 93(j) of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 and having been issued with a written notice of approval by the Agency to drive a vehicle for which either a Class 4 or Class 5 licence would otherwise be required you failed to maintain a logbook in a format specified in clause 8.1(6) of Land Transport Rule: Work Time and Logbooks 2007
- NOP** Having successfully completed the requirements of a course specified in clause 93(j) of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 and having been issued with a written notice of approval by the Agency to drive a vehicle for which either a Class 4 or Class 5 licence would otherwise be required you failed to maintain a logbook in a format specified in clause 8.1(6) of Land Transport Rule: Work Time and Logbooks 2007
- L551** **Driver failed to have required rest break - stage 3 accelerated licence**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2012) (Infringement = \$100)
Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999, clause 19K(3)(e), and Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, reg 4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Having successfully completed the requirements of a course specified in clause 93(j) of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 and having been issued with a written notice of approval by the Agency to drive a vehicle for which either a Class 4 or Class 5 licence would otherwise be required you failed to comply with the rest breaks requirements specified in clause 2.1(1) of Land Transport Rule: Work Time and Logbooks 2007 or in any variation of those requirements that were approved by the Agency (including an alternative fatigue management scheme)
- NOP** Having successfully completed the requirements of a course specified in clause 93(j) of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 and having been issued with a written notice of approval by the Agency to drive a vehicle for which either a Class 4 or Class 5 licence would otherwise be required you failed to comply with the rest breaks requirements specified in clause 2.1(1) of Land Transport Rule: Work Time and Logbooks 2007 or in any variation of those requirements that were approved by the Agency (including an alternative fatigue management scheme)
- L552** **Driver drove more than 8 hours in a day - stage 3 accelerated licence**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2012) (Infringement = \$100)
Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999, clause 19K(3)(f), and Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, reg 4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Having successfully completed the requirements of a course specified in clause 93(j) of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 and having been issued with a written notice of approval by the Agency to drive a vehicle for which either a Class 4 or

Class 5 licence would otherwise be required you drove for more than 8 hours in a cumulative work day when 140 hours or more of unsupervised driving of the vehicle had not been completed

NOP Having successfully completed the requirements of a course specified in clause 93(j) of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 and having been issued with a written notice of approval by the Agency to drive a vehicle for which either a Class 4 or Class 5 licence would otherwise be required you drove for more than 8 hours in a cumulative work day when 140 hours or more of unsupervised driving of the vehicle had not been completed

L553 Driver undertook non-specified duties - stage 3 accelerated licence

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2012) (Infringement = \$100)
Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999, clause 19K(3)(g), and Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, reg 4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Having successfully completed the requirements of a course specified in clause 93(j) of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 and having been issued with a written notice of approval by the Agency to drive a vehicle for which either a Class 4 or Class 5 licence would otherwise be required you undertook other work time duties, except those specified in the notice of approval

NOP Having successfully completed the requirements of a course specified in clause 93(j) of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 and having been issued with a written notice of approval by the Agency to drive a vehicle for which either a Class 4 or Class 5 licence would otherwise be required you undertook other work time duties, except those specified in the notice of approval

L554 Drove during hours of darkness - stage 3 accelerated licence

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2012) (Infringement = \$100)
Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999, clause 19K(3)(h), and Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, reg 4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Having successfully completed the requirements of a course specified in clause 93(j) of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 and having been issued with a written notice of approval by the Agency to drive a vehicle for which either a Class 4 or Class 5 licence would otherwise be required you drove such a vehicle during the hours of darkness when 60 hours or more of unsupervised driving of the vehicle had not been completed

NOP Having successfully completed the requirements of a course specified in clause 93(j) of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 and having been issued with a written notice of approval by the Agency to drive a vehicle for which either a Class 4 or Class 5 licence would otherwise be required you drove such a vehicle during the hours of darkness when 60 hours or more of unsupervised driving of the vehicle had not been completed

L555 Restricted rider rode other than approved motorcycle

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2012) (Infringement = \$100)
Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999, clause 18(1)(b)(i)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Rode a motorcycle on a road namely *STREET* contrary to a condition of your restricted licence in that the motorcycle was not an approved motorcycle

NOP Rode a motorcycle on a road contrary to a condition of your restricted licence in that the motorcycle was not an approved motorcycle

Note Regulation 4A of the Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 says that a person may not be subject to proceedings with respect to a breach of clause 16(1)(a), (c)(ii), or (d)(ii), 18(1), or 57 of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 if that person is, with respect to the same facts, being proceeded against for a breach of section 31(1)(b) of the Act (Specimen charge L122).

L556 Aided or abetted learner's overseer not to be seated near driver

(Effective date = 22 Jul 2013)(Infringement = \$100)
Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999, clause 16(1)(a), & Crimes Act 1961, section 66(1)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 You did [1 aid] the driver of a motor vehicle on a road namely *STREET* to drive contrary to the condition of their learner licence in that the qualified person accompanying them in that vehicle was not seated in the front passenger seat

12 abet

13 incite

14 counsel

15 procure

NOP Aided or abetted the holder of a learner licence to drive a motor vehicle on a road when the person accompanying them was not seated in the front passenger seat of that vehicle

Note Regulation 4A of the Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 says that a person may not be subject to proceedings with respect to a breach of clause 16(1)(a), (c)(ii), or (d)(ii), 18(1), or 57 of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 if that person is, with respect to the same facts, being proceeded against for a breach of section 31(1)(b) of the Act (Specimen charge L122).

L557 Aided or abetted learner to carry pillion on a motorcycle or moped

(Effective date = 22 Jul 2013)(Infringement = \$100)
Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999, clause 16(1), & Crimes Act 1961, section 66(1)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 You did [1 aid] the rider of a motorcycle or moped on a road namely *STREET* to rider contrary to a condition of their learner licence in that they were carrying another person [2 on the motorcycle]

12 abet

13 incite

14 counsel

- 15 procure
22 in a sidecar attached to the motorcycle
23 on the moped
- NOP** Aided or abetted the rider of a motorcycle or moped on a road to ride contrary to a condition of their learner licence in that they carried another person [1 on the motorcycle]
12 in a sidecar attached to the motorcycle
13 on the moped
- Note** Regulation 4A of the Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 says that a person may not be subject to proceedings with respect to a breach of clause 16(1)(a), (c)(ii), or (d)(ii), 18(1), or 57 of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 if that person is, with respect to the same facts, being proceeded against for a breach of section 31(1)(b) of the Act (Specimen charge L122).
- L558 Aided or abetted learner licensee to fail to display an "L" plate**
(Effective date = 22 Jul 2013)(Infringement = \$100)
Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999, clause 16(1), & Crimes Act 1961, section 66(1)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** You did [1 aid] the driver of a motor vehicle on a road namely *STREET* to drive contrary to a condition of their learner licence in that they were not displaying on that vehicle an "L" plate as specified in clause 66 of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999
12 abet
13 incite
14 counsel
15 procure
- NOP** Aided or abetted the driver of a motor vehicle on a road to drive contrary to a condition of their learner licence in that they were not displaying on that vehicle an "L" plate as specified in clause 66 of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999
- Note** Regulation 4A of the Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 says that a person may not be subject to proceedings with respect to a breach of clause 16(1)(a), (c)(ii), or (d)(ii), 18(1), or 57 of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 if that person is, with respect to the same facts, being proceeded against for a breach of section 31(1)(b) of the Act (Specimen charge L122).
- L559 Aided or abetted learner rider to use motorcycle to tow another vehicle**
(Effective date = 22 Jul 2013)(Infringement = \$100)
Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999, clause 16(1)(d)(ii)(C), & Crimes Act 1961, section 66(1)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** You did [1 aid] the rider of a motorcycle on a road namely *STREET* to ride contrary to a condition of their learner licence in that they used the motorcycle to tow another vehicle
12 abet
13 incite
14 counsel
15 procure
- NOP** Aided or abetted the rider of a motorcycle on a road to ride contrary to a condition of their learner licence in that they used the motorcycle to tow another vehicle
- Note** Regulation 4A of the Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 says that a person may not be subject to proceedings with respect to a breach of clause 16(1)(a), (c)(ii), or (d)(ii), 18(1), or 57 of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 if that person is, with respect to the same facts, being proceeded against for a breach of section 31(1)(b) of the Act (Specimen charge L122).
- L560 Aided or abetted learner rider to ride other than approved motorcycle**
(Effective date = 22 Jul 2013)(Infringement = \$100)
Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999, clause 16(1)(d)(i)(A), & Crimes Act 1961, section 66(1)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** You did [1 aid] the rider of a motorcycle on a road namely *STREET* to ride contrary to a condition of their learner licence in that the motorcycle was not an approved motorcycle
12 abet
13 incite
14 counsel
15 procure
- NOP** Aided or abetted the rider of a motorcycle on a road to ride contrary to a condition of their learner licence in that the motorcycle was not an approved motorcycle
- L561 Aided or abetted restricted driver's overseer not seated next to driver**
(Effective date = 22 Jul 2013)(Infringement = \$100)
Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999, clause 18(2)(iii), & Crimes Act 1961, section 66(1)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** You did [1 aid] the driver of a motor vehicle on a road namely *STREET* to drive contrary to the condition of their restricted licence in that the qualified person accompanying them in that vehicle was not seated in the front passenger seat
12 abet
13 incite
14 counsel
15 procure

- NOP** Aided or abetted the holder of a restricted licence to drive a motor vehicle on a road when the person accompanying them was not seated in the front passenger seat of that vehicle
- Note** Regulation 4A of the Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 says that a person may not be subject to proceedings with respect to a breach of clause 16(1)(a), (c)(ii), or (d)(ii), 18(1), or 57 of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 if that person is, with respect to the same facts, being proceeded against for a breach of section 31(1)(b) of the Act (Specimen charge L122).
- L562** **Aided or abetted restricted rider to carry pillion on motorcycle or moped**
(Effective date = 22 Jul 2013)(Infringement = \$100)
Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999, clause 18(1)(b), & Crimes Act 1961, section 66(1)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** You did [1 aid] the rider of a motorcycle or moped on a road namely *STREET* to ride contrary to a condition of their restricted licence in that they were carrying another person [2 on the motorcycle]
12 abet
13 incite
14 counsel
15 procure
22 in a sidecar attached to the motorcycle
23 on the moped
- NOP** Aided or abetted the rider of a motorcycle or moped on a road to ride contrary to a condition of their restricted licence in that they carried another person [1 on the motorcycle]
12 in a sidecar attached to the motorcycle
13 on the moped
- Note** Regulation 4A of the Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 says that a person may not be subject to proceedings with respect to a breach of clause 16(1)(a), (c)(ii), or (d)(ii), 18(1), or 57 of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 if that person is, with respect to the same facts, being proceeded against for a breach of section 31(1)(b) of the Act (Specimen charge L122).
- L563** **Aided or abetted restricted driver to carry unauthorised passenger**
(Effective date = 22 Jul 2013)(Infringement = \$100)
Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999, clause 18(1)(a), & Crimes Act 1961, section 66(1)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** You did [1 aid] the driver of motor vehicle on a road namely *STREET* to drive contrary to the condition of their restricted licence in that, while not being accompanied by a person described in clause 18(2) of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rules 1999, the passenger carried in the vehicle was not their spouse, partner, parent, guardian, or dependant
12 abet
13 incite
14 counsel
15 procure
- NOP** Aided or abetted the driver of a motor vehicle who was the holder of a restricted licence to carry a passenger who was not your spouse, partner, parent, guardian, or dependant when they were not accompanied by a person described in clause 18(2) of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rules 1999
- Note** Regulation 4A of the Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 says that a person may not be subject to proceedings with respect to a breach of clause 16(1)(a), (c)(ii), or (d)(ii), 18(1), or 57 of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 if that person is, with respect to the same facts, being proceeded against for a breach of section 31(1)(b) of the Act (Specimen charge L122).
- L564** **Aided or abetted breach of automatic transmission condition on licence**
(Effective date = 22 Jul 2013)(Infringement = \$100)
Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999, clause 57, & Crimes Act 1961, section 66(1)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** You did [1 aid] the holder of a Class 1R licence with a condition imposed on the licence permitting them to drive only a motor vehicle with an automatic transmission so that they drove a motor vehicle in breach of that condition
12 abet
13 incite
14 counsel
15 procure
- NOP** Aided or abetted the holder of a Class 1R licence with a condition imposed on the licence permitting them to drive only a motor vehicle with an automatic transmission when they drove a motor vehicle in breach of that condition
- Note** Regulation 4A of the Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 says that a person may not be subject to proceedings with respect to a breach of clause 16(1)(a), (c)(ii), or (d)(ii), 18(1), or 57 of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 if that person is, with respect to the same facts, being proceeded against for a breach of section 31(1)(b) of the Act (Specimen charge L122).
- L565** **Aided or abetted restricted rider to use motorcycle to tow a vehicle**
(Effective date = 22 Jul 2013)(Infringement = \$100)
Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999, clause 18(1)(b)(iii), & Crimes Act 1961, section 66(1)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** You did [1 aid] the rider of a motorcycle on a road namely *STREET* to ride contrary to a condition of their restricted licence in that they used the motorcycle to tow another vehicle
12 abet

- 13 incite
14 counsel
15 procure
- NOP** Aided or abetted the rider of a motorcycle on a road to ride contrary to a condition of their restricted licence in that they used the motorcycle to tow another vehicle
- Note** Regulation 4A of the Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 says that a person may not be subject to proceedings with respect to a breach of clause 16(1)(a), (c)(ii), or (d)(ii), 18(1), or 57 of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 if that person is, with respect to the same facts, being proceeded against for a breach of section 31(1)(b) of the Act (Specimen charge L122).
- L566** **Aided or abetted restricted rider to ride other than approved motorcycle**
(Effective date = 22 Jul 2013)(Infringement = \$100)
Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999, clause 18(1)(b)(i), & Crimes Act 1961, section 66(1)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** You did [1 aid] the rider of a motorcycle on a road namely *STREET* to ride contrary to a condition of their restricted licence in that the motorcycle was not an approved motorcycle
12 abet
13 incite
14 counsel
15 procure
- NOP** Aided or abetted the rider of a motorcycle on a road to ride contrary to a condition of their restricted licence in that the motorcycle was not an approved motorcycle
- Note** Regulation 4A of the Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 says that a person may not be subject to proceedings with respect to a breach of clause 16(1)(a), (c)(ii), or (d)(ii), 18(1), or 57 of the Land Transport (Driver Licensing) Rule 1999 if that person is, with respect to the same facts, being proceeded against for a breach of section 31(1)(b) of the Act (Specimen charge L122).
- L601** **Vehicle impounded - driver disqualified**
For statistical purposes only - not for prosecution
- L602** **Vehicle impounded - driver licence suspended/revoked**
For statistical purposes only - not for prosecution
- L603** **Vehicle impounded - expired licence/unlicensed driver**
For statistical purposes only - not for prosecution
- L604** **Vehicle impounded for 12 hours - emergency**
For statistical purposes only - not for prosecution
- L605** **Vehicle impounded for forensic purposes**
For statistical purposes only - not for prosecution
- L606** **Vehicle impounded – multiple EBA convictions**
For statistical purposes only - not for prosecution
- L607** **Vehicle impounded – illegal street racing**
For statistical purposes only - not for prosecution
- L608** **Vehicle impounded – unlicensed transport service**
For statistical purposes only - not for prosecution
- L609** **Vehicle impounded – failing to stop**
(Effective date = 1 Dec 2009)
For statistical purposes only - not for prosecution
- L610** **Vehicle impounded – breach of anti-cruising bylaw**
(Effective date = 1 Dec 2009)
For statistical purposes only - not for prosecution

M Series - Logbooks, Driving Hours & Vehicle Related Offences

- M220** **Self-employed driver failed to make wage and other records available**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2007)
Section 79N Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 1 month type = M/T
- SP1** Being a self-employed driver of a vehicle referred to in section 30ZB of the Land Transport Act 1998 failed to make any or all of the records referred to in section 30ZD(1) of the Act available for immediate inspection on demand by an enforcement officer
- M221** **Facilitator or employer failed to make records available - section 30ZD(1)**

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017)

Section 79N Land Transport Act 1998

Maximum fine = \$100,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T

- SP1** Being a [1 person who employed a person] to drive a vehicle referred to in section 30ZB of the Land Transport Act 1998 failed to make any or all of the records referred to in section 30ZD(1) of the Act available for immediate inspection on demand by an enforcement officer
12 a facilitator who facilitated a driver

M222 Driver failed to comply with conditions of work time exemption

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2007)

Section 79N Land Transport Act 1998

Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 1 month, Notice type = M/T

- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle referred to in section 30ZB of the Land Transport Act 1998 and having been granted an exemption from the work time requirements did fail or refuse to comply with the conditions of that exemption

M223 Operator failed to comply with conditions of work time exemption

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2007)

Section 79N Land Transport Act 1998

Maximum fine = \$100,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 1 month, Notice type = M/T

- SP1** Being the operator of a vehicle referred to in section 30ZB of the Land Transport Act 1998 and having been granted an exemption from the work time requirements did fail or refuse to comply with the conditions of that exemption

0

M224 Driver failed to comply with conditions of fatigue management scheme

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2007)

Section 79N Land Transport Act 1998

Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 1 month, Notice type = M/T

- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle referred to in section 30ZB of the Land Transport Act 1998 and that was being operated under a fatigue management scheme approved under section 30ZA of the Act did fail or refuse to comply with the conditions of that approval

M225 Operator failed to comply with conditions of fatigue management scheme

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2007)

Section 79N Land Transport Act 1998

Maximum fine = \$100,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 1 month, Notice type = M/T

- SP1** Being the operator of a vehicle referred to in section 30ZB of the Land Transport Act 1998 and that was being operated under a fatigue management scheme approved under section 30ZA of the Act did fail or refuse to comply with the conditions of that approval

M226 Driver failed to retain logbook for the required period

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017)

Section 79Q(a) Land Transport Act 1998

Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 1 month, Notice type = M/T

- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle referred to in section 30ZF of the Land Transport Act 1998 you failed to retain a logbook required to be maintained by you under section 30ZH(1) of the Act for a period of 12 months after the date of the last entry in that logbook

Note The offence date on the **SP1** must show the period the logbook was not retained. i.e. "between date1 and date2"

M227 Driver failed to deliver copy of logbook record to employer

(Effective date = 1 Jan 2011)

Section 79Q(a) Land Transport Act 1998

Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 1 month, Notice type = M/T

- SP1** Being a driver who was an employee and having been required to maintain a logbook under section 30ZF of the Land Transport Act 1998 you failed to deliver a copy of the logbook record to your employer namely *SPACES* within 14 days after the last entry in that record

M229 Driver failed to produce current logbook on demand

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2007) (Infringement = \$500)

Land Transport Act 1998, section 79R(2)(a)

Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 1 month, Notice type = J/M/N/T

- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle referred to in section 30ZE of the Land Transport Act 1998 you failed to produce, on demand by an enforcement officer and without delay, a logbook that you were required to maintain that related the day of your last rest time of at least 24 hours, and all the days since that rest time

NOP Failed to produce, on demand by an enforcement officer and without delay, a logbook that was required to be maintain that related the day of the last rest time of at least 24 hours, and all the days since that rest time

M230 Driver failed to allow copy of logbook to be removed or made

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2007)

Section 79Q(a) Land Transport Act 1998

Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 1 month, Notice type = M/T

- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle referred to in section 30ZF of the Land Transport Act 1998 whose logbook had been produced to an enforcement officer you failed to allow, on demand by that officer, the officer to [1 remove an identical copy of the logbook made simultaneously with the original] of that logbook

12 make a copy

M231 Employer failed to retain copy of logbook for the required period

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017)

Section 79Q(b) Land Transport Act 1998

Maximum fine = \$25,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T

SP1 Being the employer of a driver namely *SPACES*, that person being required to maintain a logbook under section 30ZF of the Land Transport Act 1998, and a copy of the logbook having been delivered to the employer you did fail to retain that record for a period of 12 months from the date of the record

Note The offence date on the SP1 should show the period the logbook was not retained. i.e. "between date1 and date2"

M232 Driver maintained 2 logbooks

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2007)

Section 79R(1)(a) Land Transport Act 1998

Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T

SP1 Being the driver of a vehicle referred to in section 30ZF of the Land Transport Act 1998 you maintained a logbook under that section while maintaining another logbook under that section

Note Section 79R(4)(a) of the Land Transport Act 1998 gives the Court the discretion to disqualify an offender from driving particular categories of vehicles for this offence. If the Court does decide to impose a period of disqualification then they must disqualify the person for at least 1 month

M233 Party to an offence of maintaining two logbooks

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2007)

Section 79R(1)(a) Land Transport Act 1998 and section 66 Crimes Act 1961

Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T

SP1 Did [1 aid] a person namely *SPACES*, being the driver of a vehicle referred to in section 30ZF of the Land Transport Act 1998, when that person maintained a logbook under that section while maintaining another logbook under that section

12 abet

13 counsel

14 procure

Note Section 79R(4)(a) of the Land Transport Act 1998 gives the Court the discretion to disqualify an offender from driving particular categories of vehicles for this offence. If the Court does decide to impose a period of disqualification then they must disqualify the person for at least 1 month

M234 Made a false statement in a logbook

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2007)

Section 79R(1)(b) Land Transport Act 1998

Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T

SP1 Did make a false statement in a logbook

Note Section 79R(4)(a) of the Land Transport Act 1998 gives the Court the discretion to disqualify an offender from driving particular categories of vehicles for this offence. If the Court does decide to impose a period of disqualification then they must disqualify the person for at least 1 month

M235 Caused a false statement to be made in a logbook

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2007)

Section 79R(1)(b) Land Transport Act 1998

Maximum fine = \$25,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T

SP1 Did cause a false statement to be made in a logbook

M236 Allowed an omission to occur in a logbook

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2007)

Section 79R(1)(b) Land Transport Act 1998

Maximum fine = \$25,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T

SP1 Did allow an omission to occur in a logbook

M237 Produced a logbook containing a false particular

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2007)

Section 79R(2)(b) Land Transport Act 1998

Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T

SP1 Being the driver of a vehicle to which [1 section 30ZF] of the Land Transport Act 1998 applied produced on demand by an enforcement officer a logbook that was false in a material particular

12 section 30ZG

Note Section 79R(4)(a) of the Land Transport Act 1998 gives the Court the discretion to disqualify an offender from driving particular categories of vehicles for this offence. If the Court does decide to impose a period of disqualification then they must disqualify the person for at least 1 month

M238 Produced a logbook containing between 1 and 5 omissions

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2007)

(Infringement = Individual \$150)

Section 79R(2)(c)(i) Land Transport Act 1998

Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle to which [1 section 30ZF] of the Land Transport Act 1998 applied produced on demand by an enforcement officer a logbook that omitted at least 1 and not more than 5 material particulars
12 section 30ZG
- NOP** Being the driver of a vehicle to which [1 section 30ZF] of the Land Transport Act 1998 applied produced on demand by an enforcement officer a logbook that omitted at least 1 and not more than 5 material particulars
12 section 30ZG
- Note** Section 79R(4)(a) of the Land Transport Act 1998 gives the Court the discretion to disqualify an offender from driving particular categories of vehicles for this offence. If the Court does decide to impose a period of disqualification then they must disqualify the person for at least 1 month
- M239 Produced a logbook containing between 6 and 10 omissions**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2007) (Infringement = Individual \$300)
Section 79R(2)(c)(i) Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle to which [1 section 30ZF] of the Land Transport Act 1998 applied produced on demand by an enforcement officer a logbook that omitted at least 6 and not more than 10 material particulars
12 section 30ZG
- NOP** Being the driver of a vehicle to which [1 section 30ZF] of the Land Transport Act 1998 applied produced on demand by an enforcement officer a logbook that omitted at least 6 and not more than 10 material particulars
12 section 30ZG
- Note** Section 79R(4)(a) of the Land Transport Act 1998 gives the Court the discretion to disqualify an offender from driving particular categories of vehicles for this offence. If the Court does decide to impose a period of disqualification then they must disqualify the person for at least 1 month
- M240 Produced a logbook containing 11 or more omissions**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2007) (Infringement = Individual \$500)
Section 79R(2)(c)(i) Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle to which [1 section 30ZF] of the Land Transport Act 1998 applied produced on demand by an enforcement officer a logbook that omitted 11 or more material particulars
12 section 30ZG
- NOP** Being the driver of a vehicle to which [1 section 30ZF] of the Land Transport Act 1998 applied produced on demand by an enforcement officer a logbook that omitted 11 or more material particulars
12 section 30ZG
- Note** Section 79R(4)(a) of the Land Transport Act 1998 gives the Court the discretion to disqualify an offender from driving particular categories of vehicles for this offence. If the Court does decide to impose a period of disqualification then they must disqualify the person for at least 1 month
- M241 Produced a logbook that was not clear and legible**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2007)
Section 79R(2)(c)(ii) Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle to which [1 section 30ZF] of the Land Transport Act 1998 applied produced on demand by an enforcement officer a logbook in which a material particular was entered illegibly or in such a manner that the matters specified in the Land Transport Rule: Work Time and Logbooks 2007 could not be readily ascertained
12 section 30ZG
- Note** Section 79R(4)(a) of the Land Transport Act 1998 gives the Court the discretion to disqualify an offender from driving particular categories of vehicles for this offence. If the Court does decide to impose a period of disqualification then they must disqualify the person for at least 1 month
- M242 Allowed vehicle to be used when logbook was not maintained**
(Effective date = 1 Nov 2010)
Section 79R(3)(a) Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$25,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
- SP1** Did [1 require] a vehicle to which [2 section 30ZF] of the Land Transport Act 1998 applied to be used by *SPACES* when a logbook was not maintained in respect of the driving of that vehicle
12 direct
13 allow
22 section 30ZG
- M243 Allowed vehicle to be used when logbook had false particular**
(Effective date = 1 Nov 2010)
Section 79R(3)(b) Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$25,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
- SP1** Did [1 require] a vehicle to which [2 section 30ZF] of the Land Transport Act 1998 applied to be used by *SPACES* when a logbook in respect of the driving of that vehicle was false in a material particular
12 direct
13 allow
22 section 30ZG
- M244 Allowed vehicle to be used when logbook had omissions**

(Effective date = 1 Nov 2010)

Section 79R(3)(c) Land Transport Act 1998

Maximum fine = \$25,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T

- SP1** Did [1 require] a vehicle to which [2 section 30ZF] of the Land Transport Act 1998 applied to be used by *SPACES* when a logbook in respect of the driving of that vehicle omitted a material particular
 12 direct
 13 allow
 22 section 30ZG

M245 Driver exceeded 5 and half hrs continuous work time (less than 60 mins)

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2007)

s.79O(a) Land Transport Act 1998

Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T

- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle subject to work time restrictions exceeded the maximum continuous work time period of five and a half hours, as prescribed in 2.1(1) Land Transport Rule: Work Time and Logbooks 2007, by less than 60 minutes

M246 Driver exceeded 5 and half hrs continuous work time (60 mins or more)

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2007)

s.79O(b) Land Transport Act 1998

Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 1 month, Notice type = M/T

- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle subject to work time restrictions exceeded the maximum continuous work time period of five and a half hours, as prescribed in 2.1(1) Land Transport Rule: Work Time and Logbooks 2007, by 60 minutes or more

M247 Driver exceeded seven hours continuous work time (less than 60 mins)

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2007)

s.79O(a) Land Transport Act 1998

Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T

- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle subject to work time restrictions exceeded the maximum continuous work time period of seven hours, as prescribed in 2.1(2) Land Transport Rule: Work Time and Logbooks 2007, by less than 60 minutes

M248 Driver exceeded seven hours continuous work time (60 mins or more)

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2007)

s.79O(b) Land Transport Act 1998

Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 1 month, Notice type = M/T

- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle subject to work time restrictions exceeded the maximum continuous work time period of seven hours, as prescribed in 2.1(1) Land Transport Rule: Work Time and Logbooks 2007, by 60 minutes or more

M249 Driver exceeded 13 hours work time in a work day (less than 60 mins)

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2007)

s.79O(a) Land Transport Act 1998

Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T

- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle subject to work time restrictions did in a cumulative work day exceed 13 hours of work time, as prescribed in section 30ZC(2)(a) of the Land Transport Act 1998, by less than 60 minutes

M250 Driver exceeded 13 hours work time in a work day (60 mins or more)

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2007)

s.79O(b) Land Transport Act 1998

Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 1 month, Notice type = M/T

- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle subject to work time restrictions did in a cumulative work day exceed 13 hours of work time, as prescribed in section 30ZC(2)(a) of the Land Transport Act 1998, by 60 minutes or more

M251 Driver didn't have 10 hrs continuous rest in work day (less than 60 mins)

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2007)

s.79O(a) Land Transport Act 1998

Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T

- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle subject to work time restrictions and rest time requirements did in a cumulative work day fail to have at least 10 hours of continuous rest time in a cumulative work day, as prescribed in section 30ZC(2)(b) of the Land Transport Act 1998, being a period of less than 60 minutes

M252 Driver didn't have 10 hrs continuous rest in work day (60 mins or more)

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2007)

s.79O(b) Land Transport Act 1998

Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 1 month, Notice type = M/T

- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle subject to work time restrictions and rest time requirements did in a cumulative work day fail to have at least 10 hours of continuous rest time in a cumulative work day, as prescribed in section 30ZC(2)(b) of the Land Transport Act 1998, being a period of 60 minutes or more

M253 Driver exceeded 70 hrs work time in cumulative period (under 120 mins)

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2007)

s.79O(a) Land Transport Act 1998

Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T

- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle subject to work time restrictions and rest time requirements did in a cumulative work period exceed 70 hours of work time, as prescribed in section 30ZC(3) of the Land Transport Act 1998, being a period of less than 120 minutes
- M254** **Driver exceeded 70 hrs work time in cumulative period - 120 mins or more**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2007)
s.79O(c) Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 1 month, Notice type = M/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle subject to work time restrictions and rest time requirements did in a cumulative work period exceed 70 hours of work time, as prescribed in section 30ZC(3) of the Land Transport Act 1998, being a period of 120 minutes or more
- M255** **Driver failed to carry logbook exemption and produce on demand**
(Effective date = 1 Aug 2008) (Infringement = Individual \$200, Body Corp \$1000)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 1.3(2) Land Transport Rule: Work Time and Logbooks 2007
Individual Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Being the driver working under an exemption from logbook use, issued in writing by the New Zealand Transport Agency, failed to carry that document at all times when driving a vehicle subject to work time requirement, and produce it without delay on demand by an enforcement officer
- NOP** Being the driver working under an exemption from logbook use failed to carry that document at all times when driving a vehicle subject to work time requirement, and produce it without delay on demand by an enforcement officer
- M256** **Driver failed to carry work time variation and produce on demand**
(Effective date = 1 Aug 2008) (Infringement = Individual \$200, Body Corp \$1000)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 1.3(2) Land Transport Rule: Work Time and Logbooks 2007
Individual Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Being the driver working under a variation of work time hours, issued in writing by the New Zealand Transport Agency, failed to carry that document at all times when driving a vehicle subject to work time requirement, and produce it without delay on demand by an enforcement officer
- NOP** Being the driver working under a variation of work time hours failed to carry that document at all times when driving a vehicle subject to work time requirement, and produce it without delay on demand by an enforcement officer
- M259** **Essential service employer failed to record details of variation**
(Effective date = 1 Nov 2010) (Infringement = Individual \$200, Body Corp \$1000)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.2(16) Land Transport Rule: Work Time and Logbooks 2007
Individual Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Being the employer of an essential service driver namely *SPACES* who was required to extend their work time hours failed to record the hours worked, the name of the person who worked those hours, and the situation that required the variation
- NOP** Being the employer of an essential service driver who extended their work time hours failed to record the hours worked, the name of the person who worked those hours, and the situation that required the variation
- M260** **Essential service employer failed to retain or produce records**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2007) (Infringement = Individual \$200, Body Corp \$1000)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.2(17) Land Transport Rule: Work Time and Logbooks 2007
Individual Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Being the employer of an essential service driver and having made a record under 2.2(16) Land Transport Rule: Work Time and Logbooks 2007 failed to [1 retain the record for a period of 12 months]
12 produce the record for inspection to an enforcement officer on demand
- NOP** Being the employer of an essential service driver and having made a record under 2.2(16) Land Transport Rule: Work Time and Logbooks 2007 failed to [1 retain the record for a period of 12 months]
12 produce the record for inspection to an enforcement officer on demand
- M261** **C.O. failed to carry or produce terms & conditions of variation**
(Effective date = 1 Apr 2010) (Infringement = Individual \$200, Body Corp \$1000)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.4(2)(c) Land Transport Rule: Work Time and Logbooks 2007
Individual Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Being the [1 commanding officer] of a Defence Force or visiting force driver who had varied their work time hours failed to [2 carry a copy of the terms and conditions of the variation]
12 person in command
22 produce the variation for inspection to an enforcement officer on demand
- NOP** Being the [1 commanding officer] of a Defence Force or visiting force driver who had varied their work time hours failed to [2 carry a copy of the terms and conditions of the variation]
12 person in command

22 produce the variation for inspection to an enforcement officer on demand

M262 Driver failed to carry or produce terms & conditions of variation

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2007) (Infringement = Individual \$200, Body Corp \$1000)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.5(7) Land Transport Rule: Work Time and Logbooks 2007

Individual Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

SP1 Being a driver working within an approved work time variation failed to [1 carry a printed copy of the approval]

12 produce the approval for inspection to an enforcement officer on demand

NOP Being a driver working within an approved work time variation failed to [1 carry a printed copy of the approval]

12 produce the approval for inspection to an enforcement officer on demand

M263 Driver failed to observe limits and conditions of work time variation

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2007) (Infringement = Individual \$400, Body Corp \$2000)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.5(8) Land Transport Rule: Work Time and Logbooks 2007

Individual Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

SP1 Being a driver working within the terms of an approved work time variation failed to observe all of the limits and conditions stated in the approval

NOP Being a driver working within the terms of an approved work time variation failed to observe all of the limits and conditions stated in the approval

M264 Failed to produce approved alternative work time record

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2007) (Infringement = Individual \$500, Body Corp \$2000)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.4(7) Land Transport Rule: Work Time and Logbooks 2007

Individual Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

SP1 Being a [1 driver] using an approved alternative means of recording work time hours failed to produce, without delay, a record specified in the approval when required to do so by an enforcement officer

12 transport service operator

NOP Being a [1 driver] using an approved alternative means of recording work time hours failed to produce, without delay, a record specified in the approval when required to do so by an enforcement officer

12 transport service operator

M265 Driver failed to offer proof that complying with logbook exemption

(Effective date = 1 Aug 2008) (Infringement = Individual \$200, Body Corp \$1000)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.2(1) Land Transport Rule: Work Time and Logbooks 2007

Individual Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

SP1 Being a driver driving under an exemption from the requirement to maintain a logbook failed to offer details, on demand by an enforcement officer, to show that they were complying with [1 the applicable conditions of section 4 Land Transport Rule: Work Time and Logbooks 2007]

12 an exemption granted by the New Zealand Transport Agency under s.30ZA Land Transport Act 1998

NOP Being a driver driving under an exemption from the requirement to maintain a logbook failed to offer details, on demand by an enforcement officer, to show that they were complying with [1 the applicable conditions of s.4 Land Transport Rule: Work Time and Logbooks 2007]

12 an exemption granted by the New Zealand Transport Agency under s.30ZA Land Transport Act 1998

M266 Vehicle recovery driver failed complete logbook or retain tow authorities

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2007) (Infringement = Individual \$500, Body Corp \$2000)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.5(2) Land Transport Rule: Work Time and Logbooks 2007

Individual Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

SP1 Being a driver of a vehicle recovery service vehicle who had not maintained a logbook, failed to complete and retain tow authorities as an equivalent record of their work time hours

NOP Being a driver of a vehicle recovery service vehicle who had not maintained a logbook, failed to complete and retain tow authorities as an equivalent record of their work time hours

M267 Urban bus driver failed to carry and show copy of routes and times

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2007) (Infringement = Individual \$200, Body Corp \$1000)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.5(6) Land Transport Rule: Work Time and Logbooks 2007

Individual Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

SP1 Being a driver of an urban bus failed to [1 carry] a copy of a document showing the routes and times allocated to the driver for that day

- 12 show on demand to an enforcement officer
- NOP** Being a driver of an urban bus failed to [1 carry] a copy of a document showing the routes and times allocated to the driver for that day
12 show on demand to an enforcement officer
- M268** **Failed to carry & produce cert regarding inability to complete logbook**
(Effective date = 1 Aug 2008) (Infringement = Individual \$200, Body Corp \$1000)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.7(4) Land Transport Rule: Work Time and Logbooks 2007
Individual Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Being a driver who had been issued by the New Zealand Transport Agency with a notice confirming that the person did not have to complete a logbook because they suffer from a medical or other condition that has resulted in an inability to keep a logbook, failed to [1 carry that notice]
12 produce that notice to an enforcement officer on demand
- NOP** Being a driver who had been issued with a notice confirming that they did not have to complete a logbook because they suffer from a condition that resulted in an inability to keep a logbook, failed to [1 carry that notice]
12 produce that notice to an enforcement officer on demand
- M269** **Holder of approved alternative FMP failed to maintain staff records**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2007) (Infringement = Individual \$1000, Body Corp \$5000)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 6.6(2)(a) Land Transport Rule: Work Time and Logbooks 2007
Individual Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$25,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Being the holder of an approved alternative fatigue management scheme failed to maintain accurate records of all persons covered by [1 the scheme], including the details of relevant experience, qualifications, training and refresher training of each person covered by the scheme
12 a scheme under joint management
- NOP** Being the holder of an approved alternative fatigue management scheme failed to maintain accurate records of all persons covered by the scheme, including their experience, qualifications and training
- M270** **Holder of approved alternative FMP failed to maintain incident records**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2007) (Infringement = Individual \$1000, Body Corp \$5000)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 6.6(2)(b) Land Transport Rule: Work Time and Logbooks 2007
Individual Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$25,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Being the holder of an approved alternative fatigue management scheme failed to maintain accurate operational records specified in the approval, including, but not limited to, internal reviews, non-compliance reports, incident and accident reports, schedules and rosters, trip records and fatigue countermeasures adopted
- NOP** Being the holder of an approved alternative fatigue management scheme failed to maintain accurate operational records specified in 6.6(2)(b) Land Transport Rule: Work Time and Logbooks 2007
- M271** **Holder of approved alternative FMP failed to hold prior versions**
(Effective date = 1 Aug 2008) (Infringement = Individual \$1000, Body Corp \$5000)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 6.6(2)(c) Land Transport Rule: Work Time and Logbooks 2007
Individual Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$25,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Being the holder of an approved alternative fatigue management scheme to which the New Zealand Transport Agency had approved changes failed to hold prior versions of the terms and conditions of the scheme
- NOP** Being the holder of an approved alternative fatigue management scheme to which the New Zealand Transport Agency had approved changes failed to hold prior versions of the terms and conditions of the scheme
- M272** **Holder of approved alternative FMP failed to retain records for 1 year**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2007) (Infringement = Individual \$1000, Body Corp \$5000)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 6.6(2)(d) Land Transport Rule: Work Time and Logbooks 2007
Individual Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$25,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Being the holder of an approved alternative fatigue management scheme failed to retain, for at least 1 year from the date of creation, the records specified in 6.6(2) Land Transport Rule: Work Time and Logbooks 2007
- NOP** Being the holder of an approved alternative fatigue management scheme failed to retain, for at least 1 year, the records specified in 6.6(2) Land Transport Rule: Work Time and Logbooks 2007
- M273** **Failed to comply with the requirements of approved alternative FMP**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2007) (Infringement = Individual \$400, Body Corp \$2000)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 6.6(4) Land Transport Rule: Work Time and Logbooks 2007
Individual Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

- Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Being a [1 driver covered by] an approved alternative fatigue management scheme failed to comply with the requirements of the approval in that you did *SPACES*
12 contractor covered by
13 person involved in administering
- NOP** Being a [1 driver covered by] an approved alternative fatigue management scheme failed to comply with the requirements of the approval
12 contractor covered by
13 person involved in administering
- M274** **Failed to comply with the countermeasures of approved alternative FMP**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2007) (Infringement = Individual \$400, Body Corp \$2000)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 6.6(5) Land Transport Rule: Work Time and Logbooks 2007
Individual Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Being [1 an employed driver] working within an approved alternative fatigue management scheme failed to comply with the operating limits and countermeasures described in the scheme in that you did *SPACES*
12 a contractor
- NOP** Being [1 an employed driver] working within an approved alternative fatigue management scheme failed to comply with the operating limits and countermeasures described in the scheme
12 a contractor
- M275** **Driver or contractor failed to keep approved alternative FMP records**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2007) (Infringement = Individual \$400, Body Corp \$2000)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 6.6(6) Land Transport Rule: Work Time and Logbooks 2007
Individual Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Being [1 an employed driver] working within an approved alternative fatigue management scheme failed to keep the records required by the scheme in that you failed to keep *SPACES*
12 a contractor
- NOP** Being [1 an employed driver] working within an approved alternative fatigue management scheme failed to keep the records required by the scheme
12 a contractor
- M276** **Failed to comply with Transport Act logbook exemption**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2007) (Infringement = Individual \$400, Body Corp \$2000)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 8.1(2) Land Transport Rule: Work Time and Logbooks 2007
Individual Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Did fail to comply with the conditions of an exemption from logbook use issued under the Transport Act 1962
- NOP** Did fail to comply with the conditions of an exemption from logbook use issued under the Transport Act 1962
- M277** **Failed to comply with Transport Act driving hours exemption**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2007) (Infringement = Individual \$400, Body Corp \$2000)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 8.1(2) Land Transport Rule: Work Time and Logbooks 2007
Individual Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Did fail to comply with the conditions of an exemption from driving hours issued under the Transport Act 1962
- NOP** Did fail to comply with the conditions of an exemption from driving hours issued under the Transport Act 1962
- M278** **Driver failed to make wage and other records available on demand**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2007)
Section 79Q Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 1 month type = M/T
- SP1** Being a person who was required to retain a logbook or a copy of a logbook under section 30ZH(1) of the Land Transport Act 1998 failed to make it and all relevant time records, wage records, and other related employment records available for immediate inspection on demand by an enforcement officer at any reasonable time during a period of 12 months after the date of the last entry in that logbook
- M279** **Driver failed to make all logbooks available on demand**
(Effective date = 1 Mar 2012)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 79Q(a)
Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 1 month type = M/T
- SP1** Being a driver of a vehicle to which [1 section 30ZF] of the Land Transport Act 1998 applied, on demand by an enforcement officer failed to produce without delay all logbooks that were so demanded
12 section 30ZG

- M280 Facilitator or employer failed to make records available - section 30ZH**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2017)
Section 79Q(b) Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$25,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0 month type = M/T
- SP1** Being a person who was required to retain a logbook or a copy of a logbook under section 30ZH(1) of the Land Transport Act 1998 failed to make it and all relevant time records, wage records, and other related employment records available for immediate inspection on demand by an enforcement officer at any reasonable time during a period of 12 months after the date of the last entry in that logbook
- M301 Driver failed to remove substance from road**
(Effective date = 1 Mar 2012) (Infringement = \$280)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 7.16(2) Road User Rule
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle from which [1 a slippery substance] had fallen or escaped and when the substance could be removed quickly and safely did fail to [2 remove] immediately the said substance
12 a piercing substance
13 a dangerous substance
14 glass
15 a substance of a kind likely to constitute a danger
22 cause to be removed
- NOP** Drove a vehicle from which [1 a slippery substance] fell or escaped and when it could be removed quickly and safely failed to [2 remove it] immediately
12 a piercing substance
13 a dangerous substance
14 glass
15 a substance of a kind likely to constitute a danger
22 cause it to be removed
- M303 Fails to notify presence of dangerous substance on road**
(Effective date = 1 Mar 2012) (Infringement = \$280)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 7.16(3) Road User Rule
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the person responsible to take action over the fall or escape of [1 a slippery substance] from a vehicle on a road and where the removal of the substance could not be achieved quickly and safely there being a likelihood of harm being caused to the public or to a person did fail to [2 report the incident to police]
12 a piercing substance
13 a dangerous substance
14 glass
15 a substance of a kind likely to be a danger to road users
22 warn the public
- NOP** Failed to [1 report the occurrence] of a substance likely to constitute a danger falling from your vehicle when it could not quickly and safely be removed
12 warn the public
- M304 Operating vehicle equipped with bell siren or whistle**
(Effective date = 1 Mar 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.2(6) & 2.1(4) & 4.1 Vehicle Equipment Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did operate a motor vehicle on a road without ensuring that the vehicle was not equipped with a [1 bell] audible outside the vehicle
12 siren
13 whistle
- NOP** Did operate a motor vehicle on a road without ensuring that the vehicle was not equipped with a [1 bell] audible outside the vehicle
12 siren
13 whistle
- M305 Vehicle steering column on left**
(Effective date = 1 Mar 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Regulation 70(1) and 136(e) Traffic Regulations 1976
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did operate a *SPACES* motor vehicle on a road namely *STREET* when the steering column was on the left of the vehicle and the vehicle was not exempt under regulation 70(2) of these regulations
- NOP** Operated a motor vehicle having a steering column to the left of the longitudinal centre line of the body
- M308 Carried loaded firearm on a vehicle**
(Effective date = 1 Mar 2012) (Infringement = Individual \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 7.21(1) Road User Rule
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being a driver of a motor vehicle on a road on or in which was carried a [1 firearm] when it was loaded with a [2 bullet]
12 airgun
13 restricted weapon
22 cartridge

- 23 missile
24 projectile
- NOP** Did drive a motor vehicle on a road on or in which was carried a [1 firearm] when it was loaded with a [2 bullet]
12 airgun
13 restricted weapon
22 cartridge
23 missile
24 projectile
- M313** **Unlawfully installed or interfered with a traffic sign**
(Effective date = 1 Mar 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.2(6) & 13.7(a) Traffic Control Devices Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Not being an authorised person did [1 install] a traffic control device
12 modify
13 remove
14 obscure
- NOP** Not being an authorised person did [1 install] a traffic control device
12 modify
13 remove
14 obscure
- M322** **Personation of an enforcement officer**
Section 54(1) Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Not being [1 an enforcement officer] you did without reasonable excuse [2 by words pretend to be] [3 an enforcement officer]
12 dangerous goods enforcement officer
22 by conduct pretend to be
23 by demeanour pretend to be
24 assume the dress of
25 assume the name of
26 assume the designation of
27 assume the description of
32 a dangerous goods enforcement officer
- M326** **Operating a heavy vehicle on a road closed to its class**
(Effective date = 1 Mar 2012) (Infringement = \$370)
Regulation 10(3) and (7) and 18(1)(a) Heavy Motor Vehicle Regulations 1974
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did operate a heavy motor vehicle to wit a *make* registered number *REGNO* on *STREET* the use of which was prohibited to heavy motor vehicles of that class.
- NOP** Did operate a heavy motor vehicle on a road which was prohibited to the use of this class of vehicle.
- M327** **Operated heavy motor vehicle which exceeded axle limit on closed road**
(Effective date = 1 Mar 2012) (Infringement = \$370)
Regulation 10(4) and (7) and 18(1)(a) Heavy Motor Vehicle Regulations 1974
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did operate a heavy motor vehicle to wit a *make* registered number *REGNO* on *STREET* the use of which was prohibited to heavy motor vehicles exceeding the specified axle weight of *SPACES*
- NOP** Did operate a heavy motor vehicle on a road which was prohibited to the use of such vehicles.
- M332** **Altered distance recorder/vehicle re distance travelled**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012)
Section 45 Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** With intent to cause a false record to be [1 shown] of the distance travelled by vehicle *REGNO* did make an alteration to the [2 distance recorder of the vehicle]
12 recorded
22 vehicle
- M334** **Alighted from or boarded a moving vehicle**
(Effective date = 1 Mar 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 7.1(3) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did [1 alight from] a moving [2 motor vehicle]
12 board
22 light rail vehicle
- NOP** Did [1 alight from] a moving [2 motor vehicle]
12 board
22 light rail vehicle

- M335 Door open on bus, PSV, or light rail vehicle**
 (Effective date = 1 Mar 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 7.2(2) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a [1 school bus] on a road failed to ensure that a door used for the entrance or exit of passengers was not open while the vehicle was moving
 12 passenger service vehicle
 13 light rail vehicle
- NOP** Being the driver of a [1 school bus] on a road failed to ensure that a door used for the entrance or exit of passengers was not open while the vehicle was moving
 12 passenger service vehicle
 13 light rail vehicle
- M336 Failed to display 'School Bus' sign when required**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.4(14) & 13.6A Traffic Control Devices Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being a school bus operator failed to ensure that there was displayed on the outside of the vehicle an approved 'School Bus' sign at both the front and the rear of the vehicle
- NOP** Operated a school bus and failed to ensure that there was displayed on the outside of the vehicle an approved 'School Bus' sign at both the front and the rear of the vehicle
- M337 Failed to remove 'School Bus' sign when not transporting school children**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.4(16) & 13.6A Traffic Control Devices Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being a school bus operator failed to ensure that a vehicle not being used for transporting school children did not display 'School Bus' sign
- NOP** Operated a school bus and failed to ensure that a vehicle not being used for transporting school children did not display 'School Bus' sign
- M338 Displayed flashing lights on 'School Bus' over 20 sec before bus stopped**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 8.4(3) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a school bus displaying a "School Bus" sign which incorporated flashing lights you failed to ensure that the flashing lights were not operated more than 20 seconds before the bus stopped for the purpose of picking up or dropping off school children
- NOP** Being the driver of a school bus displaying a "School Bus" sign which incorporated flashing lights you failed to ensure that the flashing lights were not operated more than 20 seconds before the bus stopped for the purpose of picking up or dropping off school children
- M339 Displayed flashing lights on 'School Bus' over 20 sec after bus moved away**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 8.4(3) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a school bus displaying a "School Bus" sign which incorporated flashing lights you failed to ensure that the flashing lights were not operated more than 20 seconds after the bus had moved away from the place at which it had stopped for the purpose of picking up or dropping off school children
- NOP** Being the driver of a school bus displaying a "School Bus" sign which incorporated flashing lights you failed to ensure that the flashing lights were not operated more than 20 seconds after the bus had moved away from the place at which it had stopped for the purpose of picking up or dropping off school children
- M401 Driver or passenger not wearing seatbelt**
 (Effective date = 1 Nov 2009) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & Road User Rule, 7.10
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being a person of or over the age of 15 years in a motor vehicle which was in motion on a road you did occupy a seat fitted with a seatbelt and failed to wear that seatbelt correctly so that you were properly restrained and you kept it securely fastened
- NOP** Occupied a seat in a motor vehicle which was fitted with a seatbelt and did not wear that seatbelt correctly so that you were properly restrained and you kept it securely fastened
- M402 Failed to ensure child 8 to 14 years used seatbelt**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & Road User Rule, 7.8
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did drive a motor vehicle which was in motion on a road when a person aged from 8 to 14 years occupied a seat fitted with a seatbelt without wearing that seatbelt correctly so that the person was properly restrained and the seatbelt was kept securely fastened

- NOP** Drove a motor vehicle which was in motion on a road when a person of or over the age from 8 to 14 years occupied a seat fitted with a seatbelt without wearing that seatbelt correctly so that the person was properly restrained and the seatbelt was kept securely fastened
- M405 Permitted child under 15 in front seat not restrained**
(Effective date = 1 Mar 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 7.9 Road User Rule
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a motor vehicle which was in motion on a road did permit a child under the age of 15 years to be alongside the driver when that child was not properly restrained by an approved child restraint or seatbelt.
- NOP** Drove a motor vehicle while a child under the age of 15 years was not properly restrained when alongside the driver.
- M409 Failed to ensure child under 7 years in approved child restraint**
(Effective date = 1 Nov 2013) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & Road User Rule, cl.7.6
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** You being the driver failed to ensure that, while the vehicle was in motion on a road, a child under the age of 7 years in the vehicle was properly restrained by an approved child restraint appropriate for that child
- NOP** Being the driver failed to ensure that, while the vehicle was in motion on a road, a child under the age of 7 years in the vehicle was properly restrained by an approved child restraint appropriate for that child
- M410 Failed to ensure child aged 7 years used restraint or seatbelt**
(Effective date = 1 Nov 2013) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & Road User Rule, cl. 7.7
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** You being the driver failed to ensure that, while the motor vehicle which was in motion on a road, a child aged 7 years was [1 properly restrained by an approved child restraint]
12 restrained as securely as practicable in the circumstances
- NOP** Being the driver failed to ensure that, while the motor vehicle which was in motion on a road, a child aged 7 years was [1 properly restrained by an approved child restraint]
12 restrained as securely as practicable in the circumstances
- M629 Failed to use heavy motor vehicle bypass at Balclutha**
(Effective date = 1 Jul 2008) (Infringement = \$750)
Clauses 106.1, 500.1 and 509.2 Clutha District Council Roading Bylaw 2008
Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the [1 driver] of a heavy goods service vehicle registered number *REGNO* did [2 drive] that vehicle on that part of State Highway 1 within Balclutha in Clyde Street from Renfrew Street intersection and terminating at the intersection of Clyde Street with James Street when an alternative route was indicated by suitable and conspicuous sign posts
12 operator
22 cause to be driven
23 permit to be driven
- NOP** Did drive a heavy goods service vehicle on Clyde Street when an alternative route was available and indicated

N Series - Vehicle Related Offences

- N101 Operated vehicle in noisy manner**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$50)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 7.4(1) Road User Rule
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did operate a vehicle on a road that created noise that having regard to all the circumstances was excessive
- NOP** Did operate a vehicle on a road that created noise that having regard to all the circumstances was excessive
- N103 Noisy equipment in a vehicle**
(Effective date = 26 Jun 2008) (Infringement = \$50)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 7.4(2) Road User Rule
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did create within or on a vehicle a noise that, having regard to all the circumstances, was excessive
- NOP** Did create within or on a vehicle a noise that, having regard to all the circumstances, was excessive
- N201 Used a vehicle that emitted excessive smoke or vapour**
(Effective date = 26 Jun 2008) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 7.5(1) Road User Rule
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being a driver operated, a motor vehicle on a road when for 10 seconds or more it emitted a continuous stream of smoke or vapour visible to a person of normal vision
- NOP** Operated a motor vehicle that emitted smoke or vapour for a continuous period of 10 seconds or more
- N301 Unsafe loading of a vehicle**

(Effective date = 26 Jun 2008) (Infringement = \$600)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 7.3(2) Road User Rule
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

SP1 Being the driver did operate a vehicle on a road when [1 it was so loaded] as to be liable to cause [2 injury to any person]
 12 the load was so unsafely secured
 13 the load was so unsafely covered
 22 injury to any animal
 23 annoyance to any person
 24 damage to any property
 25 injury to any person or damage to any property

NOP Did operate a vehicle on a road when [1 it was so loaded] as to be liable to cause [2 injury to any person]
 12 the load was so unsafely secured
 13 the load was so unsafely covered
 22 injury to any animal
 23 annoyance to any person
 24 damage to any property
 25 injury to any person or damage to any property

N302 Insufficiently covered load

(Effective date = 26 Jun 2008) (Infringement = \$600)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 7.3(3) Road User Rule
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

SP1 Being the driver did operate a vehicle on a road when the [1 vehicle was so loaded] that [2 the load] [3 escapes] from the vehicle
 12 load was so unsafely secured
 22 a portion of the load
 32 falls
 33 is likely to escape
 34 is likely to fall

NOP Operated a vehicle on a road namely *STREET* when the load on the vehicle was [1 unsafely secured]
 12 insufficiently covered

N311 Part of a motor vehicle or load dragging on road

(Effective date = 26 Jun 2008) (Infringement = \$600)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 7.3(4) Road User Rule
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

SP1 Being the driver did operate a vehicle on a road when [1 part of the load] did [2 drag on] the roadway otherwise than by means of the wheels or an attachment used to prevent the accumulation of static electricity
 12 part of the vehicle
 13 the load and the vehicle
 22 make moving contact with

NOP Operated a vehicle on a road when the vehicle or the load on the vehicle made moving contact with the roadway

N318 Dangerous condition of vehicle

(Effective date = 26 Jun 2008) (Infringement = \$600)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 7.3(1) Road User Rule
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

SP1 Being the driver did operate a vehicle on a road when it was in such a condition as to be liable to cause [1 injury to any person]
 12 injury to any animal
 13 annoyance to any person
 14 damage to any property
 15 distraction to the driver

NOP Being the driver did operate a vehicle on a road when it was in such a condition as to be liable to cause [1 injury to any person]
 12 injury to any animal
 13 annoyance to any person
 14 damage to any property
 15 distraction to the driver

N321 Operated a vehicle in manner liable cause damage/injury/annoyance

(Effective date = 1 Apr 2019) (Infringement = \$600)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 7.3(1) Road User Rule
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Being the driver did operate a vehicle on a road in such a manner as to be liable to cause [1 annoyance to any person]
 12 injury to any person
 13 injury to any animal
 14 damage to any property
 15 distraction to the driver

NOP Did operate a vehicle on a road in such a manner as to be liable to cause [1 annoyance to any person]
 12 injury to any person
 13 injury to any animal
 14 damage to any property

15 distraction to the driver

N322 More than 2 on a motorcycle

(Effective date = 26 Jun 2008) (Infringement = \$600)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 7.1(4) Road User Rule

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Being a driver did operate a motorcycle (other than a motorcycle fitted with a side car) on a road while it was carrying more than two persons

NOP Being a driver did operate a motorcycle (other than a motorcycle fitted with a side car) on a road while it was carrying more than two persons

N323 Carried a passenger in a caravan

(Effective date = 26 Jun 2008) (Infringement = \$150)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 7.3(5) Road User Rule

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Being the driver of a vehicle did tow a trailer designed for use as a human abode on a road while a person was carried in that trailer

NOP Being the driver of a vehicle did tow a trailer designed for use as a human abode on a road while a person was carried in that trailer

N326 Accessible device axle weights

(Effective date = 26 Jun 2008) (Infringement = \$370)

Regulation 13(1) and 18(1)(a) Heavy Motor Vehicle Regulations 1974

Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Did operate a heavy motor vehicle registered number *REGNO* fitted with a device for altering the distribution of weight between its axles when the controls for the device were located in such a position so they could be altered from inside the cab of the vehicle.

NOP Did operate a heavy motor vehicle fitted with a device for altering the distribution of weight between its axles such device accessible to the driver from the cab

N328 Fails display alternative fuel sticker

(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)

S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & s2.6(2) and 4.1 Vehicle Equipment Rule 2004

Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Did operate a motor vehicle registered number *REGNO* on a road namely *STREET* fitted with a charged [1 CNG] alternative fuel system when there was not displayed on the vehicle a sticker to the front and rear identifying the type of alternative fuel used 12 LPG

NOP Did operate a vehicle fitted with a charged alternative fuel system when there was not displayed on the vehicle a sticker to the front and rear identifying the type of alternative fuel used

N332 Carried passenger moped or cycle no pillion seat or footrests

(Effective date = 26 Jun 2008) (Infringement = \$55)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 11.7(a) Road User Rule 2004

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Did ride a [1 moped] carrying a passenger when the passenger [2 was not being carried on a pillion seat designed for the purpose] 12 cycle

22 did not use footrests provided

23 did not have footrests provided

NOP Did ride a [1 moped] carrying a passenger when the passenger [2 was not being carried on a pillion seat designed for the purpose] 12 cycle

22 did not use footrests provided

23 did not have footrests provided

N353 Operated motor vehicle with insecure load

(Effective date = 01/06/2005) (Infringement = \$600)

Section 42 Land Transport Act 1998

Body Corporate maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

Individual maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

SP1 Operated a motor vehicle *REGNO* on a road namely *STREET* and failed to ensure that the load carried in or on [1 the vehicle] was secured and contained in such a manner that it could not fall or escape from the vehicle

12 a vehicle being towed by the motor vehicle driven by the operator

NOP Failed to ensure that the load carried in or on the vehicle was secured and contained in such a manner that it could not fall or escape from the vehicle

Notes 1 applies to all motor vehicles regardless of size

2 charge only the driver where insecure load on trailer. In all other cases charge either the operator or the driver

N355 Drove heavy motor vehicle with insecure load when directed not to

(Effective date = 26 Jun 2008) (Infringement = \$750)

Section 52(1)(d) Land Transport Act 1998

Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Knowingly drove a heavy motor vehicle *REGNO* with an insecure load on *STREET* in breach of a direction given by an enforcement officer under section 128 of the Land Transport Act 1998 that the vehicle be [1 moved to a safe place and be kept stopped at that place]

- 12 kept stopped
13 stopped
- NOP** Drove a heavy vehicle with an insecure load in breach of a direction that the vehicle be [1 moved to a safe place and be kept stopped at that place]
12 kept stopped
13 stopped
- N358 Loader failed to secure load on vehicle**
(Effective date = 22 Jun 2005) (Infringement = \$600)
Section 42 Land Transport Act 1998
Body Corporate maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
Individual maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the loader of a motor vehicle operated on a road failed to ensure that the load carried in or on [1 the vehicle] was secured and contained in such a manner that it could not fall or escape from the vehicle
12 a vehicle being towed by the motor vehicle driven by the operator
- NOP** Loaded a motor vehicle and failed to ensure that the load carried in or on the vehicle was secured and contained in such a manner that it could not fall or escape from the vehicle
- N397 Erected bogus traffic sign**
(Effective date = 26 Jun 2008) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.2(5) & 13.7(a) Traffic Control Devices Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did [1 on a road] [2 mark] a bogus traffic control device
12 in or on a place visible from a road
22 install
23 allow to be marked
24 allow to be installed
- NOP** You did [1 on a road] [2 mark] a bogus traffic control device
12 in or on a place visible from a road
22 install
23 allow to be marked
24 allow to be installed
- N398 Damaged or interfered with a traffic control device**
(Effective date = 26 Jun 2008) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.2(5) & 13.7(a) Traffic Control Devices Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did [1 damage] a traffic control device
12 interfere with
- NOP** You [1 damaged] a traffic control device
12 interfered with
- N399 Misused a hand-held stop sign**
(Effective date = 26 Jun 2008) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 11.7 & 13.3 Traffic Control Devices Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did use a hand-held stop sign other than to control traffic [1 for an activity under an approved traffic management plan]
12 as part of the movement of a lawful overdimension or overweight vehicle
- NOP** Misused a hand-held stop sign
- N401 Unreasonable use of warning device**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 7.4(5) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did use a warning device on a motor vehicle on a road [1 otherwise than as a reasonable traffic warning]
12 to make an unreasonably loud noise
13 to make an unreasonably harsh noise
14 to make an unreasonably shrill noise
- NOP** Used a warning device on a motor vehicle [1 otherwise than as a reasonable traffic warning]
12 to make an unreasonably loud noise
13 to make an unreasonably harsh noise
14 to make an unreasonably shrill noise
- N403 Causing damage to road**
(Effective date = 26 Jun 2008)
Section 357(J) Local Government Act 1974
Maximum fine = \$200, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Did [1 cause] an act namely the towing of a heavy roller with projecting rivets on *STREET* by which damage was done to the road
12 permit
- NOP** Towed a heavy roller which had projecting rivets and damaged the road surface.

- N404 Drove on a footpath**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.13 Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did drive a motor vehicle along a footpath.
- NOP** Drove a motor vehicle along a footpath.
- N410 Carried infant without seat or container**
(Effective date = 26 Jun 2008) (Infringement = \$55)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 11.7(b) Road User Rule
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did ride a [1 moped] on a road carrying an infant when the infant was not being carried in a container or seat designed to protect the legs of an infant from coming in contact with the vehicle's wheels
12 cycle
- NOP** Did ride a [1 moped] on a road carrying an infant when the infant was not being carried in a container or seat designed to protect the legs of an infant from coming in contact with the vehicle's wheels
12 cycle
- N411 Driver used a mobile phone while driving**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$80)
Land Transport Act 1998 s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999 r.4 & Road User Rule 2004 7.3A(1)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle did while driving the vehicle use a mobile phone in a way described in clause 7.3A(1) paragraphs (a) to (f) of the Land Transport (Road User) Rule 2004 or in a way similar to a way described in any of paragraphs (b) to (d) of the subclause.
- NOP** Being the driver of a vehicle on a road did use a mobile phone while driving
- N506 Truck and full trailer over 21m without rear underrun protection**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1) & 3.7(3), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated a towing vehicle and full trailer combination that complied with all of the dimensions requirements in Schedule 2 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016, and with an overall length of more than 21 m, and a height of any substantive overhang above the ground greater than 550 mm, and failed to ensure that the vehicle was fitted with an adjustable or removable rear underrun protection device that met the technical requirements specified in clause 3.7(4) of the Rule
- NOP** Operated a towing vehicle and full trailer combination that complied with all of the dimensions requirements in Schedule 2 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016, and with an overall length of more than 21 m, and a height of any substantive overhang above the ground greater than 550 mm, and failed to ensure that the vehicle was fitted with an approved adjustable or removable rear underrun protection device
- N507 Truck and full trailer over 21 m with uncertified underrun protection**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1) & 3.7(4) and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated a towing vehicle and full trailer combination with an overall length of more than 21 m, and a height of any substantive overhang above the ground greater than 550 mm, and failed to ensure that the adjustable or removable rear underrun protection device fitted to the vehicle was certified for compliance with 3.7(4) of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016 by a vehicle inspector or inspecting organisation
- NOP** Operated a towing vehicle and full trailer combination with an overall length of more than 21 m, and a height of any substantive overhang above the ground greater than 550 mm, and failed to ensure that the adjustable or removable rear underrun protection device fitted to the vehicle was certified for compliance with 3.7(4) of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016 by a vehicle inspector or inspecting organisation
- N508 Heavy tow operator failed to reduce overall length of a combination**
(Effective date = 11 Jun 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1) & 3.14(11), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Operated a heavy vehicle recovery service vehicle that was towing a [1 heavy motor vehicle] and towed the [2 heavy motor vehicle] passed the nearest safe area when the combination did not comply with any of the dimension requirements in Schedule 2 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016; or with the mass ratio of towed and towing vehicles in 4.5 of the Rule; or was operated under an overdimension permit
12 heavy motor vehicle and attached trailer
13 heavy motor vehicle and attached trailers
21 combination of vehicles
- NOP** Operated a heavy vehicle recovery service vehicle that was towing a heavy motor vehicle or combination of heavy vehicles and towed the combination passed the nearest safe area when the combination did not comply with any of the dimension requirements in Schedule 2 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016; or with the mass ratio of towed and towing vehicles in 4.5 of the Rule; or was operated under an overdimension permit
- N510 Operated an overheight vehicle or load where damage likely**

(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
 Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1) & 3.1(4), and Offences & Penalties Regulations, r. 4
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

- SP1** Operated a vehicle *REGNO* on *STREET* when [1 its load] rose to a height likely to damage any wires, cables or construction lawfully on, over or alongside the road
 12 the vehicle
 13 the vehicle and its load
- NOP** Operated a vehicle on a road when [1 its load] rose to a height likely to damage any wires, cables or construction lawfully on, over or alongside the road
 12 the vehicle
 13 the vehicle and its load

N511 Load extending beyond the vehicle not marked during daylight hours

(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
 Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1) and 3.3(1) and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

- SP1** Did operate a motor vehicle registered number *REGNO* on *STREET*, other than during the hours of darkness, the load of which extended more [1 than 1 metre forward from the body of the vehicle] when the projecting load was not suitably indicated by means of a fluorescent yellow flag at least 400 millimetres long and 300 millimetres wide, or a frangible hazard warning panel 12 than 1 metre backward from the body of the vehicle
 13 than 200mm out from the side of the body of the vehicle
- NOP** Did operate a motor vehicle, otherwise than during the hours of darkness, without a flag or frangible hazard warning panel indicating that the load projected beyond the vehicle

N512 Load extending beyond side of vehicle not lit during hours of darkness

(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
 Vehicle Dimensions and Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1) and 3.3(2)(e) and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

- SP1** Did during the hours of darkness operate on *STREET* a motor vehicle registered number *REGNO* with a load that extended more than 200mm beyond the side of the body of the vehicle when it did not operate with at least one red lamp fitted on each side of the load at the rear and at least one white or amber lamp fitted on each side of the load at the front.
- NOP** Operated a vehicle during the hours of darkness where the load extended beyond the side of the vehicle when the appropriate lighting was not displayed on the load

N513 Load extending beyond front or rear of vehicle not lit - hours of darkness

(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
 Vehicle Dimensions and Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1) and 3.3(2) and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

- SP1** Did during the hours of darkness operate on *STREET* a motor vehicle *REGNO* with a load [1 exceeding 1 metre] in width extending from the [2 rear] of the vehicle when it was not being operated [with one [3 red] lamp fitted [4 on each side of the load] at the [5 rear] of the load
 12 1 metre or less
 22 front
 32 white
 42 centrally
 52 front
- NOP** Operated a vehicle during the hours of darkness where the load extended beyond the front or the rear of the vehicle when the appropriate lighting was not displayed on the load

N514 Operated vehicle below minimum static rollover threshold

(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
 Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1) & 3.15(1), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

- SP1** Did operate on *STREET* a vehicle of a Class [1 NC, being a heavy goods vehicle] registered number *REGNO* when the static rollover threshold was less than 0.35g
 12 TD, being a heavy trailer
- NOP** Operated a [1 heavy goods vehicle] when the static rollover threshold was less than 0.35g
 12 heavy trailer

N516 Exceeded dimensions on 2 wheel motorcycle or moped

(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
 Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1) & 3.2(1), and Offences & Penalties Regulations, r. 4
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

- SP1** Did operate on a road namely *STREET* a vehicle with only two wheels when the vehicle and any load exceeded 1.1 metres in width
- NOP** Operated a vehicle with only two wheels when the vehicle and any load exceeded 1.1 metres in width

N517 Exceeded maximum forward-distance

(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
 Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1) & 3.2(1) and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

- SP1** Did operate a vehicle, being [1 a rigid vehicle fitted with a tow coupling], on *STREET* when part of the [2 vehicle] extended more than [3 8.5] metres ahead of the rear axis of the vehicle
 12 a rigid vehicle not fitted with tow coupling
 13 a full trailer
 14 a simple trailer
 15 a pole trailer with drawbar at maximum extension
 16 an articulated bus
 17 a semi-trailer
 22 load carried on the vehicle
 32 9.5
 33 9.2
- NOP** Operated on a road a vehicle when the [1 vehicle] extended more than [2 8.5] metres ahead of the rear axis of the vehicle
 12 load
 22 9.5
 23 9.2
- N518 Exceeded maximum front overhang**
 (Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
 Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1) & 3.2(1) & Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, reg.4
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated a vehicle, [1 being a semi-trailer], when [2 its load] extended forward from the [3 kingpin centre] by more than [4 a radius arc of 2.04 metres]
 12 being a simple trailer
 13 being a full trailer
 14 being a pole trailer
 15 not being a simple, full, pole or semi-trailer, or agricultural motor vehicle
 16 being an agricultural motor vehicle
 22 the vehicle
 32 tow coupling centre
 33 turntable centre
 34 turntable centre on the towing vehicle
 35 front edge of the driver's seat when in the rearmost position
 42 3 metres
 43 4 metres
- NOP** Operated a vehicle, [1 being a semi-trailer] when the front overhang of [2 its load] exceeded the maximum permissible front overhang for that type of vehicle
 12 being a simple trailer
 13 being a full trailer
 14 being a pole trailer
 15 not being a simple, full, pole or semi-trailer, or agricultural motor vehicle
 16 being an agricultural motor vehicle
 22 the vehicle
- N519 Heavy rigid vehicle exceeded maximum rear overhang**
 (Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
 Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1) & 3.2(1), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated a heavy rigid vehicle, whose rearmost axle was a [1 non-steering axle], *REGNO* when the rear overhang exceeded the lesser of [2 4 metres] or 70% of wheelbase
 12 steering axle
 22 4.25 metres
- NOP** Operated a heavy rigid vehicle, whose rearmost axle was a [1 non-steering axle], when the rear overhang exceeded the lesser of [2 4 metres] or 70% of wheelbase
 12 steering axle
 22 4.25 metres
- N521 Operated HMV with less than minimum ground clearance**
 (Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
 Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1) & 3.2(1), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated a heavy motor vehicle registered number *SPACES* when the ground clearance was less than 100 mm or 6% of the distance from the nearest axle to the point where the ground clearance was measured
- NOP** Operated a heavy motor vehicle when the ground clearance was less than 100 mm or 6% of the distance from the nearest axle to the point of measurement
- N522 Point of attachment for articulated vehicle too far back**
 (Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
 Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1) & 3.2(1) and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated a heavy motor vehicle registered numbers *SPACES*, being a [1 trailer] towing a semi-trailer when the point of attachment was [2 behind the last axle of the towing vehicle]

- 12 rigid vehicle with more than 1 axle in its rear set
22 more than 300 mm behind the rear axis
- NOP** Operated a heavy motor vehicle, being a [1 trailer] towing a semi-trailer when the point of attachment was [2 behind the last axle of the towing vehicle]
12 rigid vehicle with more than 1 axle in its rear set
22 more than 300 mm behind the rear axis
- N523** **Operated non-rigid vehicle with excess rear overhang**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1) & 3.2(1) and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated a vehicle *REGNO* being [1 a heavy semi-trailer (not being a Class TC caravan semi-trailer)] when its rear overhang exceeded the lesser of [2 4 metres] or [3 50%] of [4 forward distance]
12 a heavy simple trailer
13 a heavy pole trailer with one axle set
14 an articulated bus
15 a heavy full trailer
16 a heavy pole trailer with two axle sets
17 a Class TC caravan that is a semi-trailer
22 4.3 metres
32 65%
33 70%
42 wheelbase
- NOP** Operated a vehicle being [1 a heavy semi-trailer (not being a Class TC caravan semi-trailer)] when its rear overhang exceeded the lesser of [2 4 metres] or [3 50%] of [4 forward distance]
12 a heavy simple trailer
13 a heavy pole trailer with one axle set
14 an articulated bus
15 a heavy full trailer
16 a heavy pole trailer with two axle sets
17 a Class TC caravan that is a semi-trailer
22 4.3 metres
32 65%
33 70%
42 wheelbase
- N524** **Operated other vehicle with excess rear overhang**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1) & 3.2(1) and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated a vehicle *REGNO* when its rear overhang exceeded 4 metres
- NOP** Operated a vehicle when its rear overhang exceeded 4 metres
- N525** **Operated an overheight vehicle or load**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1) & 3.2(1) and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated a vehicle *REGNO* when [1 its load] rose to a height exceeding 4.3 metres from the ground
12 the vehicle
13 the vehicle and its load
- NOP** Operated a vehicle when [1 its load] rose to a height exceeding 4.3 metres from the ground
12 the vehicle
13 the vehicle and its load
- N526** **Exceeded rear trailing unit distance**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1) & 3.2(1) and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated a vehicle *REGNO*, being [1 an A-train], when the distance from the centre of the fifth wheel or tow coupling on the towing vehicle to the rear of the [2 trailing unit] exceeded 14.5 metres
12 a B-train
13 a towing vehicle and two trailers
22 vehicle combination
23 load
- NOP** Operated [1 an 'A train'] when the distance from the centre of the fifth wheel or tow coupling of 1st trailer to the rear of the [2 trailer] exceeded 14.5m
12 a 'B train'
13 a towing vehicle and two trailers
22 vehicle combination
23 load

- N527 Operated A-train with excess coupling point distance**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1) & 3.2(1) and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated a vehicle registered numbers *SPACES* (being an A-train) when the coupling point distance exceeded 30% of the semi-trailer's forward length
- NOP** Operated an A-train when the coupling point distance exceeded 30%, of the semi-trailer's forward length
- N528 Operated an overlength rigid vehicle (not towing)**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1) & 3.2(1) and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated a rigid vehicle (not towing) *REGNO* when its overall length exceeded 12.6 metres
- NOP** Operated a rigid vehicle (not towing) when its overall length exceeded 12.6 metres
- N531 Exceeded maximum inter-vehicle spacing**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1) & 3.2(1) and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated a vehicle *REGNO* that was being operated in combination with other vehicles when the space between any 2 consecutive vehicles in the combination exceeded 4 metres
- NOP** Operated a vehicle that was being operated in combination with other vehicles when the space between any 2 consecutive vehicles in the combination exceeded 4 metres
- N532 Truck and full trailer inter-vehicle spacing too short**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1) & 3.14(1) and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated a towing vehicle *REGNO* and a full trailer when the inter-vehicle spacing was less than the greater of 1 metre or half the width of the foremost point of the trailer (including its load)
- NOP** Operated a towing vehicle and full trailer when the inter-vehicle spacing was less than the greater of 1 m or half the width of the foremost point of the trailer (including its load)
- N533 Operated vehicle with non-load sharing axle set**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1) & 3.9(5), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated a heavy motor vehicle *REGNO* when its axle sets (excluding any twin steer sets) were not load sharing
- NOP** Operated a heavy motor vehicle when its axle sets (excluding any twin steer sets) were not load sharing
- N534 Operated 'A train' without appropriate motor-driven-axle set**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1) & 3.10(1), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated a vehicle, being an "A train", registered numbers *SPACES* when the towing vehicle did not contain [1 2 motor driven axles in a tandem set]
12 2 motor driven axles in a tri-axle set
13 3 motor driven axles in a tri-axle set
- NOP** Operated a vehicle, being an "A train", when the towing vehicle did not contain [1 2 motor driven axles in a tandem set]
12 2 motor driven axles in a tri-axle set
13 3 motor driven axles in a tri-axle set
- N535 Mass on front axle set less than 20% of gross**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1) & 4.6, and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated a heavy rigid vehicle registered numbers *REGNO* when the mass on the [1 front axle set] was less than 20% of the sum of the axle mass of the vehicle
12 twin-steer axle set
- NOP** Operated a heavy rigid vehicle when the mass on the [1 front axle set] was less than 20% of the sum of the axle mass of the vehicle
12 twin-steer axle set
- N536 Vehicle or load exceeded maximum width**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1) & 3.2(1), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated a vehicle *REGNO* when [1 its load] [2 exceeded 2.55 metres in width]
12 the vehicle
13 the vehicle and its load
22 extended more than 1.275 metres from the vehicle's centre-line
- NOP** Operated a vehicle when [1 its load] [2 exceeded 2.55 metres in width]

12 the vehicle
 13 the vehicle and its load
 22 extended more than 1.275 metres from the vehicle's centre-line

N537 Towed more than one trailer behind light motor vehicle

(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
 Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1) & 3.14(2), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Did operate on *STREET* a light motor vehicle *REGNO*, other than a tractor, to tow more than one trailer
NOP Towed more than one trailer behind a light motor vehicle

N538 Towed more than two trailers behind a tractor

(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
 Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1) & 3.14(2), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Did operate on *STREET* a tractor *REGNO* towing more than two light trailers
NOP Towed more than two light trailers behind a tractor

N539 Light passenger service vehicle towed trailer over 2000 kg

(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
 Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1) & 3.14(5), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

SP1 Did operate a light passenger service vehicle *REGNO* towing a trailer when the gross vehicle mass of the trailer exceeded 2000 kg
NOP Operated a light passenger service vehicle towing a trailer with a gross vehicle mass exceeding 2000kg

N540 Failed to comply with conditions on overweight permit

(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
 Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(2)(b) & 5.8(6), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

SP1 Did operate a heavy motor vehicle *REGNO* that was being operated under the authority of an overweight permit issued under 5.8(1) of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016, on *STREET* when the vehicle and its load failed to comply with all the conditions of the permit
NOP Operated a heavy motor vehicle being operated under the authority of an overweight permit issued under 5.8(1) of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016, when the vehicle and its load failed to comply with all the conditions of the permit

N541 Failed to comply with conditions of overdimension permit

(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
 Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(3) & (5) and 6.2(1) & (2), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

SP1 Did operate a motor vehicle *REGNO* that was being operated under the authority of an overdimension permit issued under section 6 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016, on *STREET* when [1 the vehicle and its load failed to comply with all the conditions of the permit]
 12 a special condition of the permit, namely *SPACES*, was not complied with
NOP Operated a heavy motor vehicle being operated under the authority of an overdimension permit issued under section 6 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016, when [1 the vehicle and its load failed to comply with all the conditions of the permit]
 12 a special condition of the permit was not complied with

N542 Standard vehicle carried divisible overdimension load

(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
 Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(3) & 6.5(1), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

SP1 Did operate a standard motor vehicle *REGNO* to transport an overdimension load when that load was [1 divisible]
 12 not loaded so as to minimise its width
NOP Did operate a standard motor vehicle to transport an overdimension load when that load was [1 divisible]
 12 not loaded so as to minimise its width

N543 Standard vehicle carried overdimension divisible load

(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
 Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(3) & 6.5(2), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

SP1 Did operate a standard motor vehicle *REGNO* transporting an overdimension load as well as a divisible load when the divisible load exceeded [1 a width of 2.55 m]
 12 a height of 4.3 m
 13 the appropriate length requirements
 14 the appropriate rear overhang requirements
NOP Operated a standard motor vehicle to transport an overdimension load as well as a divisible load when the divisible load exceeded [1 a width of 2.55 m]
 12 a height of 4.3 m

- 13 the appropriate length requirements
- 14 the appropriate rear overhang requirements

N544 Standard vehicle carried multiple overdimension loads

(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)

Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(3) & 6.5(3), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

SP1 Did operate a standard motor vehicle *REGNO* to transport more than one overdimension load when the loads were loaded [1 side-by-side] and exceeded [2 2.55 m in width]

12 one above the other

13 one behind the other

22 4.3 m in height

23 the appropriate requirements for length

24 the appropriate requirements for rear overhang

NOP Operated a standard motor vehicle to transport more than one overdimension load when they were loaded [1 side-by-side] and exceeded [2 2.55 m in width]

12 one above the other

13 one behind the other

22 4.3 m in height

23 the appropriate requirements for length

24 the appropriate requirements for rear overhang

N545 Exceeded maximum width transporting wool or hay bales

(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)

Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(3) & 6.5(4)(a), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

SP1 Did operate a standard motor vehicle *REGNO* to transport a divisible load of [1 hay bales] when the width of the load exceeded 2.7 m

12 wool bales

NOP Operated a standard motor vehicle to transport a divisible load of [1 hay bales] when the width of the load exceeded 2.7 m

12 wool bales

N546 Exceeded maximum width transporting concrete pipes

(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)

Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(3) & 6.5(4)(b), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

SP1 Did operate a standard motor vehicle *REGNO* to transport a divisible load of concrete pipes with a nominal bore of 300 mm loaded transversely on the deck when the width of the load exceeded 2.7 m and projected more than 1.35 m beyond either side of the vehicle's longitudinal centre-line

NOP Operated a standard motor vehicle to transport a divisible load of concrete pipes with a nominal bore of 300 mm when the width of the load exceeded 2.7 m and projected more than 1.35 m beyond either side of the vehicle's longitudinal centre-line

N548 Specialist overdimension vehicle carried divisible overdimension load

(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)

Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(3) & 6.6(2), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

SP1 Did operate a specialist overdimension vehicle *REGNO* to transport a divisible load when the load exceeded the dimensions limits set out in Schedule 2 of the Vehicle Dimensions and Mass Rule 2016 and the limit could have been complied with by reducing the load

NOP Operated a specialist overdimension vehicle to transport a divisible load when the load exceeded the limits set out in the Schedule 2 of the Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016 and the limit could have been complied with by reducing the load

N549 Empty overdimension vehicle not reduced in size

(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)

Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(3) & 6.7(4), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

SP1 Operated a motor vehicle designed primarily to transport an overdimension or overweight load when it was not reduced to the smallest dimensions practicable while not transporting an overdimension load

NOP Operated a motor vehicle designed to transport an overdimension or overweight load when it was not reduced to the smallest dimension practicable while not transporting an overdimension load

N550 Vehicle over 25 m crossed level crossing without approval

(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)

Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(3) & 6.13(1), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Being the operator of an overdimension motor vehicle when its overall length exceeded 25 m you failed to obtain the written permission from the access provider before travelling over a level crossing

NOP Travelled over a level crossing in a motor vehicle over 25 m in length without obtaining the written permission from the access provider

N551 Overdimension vehicle breached requirements

(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)

Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(3) & 6.8(2), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

SP1 Did operate an overdimension motor vehicle *REGNO* on *STREET* when the requirements relevant to its category specified in Part 1 of Schedule 6 of the Vehicle Dimensions and Mass Rule 2016, as it relates to [hazard warning equipment], were not complied with

12 travel time

13 piloting requirements

NOP Operated an overdimension motor vehicle on a road when the requirements relevant to its category specified in Part 1 of Schedule 6 of the Vehicle Dimensions and Mass Rule 2016, as it relates to [hazard warning equipment], were not complied with

12 travel time

13 piloting requirements

N552 Failed to comply with over-height requirements

(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)

Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(3) & 6.8(3), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

SP1 Did operate a motor vehicle *REGNO* that exceeded 4.3 m in height when the requirements relevant to its height in Part 3 of Schedule 6 of the Vehicle Dimensions and Mass Rule 2016 were not complied with

NOP Operated a motor vehicle that exceeded 4.3 m in height when the requirements relevant to its height in Part 3 of Schedule 6 of the Vehicle Dimensions and Mass Rule 2016 were not complied with

N553 Overdimension vehicle operator failed to report damage

(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)

Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(3) & 6.10(1), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

SP1 Operated an overdimension motor vehicle that [1 interfered with] [2 a traffic control device] and failed to notify the [3 road controlling authority]

12 damaged

22 bridge

23 tunnel

24 a structure

25 trees or other foliage

32 owner

NOP Operated an overdimension motor vehicle that [1 interfered with] [2 a traffic control device] and failed to notify the [3 road controlling authority]

12 damaged

22 bridge

23 tunnel

24 a structure

25 trees or other foliage

32 owner

N554 Overdimension vehicle travelled in poor visibility

(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)

Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(3) & 6.8(4), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

SP1 Did operate an overdimension motor vehicle *REGNO* on a road when fog, heavy rain, hail, or other factor restricted ambient visibility to less than 350 m

NOP Did operate an overdimension motor vehicle on a road when fog, heavy rain, hail, or other factor restricted ambient visibility to less than 350 m

N555 Failed to produce overdimension permit or other authorisation

(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)

Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(3) & 6.54(3)(b), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

SP1 Having been required on demand by an [1 enforcement officer] to produce for inspection a permit or other authorisation issued under Section 6 of the Vehicle Dimensions and Mass Rule 2016 you failed to do so

12 operator of a pilot vehicle

NOP Having been required on demand by an [1 enforcement officer] to produce for inspection a permit or other authorisation issued under Section 6 of the Vehicle Dimensions and Mass Rule 2016 you failed to do so

12 operator of a pilot vehicle

N556 Failed to carry overdimension permit or other authorisation

(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)

Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(3) & 6.54(3)(a), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

SP1 Having been issued with a permit or other authorisation issued under Section 6 of the Vehicle Dimensions and Mass Rule 2016 you failed carry it in the vehicle for the period of travel covered by the permit

NOP Having been issued with a permit or other authorisation issued under Section 6 of the Vehicle Dimensions and Mass Rule 2016 you failed carry it in the vehicle for the period of travel covered by the permit

- N557 Displayed hazard warning when not required**
 (Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
 Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1) & 3.3, and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated a motor vehicle *REGNO* displaying a hazard warning [1 flag] when it was not required by the Vehicle Dimensions and Mass Rule 2016
 12 panel
- NOP** Operated a motor vehicle displaying a hazard warning flag or panel when it was not required by the Vehicle Dimensions and Mass Rule 2016
- N558 Displayed 'OVERSIZE' sign when not required**
 (Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
 Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1) & 6.18(3), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated a motor vehicle that displayed an 'OVERSIZE' sign when it was not overdimension and required by part 1 of Schedule 6 of the Vehicle Dimensions and Mass Rule 2016 to display the sign
- NOP** Displayed an 'OVERSIZE' sign on a motor vehicle when it was not overdimension and required by part 1 of Schedule 6 of the Vehicle Dimensions and Mass Rule 2016 to display the sign
- N559 Pilot vehicle not clearly identifiable**
 (Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
 Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1 & 6.41(2), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Operated a motor vehicle *REGNO* as a pilot vehicle when it was not clearly identifiable as a vehicle providing a warning of the overdimension motor vehicle it was escorting
- NOP** Operated a motor vehicle as a pilot vehicle when it was not clearly identifiable as a vehicle providing a warning of the overdimension motor vehicle it was escorting
- N560 Pilot vehicle carried overdimension load**
 (Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
 Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(3) & 6.41(3), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Operated a motor vehicle *REGNO* as a pilot vehicle when it [1 carried an overdimension load]
 12 towed a trailer carrying an overdimension load
- NOP** Operated a motor vehicle as a pilot vehicle when it [1 carried an overdimension load]
 12 towed a trailer carrying an overdimension load
- N561 Vehicle in convoy had no radio communication**
 (Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
 Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(3) & 6.41(6), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Operated a motor vehicle *REGNO* as [1 a pilot vehicle] in convoy with [2 an overdimension motor vehicle] when there was no radio communication with each other
 12 an overdimension motor vehicle
 22 a pilot vehicle
- NOP** Operated a motor vehicle as [1 a pilot vehicle] in convoy with [2 an overdimension motor vehicle] when there was no radio communication with each other
 12 an overdimension motor vehicle
 22 a pilot vehicle
- N562 Front Class 2 pilot vehicle over-size**
 (Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
 Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(3) & 6.42(1), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Operated a motor vehicle *REGNO* as a Class 2 front pilot vehicle when its gross vehicle mass exceeded 7,000 kg
- NOP** Operated a motor vehicle as a Class 2 front pilot vehicle when its gross vehicle mass exceeded 7,000 kg
- N563 Front pilot vehicle towed another vehicle**
 (Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
 Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(3) & 6.42(2), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Operated a motor vehicle *REGNO* as a front pilot vehicle while it was towing another vehicle
- NOP** Operated a motor vehicle as a front pilot vehicle while it was towing another vehicle
- N564 Front pilot vehicle displayed no warning sign**
 (Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
 Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(3) & 6.42(3), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

- SP1** Operated a motor vehicle *REGNO* as a front pilot vehicle when it was not displaying above its roof a warning sign as specified in Part 3 of Schedule 7 of the Vehicle Dimensions and Mass Rule 2016, or a variable message sign that had been approved by the New Zealand Transport Agency, in accordance with the Rule
- NOP** Operated a motor vehicle as a front pilot vehicle when it was not displaying above its roof a warning sign as specified in Part 3 of Schedule 7 of the Vehicle Dimensions and Mass Rule 2016, or a variable message sign that had been approved by the New Zealand Transport Agency, in accordance with the Rule
- N565** **Rear pilot vehicle over-size**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(3) & 6.43(1), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Operated a motor vehicle *REGNO* as a rear pilot vehicle when it was not a rigid vehicle with not more than three axles
- NOP** Operated a motor vehicle as a rear pilot vehicle when it was not a rigid vehicle with not more than three axles
- N566** **Rear pilot vehicle towed other than simple 2-axle trailer**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(3) & 6.43(2), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Operated a motor vehicle *REGNO* as a rear pilot vehicle when the trailer it was towing was not a simple trailer with not more than two axles
- NOP** Operated a motor vehicle as a rear pilot vehicle when the trailer it was towing was not a simple trailer with not more than two axles
- N567** **Rear pilot vehicle displayed no warning sign**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(3) & 6.43(3), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Operated a motor vehicle *REGNO* as a rear pilot vehicle when there was not displayed on it, or its trailer, a warning sign as specified in Part 3 of Schedule 7 of the Vehicle Dimensions and Mass Rule 2016 or a variable message sign that had been approved by the New Zealand Transport Agency in accordance with the Rule
- NOP** Operated a motor vehicle as a rear pilot vehicle when there was not displayed on it, or its trailer, a warning sign as specified in Part 3 of Schedule 7 of the Vehicle Dimensions and Mass Rule 2016 or a variable message sign that had been approved by the New Zealand Transport Agency in accordance with the Rule
- N568** **Failed to display pilot logo on vehicle**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(3) & 6.44, and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Operated a motor vehicle *REGNO* as a Class 1 pilot vehicle when it was not displaying on the exterior of the vehicle a pilot logo, device, or markings approved by the New Zealand Transport Agency
- NOP** Operated a motor vehicle as a Class 1 pilot vehicle when it was not displaying on the exterior of the vehicle a pilot logo, device, or markings approved by the New Zealand Transport Agency
- N569** **Displayed pilot warning signs when not required**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(3) & 6.44(2), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Operated a motor vehicle *REGNO* displaying a pilot warning sign when it was not escorting an overdimension vehicle
- NOP** Operated a motor vehicle displaying a pilot warning sign when it was not escorting an overdimension vehicle
- N570** **Displayed pilot vehicle lighting when not required**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(3) & 6.46(2), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Operated a motor vehicle *REGNO* which was not escorting an overdimension vehicle but was displaying the specialist lighting required by the Vehicle Dimensions and Mass Rule 2016
- NOP** Operated a motor vehicle displaying specialist pilot vehicle lighting when it was not required
- N571** **Heavy vehicle towed more than 1 heavy rigid vehicle without motive power**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1) & 3.14(8), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Operated a heavy rigid vehicle *REGNO* when it was towing more than one heavy rigid vehicle that was without power
- NOP** Operated a heavy rigid vehicle when it was towing more than one heavy rigid vehicle that was without power
- N572** **Heavy vehicle with trailer unlawfully towed rigid vehicle without power**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1) & 3.14(9), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Operated a heavy rigid vehicle towing both a trailer and a rigid vehicle without power when the first towed trailer was not a semi-trailer, and the total gross mass of the combination exceeded 20,000 kg, and the rearmost vehicle was not a light trailer or other light motor vehicle

- NOP** Operated a heavy rigid vehicle towing both a trailer and a rigid vehicle without power when the first towed trailer was not a semi-trailer, and the total gross mass of the combination exceeded 20,000 kg, and the rearmost vehicle was not a light trailer or other light motor vehicle
- N573** **Heavy vehicle unlawfully towed 2 rigid vehicles without power**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1) & 3.14(10), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Operated a heavy rigid vehicle towing two rigid vehicle without power when [1 the total gross mass of the combination exceeded 20,000 kg]
12 the rearmost vehicle was not a light motor vehicle
13 at least one towing connection between consecutive vehicles did not consist of a rigid bar or A-frame
- NOP** Operated a heavy rigid vehicle towing two rigid vehicle without power when [1 the total gross mass of the combination exceeded 20,000 kg]
12 the rearmost vehicle was not a light motor vehicle
13 at least one towing connection between consecutive vehicles did not consist of a rigid bar or A-frame
- N574** **Unlawfully transported divisible load on overdimension vehicle**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(3) & 6.7(5), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated a motor vehicle designed primarily to transport an overdimension or overweight load or both and failed to ensure that the vehicle did not transport a divisible load when the vehicle had not transported an indivisible overdimension object in one direction of the vehicle's journey or the weight or instability of the divisible load required the use of such a vehicle.
- NOP** Operated a motor vehicle designed primarily to transport an overdimension or overweight load or both when the vehicle transported a divisible load when the vehicle had not transported an indivisible overdimension object in one direction of the vehicle's journey or the weight or instability of the divisible load required the use of such a vehicle
- N575** **Pilot failed to adequately warn approaching vehicle or pedestrian**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(3) & 6.32(2), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of a pilot vehicle when an approaching vehicle or pedestrian was likely to encroach into the path of an overdimension motor vehicle failed to take all practicable steps to ensure that the driver of the approaching vehicle or the pedestrian was warned of the likely hazard so that the person had sufficient time to comply with the operator's instruction
- NOP** As the operator of a pilot vehicle leading an overdimension vehicle you failed to provide adequate warning to an approaching vehicle or pedestrian
- N580** **Operated vehicle exceeding 4.8 m in height on Auckland Harbour Bridge**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(3) & 6.8(1)(b), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did operate an overdimension motor vehicle *REGNO* on Auckland Harbour Bridge when the vehicle exceeded 4.8 m in height in contravention of the restriction set out in Schedule 8 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016
- NOP** Operated an overdimension motor vehicle on Auckland Harbour Bridge when the vehicle exceeded 4.8 m in height in contravention of the restriction set out in Schedule 8 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016
- N581** **Breached restriction relating to vehicle over 3.1m wide Ak Harbour Bridge**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(3) & 6.8(1)(b), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did operate an overdimension motor vehicle *REGNO* on Auckland Harbour Bridge when the vehicle exceeded 3.1 m in width and the restriction in Schedule 8 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016 was not complied with in that it was not accompanied by a Class 1 Pilot Vehicle as authorised by the Traffic Operations Centre
- NOP** Operated an overdimension motor vehicle on Auckland Harbour Bridge when the vehicle exceeded 3.1 m in width when it was not accompanied by a Class 1 Pilot Vehicle as authorised by the Traffic Operations Centre
- N582** **Overdimension vehicle breached specific Auckland Motorway restrictions**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(3) & 6.8(1)(b), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did operate an overdimension motor vehicle *REGNO* on Auckland Motorway when the vehicle exceeded [1 3.1 m in width] in contravention of the relevant restrictions in Schedule 8 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016
12 4.3 m in height
- NOP** Operated an overdimension motor vehicle on Auckland Motorway when the vehicle exceeded [1 3.1 m in width] in contravention of the relevant restrictions in Schedule 8 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016
12 4.3 m in height
- N583** **Overdimension vehicle breached specific Wellington Motorway restrictions**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(3) & 6.8(1)(b), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4

- Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did operate an overdimension motor vehicle *REGNO* on Wellington Motorway when the vehicle exceeded [1 3.7 m in width] in contravention of the relevant restrictions in Schedule 8 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016
12 4.8 m in height
- NOP** Operated an overdimension motor vehicle on Wellington Motorway when the vehicle exceeded [1 3.7 m in width] in contravention of the relevant restrictions in Schedule 8 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016
12 4.8 m in height
- N585** **Overdimension vehicle breached specific Lyttelton Tunnel restrictions**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(3) & 6.8(1)(b), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did operate an overdimension motor vehicle *REGNO* [1 exceeding 4.27 m in height] in the Lyttelton Tunnel when the relevant restrictions in Schedule 8 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016, as it relates to [2 permission from Tunnel Control], were not complied with
12 exceeding 2.6 m in width
13 being a towing vehicle and semi-trailer maximum length exceeding 23 m
14 exceeding 2 m for load overhanging front or rear of vehicle
22 conditions of travel imposed by Tunnel Control
- NOP** Operated an overdimension motor vehicle [1 exceeding 4.27 m in height] in the Lyttelton Tunnel when the relevant restrictions in Schedule 8 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016, as it relates to [2 permission from Tunnel Control], were not complied with
12 exceeding 2.6 m in width
13 being a towing vehicle and semi-trailer maximum length exceeding 23 m
14 exceeding 2 m for load overhanging front or rear of vehicle
22 conditions of travel imposed by Tunnel Control
- N586** **Operated 2 overdimension vehicles in breach of restrictions**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(3) & 6.36(2), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate on *STREET* two overdimension motor vehicles *REGNO* and *REGNO* that travelled together from the same point of departure and with the same point of destination and failed to ensure that [1 the vehicles were escorted by at least one Class 1 pilot vehicle and three Class 2 pilot vehicles]
12 traffic volumes did not exceed 50 vehicles an hour
- NOP** Operated on a road 2 overdimension motor vehicles that travelled together from the same point of departure and with the same point of destination and failed to ensure that [1 the vehicles were escorted by at least one Class 1 pilot vehicle and three Class 2 pilot vehicles]
12 traffic volumes did not exceed 50 vehicles an hour
- N588** **Operator failed to display approved high-productivity motor vehicle sign**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(2)(b) & 5.10(1), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate on a road a high-productivity motor vehicle and the permit specified particular roads on which the vehicle may operate as a high-productivity motor vehicle when there was not displayed on the vehicle a high-productivity motor vehicle sign of the type and in the manner prescribed in 5.10 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016
- NOP** Operated on a road a high-productivity motor vehicle and the permit specified particular roads on which the vehicle may operate as a high-productivity motor vehicle when there was not displayed on the vehicle a high-productivity motor vehicle sign of the type and in the manner prescribed in 5.10 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016
- N589** **Operator display high-productivity motor vehicle sign when not authorised**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(2)(b) & 5.10(2), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate on a road a motor vehicle displaying a high-productivity motor vehicle sign when the motor vehicle did not have a permit for a high-productivity motor vehicle
- NOP** Operated on a road a motor vehicle displaying a high-productivity motor vehicle sign when the motor vehicle did not have a permit for a high-productivity motor vehicle
- N590** **Towed more than 1 trailer behind heavy vehicle when not authorised**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1) & 3.14(3), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate on a road a heavy motor vehicle *REGNO* towing more than one trailer and failed to ensure that that vehicle was one of the types of vehicle specified in 3.14(3)(a) to (f) of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016
- NOP** Operated on a road a heavy motor vehicle towing more than one trailer and failed to ensure that that vehicle was one of the types of vehicle specified in 3.14(3)(a) to (f) of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016
- N591** **Operated an overlength 3-axle rigid bus**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)

Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1) & 3.2(1), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

SP1 Operated a rigid bus *REGNO* with three axles where the rearmost axle was a single-tyred steering axle that was either positively and continuously linked to the front steer axle (except may be locked for reverse or high-speed operations); or automatically locked at a speed of 30 km/h in the straight-ahead position or for reverse operations when the overall length exceeded 13.5 metres

NOP Operated a 3-axle rigid bus where the rearmost axle was a single-tyred steering axle that was either positively and continuously linked to the front steer axle (except may be locked for reverse or high-speed operations); or automatically locked at a speed of 30 km/h in the straight-ahead position or for reverse operations when the overall length exceeded 13.5 metres

N592 Operated overlength artc with quad-axle set and 2 steering axles

(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)

Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1) & 3.9(2)(f), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

SP1 Operated a towing vehicle and semi-trailer with a quad-axle set with two steering axles first registered before 1 February 2017 when the overall length exceeded 18 metres

NOP Operated a towing vehicle and semi-trailer with a quad-axle set with two steering axles first registered before 1 February 2017 when the overall length exceeded 18 metres

N593 Operated articulated vehicle over 19 metres

(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)

Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1) & 3.2(1), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

SP1 Operated a towing vehicle and semi-trailer when the overall length exceeded 19 metres

NOP Operated a towing vehicle and semi-trailer when the overall length exceeded 19 metres

N594 Operated overlength towing vehicle with full trailer – excluding load

(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)

Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1) & 3.2(1), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

SP1 Operated a towing vehicle and a full trailer when the overall length excluding any load exceeded 20 metres

NOP Operated a towing vehicle and a full trailer when the overall length excluding any load exceeded 20 metres

N595 Operated overlength towing vehicle with full trailer – including load

(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)

Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1) & 3.2(1), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

SP1 Operated a towing vehicle and full trailer with a load overhanging the rear of the trailer and failed to ensure that the overhanging load did not exceed 2.3 m in width, or 1.15 m from the longitudinal centre-line of the vehicle and the overall length of the combination did not exceed 22 metres

NOP Operated a towing vehicle and full trailer with a load overhanging the rear of the trailer and failed to ensure that the overhanging load did not exceed 2.3 m in width, or 1.15 m from the longitudinal centre-line of the vehicle and the overall length of the combination did not exceed 22 metres

N596 Operated overlength towing vehicle with simple trailer

(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)

Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1) & 3.2(1), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

SP1 Operated a towing vehicle and a simple trailer when the overall length exceeded 22 metres

NOP Operated a towing vehicle and a simple trailer when the overall length exceeded 22 metres

N597 Operated overlength A-train or B-train

(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)

Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1) & 3.2(1), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

SP1 Operated an A-train or a B-train when the overall length exceeded 20 metres

NOP Operated an A-train or a B-train when the overall length exceeded 20 metres

N598 Coupling for towing heavy trailer incorrectly positioned

(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)

Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1) & 3.2(1), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

SP1 Operated a motor vehicle [1 towing a heavy full trailer] and failed to ensure that the position of the tow coupling was [2 not more than 45% of the wheel base of the towing vehicle]

12 towing a simple trailer

13 being an articulated bus

22 at least 700mm rearward of the rear axis of the towing vehicle and not more than 50% of the wheelbase

NOP Operated a motor vehicle [1 towing a heavy full trailer] and failed to ensure that the position of the tow coupling was [2 not more than 45% of the wheel base of the towing vehicle]

12 towing a simple trailer

13 being an articulated bus

22 at least 700mm rearward of the rear axis of the towing vehicle and not more than 50% of the wheelbase

- N599 Overlength towing vehicle with other combination exceeded 20m**
 (Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
 Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1) & 3.2(1), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated a combination vehicle not being an A-train or a B-Train when the overall length of that combination exceeded 20 metres
- NOP** Operated a combination vehicle not being an A-train or a B-Train when the overall length of that combination exceeded 20 metres
- N601 Operated heavy vehicle with inadequate chassis strength**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.1(1) & 8.1 Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of a heavy motor vehicle failed to ensure that the chassis and body of the vehicle was of adequate strength for all conditions of load and operation for which the vehicle was constructed
- NOP** Being the operator of a heavy motor vehicle failed to ensure that the chassis and body of the vehicle was of adequate strength for all conditions of load and operation for which the vehicle was constructed
- N602 Operated monocoque heavy vehicle with inadequate body strength**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.1(2) & 8.1 Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of a heavy motor vehicle fitted with a monocoque body failed to ensure that the body was of adequate strength for all conditions of load and operation for which the vehicle was constructed
- NOP** Being the operator of a heavy motor vehicle fitted with a monocoque body failed to ensure that the body was of adequate strength for all conditions of load and operation for which the vehicle was constructed
- N603 Operated heavy vehicle with an inadequate load-bearing structure**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.1(3) & 8.1 Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of a heavy motor vehicle failed to ensure that a load-bearing structure, other than a chassis, a body fitted to the chassis or a monocoque body, was of adequate strength for all conditions of load and operation for which the vehicle was constructed
- NOP** Being the operator of a heavy motor vehicle failed to ensure that a load-bearing structure, other than a chassis, a body fitted to the chassis or a monocoque body, was of adequate strength for all conditions of load and operation for which the vehicle was constructed
- N604 Operated heavy vehicle with no chassis rating**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.1(4) & 8.1 Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of a heavy motor vehicle that was required to have a certificate of loading under the Vehicle Standards Compliance Rule 2002 failed to ensure that the vehicle had a chassis rating
- NOP** Being the operator of a heavy motor vehicle that was required to have a certificate of loading under the Vehicle Standards Compliance Rule 2002 failed to ensure that the vehicle had a chassis rating
- N605 Operated heavy vehicle with non-compliant bolster attachment**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.2(3) & 8.1 Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of a heavy motor vehicle fitted with logging bolster attachments failed to ensure that the attachments complied with the appropriate Bolster Attachment Code specified in the Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
- NOP** Being the operator of a heavy motor vehicle fitted with logging bolster attachments failed to ensure that the attachments complied with the appropriate Bolster Attachment Code specified in the Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
- N606 Operated logging vehicle not fitted with a cab-guard**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.3(1) & 8.1 Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of a heavy motor vehicle fitted with a cab and constructed for the purpose of transporting timber logs failed to ensure that it was fitted with a cab-guard
- NOP** Being the operator of a heavy motor vehicle fitted with a cab and constructed for the purpose of transporting timber logs failed to ensure that it was fitted with a cab-guard
- N607 Operated logging vehicle a non-compliant cab-guard**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.3(4) & 8.1 Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of a heavy motor vehicle required to be fitted with a cab-guard failed to ensure that the cab-guard [1 was at least as wide as the vehicle's cab
 12 was at least as high as the vehicle's cab

- 13 had no apertures that allowed any portion of the load to pass through it
NOP Being the operator of a heavy motor vehicle required to be fitted with a cab-guard failed to ensure that the cab-guard [1 was at least as wide as the vehicle's cab]
 12 was at least as high as the vehicle's cab
 13 had no apertures that allowed any portion of the load to pass through it
- N608 Operated vehicle with unsafe driveshaft retention device**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.4(3) & 8.1 Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of a heavy motor vehicle fitted with a device to restrict the field of swing of the vehicle's driveshaft failed to ensure that the device was maintained within safe tolerance of its original condition
- NOP** Being the operator of a heavy motor vehicle fitted with a device to restrict the field of swing of the vehicle's driveshaft failed to ensure that the device was maintained within safe tolerance of its original condition
- N609 Load-altering device failed to lift axle clear of ground**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.5(2) & 8.1 Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated a heavy motor vehicle fitted with a device for altering the distribution of weight between its axles when the device failed to lift an unpowered axle clear of the ground
- NOP** Operated a heavy motor vehicle fitted with a device for altering the distribution of weight between its axles when the device failed to lift an unpowered axle clear of the ground
- N610 Operated vehicle with non-compliant spring loaded load-altering device**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.5(2) & 8.1 Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated a heavy motor vehicle fitted with a device for altering the distribution of mass between its axles by reducing the mass carried by an unpowered axle without lifting the axle clear of the ground by a control that was spring loaded, failed to ensure that when the control was released that the mass of the unpowered axle reverted to what it was before the operation of the controls
- NOP** Operated a heavy motor vehicle fitted with a device for altering the distribution of mass between its axles by reducing the mass carried by an unpowered axle without lifting the axle clear of the ground by a control that was spring loaded, failed to ensure that when the control was released that the mass of the unpowered axle reverted to what it was before the operation of the controls
- N611 Operated heavy vehicle with inadequate suspension**
 (Effective date = 1 Apr 2005) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.6(1) & 8.1 Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of a heavy motor vehicle failed to ensure that the vehicle's suspension system was of adequate strength and had appropriate performance characteristics for all conditions of loading and operation for which the vehicle was constructed
- NOP** Being the operator of a heavy motor vehicle failed to ensure that the vehicle's suspension system was of adequate strength and had appropriate performance characteristics for all conditions of loading and operation for which the vehicle was constructed
- N612 Operated heavy vehicle with inadequate axle-stop device**
 (Effective date = 1 Apr 2005) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.6(2) & 8.1 Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of a heavy motor vehicle fitted with an axle-stop device failed to ensure that the device was maintained within safe tolerance of its original condition
- NOP** Being the operator of a heavy motor vehicle fitted with an axle-stop device failed to ensure that the device was maintained within safe tolerance of its original condition
- N613 Operated heavy vehicle with insecure ballrace turntable**
 (Effective date = 1 Apr 2005) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.7(1) & 8.1 Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of a heavy motor vehicle fitted with a ballrace turntable failed to ensure that the turntable was securely fastened to the vehicle in accordance with the ballrace turntable manufacturer's instructions
- NOP** Being the operator of a heavy motor vehicle fitted with a ballrace turntable failed to ensure that the turntable was securely fastened to the vehicle in accordance with the ballrace turntable manufacturer's instructions
- N614 Operated heavy vehicle with unsafe ballrace turntable**
 (Effective date = 1 Apr 2005) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.7(2) & 8.1 Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of a heavy motor vehicle fitted with a ballrace turntable failed to ensure that the turntable fitted to the vehicle was maintained within safe tolerance of its original condition
- NOP** Being the operator of a heavy motor vehicle fitted with a ballrace turntable failed to ensure that the turntable fitted to the vehicle was maintained within safe tolerance of its original condition

- N615 Operated heavy vehicle with unprotected electrical wires**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.8(3) & 8.1 Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of a heavy motor vehicle failed to ensure that electrical wires in the vehicle were insulated and protected from damage that could be caused by water, fuel, oil, other fluids, dirt or heat
- NOP** Being the operator of a heavy motor vehicle failed to ensure that electrical wires in the vehicle were insulated and protected from damage that could be caused by water, fuel, oil, other fluids, dirt or heat
- N616 Operated heavy vehicle with electrical wires not gathered into looms**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.8(3) & 8.1 Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of a heavy motor vehicle failed to ensure that electrical wires in the vehicle were, as far as practicable, clipped or otherwise gathered into looms with an insulated material
- NOP** Being the operator of a heavy motor vehicle failed to ensure that electrical wires in the vehicle were, as far as practicable, clipped or otherwise gathered into looms with an insulated material
- N617 Operated heavy vehicle with electrical wires and looms not secure**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.8(4) & 8.1 Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of a heavy motor vehicle failed to ensure that electrical wires and looms in the vehicle were appropriately and securely fastened to the vehicle to protect them from damage
- NOP** Being the operator of a heavy motor vehicle failed to ensure that electrical wires and looms in the vehicle were appropriately and securely fastened to the vehicle to protect them from damage
- N618 Operated heavy vehicle with unprotected electrical wires and looms**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.8(4) & 8.1 Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of a heavy motor vehicle failed to ensure that electrical wires and looms in the vehicle were protected from damage where they passed through holes in the vehicle structure
- NOP** Being the operator of a heavy motor vehicle failed to ensure that electrical wires and looms in the vehicle were protected from damage where they passed through holes in the vehicle structure
- N619 Operated heavy vehicle with sliding axle, chassis or outrigger not locked**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.9(1) & 8.1 Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of a heavy motor vehicle failed to ensure that [1 a sliding axle set] fitted to the vehicle had an effective locking device so that other road users were not endangered by the inadvertent extension or separation of the equipment
 12 a sliding chassis
 13 an outrigger
- NOP** Being the operator of a heavy motor vehicle failed to ensure that [1 a sliding axle set] fitted to the vehicle had an effective locking device so that other road users were not endangered by the inadvertent extension or separation of the equipment
 12 a sliding chassis
 13 an outrigger
- N621 Sliding axle or chassis locking device not fitted with endstops**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.9(6) & 8.1 Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of a heavy motor vehicle fitted with a [1 sliding axle set] failed to ensure that it was fitted with endstops at the end of the slideway to prevent the separation of the sliding parts if the primary locking device failed
 12 sliding chassis
- NOP** Being the operator of a heavy motor vehicle fitted with a [1 sliding axle set] failed to ensure that it was fitted with endstops at the end of the slideway to prevent the separation of the sliding parts if the primary locking device failed
 12 sliding chassis
- N622 Operated a heavy motor vehicle with an insecure towing connection**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.1(1) & 8.1 Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of a heavy motor vehicle failed to ensure that towing connection components fitted to the vehicle maintained a secure connection between the towing and the towed vehicles under all conditions of loading and operation for which the vehicle was constructed
- NOP** Being the operator of a heavy motor vehicle failed to ensure that towing connection components fitted to the vehicle maintained a secure connection between the towing and the towed vehicles under all conditions of loading and operation for which the vehicle was constructed

- N623 Operated a agricultural trailer with inadequate safety chain**
(Effective date = 1 Jun 2013) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004, cls.4.2(4) & 8.1
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of an agricultural trailer fitted with a towing connection other than a two-point or three-point linkage you failed to ensure that a safety chain was permanently attached to it and that the chain complied with all of the requirements of 4.2(4)(a) to (d) of the Land Transport Rule: Heavy Vehicles 2004
- NOP** Being the operator of an agricultural trailer fitted with a towing connection other than a two-point or three-point linkage you failed to ensure that a safety chain was permanently attached to it and that the chain complied with all of the requirements of 4.2(4)(a) to (d) of the Land Transport Rule: Heavy Vehicles 2004
- N624 Operated a tractor with inadequate safety chain attachment**
(Effective date = 1 Jun 2013) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004, cl.4.2(5) & 8.1
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of tractor used to tow an agricultural trailer you failed to ensure that it had an attachment point to which a safety chain could be securely connected.
- NOP** Being the operator of tractor used to tow an agricultural trailer you failed to ensure that it had an attachment point to which a safety chain could be securely connected.
- N625 Operated tow truck with non-compliant lift equipment**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.3(1) & 8.1 Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of vehicle recovery service vehicle fitted with lifting gear failed to ensure that the gear was constructed in accordance with all of the requirements of 4.3(1) of the Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
- NOP** Being the operator of vehicle recovery service vehicle fitted with lifting gear failed to ensure that the gear was constructed in accordance with all of the requirements of 4.3(1) of the Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
- N626 Operated tow truck with non-compliant towing connection**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.3(2) & 8.1 Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of vehicle recovery service vehicle with a towing connection fitted to the rear of the vehicle for recovery purposes failed to ensure that the connection was designed and constructed in accordance with NZS 5446
- NOP** Being the operator of vehicle recovery service vehicle with a towing connection fitted to the rear of the vehicle for recovery purposes failed to ensure that the connection was designed and constructed in accordance with NZS 5446
- N627 Operated vehicle with non-compliant rigid tow-pole**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.3(3) & 8.1 Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of heavy motor vehicle using a rigid tow-pole for vehicle recovery purposes failed to ensure that the tow-pole was designed and constructed in accordance with NZS 5446
- NOP** Being the operator of heavy motor vehicle using a rigid tow-pole for vehicle recovery purposes failed to ensure that the tow-pole was designed and constructed in accordance with NZS 5446
- N628 Lifting gear capacity not clearly displayed on rear of vehicle**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.3(6) & 8.1 Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of a [1 hook truck] fitted with lifting gear failed to ensure that the manufacturer's stated lifting capacity was clearly displayed, in kilograms, at the rear of the vehicle in letters and figures not less than 30 mm high
12 stinger lift truck
- NOP** Being the operator of a [1 hook truck] fitted with lifting gear failed to ensure that the manufacturer's stated lifting capacity was clearly displayed, in kilograms, at the rear of the vehicle in letters and figures not less than 30 mm high
12 stinger lift truck
- N629 Operated heavy vehicle with non-compliant drawbeam**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.4(1) & 8.1 Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of a heavy vehicle used in a combination and fitted with a drawbeam failed to ensure that it complied with NZS 5446
- NOP** Being the operator of a heavy vehicle used in a combination and fitted with a drawbeam failed to ensure that it complied with NZS 5446
- Note** **Standard applies unless 4.2, 4.3 or 4.4 of the Rule applies. Refer N630**
- N630 Operated heavy vehicle with non-compliant towbar fitted pre-1 April 2006**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.4(4) & 8.1 Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004

- Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of a heavy vehicle fitted with a towbar before 1 April 2006 failed to ensure that the towbar complied with one of the standards specified in 4.4(4) of the Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
- NOP** Being the operator of a heavy vehicle fitted with a towbar before 1 April 2006 failed to ensure that the towbar complied with one of the standards specified in 4.4(4) of the Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
- N631** **Operated heavy vehicle with non-compliant towbar fitted post-1 April 2006**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.4(5) & 8.1 Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of a heavy vehicle fitted with a towbar on or after 1 April 2006 failed to ensure that the towbar complied with NZS 5467: 1993, Code of Practice for Light Trailers
- NOP** Being the operator of a heavy vehicle fitted with a towbar on or after 1 April 2006 failed to ensure that the towbar complied with NZS 5467: 1993, Code of Practice for Light Trailers
- N632** **Operated heavy vehicle with non-compliant drawbar**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.5(1) & 8.1 Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of a heavy vehicle used in a combination failed to ensure that the drawbar complied with NZS 5446
- NOP** Being the operator of a heavy vehicle used in a combination failed to ensure that the drawbar complied with NZS 5446
- Note** **Standard applies unless 4.2, or 4.5(2) of the Rule applies. Refer N633**
- N633** **Operated pre-1989 heavy vehicle with non-compliant drawbar**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.5(2) & 8.1 Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of a heavy vehicle fitted with a drawbar before 1 February 1989 failed to ensure that the drawbar complied with one of the standards specified in 4.5(2) of the Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
- NOP** Being the operator of a heavy vehicle fitted with a drawbar before 1 February 1989 failed to ensure that the drawbar complied with one of the standards specified in 4.5(2) of the Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
- N634** **Operated vehicle with telescopic drawbar without locking device**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.5(3) & 8.1 Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of a heavy vehicle fitted with a telescopic drawbar failed to ensure that the drawbar was fitted with endstops or a secondary locking device to prevent separation if the primary locking device failed
- NOP** Being the operator of a heavy vehicle fitted with a telescopic drawbar failed to ensure that the drawbar was fitted with endstops or a secondary locking device to prevent separation if the primary locking device failed
- N635** **Used pole trailer with under-rated drawbar**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.5(4) & 8.1 Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of a heavy vehicle towing a pole trailer carrying a rigid single span load secured to both the towing vehicle and the pole trailer failed to ensure that the maximum towed mass of the drawbar was equal to or greater than the unladen mass of the pole trailer
- NOP** Being the operator of a heavy vehicle towing a pole trailer carrying a rigid single span load secured to both the towing vehicle and the pole trailer failed to ensure that the maximum towed mass of the drawbar was equal to or greater than the unladen mass of the pole trailer
- N636** **Operated pole trailer with no certification plate**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.5(4) & 8.1 Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of a heavy vehicle towing a pole trailer carrying a rigid single span load secured to both the towing vehicle and the pole trailer failed to ensure that the certification plate attached to the drawbar stated that the maximum towed mass applied only when the trailer is unladen
- NOP** Being the operator of a heavy vehicle towing a pole trailer carrying a rigid single span load secured to both the towing vehicle and the pole trailer failed to ensure that the certification plate attached to the drawbar stated that the maximum towed mass applied only when the trailer is unladen
- N637** **Operated heavy vehicle with ineffective coupling**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.6(1) & 8.1 Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of a heavy vehicle failed to ensure that the coupling fitted to the vehicle had an effective locking device and a separate means of retaining that device in the locked position
- NOP** Being the operator of a heavy vehicle failed to ensure that the coupling fitted to the vehicle had an effective locking device and a separate means of retaining that device in the locked position

- N638 Locking of coupling not readily verifiable**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.6(2) & 8.1 Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of a heavy vehicle failed to ensure that the locking of a coupling was readily verifiable by visual inspection
- NOP** Being the operator of a heavy vehicle failed to ensure that the locking of a coupling was readily verifiable by visual inspection
- N639 Operated heavy vehicle with non-compliant hook, pin or ball coupling**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.6(3) & 8.1 Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of a heavy vehicle fitted with a [1 hook-type] coupling for towing a vehicle failed to ensure that device complied with NZS 5446
 12 pin-type
 13 ball-and-socket-type
- NOP** Being the operator of a heavy vehicle fitted with a [1 hook-type] coupling for towing a vehicle failed to ensure that device complied with NZS 5446
 12 pin-type
 13 ball-and-socket-type
- N640 Operated heavy vehicle with non-compliant 50 mm tow ball**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.6(4) & 8.1 Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of a heavy vehicle fitted with a 50 mm diameter tow ball for towing a light trailer failed to ensure that the tow ball complied with NZS 5232: 1993, Specifications for Ball-and-Socket Type Trailer Couplings
- NOP** Being the operator of a heavy vehicle fitted with a 50 mm diameter tow ball for towing a light trailer failed to ensure that the tow ball complied with NZS 5232: 1993, Specifications for Ball-and-Socket Type Trailer Couplings
- N641 Operated heavy vehicle with non-compliant 1 and 7/8 inch tow ball**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.6(5) & 8.1 Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of a heavy vehicle fitted with a 1 and 7/8 inch diameter tow ball for towing a light trailer failed to ensure that the tow ball complied with NZS 5232: 1993, Specifications for Ball-and-Socket Type Trailer Couplings and carried the marking 1 and 7/8
- NOP** Being the operator of a heavy vehicle fitted with a 1 and 7/8 inch diameter tow ball for towing a light trailer failed to ensure that the tow ball complied with NZS 5232: 1993, Specifications for Ball-and-Socket Type Trailer Couplings and carried the marking 1 and 7/8
- N642 Operated heavy vehicle with non-compliant 50 mm fifth wheel assembly**
 (Effective date = 1 Nov 2014) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, reg 4 and Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004, 4.7(2) & (2A), & 8.1
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of a heavy vehicle constructed to tow a semi-trailer and fitted with a 50 mm diameter fifth wheel assembly failed to ensure that the assembly complied with any of the standards specified in clause 4.7(2)(a) or (b) or 4.7(2A) of the Land Transport Rule: Heavy Vehicles 2004
- NOP** Being the operator of a heavy vehicle constructed to tow a semi-trailer and fitted with a 50 mm diameter fifth wheel assembly failed to ensure that the assembly complied with any of the standards specified in clause 4.7(2)(a) or (b) or 4.7(2A) of the Land Transport Rule: Heavy Vehicles 2004
- N643 Operated heavy vehicle with non-compliant 90 mm fifth wheel assembly**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.7(3) & 8.1 Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of a heavy vehicle constructed to tow a semi-trailer and fitted with a 90 mm diameter fifth wheel assembly failed to ensure that the assembly complied with one of the applicable standards specified in 4.7(3) of the Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
- NOP** Being the operator of a heavy vehicle constructed to tow a semi-trailer and fitted with a 90 mm diameter fifth wheel assembly failed to ensure that the assembly complied with one of the applicable standards specified in 4.7(3) of the Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
- N644 90 mm fifth wheel assembly not clearly marked**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.7(4) & 8.1 Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of a heavy vehicle fitted with a 90 mm diameter fifth wheel assembly failed to ensure that there was clearly displayed in a position readily visible from the position from which the release handle was operated, '90 mm fifth wheel' where '90' must be no less than 60 mm high

- NOP** Being the operator of a heavy vehicle fitted with a 90 mm diameter fifth wheel assembly failed to ensure that there was clearly displayed in a position readily visible from the position from which the release handle was operated, '90 mm fifth wheel' where '90' must be no less than 60 mm high
- N645 Heavy vehicle fitted with non-compliant 50 mm kingpin and skid plate**
(Effective date = 1 Nov 2015) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.8(2) & 8.1 Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of a semi-trailer fitted with a 50 mm diameter kingpin and associated skid plate failed to ensure that the assembly complied with any of the standards specified in 4.8(2)(a) or (b) of the Land Transport Rule (Heavy Vehicles) 2004
- NOP** Being the operator of a semi-trailer fitted with a 50 mm diameter kingpin and associated skid plate failed to ensure that the assembly complied with any of the standards specified in 4.8(2)(a) or (b) of the Land Transport Rule (Heavy Vehicles) 2004
- N646 Heavy vehicle fitted with non-compliant 90 mm kingpin**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.8(3) & 8.1 Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of a semi-trailer fitted with a 90 mm diameter kingpin failed to ensure that the kingpin complied with one of the applicable standards specified in 4.8(3) of the Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
- NOP** Being the operator of a semi-trailer fitted with a 90 mm diameter kingpin failed to ensure that the kingpin complied with one of the applicable standards specified in 4.8(3) of the Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
- N647 Heavy vehicle fitted with non-compliant 90 mm kingpin skid plate**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.8(4) & 8.1 Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of a semi-trailer fitted with a 90 mm diameter kingpin failed to ensure that the skid plate fitted to the vehicle complied with AS 4235-1994: Articulated Vehicles – Design Criteria for Fifth Wheel Skid Plates
- NOP** Being the operator of a semi-trailer fitted with a 90 mm diameter kingpin failed to ensure that the skid plate fitted to the vehicle complied with AS 4235-1994: Articulated Vehicles – Design Criteria for Fifth Wheel Skid Plates
- N648 90 mm kingpin not clearly marked**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.8(5) & 8.1 Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of a semi-trailer fitted with a 90 mm diameter kingpin failed to ensure that there was clearly displayed in a position readily visible at the lower right-hand side of the front end of the vehicle '90 mm kingpin' in letters and figures not less than 100 mm high
- NOP** Being the operator of a semi-trailer fitted with a 90 mm diameter kingpin failed to ensure that there was clearly displayed in a position readily visible at the lower right-hand side of the front end of the vehicle '90 mm kingpin' in letters and figures not less than 100 mm high
- N650 Operated heavy vehicle with non-compliant load securing equipment**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 5.1(2) & 8.1 Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of a heavy motor vehicle fitted with load securing equipment constructed to transport a load failed to ensure that such equipment was constructed to ensure that the load could be securely contained on the vehicle
- NOP** Being the operator of a heavy motor vehicle fitted with load securing equipment constructed to transport a load failed to ensure that such equipment was constructed to ensure that the load could be securely contained on the vehicle
- N651 Operated heavy vehicle with non-compliant stockcrate anchorage points**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 5.3(3) & 8.1 Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of a [1 vehicle fitted with a stockcrate] with a gross vehicle mass of 6000 kg or more failed to ensure that the stockcrate anchorage points fitted to the deck of the vehicle complied with NZS 5444: 1989, Load Anchorage Points for Heavy Vehicles
12 monocoque stock trailer
- NOP** Being the operator of a [1 vehicle fitted with a stockcrate] with a gross vehicle mass of 6000 kg or more failed to ensure that the stockcrate anchorage points fitted to the deck of the vehicle complied with NZS 5444: 1989, Load Anchorage Points for Heavy Vehicles
12 monocoque stock trailer
- N652 Rating of curtain-sides not clearly marked on vehicle**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 5.4(1) & 8.1 Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of a heavy motor vehicle fitted with a curtain-sided body failed to ensure that each curtain [1 had a manufacturer's load rating appropriate for all conditions of loading and operation of the vehicle]

- 12 was clearly marked with the manufacturer's load rating in kgs/m in a position that was readily accessible for inspection purposes
- NOP** Operated a heavy motor vehicle fitted with a curtain-sided body and failed to ensure that each curtain [1 had a manufacturer's load rating appropriate for all conditions of loading and operation of the vehicle]
12 was clearly marked with the manufacturer's load rating in kgs/m in a position that was readily accessible for inspection purposes
- N653** **Operated heavy vehicle with non-compliant load anchorage points**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 5.5(1) & 8.1 Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of a heavy motor vehicle failed to ensure that the load anchorage points fitted to the vehicle complied with NZS 5444: 1989, Load Anchorage Points for Heavy Vehicles
- NOP** Being the operator of a heavy motor vehicle failed to ensure that the load anchorage points fitted to the vehicle complied with NZS 5444: 1989, Load Anchorage Points for Heavy Vehicles
- N654** **Operated heavy vehicle with headboard rating not displayed**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 5.6(3) & 8.1 Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of a heavy motor vehicle fitted with a headboard for restraining loads on the vehicle failed to ensure that the headboard had a plate, clearly displayed in a visible and readily accessible position, marked with headboard manufacturer's name and the load rating rounded to the nearest 100 kg
- NOP** Being the operator of a heavy motor vehicle fitted with a headboard for restraining loads on the vehicle failed to ensure that the headboard had a plate, clearly displayed in a visible and readily accessible position, marked with headboard manufacturer's name and the load rating rounded to the nearest 100 kg
- N655** **Manufactured or offered non-compliant heavy vehicle for sale**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$370)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 8.5(2) Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being a [1 person offering a heavy motor vehicle for sale] failed to ensure that the vehicle complied with the Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004 in that *SPACES*
12 manufacturer of a heavy motor vehicle
- NOP** Being a [1 person offering a heavy motor vehicle for sale] failed to ensure that the vehicle complied with the Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
12 manufacturer of a heavy motor vehicle
- N656** **Manufacturer or vendor of heavy vehicle failed to provide instructions**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$370)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 8.5(2) Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being a [1 person offering a heavy motor vehicle for sale] failed to provide instructions to be followed by a person, who operated or maintained the vehicle, to ensure the safe operation of the vehicle
12 manufacturer of a heavy motor vehicle
- NOP** Being a [1 person offering a heavy motor vehicle for sale] failed to provide instructions to be followed by a person, who operated or maintained the vehicle, to ensure the safe operation of the vehicle
12 manufacturer of a heavy motor vehicle
- N657** **Warning system not fitted to vehicle with sliding axle or chassis**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.9(2) & 8.1 Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of a heavy motor vehicle failed to ensure that locking equipment of [1 a sliding axle set] fitted to the vehicle was able to be seen in a locked position, or was equipped with a visual or audible alarm to warn the driver if the equipment was not locked in one of the locking positions
12 a sliding chassis
- NOP** Operated a heavy motor vehicle and failed to ensure that locking equipment of [1 a sliding axle set] fitted to the vehicle was able to be seen in a locked position, or was equipped with a visual or audible alarm to warn the driver if the equipment was not locked in one of the locking positions
12 a sliding chassis
- N658** **Outrigger warning not fitted to swivelling or knuckle boom crane vehicle**
(Effective date = 29 Jun 2007) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.9(3) & 8.1 Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of a vehicle of Class NB or NC that was fitted with a swivelling (or knuckle boom) crane for loading the vehicle or a trailer towed by the vehicle failed to ensure that it was fitted with a system of a kind specified in 3.9(3)(a) or (b) of the Land Transport Rule: Heavy Vehicles 2004 to warn the driver if each outrigger was fully retracted and in a locked position

- NOP** Operated a heavy vehicle fitted with a swivelling (or knuckle boom) crane and failed to ensure that it was fitted with a system of a kind specified in 3.9(3)(a) or (b) of the Land Transport Rule: Heavy Vehicles 2004 to warn the driver if each outrigger was fully retracted and in a locked position
- N659** **Towed vehicle using fifth wheel coupled to another fifth wheel**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.7(6) & 8.1 Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of a vehicle fitted with a fifth wheel and used to tow and failed to ensure that the fifth wheel was not coupled to another fifth wheel
- NOP** Being the operator of a vehicle fitted with a fifth wheel and used to tow and failed to ensure that the fifth wheel was not coupled to another fifth wheel
- N660** **Failed to comply with high-productivity vehicle permit conditions - length**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(2)(b) & 5.9(8)(b), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate a heavy motor vehicle *REGNO* that was being operated under the authority of a high-productivity motor vehicle permit to exceed length limits on *STREET* when the vehicle failed to comply with all the conditions of that permit relating to length
- NOP** Operated a heavy motor vehicle being operated under the authority of a high-productivity motor vehicle permit to exceed length limits when the vehicle failed to comply with the conditions of that permit relating to length
- N661** **Failed to comply with high-productivity vehicle permit conditions - mass**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(2)(b) & 5.9(8), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate a heavy motor vehicle *REGNO* that was being operated under the authority of a high-productivity motor vehicle permit to exceed mass limits on *STREET* when the vehicle failed to comply with all the conditions of that permit relating to mass
- NOP** Operated a heavy motor vehicle being operated under the authority of a high-productivity motor vehicle permit to exceed mass limits when the vehicle failed to comply with all the conditions of that permit relating to mass
- N662** **Overdimension motor vehicle failed to display compliant hazard panels**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl. 2.1(3) & 6.15(2), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
- SP1** Operated on *STREET*, an overdimension motor vehicle registered number *REGNO*, and that vehicle was required in Part 1 of Schedule 6 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016 to display hazard warning panels, and you failed to ensure that the display panels complied with the minimum dimensions specified in Figure 7.1, 7.2 or 7.3 of Schedule 7 of the Rule
- NOP** Operated on an overdimension motor vehicle on a road and the vehicle was required in Part 1 of Schedule 6 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016 to display hazard warning panels, and you failed to ensure that the display panels complied with the minimum dimensions specified in Figure 7.1, 7.2 or 7.3 of Schedule 7 of the Rule
- N663** **Breached critical condition of overweight permit - gross mass**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$2,000)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(2)(a) & 5.5(1)(a), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** You did operate on a road a vehicle operated under a permit issued under 5.8 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016 and failed to ensure that the gross mass of the vehicle did not exceed the maximum gross mass specified in the permit
- NOP** Operated on a road a vehicle operated under a permit issued under 5.8 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016 and failed to ensure that the gross mass of the vehicle did not exceed the maximum gross mass specified in the permit
- N664** **Breached critical condition of overweight permit - vehicle mass limit**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$2,000)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(2)(a) & 5.5(1)(b), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** You did operate on a road a vehicle operated under a permit issued under 5.8 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016 and failed to ensure that the gross mass of the vehicle did not exceed the [1 gross vehicle mass] applying to the vehicle
12 gross combination mass
13 maximum towed mass
14 brake code mass
- NOP** Operated on a road a vehicle operated under a permit issued under 5.8 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016 and failed to ensure that the gross mass of the vehicle did not exceed the [1 gross vehicle mass] applying to the vehicle
12 gross combination mass
13 maximum towed mass
14 brake code mass
- N665** **Breached critical condition of overweight permit – bridge restriction**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$2,000)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(2)(a) & 5.5(1)(c), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

- SP1** You did operate on a road a vehicle operated under a permit issued under 5.8 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016 and failed to ensure that the vehicle complied with all bridge restrictions relating to bridge *SPACES* specified in the permit
- NOP** Operated on a road a vehicle operated under a permit issued under 5.8 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016 and failed to ensure that the vehicle complied with all bridge restrictions relating to a bridge specified in the permit
- N666** **Failed to carry and produce overweight permit**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(2)(b) & 5.5(2), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** You did operate on a road a vehicle operated under a permit issued under 5.11 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016 and failed to [1 carry the permit in a readable format in the vehicle for the period of travel covered by the permit]
12 produce the permit for inspection on demand to an enforcement officer
13 produce the permit for inspection on demand to an authorised agent of the Agency
14 produce the permit for inspection on demand to an authorised agent of a road controlling authority
- NOP** Operated on a road a vehicle operated under a permit issued under 5.11 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016 and failed to carry the permit in a readable format in the vehicle for the period of travel covered by the permit and produce it on demand
- N667** **Breached critical condition of high-productivity permit - gross mass**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$2000)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(2)(a) & 5.5(1)(a), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** You did operate on a road a vehicle operated under a high-productivity motor vehicle permit issued under 5.9 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016, and failed to ensure that the gross mass of the vehicle did not exceed the maximum gross mass specified in the permit
- NOP** Operated on a road a vehicle operated under a high-productivity motor vehicle permit issued under 5.9 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016, and failed to ensure that the gross mass of the vehicle did not exceed the maximum gross mass specified in the permit
- N668** **Breached critical condition of high-productivity permit - CoL mass**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$2000)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(2)(a) & 5.5(1)(b), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** You did operate on a road a vehicle operated under a high-productivity motor vehicle permit issued under 5.9 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016, and failed to ensure that the mass of the vehicle did not exceed the [1 gross vehicle mass] applying to the vehicle
12 gross combination mass
13 maximum towed mass
14 brake code mass
- NOP** Operated on a road a vehicle operated under a high-productivity motor vehicle permit issued under 5.9 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016, and failed to ensure that the mass of the vehicle did not exceed the [1 gross vehicle mass] applying to the vehicle
12 gross combination mass
13 maximum towed mass
14 brake code mass
- N669** **Breached critical condition high-productivity permit – bridge restriction**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$2000)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(2)(a) & 5.5(1)(c), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** You did operate on a road a vehicle operated under a high-productivity motor vehicle permit issued under 5.9 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016, and failed to ensure that the vehicle complied with all bridge restrictions relating to bridge *SPACES* specified in the permit
- NOP** Operated on a road a vehicle operated under a high-productivity motor vehicle permit issued under 5.9 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016, and failed to ensure that the vehicle complied with all bridge restrictions relating to bridge *SPACES* specified in the permit
- N670** **Failed to carry and produce high-productivity motor vehicle permit**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(2)(b) & 5.5(2), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** You did operate on a road a high-productivity motor vehicle operated under a permit issued under 5.9 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016 and failed to [1 carry the permit in a readable format in the vehicle for the period of travel covered by the permit]
12 produce for inspection on demand to an enforcement officer
13 produce for inspection on demand to an authorised agent of the Agency
14 produce for inspection on demand to an authorised agent of a road controlling authority
- NOP** Operated on a road a high-productivity motor vehicle operated under a permit issued under 5.9 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016 and failed to carry the permit in a readable format in the vehicle for the period of travel covered by the permit and produce it on demand

- N671 Breached critical condition - specialist vehicle permit - gross mass**
 (Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$2000)
 Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(2)(a) & 5.5(1)(a), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
 Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** You did operate on a road a [1 passenger service vehicle] operated under a permit issued under 5.11 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016, and failed to ensure that the gross mass of the vehicle did not exceed the maximum gross mass specified in the permit
 12 concrete mixer
 13 ground spreader truck
 14 rubbish truck
- NOP** Operated on a road a [1 passenger service vehicle] operated under a permit issued under 5.11 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016, and failed to ensure that the gross mass of the vehicle did not exceed the maximum gross mass specified in the permit
 12 concrete mixer
 13 ground spreader truck
 14 rubbish truck
- N672 Breached critical condition - specialist vehicle permit - CoL mass limit**
 (Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$2000)
 Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(2)(a) & 5.5(1)(b), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
 Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** You did operate on a road a [1 passenger service vehicle] operated under a permit issued under 5.11 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016, and failed to ensure that the gross mass of the vehicle did not exceed the gross vehicle mass, gross combination mass, maximum towed mass or brake code mass applying to the vehicle as specified by the manufacturer
 12 concrete mixer
 13 ground spreader truck
 14 rubbish truck
- NOP** Operated on a road a [1 passenger service vehicle] operated under a permit issued under 5.11 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016, and failed to ensure that the gross mass of the vehicle did not exceed the gross vehicle mass, gross combination mass, maximum towed mass or brake code mass applying to the vehicle as specified by the manufacturer
 12 concrete mixer
 13 ground spreader truck
 14 rubbish truck
- N673 Breached critical condition - specialist vehicle permit - bridge restriction**
 (Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$2000)
 Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(2)(a) & 5.5(1)(c), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
 Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** You did operate on a road a [1 passenger service vehicle] operated under a permit issued under issued under 5.11 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016, and failed to ensure that the vehicle complied with all bridge restrictions relating to bridge *SPACES* specified in the permit
 12 concrete mixer
 13 ground spreader truck
 14 rubbish truck
- NOP** Operated on a road a [1 passenger service vehicle] operated under a permit issued under 5.11 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016, and failed to ensure that the vehicle complied with all bridge restrictions relating to a bridge specified in the permit
 12 concrete mixer
 13 ground spreader truck
 14 rubbish truck
- N674 Failed to carry and produce overweight permit - specialist vehicle permit**
 (Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
 Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(2)(b) & 5.5(2), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** You did operate on a road a [1 passenger service vehicle] operated under a permit issued under 5.11 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016, and failed to [2 carry the permit in the vehicle for the period of travel covered by the permit]
 12 concrete mixer
 13 ground spreader truck
 14 rubbish truck
 22 produce for inspection on demand to an enforcement officer
 23 produce for inspection on demand to an authorised agent of the Agency
 24 produce for inspection on demand to an authorised agent of a road controlling authority
- NOP** Operated on a road a [1 passenger service vehicle] operated under a permit issued under 5.1 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016, and failed to carry the permit in the vehicle for the period of travel covered by the permit, and produce it on demand
 12 concrete mixer
 13 ground spreader truck
 14 rubbish truck

- N675 Operated tractor/agricultural trailer with inadequate towing connection**
(Effective date = 1 Sep 2015) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.2(1), 4.2(2), 4.2(3) & 8.1 Heavy Vehicles Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of [1 a tractor], you failed to ensure that the [2 towing connection] fitted to the vehicle was [3 fit for purpose and in sound condition] while in use on a road
12 an agricultural trailer
22 coupling pin
23 tow eye
32 the appropriate size for the coupling
33 not retained
34 excessively worn
- NOP** Being the operator of [1 a tractor], you failed to ensure that the [2 towing connection] fitted to the vehicle was [3 fit for purpose and in sound condition] while in use on a road
12 an agricultural trailer
22 coupling pin
23 tow eye
32 the appropriate size for the coupling
33 not retained
34 excessively worn
- N676 Failed to use overdimension vehicle on available designated route**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(3) & 6.8(1), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** You did operate an overdimension motor vehicle *REGNO* on *STREET* when an alternate route designated by a road controlling authority as suitable for overdimension motor vehicles was available for use
- NOP** Operated an overdimension motor vehicle on *STREET* when an alternate route designated by a road controlling authority as suitable for overdimension motor vehicles was available for use
- N677 Overdimension vehicle operator failed to re-erect traffic control device**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(3) & 6.10(2), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** You, being the operator of an overdimension motor vehicle *REGNO* on *STREET*, and having temporarily removed a traffic control device, failed to immediately re-erect that traffic control device in its original position once the overdimension motor vehicle had passed
- NOP** Being the operator of an overdimension motor vehicle on *STREET*, and having temporarily removed a traffic control device, you failed to immediately re-erect that traffic control device in its original position once the overdimension motor vehicle had passed
- Note:** Evidence is required to identify the operator and to link the operator to the offence (the temporary removal of the traffic control device coupled with the failure to re-erect the same). This evidence can include persons admitting to the circumstances of the offence.
- N678 Operated overdimension vehicle without due consideration**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(3) & 6.8(6), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** You did operate an overdimension motor vehicle *REGNO* on *STREET* [1 without due consideration for other road users]
12 and failed to allow other road users to pass at the earliest safe opportunity
- NOP** Operated an overdimension motor vehicle on *STREET* [1 without due consideration for other road users]
12 and failed to allow other road users to pass at the earliest safe opportunity
- N679 Operator of overdimension vehicle failed to notify emergency services**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(3) & 6.11, and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** You being the on-road supervisor of an overdimension motor vehicle *REGNO* on *STREET*, failed to notify emergency services personnel operating in the area of a likely route restriction that would significantly delay emergency services personnel
- NOP** Being the on-road supervisor of an overdimension motor vehicle on *STREET* you failed to notify emergency services personnel operating in the area of a likely route restriction that would significantly delay emergency services personnel
- Note:** Use N541 if the requirement to notify emergency services personnel is included as a condition of the over-dimension permit.
- N680 Used overdimension motor vehicle on a prohibited road**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(3) & 6.12, and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** You operated an overdimension motor vehicle on a road when the use of the overdimension motor vehicle was prohibited by [1 the Agency] on the grounds that [2 the vehicle did not comply with a condition imposed under section 6 of the Vehicle Dimensions and Mass Rule 2016]
12 a road controlling authority

- 13 an enforcement officer
22 the prohibition was necessary in the interests of safety
23 the prohibition was necessary in the interests of traffic management
- NOP** Operated an overdimension motor vehicle on a road when the use of the overdimension motor vehicle was prohibited by [1 the Agency] on the grounds that [2 the vehicle did not comply with a condition imposed under section 6 of the Vehicle Dimensions and Mass Rule 2016]
12 a road controlling authority
13 an enforcement officer
22 the prohibition was necessary in the interests of safety
23 the prohibition was necessary in the interests of traffic management
- N681 Overdimension permit vehicle operator failed to notify Agency of movement**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(3), 2.1(5) & 6.54(2), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** You being the operator of an overdimension motor vehicle *REGNO* that was being operated under the authority of an overdimension permit on *STREET*, failed to notify the Agency at least 30 minutes before the beginning of the journey.
- NOP** Being the operator of an overdimension motor vehicle that was being operated under the authority of an overdimension permit on *STREET*, you failed to notify the Agency at least 30 minutes before the beginning of the journey.
- Note:** Use N541 if the requirement to notify the Agency is included as a condition of the overdimension permit.
- N683 Overdimension operator failed to notify removal of traffic control device**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(3) & 6.10(3), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of an overdimension motor vehicle and having temporarily removed a traffic control device to allow safe passage of the overdimension motor vehicle and the traffic control device was not re-erected in its original position you failed to ensure that the road controlling authority or person responsible for the traffic control device was notified
- NOP** Being the operator of an overdimension motor vehicle and having temporarily removed a traffic control device to allow safe passage of the overdimension motor vehicle and the traffic control device was not re-erected in its original position you failed to ensure that the road controlling authority or person responsible for the traffic control device was notified
- N684 Overdimension vehicle breached specific Toll Route restrictions**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(3) & 6.8(1)(b), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did operate an overdimension motor vehicle *REGNO* on a Toll Route when the load exceeded [1 3.1 m in width] in contravention of the relevant restrictions in Schedule 8 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016
12 4.3 m in height
- NOP** Operated an overdimension motor vehicle on a Toll Route when the load exceeded [1 3.1 m in width] in contravention of the relevant restrictions in Schedule 8 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016
12 4.3 m in height
- N685 Breached critical condition - overdimension vehicle - dimension limits**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$2000)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(5)(a) & 6.53(a), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** You did operate on a road a vehicle that was being operated under a permit issued under 6.49 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016, and failed to ensure that the vehicle or its load did not exceed the lesser of the dimension limits for its Category stated in the permit, or if the permit stated the maximum width, a width of that maximum plus 0.5 m
- NOP** Operated on a road a vehicle that was being operated under a permit issued under 6.49 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016, and failed to ensure that the vehicle or its load did not exceed the lesser of the dimension limits for its Category stated in the permit, or if the permit stated the maximum width, a width of that maximum plus 0.5 m
- N686 Breached critical condition - overdimension vehicle - pilot requirements**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$2000)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(5)(a) & 6.53(b), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** You did operate on a road a vehicle that was being operated under a permit issued under 6.49 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016, and failed to ensure that the pilots as specified on the permit, or required by the Rule were provided
- NOP** Operate on a road a vehicle that was being operated under a permit issued under 6.49 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016, and failed to ensure that the pilots as specified on the permit, or required by the Rule were provided
- N687 Failed to comply with HPMV permit condition regarding mass limit**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(2)(b) & 5.9(8), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** You operated a high-productivity motor vehicle under authority of a permit issued under 5.9 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016 on *STREET* when that high-productivity motor vehicle and its load failed to comply with a mass limit as specified in [1 the permit]
12 Part 1 or Part 2 of Schedule 3 of Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016

- NOP** Operated a high-productivity motor vehicle under authority of a permit issued under 5.9 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016 when that high-productivity motor vehicle and its load failed to comply with a mass limit as specified in [1 the permit]
12 Part 1 or Part 2 of Schedule 3 of Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016
- N688** **Failed to comply with HPMV permit condition regarding other condition**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(2)(b) & 5.9(8), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SPI** You operated a high-productivity motor vehicle under authority of a permit issued under 5.9 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016 on *STREET* when that high-productivity motor vehicle and its load failed to comply with a condition specified in the permit that related to [1 axle requirements]
12 axle set requirements
13 the roads upon which the vehicle may operate as a high-productivity motor vehicle
14 the description of the combination vehicle
15 an additional condition
- NOP** Operated a high-productivity motor vehicle under authority of a permit issued under 5.9 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016 when the high-productivity motor vehicle and its load failed to comply with a condition specified in the permit that related to [1 axle requirements]
12 axle set requirements
13 the roads upon which the vehicle may operate as a high-productivity motor vehicle
14 the description of the combination vehicle
15 an additional condition
- N689** **Failed to comply with HPMV permit condition regarding dimension limit**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(2)(b) & 5.9(8), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SPI** You operated a high-productivity motor vehicle under authority of a permit issued under 5.9 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016 on *STREET* when the vehicle and its load failed to comply with a dimension limit [1 specified in the permit]
12 in schedule 2 of the Rule
- NOP** Operated a high-productivity motor vehicle under authority of a permit issued under 5.9 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016 on a road when the vehicle and its load failed to comply with a dimension limit [1 specified in the permit]
12 in schedule 2 of the Rule
- N690** **Failed to comply with specialist vehicle permit condition - mass limit**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(2)(b), 5.11(4)(c) & 5.11(4)(d), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SPI** You operated a [1 passenger service vehicle] under authority of a permit issued under 5.11 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016 on *STREET* when that specialist vehicle and its load failed to comply with a permit condition regarding [2 an axle or axle set mass limit in Table 3.6 of Part 3] of Schedule 3 of the Rule
12 concrete mixer
13 ground spreader truck
14 rubbish truck
22 an axle or axle set mass limit in Part 1 and Part 2
- NOP** Operated a [1 passenger service vehicle] under authority of a permit issued under 5.11 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016 on a road when that specialist vehicle and its load failed to comply with a permit condition regarding [2 an axle or axle set mass limit in Table 3.6 of Part 3] of Schedule 3 of the Rule
12 concrete mixer
13 ground spreader truck
14 rubbish truck
22 an axle or axle set mass limit in Part 1 and Part 2
- N691** **Failed to comply with specialist vehicle permit condition - other condition**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)
Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(2)(b), 5.11(4)(a) & 5.11(4)(b), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SPI** You operated a [1 passenger service vehicle] under authority of a permit issued under 5.11 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016 on *STREET* when that specialist vehicle and its load failed to comply with a permit condition regarding [2 a condition imposed by the road controlling authority]
12 concrete mixer
13 ground spreader truck
14 rubbish truck
22 the towing of a heavy trailer while operating under the permit
- NOP** Operated a [1 passenger service vehicle] under authority of a permit issued under 5.11 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016 on a road when that specialist vehicle and its load failed to comply with a permit condition regarding [2 a condition imposed by the road controlling authority]

12 concrete mixer
 13 ground spreader truck
 14 rubbish truck
 22 the towing of a heavy trailer while operating under the permit

N692 Breached critical condition - overdimension permit – maximum dimensions

(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$2,000)

Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(5), 6.2(2) & 6.53, and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4

Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 You operated an overdimension motor vehicle under authority of a permit issued under 6.49 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016 on *STREET* and failed to ensure that the overdimension motor vehicle complied with a critical condition regarding [1 the dimension limits for its Category stated in the permit]

12 the maximum width stated in the permit plus 500 millimetres

NOP Operated an overdimension motor vehicle under authority of a permit issued under 6.49 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016 and failed to ensure that the overdimension motor vehicle complied with a critical condition regarding [1 the dimension limits for its Category stated in the permit]

12 the maximum width stated in the permit plus 500 millimetres

N693 Breached critical condition - overdimension permit – insufficient pilots

(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$2,000)

Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(5), 6.2(2) & 6.53, and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4

Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 You operated an overdimension motor vehicle under authority of a permit issued under 6.49 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016 on *street* and failed to ensure that the overdimension motor vehicle complied with a critical condition regarding providing pilots [1 as specified on the permit]

12 where not specified on the permit as required by the Rule

NOP Operated an overdimension motor vehicle under authority of a permit issued under 6.49 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016 on *street* and failed to ensure that the overdimension motor vehicle complied with a critical condition regarding providing pilots [1 as specified on the permit]

12 where not specified on the permit as required by the Rule

N694 Overdimension permit - operator failed to manage hazardous situation

(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)

Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(3) & 2.1(5) & 6.54(2), and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 You operated an overdimension motor vehicle under authority of a permit issued under 6.49 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016 on *STREET* and having been [1 aware] of the presence of another overdimension motor vehicle that may have created a hazardous situation you failed to manage the operation of your overdimension motor vehicle in relation to that other overdimension motor vehicle.

12 advised by New Zealand Police

13 advised by the Agency

NOP Operated an overdimension motor vehicle under authority of a permit issued under 6.49 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Dimensions and Mass 2016 on *STREET* and having been [1 aware] of the presence of another overdimension motor vehicle that may have created a hazardous situation you failed to manage the operation of your overdimension motor vehicle in relation to that other overdimension motor vehicle.

12 advised by New Zealand Police

13 advised by the Agency

N695 Operated an overlength vehicle

(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)

Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1) & 3.2(1) and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Operated on a road a [1 towing vehicle] *REGNO* when its overall length exceeded [2 11.5 metres]

12 full trailer

13 simple trailer

22 12.5 metres

NOP Operated on a road a [1 towing vehicle] when its overall length, excluding its load, exceeded [2 11.5 metres]

12 full trailer

13 simple trailer

22 12.5 metres

N696 Operated an overlength pole trailer

(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)

Vehicle Dimensions & Mass Rule 2016, cl.2.1(1) & 3.2(1) and Offences & Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Operated on a road a pole trailer *REGNO* when its overall length, excluding its load, exceeded 11.5 metres

NOP Operated on a road a pole trailer when its overall length, excluding its load, exceeded 11.5 metres

O Series - Pedestrian, Horse, Moped & Cycle Offences

O101 Rode a cycle or moped more than two abreast

(Effective date = 1 Dec 2016) (Infringement = \$55)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 11.10(1) Road User Rule 2004

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Did ride a [1 cycle] on a roadway so that it remained abreast and to the right of two other vehicles that were cycles or mopeds
12 moped**NOP** Did ride a [1 cycle] on a roadway so that it remained abreast and to the right of two other vehicles that were cycles or mopeds
12 moped**O104 No light on cycle**

(Effective date = 1 Dec 2016) (Infringement = \$55)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 11.12(1) Road User Rule 2004

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Did ride a cycle along a road [1 in the time between sunset and the following sunrise] without using a headlamp
12 at a time when there was not sufficient daylight to render clearly visible a person or vehicle at a distance of 100 m**NOP** Did ride a cycle along a road [1 in the time between sunset and the following sunrise] without using a headlamp
12 at a time when there was not sufficient daylight to render clearly visible a person or vehicle at a distance of 100 m**O105 No tail light on cycle**

(Effective date = 1 Dec 2016) (Infringement = \$55)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 11.12(1) Road User Rule 2004

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Did ride a cycle on a road [1 in the time between sunset and the following sunrise] without using a rearward-facing position lamp
12 at a time when there was not sufficient daylight to render clearly visible a person or vehicle at a distance of 100 m**NOP** Did ride a cycle on a road [1 in the time between sunset and the following sunrise] without using a rearward-facing position lamp
12 at a time when there was not sufficient daylight to render clearly visible a person or vehicle at a distance of 100 m**O106 No red reflector on cycle**

(Effective date = 1 Dec 2016) (Infringement = \$55)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 11.12(1) Road User Rule 2004

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Did ride a cycle on a road [1 in the time between sunset and the following sunrise] without using a reflector
12 at a time when there was not sufficient daylight to render clearly visible a person or vehicle at a distance of 100 m**NOP** Did ride a cycle on a road [1 in the time between sunset and the following sunrise] without using a reflector
12 at a time when there was not sufficient daylight to render clearly visible a person or vehicle at a distance of 100 m**O109 Permitted cycle or moped to be towed by another vehicle**

(Effective date = 1 Dec 2016) (Infringement = \$55)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 11.9(2) Road User Rule 2004

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Being the rider of a [1 cycle] did permit that vehicle to be towed by another vehicle
12 moped

13 wheeled recreational device

NOP Being the rider of a [1 cycle] did permit that vehicle to be towed by another vehicle
12 moped

13 wheeled recreational device

O110 Cycle or moped towed other than trailer

(Effective date = 1 Dec 2016) (Infringement = \$55)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 11.9(2) Road User Rule 2004

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Rode a [1 cycle] on a road while it was towing a vehicle other than a trailer
12 moped**NOP** Rode a [1 cycle] on a road while it was towing a vehicle other than a trailer
12 moped**O112 Used a cycle on a motorway**

(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$250)

Sections 82 and 87(1)(a) Government Roadway Powers Act 1989

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Was on a motorway other than in or on a motor vehicle**NOP** Was on a motorway other than in or on a motor vehicle**O117 No tail light on moped**

(Effective date = 1 Dec 2016) (Infringement = \$55)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 11.13 Road User Rule 2004

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Did ride a moped on a road during the hours of darkness without using a rearward-facing position lamp**NOP** Did ride a moped on a road during the hours of darkness without using a rearward-facing position lamp

- O118 No rear red reflector on moped**
 (Effective date = 1 Dec 2016) (Infringement = \$55)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 11.13 Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did ride a moped on a road during the hours of darkness without using a reflector
- NOP** Did ride a moped on a road during the hours of darkness without using a reflector
- O123 Cyclist failed for stop for traffic signal displaying cycle symbol**
 (Effective date = 1 Dec 2016) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.1(1) & 3.7(3) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being a cyclist on a road controlled by a traffic signal in the form of a cycle symbol entered the controlled area while a red cycle symbol was illuminated
- NOP** Failed to comply with a traffic signal in the form of a red cycle symbol
- O124 Crossed against red human figure symbol traffic signal**
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.1(1) & 3.5(1) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$10, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being a [1 pedestrian] using a footpath and facing a special signal indicating a [2 flashing] red standing human figure symbol did enter the roadway
 12 rider of a mobility device
 13 rider of a wheeled recreational device
 22 steady
- NOP** Failed to comply with a traffic signal in the form of a red standing human figure symbol
- O125 No reflective pedals or clothing**
 (Effective date = 1 Dec 2016) (Infringement = \$55)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 11.12(2) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Rode a cycle on a road [1 in the time between sunset and the following sunrise] when neither the cycle had pedal reflectors and nor was the rider wearing reflective material
 12 at a time when there was not sufficient daylight to render clearly visible a person or vehicle at a distance of 100 m
- NOP** Rode a cycle on a road [1 in the time between sunset and the following sunrise] when neither the cycle had pedal reflectors and nor was the rider wearing reflective material
 12 at a time when there was not sufficient daylight to render clearly visible a person or vehicle at a distance of 100 m
- O126 Rode cycle on lawn garden or footpath**
 (Effective date = 1 Nov 2009) (Infringement fee = \$55)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 11.11(1) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did ride a cycle on a [1 footpath]
 12 lawn
 13 garden
 14 cultivation forming part of a road
- NOP** Did ride a cycle on a [1 footpath]
 12 lawn
 13 garden
 14 cultivation forming part of a road
- O127 Rode a cycle or moped other than single file passing another vehicle**
 (Effective date = 24 Sep 2009) (Infringement fee = \$55)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 11.10(1)(b) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did ride a [1 cycle] on a roadway so that it remained abreast and to the right of 1 other cycle or moped while that cycle or moped was overtaking and passing another vehicle, including a parked vehicle
 12 moped
- NOP** Rode a [1 cycle] on a roadway so that it remained abreast and to the right of 1 other cycle or moped while that cycle or moped was overtaking and passing another vehicle, including a parked vehicle
 12 moped
- O128 Rode cycle/moped not single file abreast of vehicle with over 2 wheels**
 (Effective date = 24 Sep 2009) (Infringement fee = \$55)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 11.10(1)(c) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did ride a [1 cycle] on a roadway so that it remained abreast and to the right of another vehicle having 3 or more road wheels
 12 moped
- NOP** Rode a [1 cycle] on a roadway so that it remained abreast and to the right of another vehicle having 3 or more road wheels
 12 moped
- O201 Pedestrian or other loitering on roadway or crossing**
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 11.6 Road User Rule 2004

- Maximum fine = \$35, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being [1 a pedestrian] remained on the roadway longer than necessary for the purpose of crossing the roadway with reasonable dispatch
12 the user of a wheeled recreational device
13 the user of a mobility device
- NOP** Being [1 a pedestrian] remained on the roadway longer than necessary for the purpose of crossing the roadway with reasonable dispatch
12 the user of a wheeled recreational device
13 the user of a mobility device
- O202** **Pedestrian on a motorway**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$250)
Sections 82 and 87(1)(a) Government Roading Powers Act 1989
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Was on a motorway other than in a motor vehicle
- NOP** Was on a motorway other than in a motor vehicle
- O204** **Crossed within 20m of pedestrian crossing**
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 11.3(1) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$35, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- NOP** Crossed a roadway otherwise than on a pedestrian crossing or at a school crossing point, at an underpass, or on a footbridge when an alternative means of crossing was reasonably available for that purpose within 20 metres
- SP1** Being a [1 pedestrian] crossed a roadway otherwise than on a pedestrian crossing or at a school crossing point, at an underpass, or on a footbridge when [2 a pedestrian crossing] was reasonably available for that purpose within 20 metres
12 rider of a mobility device
22 a school crossing point
23 an underpass
24 a footbridge
- O205** **Pedestrian crossed other than right angles**
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 11.4(1) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$35, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- NOP** Crossed the roadway elsewhere than on a pedestrian crossing or school crossing point and although possible to do so failed to cross at right angles to the kerb or side of the roadway
- SP1** Being [1 a pedestrian] did cross the roadway elsewhere than on a pedestrian crossing or school crossing point and although possible to do so failed to cross at right angles to the [2 kerb]
12 rider of a wheeled recreational device
13 rider of a mobility device
22 side of the roadway
- O207** **Pedestrian failed to keep to footpath**
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 11.1(1) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$35, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- NOP** Being a pedestrian walking along a road failed to remain on the footpath provided when it was practicable to do so
- SP1** Being a pedestrian walking along a road failed to remain on the footpath provided when it was practicable to do so
- O209** **Suddenly entered a pedestrian crossing**
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 11.5 Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$35, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- NOP** Suddenly entered a pedestrian crossing when an approaching vehicle was so close to the pedestrian crossing that the driver was unable to give way
- SP1** Being [1 a pedestrian] suddenly entered a pedestrian crossing when an approaching vehicle was so close to the pedestrian crossing that the driver was unable to give way to the [2 pedestrian]
12 rider of a wheeled recreational device
13 rider of a mobility device
22 rider of the device
- O211** **Pedestrian impeded vehicle in shared zone**
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 10.2(2) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$35, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- NOP** Being a pedestrian on a length of roadway intended to be used by pedestrians and vehicles unduly impeded the passage of a vehicle in such zone
- SP1** Being a pedestrian on a length of roadway intended to be used by pedestrians and vehicles unduly impeded the passage of a vehicle in such zone
- O212** **Failed to keep mobility device on footpath**
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 11.1(2) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$35, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- NOP** Drove a mobility device on a portion of a roadway when it was practicable to drive on a footpath
- SP1** Drove a mobility device on a portion of a roadway when it was practicable to drive on a footpath

- O213 Pedestrian failed to keep to edge of roadway**
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 11.1(3) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$35, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- NOP** Being a pedestrian using a roadway failed to remain as near as practicable to the edge of the roadway
- SP1** Being a pedestrian using a roadway failed to remain as near as practicable to the edge of the roadway
- O214 Wheeled recreational - mobility device failed use road edge**
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 11.1(3) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$35, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- NOP** Being a person using a [1 wheeled recreational device] on a roadway failed to remain as near as practicable to the edge of the roadway
12 mobility device
- SP1** Being a person using a [1 wheeled recreational device] on a roadway failed to remain as near as practicable to the edge of the roadway
12 mobility device
- O215 Operated mobility device inconsiderately etc on footpath**
(Effective date = 1 Dec 2016) (Infringement = \$100)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 11.1(4)(a) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a [1 wheeled recreational device] on a footpath failed to operate the device in a careful and considerate manner
12 mobility device
- NOP** Being the driver of a [1 wheeled recreational device] on a footpath failed to operate the device in a careful and considerate manner
12 mobility device
- O216 Operated mobility device at hazardous speed on footpath**
(Effective date = 1 Dec 2016) (Infringement = \$100)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 11.1(4)(b) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a [1 wheeled recreational device] on a footpath, operated the device at a speed constituting a hazard to other footpath users
12 mobility device
- NOP** Being the driver of a [1 wheeled recreational device] on a footpath, operated the device at a speed constituting a hazard to other footpath users
12 mobility device
- O217 Wheeled recreational device failed to give way on footpath**
(Effective date = 1 Dec 2016) (Infringement = \$50)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 11.1(5) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a wheeled recreational device on a footpath and failed to give way to a [1 pedestrian]
12 driver of a mobility device
- NOP** Being the driver of a wheeled recreational device on a footpath and failed to give way to a [1 pedestrian]
12 driver of a mobility device
- O218 Pedestrian impeded mobility or wheeled recreational device on footpath**
(Effective date = 1 Nov 2009)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & Road User Rule 2004, 11.1(6)(a)
Maximum fine = \$35, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being a pedestrian unduly impeded the passage of a [1 wheeled recreational device] on a footpath
12 mobility device
- NOP** Being a pedestrian unduly impeded the passage of a [1 wheeled recreational device] on a footpath
12 mobility device
- O219 Failed to wait in safety zone for light rail vehicle**
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 11.2(a) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$35, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- NOP** While waiting to board a light rail vehicle stood on a part of the roadway other than a length of roadway intended to be used by pedestrians and vehicles
- SP1** While waiting to board a light rail vehicle stood on a part of the roadway other than a length of roadway intended to be used by pedestrians and vehicles
- O220 Failed to remain on footpath until light rail vehicle stopped**
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 11.2(b) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$35, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- NOP** For the purposes of boarding a light rail vehicle proceeded from a footpath towards the vehicle before the vehicle had stopped
- SP1** For the purposes of boarding a light rail vehicle proceeded from a footpath towards the vehicle before the vehicle had stopped
- O221 Pedestrian crossed within 20m of traffic signals**
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 11.3(2) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$35, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T

- NOP** Being a pedestrian crossed part of the roadway within 20 metres of a part of the roadway where pedestrian traffic was controlled by traffic signals
- SP1** Being a pedestrian crossed part of the roadway within 20 metres of a part of the roadway where pedestrian traffic was controlled by traffic signals
- O222 Pedestrian impeded motorcycle or moped legally on footpath**
(Effective date = 1 Nov 2009)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 11.1(6)(b) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$35, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being a pedestrian unduly impeded the passage of a moped or motorcycle permitted to use the footpath by clause 2.13(2) Land Transport (Road User) Rule 2004
- NOP** Being a pedestrian unduly impeded the passage of a moped or motorcycle permitted to use the footpath by clause 2.13(2) Land Transport (Road User) Rule 2004
- O223 Ped used shared path without care or consideration or in hazardous manner**
(Effective date = 1 Nov 2009)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 11.1A(2) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$35, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being a person using a shared path you used it in a careless and inconsiderate manner or in a manner that constituted a hazard to other persons using it
- NOP** You used a shared path in a careless and inconsiderate manner or in a manner that constituted a hazard to other persons using it
- O224 Rider used shared path without care or consideration or hazardously**
(Effective date = 1 Nov 2009) (Infringement = \$100)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 11.1A(3) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the rider of a [1 cycle] using a shared path you used it in a careless and inconsiderate manner or in a manner that constituted a hazard to other persons using it
12 mobility device
13 wheeled recreational device
- NOP** Being the rider of a [1 cycle] using a shared path you used it in a careless and inconsiderate manner or in a manner that constituted a hazard to other persons using it
12 mobility device
13 wheeled recreational device
- O225 Failed to give priority on a shared path**
(Effective date = 1 Nov 2009)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 11.1A(4) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$35, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Being a [1 pedestrian] using a shared path displaying a sign or marking on the path giving priority to [2 cyclists] you failed to give priority to cyclists
12 rider of a cycle
12 rider of a mobility device
13 rider of a wheeled recreational device
22 pedestrians
- NOP** Being a [1 pedestrian] using a shared path displaying a sign or marking on the path giving priority to [2 cyclists] you failed to give priority to cyclists
12 rider of a cycle
12 rider of a mobility device
13 rider of a wheeled recreational device
22 pedestrians
- O301 Permit riding on a vehicle in dangerous position**
(Effective date = 1 Dec 2016) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 7.1(2) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle on a road did permit a person to ride [1 on] [2 the vehicle] in a [3 position] which may have been liable to cause injury to that person
12 in
22 an object conveyed on the vehicle
32 manner
- NOP** Permitted a person to ride [1 on] a vehicle in [2 a position] liable to cause injury
12 in
22 a manner
- O302 Riding on a vehicle in a dangerous position**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2010) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 7.1(1) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did ride [1 on] [2 a vehicle] on a road in a [3 position] which may have been liable to cause injury to the rider
12 in

- 22 an object conveyed on the vehicle
32 manner
- NOP** Did ride [1 on] [2 a vehicle] on a road in a [3 position] which may have been liable to cause injury to rider
12 in
22 an object conveyed on the vehicle
32 manner
- O401 Drove animal drawn vehicle without lights**
(Effective date = 1 Dec 2016) (Infringement = \$55)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 11.16(1) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did operate on a road an animal drawn vehicle without a [1 white light at the extreme right side of the front] of the vehicle visible
for a distance of at least 100 metres
12 red light to the rear
- NOP** Did operate on a road an animal drawn vehicle without a [1 white light at the extreme right side of the front] of the vehicle visible
for a distance of at least 100 metres
12 red light to the rear
- O402 Failed to keep left when riding an animal**
(Effective date = 1 Dec 2016) (Infringement = \$55)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 11.14(2) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the rider of an animal on a roadway failed to keep the animal as close as practicable to the rider's left of the roadway
- NOP** Being the rider of an animal on a roadway failed to keep the animal as close as practicable to the rider's left of the roadway
- O403 Leading an animal wrong side**
(Effective date = 1 Dec 2016) (Infringement = \$55)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 11.15(a) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the rider of an animal leading another animal by a rope or rein on a roadway failed to keep the led animal on the left side of
the rider
- NOP** Being the rider of an animal leading another animal by a rope or rein on a roadway failed to keep the led animal on the left side of
the rider
- O404 Rode animal on a footpath, lawn or garden**
(Effective date = 1 Dec 2016) (Infringement = \$55)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 11.14(4) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did ride an animal [1 along a footpath] adjacent to or forming part of a road
12 on lawn
13 on garden
14 on cultivation
- NOP** Did ride an animal [1 along a footpath] adjacent to or forming part of a road
12 on lawn
13 on garden
14 on cultivation
- O405 Failed to exercise care around animal**
(Effective date = 1 Dec 2016) (Infringement = \$55)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 7.22 Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being a road user failed to exercise due care towards [1 a person] [2 moving animals] on a road
12 the animals of a person
22 riding an animal
- NOP** Being a road user failed to exercise due care towards [1 a person] [2 moving animals] on a road
12 the animals of a person
22 riding an animal
- O406 Failed to keep ridden animal to road margin**
(Effective date = 1 Dec 2016) (Infringement = \$55)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 11.14(1) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Rode an animal on a road and failed when a reasonably adequate road margin was available, to keep the animal off the road as far
as practicable
- NOP** Rode an animal on a road and failed when a reasonably adequate road margin was available, to keep the animal off the road as far
as practicable
- O407 Rode animal more than 2 abreast**
(Effective date = 1 Dec 2016) (Infringement = \$55)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 11.14(3) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

- SP1** Rode an animal on a road on the right of [1 more than 1 other ridden animal] proceeding in the same direction as the rider
12 any vehicle
- NOP** Rode an animal on a road on the right of [1 more than 1 other ridden animal] proceeding in the same direction as the rider
12 any vehicle
- O408** **Moved untethered animal without due care**
(Effective date = 1 Dec 2016) (Infringement = \$55)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 11.14(5) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being a person moving [1 an untethered animal] from place to place [2 along] a road failed to exercise due care towards other road users
12 untethered animals
22 across
- NOP** Being a person moving [1 an untethered animal] from place to place [2 along] a road failed to exercise due care towards other road users
12 untethered animals
22 across
- O409** **Failed to ride between led animal and roadway**
(Effective date = 1 Dec 2016) (Infringement = \$55)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 11.15(b) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being a rider leading an animal by rope or rein travelling on the road margin, failed to ride between the led animal and the roadway
- NOP** Being a rider leading an animal by rope or rein travelling on the road margin, failed to ride between the led animal and the roadway
- O410** **Failed to exercise due care - leading an animal**
(Effective date = 1 Dec 2016) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 11.15(c) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being a rider on a road leading an animal by rope or rein failed to exercise care to avoid undue harm to other road users
- NOP** Being a rider on a road leading an animal by rope or rein failed to exercise care to avoid undue harm to other road users
- O411** **Animal drawn vehicle displayed inappropriate light**
(Effective date = 1 Dec 2016) (Infringement = \$55)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 11.16(3) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Operated an animal drawn vehicle on a road during the hours of darkness equipped with a lamp that displayed a [1 red light to the front]
12 white light to the rear
- NOP** Operated an animal drawn vehicle on a road during the hours of darkness equipped with a lamp that displayed a [1 red light to the front]
12 white light to the rear
- O412** **Rode an animal on a motorway**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$250)
Sections 82 and 87(1)(a) Government Roading Powers Act 1989
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Was on a motorway other than in or on a motor vehicle
- NOP** Was on a motorway other than in or on a motor vehicle
- O501** **Failed to wear cycle helmet**
(Effective date = 1 Dec 2016) (Infringement = \$55)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 11.8(1) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being a [1 rider] on a bicycle did failed to wear a safety helmet of an approved standard
12 passenger
- NOP** Being a [1 rider] on a bicycle did failed to wear a safety helmet of an approved standard
12 passenger
- O502** **Failed to produce cycle helmet for inspection**
(Effective date = 1 Dec 2016) (Infringement = \$55)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 11.8(6) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being a [1 rider] on a cycle on a road stopped by an enforcement officer and having been requested to do so by an enforcement officer failed to produce for inspection by the officer the person's safety helmet
12 passenger
- NOP** Failed to produce a bicycle safety helmet to an enforcement officer when requested to do so
- O503** **Failed to produce cycle helmet exemption for inspection**
(Effective date = 1 Dec 2016) (Infringement = \$55)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 11.8(6) Road User Rule 2004

- Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being a [1 rider] on a cycle on a road stopped by an enforcement officer and having been requested to do so by an enforcement officer failed to produce proof of an exemption from the requirement to wear a safety helmet
12 passenger
- NOP** Having been requested by an enforcement officer to produce their exemption from wearing a safety helmet failed to do so
- O504 Bicycle helmet not securely fastened**
(Effective date = 1 Dec 2016) (Infringement = \$55)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 11.8(1) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being a [1 rider of] a bicycle on a road failed to wear an safety helmet of an approved standard that was securely fastened
12 passenger on
- NOP** Failed to wear a bicycle safety helmet of an approved standard that was securely fastened
- O505 Cyclist failed to ensure person carried on cycle trailer wore helmet**
(Effective date = 1 Dec 2016) (Infringement = \$55)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 11.8(5) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being a person riding a cycle towing trailer failed to ensure that every person carried on the trailer was wearing a safety helmet of an approved standard that was securely fastened
- NOP** Being a person riding a cycle towing trailer failed to ensure that every person carried on the trailer was wearing a safety helmet of an approved standard that was securely fastened

P Series - Parking

- P101 Parked within an intersection**
(Effective date = 1 Sep 2008) (Infringement = \$60)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 6.3(2) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/K/L
- NOP** Did stop stand or park a vehicle within an intersection
- P102 Parked within 6 metres of an intersection**
(Effective date = 1 Sep 2008) (Infringement = \$60)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 6.3(2) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/K/L
- NOP** Did stop stand or park a vehicle on a road within 6 metres of an intersection
- P103 Parked near corner, bend or rise**
(Effective date = 1 Sep 2008) (Infringement = \$40)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 6.3(1) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/K/L
- NOP** Parked a vehicle on a road in a position such that it was likely to obstruct the view of another driver
- P104 Parked on or near a pedestrian crossing**
(Effective date = 1 Sep 2008) (Infringement = \$60)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 6.5 Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/K/L
- NOP** Parked a vehicle on or within 6 metres of the nearer side of a pedestrian crossing
- P105 Parked in prohibited area**
(Effective date = 1 Sep 2008) (Infringement = \$40)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 6.4(1) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/K/L
- NOP** Stopped, stood or parked a vehicle on a part of the road contrary to the terms of a traffic sign, notice or road marking
- Note** Use P106 for exceeding time limit
- P106 Parked over the time limit**
(Effective date = 1 May 2013)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 6.4(1) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
- NOP** Parked a vehicle on a road for a period of time in excess of the maximum time a vehicle may park there as indicated by a traffic sign
- P107 Parked in area of broken yellow line**
(Effective date = 1 Jul 2014) (Infringement = \$60)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 6.4(4) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/K/L
- NOP** Parked a vehicle in an area marked by a broken yellow line.

- P108 Parked in area reserved for hire or reward vehicles**
 (Effective date = 1 Dec 2012) (Infringement = \$60)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 6.15(2) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/K/L
NOP Not being a vehicle of a class indicated by a sign did stop, stand or park a vehicle in an area reserved for a class of passenger service vehicle
Note Use P109 for bus stops indicated by signs only
- P109 Parked within 6m indicated bus stop**
 (Effective date = 1 Sep 2008) (Infringement = \$40)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 6.8(1) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/K/L
NOP Being a driver or person in charge of a vehicle on a road parked a vehicle within 6 metres of a bus stop sign
Note Use P108 when bus stop indicated by signs and lines on road
- P110 Parked obstructing vehicle entrance**
 (Effective date = 1 Sep 2008) (Infringement = \$40)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 6.9(1) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/K/L
NOP Did stop stand or park a vehicle on a road so as to obstruct entry to or exit from any driveway
- P111 Parked near fire hydrant**
 (Effective date = 1 Feb 2010) (Infringement = \$40)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 6.10(1) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/K/L
NOP Parked a vehicle within 500mm of a fire hydrant
- P112 Parked between fire hydrant and road marking**
 (Effective date = 1 Sep 2008) (Infringement = \$40)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 6.10(2) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/K/L
NOP Parked between the nearer edge of the roadway and a portion of a fire hydrant road marking
- P113 Double parked**
 (Effective date = 1 Sep 2008) (Infringement = \$60)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 6.11 Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/K/L
NOP Double parked a vehicle.
- P114 Incorrect kerb parking - left side of road**
 (Effective date = 1 Sep 2008) (Infringement = \$40)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 6.12 Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/K/L
NOP Failed to park a vehicle parallel with the direction of the roadway and as close as possible to the left
- P115 Parked on footpath or cycle path**
 (Effective date = 1 Aug 2014) (Infringement = \$40)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 6.14(1) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/K/L
NOP Parked a vehicle on a footpath or cycle path
- P116 Parked a trailer on a road over seven days**
 (Effective date = 1 Sep 2008) (Infringement = \$40)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 6.19(1) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Parked a trailer on a roadway for a period exceeding seven days
- P117 Inconsiderately parked**
 (Effective date = 1 Sep 2008) (Infringement = \$60)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 6.1 Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/K/L
NOP Being a driver or person in charge of a vehicle did stop stand or park the vehicle without reasonable consideration for other road users
- P118 Parked on a motorway**
 (Effective date = 1 Sep 2008) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.12(2) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/K/L
NOP Being the driver of a vehicle on a motorway parked or stopped in an area that had not been set aside and indicated by a traffic sign as a parking area

- P119 Parked on a loading zone**
 (Effective date = 1 Sep 2008) (Infringement = \$40)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 6.16(1) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/K/L
NOP Unlawfully parked a vehicle on an area reserved and sign posted as a loading zone
- P120 Incorrect angle parking**
 (Effective date = 1 Sep 2008) (Infringement = \$40)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 6.13 Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/K/L
NOP Parked a vehicle otherwise than at an angle where angle parking required
- P121 Parked on road when off-road park available**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$40)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 6.2 Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Did stop stand or park a vehicle on the roadway when it was reasonably practicable to do so on the road margin
- P124 Park wrong way one way street**
 (Effective date = 1 Sep 2008) (Infringement = \$40)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 6.12 Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/K/L
NOP Parked facing the wrong way in one way street
- P127 Parked on a flush median or traffic island**
 (Effective date = 1 Sep 2008) (Infringement = \$40)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 6.7 Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/K/L
NOP Parked a vehicle on a road on a flush median or traffic island
- P128 Parked in a special vehicle lane**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$60)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 6.6 Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Being a driver or person in charge of a vehicle did stop stand or park the vehicle in a lane restricted to a specified class or classes of vehicle without belonging to that class
- P129 Parked on a level crossing**
 (Effective date = 1 Sep 2008) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 6.17(a) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Being a driver or person in charge of a vehicle did stop stand or park the vehicle on a railway level crossing
- P130 Parked near a level crossing**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 6.17(b) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/K/L
NOP Stop stand or park a vehicle near a railway level crossing so as to obscure the view other road users had of the crossing or rail vehicle approaching the crossing
- P131 Angle parked goods vehicle during hours of darkness**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$60)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 6.18(1) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/K/L
NOP Angle parked a flat deck goods vehicle during the hours of darkness
- P132 Left passenger service vehicle unattended in reserved stopping place**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$60)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 6.15(3) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/K/L
NOP Being a driver or person in charge of a passenger service vehicle stopped in an area reserved for vehicles of such a class you did leave the vehicle unattended
- P133 Incorrect kerb parking – one-way road**
 (Effective date = 1 Sep 2008) (Infringement = \$40)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 6.12(2) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/K/L
NOP Parked a vehicle in a one-way road otherwise than as close as practicable to the side of the road
- P134 Parked on roadside grass plot, shrubs or flower beds**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$40)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 6.2(1) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L

NOP Did stop stand or park a vehicle off the roadway and caused damage to an ornamental grass plot, shrubs, or flower beds laid out or planted on the margin

P135 **Parked unlawfully in a pick-up and drop-off area**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2012) (Infringement = \$40)

S.40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r.4 Offences & Penalties Regs 1999 & 6.4(1) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/K/L

NOP Stopped, stood or parked a vehicle on a part of the road contrary to the terms of a traffic sign indicating that the area was for pick-up and drop-off only

P136 **Parked in an area reserved for charging electric vehicles**
(Effective date = 1 June 2019) (Infringement = \$60)

S.40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r.4 Offences & Penalties Regs 1999 & 6.4(1B) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/K/L

NOP Stopped, stood or parked a vehicle in a parking area reserved for the charging of electric vehicles when the vehicle was not an electric vehicle.

P211 **Failed to display a valid parking ticket - Tauranga**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)

Tauranga City Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2012, clauses 14.3 and 28

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/K/L

NOP Did park a vehicle on a road in a Pay and Display parking area when the vehicle failed to display a valid parking ticket

P212 **Parked vehicle for purposes of display or promotion - Tauranga**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)

Tauranga City Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2012, clauses 12.6 and 28

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/K/L

NOP Did park a vehicle on a road for the purposes of displaying or promoting a trade, business or event

P218 **Parked immobilised vehicle on road more than 7 days - Waimakariri**
(Effective date = 12 Dec 2019) (Infringement = \$40)

Waimakariri District Council Parking Bylaw 2019, clauses 11.1 and 18.1

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G

NOP Did park on a road for a continuous period exceeding seven days a vehicle which was mechanically immobilised

P219 **Parked vehicle on road for purposes of trade or business - Waimakariri**
(Effective date = 12 Dec 2019) (Infringement = \$40)

Waimakariri District Council Parking Bylaw 2019, clauses 13.2 and 18.1

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G

NOP Did park on a road a vehicle for the purpose of exhibition, demonstration, storage

P220 **Parked on road for purposes of advertising - Waimakariri**
(Effective date = 12 Dec 2019) (Infringement = \$40)

Waimakariri District Council Parking Bylaw 2019, clauses 14.1 and 18.1

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G

NOP Did park on a road a vehicle displaying signage for the principal purpose of advertising

P221 **Parked on road for purposes of repair - Waimakariri**
(Effective date = 12 Dec 2019) (Infringement = \$40)

Waimakariri District Council Parking Bylaw 2019, clauses 15.1 and 18.1

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G

NOP Did park a vehicle on a road to carry out repairs to that vehicle

P227 **Displayed an expired parking coupon – Nelson Airport**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$12 - \$57)

Clause 20 Nelson Airport Bylaws and section 239(1) Local Government Act 2002

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L

NOP Did park a vehicle in a pay and display parking area when the authorised parking coupon had expired

P228 **Failed to display parking coupon in prescribed manner - Nelson Airport**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)

Clause 18(1) Nelson Airport Bylaws and section 239(1) Local Government Act 2002

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L

NOP Did park a vehicle in a pay and display parking area when an appropriate parking coupon was not displayed in the correct manner

P229 **No boating amenity parking permit displayed on vehicle – Thames-Coromandel**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)

Thames-Coromandel District Council Parking Control Bylaw 2014 Clause 16.2 and Schedule A Local Parking Controls

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/K/L

- NOP** Did park a vehicle in an authorised parking place when a boating amenity parking permit was not prominently displayed on the vehicle or boat trailer
- P233** **Parked vehicle on road for purposes of advertising – Palmerston North**
(Effective date = 19 Jul 2010) (Infringement = \$40)
Palmerston North Signs and Use of Public Places Bylaw 2010 clauses 6.5 and 22.1
Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/K/L
- NOP** Did, without the prior consent of the Council, park on a road a vehicle for the purpose of drawing attention to any advertising sign
- P234** **Vehicle for sale not displaying current permit – Palmerston North**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
Palmerston North Signs and Use of Public Places Bylaw 2015 clauses 14.1, 21.1 and 21.2
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
- NOP** Did, without obtaining a permit from Council, park a vehicle on road reserve for the purposes of sale
- P235** **Parked vehicle on grass berm – Palmerston North**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
Palmerston North Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2011, clauses 7.7 and 25.1
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
- NOP** Did park a vehicle on a berm or grass verge or any cultivated land adjacent to, or forming part of, a road in an urban traffic area
- P236** **Parked heavy vehicle for more than 1 hour in residential area - Hamilton**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
Hamilton City Traffic Bylaw 2015 Clauses 4.2 and 27.1
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
- NOP** Did stop, stand or park a heavy motor vehicle for a period of more than one hour on a public place where there was adjacent residential zoned land on both sides of the road.
- P241** **Parked vehicle on a road for purposes of repair - Hamilton**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
Hamilton City Traffic Bylaw 2015 Clauses 4.8 and 27.1
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
- NOP** Did repair, alter or add to a vehicle in the course of trade while the vehicle was parked on a road
- P244** **Parked vehicle encroached outside metered space - Hamilton**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
Hamilton City Traffic Bylaw 2015 Clauses 8.2 and 27.1
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
- NOP** Did park a vehicle in a parking space so that part of that vehicle extended beyond a line defining that space
- P245** **Stopped vehicle on launching ramp longer than necessary - Hamilton**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
Hamilton City Traffic Bylaw 2015 Clauses 23.2 and 27.1
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
- NOP** Did stop a vehicle on part of a launching ramp or the approach to a launching ramp for longer than was necessary to launch or recover a boat.
- P246** **Failed to display pay and display receipt - Timaru**
(Effective date = 1 Mar 2018) (Infringement = \$40)
Timaru District Consolidated Bylaw 2018, clauses 1310.5 and 105.3
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Parked a vehicle in metered space controlled by a pay and display machine and failed to display a valid parking receipt
- P247** **Heavy motor vehicle parked in a prohibited or restricted area - Chch**
(Effective date = 1 Mar 2018) (Infringement = \$40)
cl. 7(3) & 33(1) Christchurch City Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2017
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Being the driver or person in charge of a heavy motor vehicle did park that heavy motor vehicle in a prohibited or restricted area.
- P248** **Parked HMV on prohibited road at prohibited time - Ashburton District**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
Clauses 1002 and 1017.1 Ashburton District Council Bylaw 2008
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
- NOP** Parked a heavy motor vehicle on an urban road in Ashburton District when the parking of such a vehicle at that time on that road was prohibited
- P255** **Parked heavy vehicle for more than 1 hour in residential area - Rotorua**
(Effective date = 3 May 2019) (Infringement = \$40)
Rotorua District Council Traffic Bylaw 2018, clauses 16.1 and 34.1.14
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L

- NOP** Did stop, stand or park a heavy motor vehicle for a period of more than one hour in a public place where there was adjacent residential zoned land on either side of the road.
- P256** **Parked at an expired meter - Ashburton**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$12 - \$57)
Clauses 1002(b) and 1006.1 Ashburton District Council Bylaws
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
- NOP** Parked a vehicle in a metered parking space when the period for which a fee had been paid had expired
- P259** **Left a trailer on a beach - Tauranga**
(Effective date = 1 Dec 2018) (Infringement = \$40)
Clauses 6.1(4) and 19 Tauranga City Council Beaches Bylaw 2018
Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
- NOP** Did leave a trailer on a beach within Tauranga City, other than a boat trailer while it was being used to launch or retrieve a boat
- P260** **Parked over a line marking a parking space - Ashburton District**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement fee = \$40)
Clauses 1002 and 1010.1 Ashburton District Council Bylaw 2008
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
- NOP** Parked a vehicle in a parking space so that part of the vehicle extended beyond a line defining that space
- P263** **Parked in a metered space when time had expired - Whangarei**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$10 - \$57)
Clauses 5.3 and 47.1(b) Whangarei District Parking and Traffic Bylaw 2007
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
- NOP** Did park a vehicle in a metered space while the red indicator in the head of the parking meter placed at such metered space showed that the authorised time had expired
- P263** **Parked in a paid parking space when time had expired - Whangarei**
(Effective date = 15 Dec 2017) (Infringement = \$10 - \$57)
Clauses 15.3, 21.3(1) and 30.1 Parking and Traffic Bylaw 2017
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
- NOP** Did park a vehicle in a paid parking space when the time for which payment had been paid had expired
- P264** **Parked in paid parking space exceeding maximum authorised time - Whangarei**
(Effective date = 15 Dec 2017) (Infringement = \$10 - \$57)
Clauses 15.3, 21.3(2) and 30.1 Parking and Traffic Bylaw 2017
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
- NOP** Did park a vehicle in a paid parking space for a period longer than the maximum authorised time
- P267** **Parked heavy motor vehicle more than 1 hour in residential area - Waipa**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement fee = \$12 - \$57)
Waipa District Council Traffic and Stock Droving Bylaw 2012, clauses 27 and 63(a)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
- NOP** Did park a heavy motor vehicle for a period of more than 1 hour on a road where there was residential zoned land adjacent to one or both sides of the road
- P269** **Parked vehicle on a road for the purpose of sale - Waipa**
(Effective date = 1 May 2012) (Infringement fee = \$40)
Waipa District Council Traffic and Stock Droving Bylaw 2012, clauses 39 and 63(a)
Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
- NOP** Did stop, stand or park a vehicle on a road for the principal purpose of selling that vehicle or advertising it for sale
- P270** **Parked vehicle on a road for purpose of displaying advertising - Waipa**
(Effective date = 1 May 2012) (Infringement fee = \$40)
Waipa District Council Traffic and Stock Droving Bylaw 2012, clauses 37 and 63(a)
Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
- NOP** Did stop, stand or park on a road a vehicle to which or upon which an advertising sign was attached for the sole purpose of advertising a business, or promoting a function or event or an organisation or political candidate
- P272** **Failed to park vehicle wholly within marked parking space – Queenstown Airport**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement fee = \$40)
Clause 25(2) Queenstown Airport Bylaws 2009 and s.9.8 Airport Authorities Act 1966
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/K/L
- NOP** Did park a vehicle at the Queenstown Airport and failed to ensure that the vehicle was wholly within a marked parking space
- P273** **More than 6 motorcycles or mopeds in a parking space – Queenstown Airport**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement fee = \$40)
Clause 25(4) Queenstown Airport Bylaws 2009 and s.9.8 Airport Authorities Act 1966
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/K/L

- NOP** Did park a motorcycle or moped in a parking space at the Queenstown Airport when there were already 6 such types of vehicles in the space
- P274** **Motorcycle or moped not parked at right angles – Queenstown Airport**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement fee = \$40)
Clause 25(5) Queenstown Airport Bylaws 2009 and s.9.8 Airport Authorities Act 1966
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/K/L
- NOP** Did park a motorcycle or moped in a parking space at the Queenstown Airport when the vehicle was not substantially at right angles to the kerb or footpath
- P275** **Parked a vehicle in a parking space over 3 months – Queenstown Airport**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement fee = \$40)
Clause 26 Queenstown Airport Bylaws 2009 and s.9.8 Airport Authorities Act 1966
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/K/L
- NOP** Did park a vehicle in a parking area at the Queenstown Airport for more than 3 months
- P276** **Stopped vehicle to load or unload not in designated area - Queenstown Airport**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement fee = \$40)
Clause 28(1)(a) Queenstown Airport Bylaws 2009 and s.9.8 Airport Authorities Act 1966
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/K/L
- NOP** Did stop a vehicle at the Queenstown Airport for the purpose of loading or unloading otherwise than in a designated area
- P277** **Stopped vehicle longer than necessary to load or unload - Queenstown Airport**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement fee = \$40)
Clause 28(1)(b) Queenstown Airport Bylaws 2009 and s.9.8 Airport Authorities Act 1966
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/K/L
- NOP** Did stop a vehicle at the Queenstown Airport for the purpose of loading or unloading for a period longer than was reasonably necessary to do so
- P278** **Small PSV used stand without paying applicable charges - Queenstown Airport**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement fee = \$40)
Clause 29(3) Queenstown Airport Bylaws 2009 and s.9.8 Airport Authorities Act 1966
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/K/L
- NOP** Did use a stand reserved for small passenger service vehicle when you had not paid any applicable charges set by the Airport Company
- P279** **Cleaned, maintained or repaired parked vehicle - Queenstown Airport**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement fee = \$40)
Clause 31 Queenstown Airport Bylaws 2009 and s.9.8 Airport Authorities Act 1966
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/K/L
- NOP** Did clean, maintain, or repair a vehicle parked at the Queenstown Airport
- P280** **Parked vehicle displaying “For Sale” sign on a road – Thames-Coromandel**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
Thames-Coromandel District Council Parking Control Bylaw 2014 Clause 19.1
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/K/L
- NOP** Did, without the prior consent of the Council, park on a road a vehicle displaying a “For Sale” sign
- P283** **Failed to display a parking permit – Waikato**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
Clauses 7.1.1(a) and 38.1 Waikato District Council Public Places Bylaw 2016
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
- NOP** Did stop, stand or park a vehicle in a permit only parking area and failed to display inside the vehicle a valid parking permit
- P284** **Parking permit not readable outside the vehicle – Waikato**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
Clauses 7.1.1(a) and 38.1 Waikato District Council Public Places Bylaw 2016
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
- NOP** Did stop, stand or park a vehicle in a permit only parking area and when there was display inside the vehicle a valid parking permit that was not readable by an Authorised Officer standing outside the vehicle
- P285** **Parked vehicle on a road for sale or storage pending sale – Waikato**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
Clauses 12.1.1 and 38.1 Waikato District Council Public Places Bylaw 2016
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
- NOP** Did keep, place or park a vehicle on a road in circumstances where it was used or was reasonably assumed to be used for the principal purpose of selling that vehicle or storing that vehicle pending its sale
- P286** **Parked vehicle on a road for the purposes of advertising – Waikato**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
Clauses 12.1.2 and 38.1 Waikato District Council Public Places Bylaw 2016

- Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Did, without the written permission of the Council, park or leave a vehicle on a road in circumstances where it was used or was reasonably assumed to be used for the purpose of drawing attention to an advertising sign, notice or placard carried upon or affixed to the vehicle
- P287 Parked vehicle on a road for the purposes of repairs – Waikato**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
 Clauses 12.3.1 and 38.1 Waikato District Council Public Places Bylaw 2016
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Did park a vehicle on any road to carry out repairs to the vehicle
- P289 Parked vehicle on a grass berm, ornamental verge or plot – Waikato**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
 Clauses 18.1 and 38.1 Waikato District Council Public Places Bylaw 2016
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Did stop, stand, or park a motor vehicle on a grass berm, ornamental verge or plot laid out on a road
- P292 Parked a vehicle not being campervan in Whall St Car Park – Grey**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement fee = \$40)
 Grey District Council Traffic and Parking Enforcement Bylaw 2015 cls 8.1 & 21.0, and Road User Rule 2004, cl.6.4(1)
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Did park a vehicle, not being a campervan or similar type vehicle that is used exclusively for mobile accommodation purposes, in the Whall Street Car Park contrary to the terms of a traffic sign
- P293 Coupon, receipt or concession not on vehicle - Moana Park – Grey**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement fee = \$40)
 Grey District Council Traffic and Parking Enforcement Bylaw 2015 cls 8.1 & 21.0,
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Did park a vehicle and boat trailer combination, or a boat trailer alone, in the Moana Foreshore Park when there was not displayed on the vehicle a valid pay and display coupon, official receipt or annual concession licence
- P294 Park in reserved Council carpark without paying the prescribed fee – Grey**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement fee = \$40)
 Grey District Council Traffic and Parking Enforcement Bylaw 2015 clauses 11.1 and 21.0
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Did park a vehicle in a Council carpark without paying the prescribed fee to cover the period of parking
- P295 Parked a campervan overnight in Whall Street carpark – Grey**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement fee = \$40)
 Grey District Council Traffic and Parking Enforcement Bylaw 2015 cls 8.1 & 21.0, and Road User Rule 2004, cl.6.4(1)
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Did park a campervan overnight in the Whall Street carpark for the purposes of camping, contrary to the terms of a traffic sign
- P296 Parked a vehicle for the purpose of sale - Rotorua**
 (Effective date = 3 May 2019) (Infringement = \$40)
 Rotorua District Council Traffic Bylaw 2018, clauses 22.1 and 34.1.14
 Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did park a vehicle for sale on a road otherwise than in an area set aside for that purpose by resolution of the Council
- P297 Parked a vehicle for the purpose of displaying advertising - Rotorua**
 (Effective date = 3 May 2019) (Infringement = \$40)
 Rotorua District Council Traffic Bylaw 2018, Clauses 22.1 and 34.1.14
 Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did park a vehicle for the purpose of displaying advertising on a road otherwise than in an area set aside for that purpose by resolution of the Council
- P304 Displayed an expired ticket - Tauranga**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$12 - \$57)
 Tauranga City Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2012, clauses 14.4 and 28
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Did park a motor vehicle displaying an expired pay and display receipt
- P306 Parked at an expired meter – Palmerston North**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$12 - \$57)
 Palmerston North Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2011, clauses 9.1 and 25.(1)(b)
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Did park a vehicle in a metered space during a period for which the appropriate fee had not been paid.
- P307 Parked in metered space displaying expired ticket – Palmerston North**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$12 - \$57)
 Palmerston North Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2011, clauses 9.2, 9.4 and 25.1

- Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Permitted a vehicle to remain parked in a metered zone beyond the time indicated on the parking receipt ticket
- P308 Parked in metered space not displaying ticket – Palmerston North**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
 Palmerston North Parking and Traffic Bylaw 2011, clauses 9.4 and 25.1
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Parked in a metered zone failing to display a parking receipt ticket as required by the adjacent signs.
- P309 Not parked within marked parking space – Palmerston North**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
 Palmerston North Parking and Traffic Bylaw 2011, clauses 7.2 and 25.1
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Parked a vehicle in such a position that it was not within a marked parking space.
- P310 Parked in a marked parking space already occupied – Palmerston North**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
 Palmerston North Parking and Traffic Bylaw 2011, clauses 7.5 and 25.1
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Vehicle remained parked in metered area which was already occupied by another vehicle
- P311 Parked in resident's parking zone – no permit displayed - Whanganui**
 (Effective date = 1 Mar 2018) (Infringement = \$40)
 Whanganui Parking Bylaw 2017, clauses 9(4) and 16(2)
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Parked a vehicle in a resident's parking zone when the appropriate residents parking permit was not prominently displayed on either the dashboard or the windscreen of the vehicle
- P313 Parked vehicle on a road for purposes of sale - Whanganui**
 (Effective date = 1 Mar 2018) (Infringement = \$40)
 Whanganui Parking Bylaw 2017, clauses 11(1) and 16(2)
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did stop, stand or park a vehicle on any road or parking place for the purpose of offering the vehicle for sale when the vehicle was not being used for day to day travel
- P314 Exceeded maximum period in a metered area – Gisborne**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$12 - \$42)
 Gisborne District Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2011, clauses 9.2(b) and 20.1
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Parked a vehicle in a metered parking space beyond the maximum period for parking in that metered area
- P315 Valid Pay and Display receipt not clearly displayed – Gisborne**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
 Gisborne District Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2011, clauses 9.4 and 20.1
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Parked a vehicle in a metered parking space controlled by a pay and display parking meter and failed to show a valid receipt on the dashboard at the front of the vehicle, in a manner which allowed the date of issue and expiry time to be seen by an authorised officer.
- P316 Parked in a discontinued parking space – Gisborne**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
 Gisborne District Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2011, clauses 10.2 and 20.1
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Parked a vehicle in a metered parking space while a sign, notice or meter hood was displayed indicating that the parking had been temporarily discontinued
- P317 Unlawfully parked a vehicle for the purposes of camping – Gisborne**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
 Gisborne District Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2011, clauses 6.1(b) and 20.1
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Parked a vehicle for the purposes of camping
- P318 Parked vehicle damaged road – Gisborne**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
 Gisborne District Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2011, clauses 6.1(c) and 20.1
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Parked a vehicle on a road so as to cause damage to that road
- P319 Parked vehicle displaying advertising or sales – Gisborne**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)

Gisborne District Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2011, clauses 6.1(d) and 20.1

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L

NOP Parked a vehicle on a road for the purpose of displaying advertising or sales

P320 Parked vehicle for the purposes of repair – Gisborne

(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)

Gisborne District Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2011, clauses 6.1(e) and 20.1

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L

NOP Parked a vehicle on a road for the purposes of repair

P321 Parked heavy vehicle longer than 1 hour in residential zone – Gisborne

(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)

Gisborne District Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2011, clauses 7.1 and 20.1

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L

NOP Parked a heavy motor vehicle that had a gross weight exceeding 8,000kg for a period of more than one hour in a public place where there was adjacent residential zoned land on either side of the road

P322 Failed to display parking receipt – Porirua

(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)

Porirua City Council General Bylaw 1991, Part 16 – Traffic, clauses 16.18.7.1 and 16.21.1

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L

NOP Parked a vehicle in a parking meter area when it was not validly displaying a parking receipt

P323 Parking receipt not readable from outside the vehicle – Porirua

(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)

Porirua City Council General Bylaw 1991, Part 16 – Traffic, clauses 16.18.7.1 and 16.21.1

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L

NOP Parked in a parking meter area and failed to ensure that the parking receipt issued by the parking meter was displayed prominently inside the vehicle so that it could be read from outside the vehicle

P324 Parked in parking meter area displaying expired receipt – Porirua

(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$12 - \$57)

Porirua City Council General Bylaw 1991, Part 16 – Traffic, clauses 16.18.7.1 and 16.21.1

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L

NOP Permitted a vehicle to be parked in a parking meter area for a period longer than that indicated on the receipt issued by the parking meter

P328 Parked heavy vehicle more than 1 hour in a residential street - Taupo

(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)

Taupo District Council Traffic Bylaw 2014, clauses 12 and 29

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/K/L

NOP Did stop, stand or park a heavy motor vehicle for a period of more than one hour in a road that adjoins residential zoned land

P329 Parked vehicle for purposes of repair longer than 24 hours - Waipa

(Effective date = 1 Apr 2012) (Infringement = \$40)

Waipa District Council Traffic and Stock Droving Bylaw 2012, clauses 21 and 63(a)

Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L

NOP Did stop, stand or park a vehicle on a road for the purpose of repair for a period greater than 24 hours

P330 Parked vehicle for purposes of camping - Waipa

(Effective date = 1 Apr 2012) (Infringement = \$40)

Waipa District Council Traffic and Stock Droving Bylaw 2012, clauses 22 and 63(a)

Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L

NOP Did stop, stand or park a vehicle on a road for the purpose of camping

P331 Parked vehicle for display or sale - Auckland

(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)

Auckland Transport Traffic Bylaw 2012, clauses 23 and 29

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L

NOP Did stop, stand or park a vehicle on a road or parking place for the purpose of advertising a good or service, or for offering the vehicle for sale

P332 Parked vehicle that was machinery or equipment on a road - Auckland

(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)

Auckland Transport Traffic Bylaw 2012, clauses 24 and 29

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L

NOP leave a vehicle that was machinery, equipment, materials or freight containers on a road without the written permission of Auckland Transport.

P333 Parked a vehicle on a road for the purposes of repair - Auckland

- (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
Auckland Transport Traffic Bylaw 2012, clauses 25 and 29
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Did carry out repairs or modifications to a vehicle on a road
- P334 Parked broken down vehicle on a road more than 7 days - Auckland**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
Auckland Transport Traffic Bylaw 2012, clauses 26 and 29
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Did leave a vehicle on a road for a continuous period exceeding seven days when that vehicle did not have effective motive power or was in such a state that it could not be safely driven
- P335 Parked vehicle on grass plot, bed or cultivated area - Auckland**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
Auckland Transport Traffic Bylaw 2012, clauses 22(1) and 29
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Did stop, stand or park a motor vehicle in an urban traffic area on that part of the road which was laid out as a cultivated area, including a grass plot, a flower bed or shrubbery
- P340 Failed to park entirely within parking space – Hastings**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
Hastings Consolidated Bylaw Clauses 5.1 and 5.4.1(e)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Did park a vehicle in a parking space so that the vehicle was not entirely contained within the boundaries of the parking space, as near as reasonably possible to the middle of the space
- P341 Failed to display pay and display receipt - Ashburton**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
Ashburton District Council Bylaws, clauses 1002(b) and 1006
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Parked a vehicle in a pay and display area and failed to display a parking receipt showing that the fee payable had been paid for the entire time the vehicle was parked in the area
- P342 Displayed an expired pay and display receipt – Ashburton**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$12 - \$57)
Ashburton District Council Bylaws, clauses 1002(b) and 1006
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Parked a vehicle in a pay and display area while displaying an expired parking receipt
- P343 Exceeded maximum time in pay and display area - Ashburton**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$12 - \$57)
Ashburton District Council Bylaws, clauses 1002(b) and 1006.1
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Parked a vehicle in a pay and display area in excess of the maximum time allowed
- P344 Parked a heavy motor vehicle in a residential zone - Tauranga**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
Tauranga City Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2012, clauses 21.1 and 28
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Parked a heavy motor vehicle on a road where there was adjacent residential zoned land on either side of the road
- P345 Parked vehicle for purpose of sale, exhibition, or demonstration - Timaru**
(Effective date = 1 Mar 2018) (Infringement = (\$40))
Timaru District Consolidated Bylaw 2018, clauses 1301.1 and 105.3
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP You did park a vehicle on a road for the purpose of sale, exhibition or demonstration or otherwise in connection with your trade or business
- P346 Parked vehicle for purpose of sale or advertising it for sale - Timaru**
Effective date = 1 Mar 2018 (Infringement = (\$40))
Timaru District Consolidated Bylaw 2018, clauses 1301.3 and 105.3
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP You did stop, stand or park a vehicle on a road for the prime purpose of sale or advertising it for sale
- P347 Parked vehicle on road or footpath for purposes of repair - Timaru**
(Effective date = 1 Mar 2018) (Infringement = (\$40))
Timaru District Consolidated Bylaw 2018, clauses 1301.4 and 105.3
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP You did stop, stand or park a vehicle on a road or footpath for the purpose of repair.

- P348 Failed to angle-park with vehicle front facing inwards - Timaru**
 (Effective date = 1 Mar 2018) (Infringement = \$40)
 Timaru District Consolidated Bylaw 2018, clauses 1307.1 and 105.3
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP You did park a vehicle in an angle parking space so that the front of the vehicle was not facing inwards toward the kerb, footpath or centre island
- P349 Parked a vehicle on a lawn or cultivated area - Whangarei**
 (Effective date = 15 Dec 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
 Clauses 24.1 and 30.1 Parking and Traffic Bylaw 2017
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Did park a vehicle an area of road for which the speed limit is 50km/h or less which is laid out as a lawn or cultivated area, including a grass plot, a flower bed or shrubbery.
- P350 Parked on lawn, garden or verge - Hamilton**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
 Hamilton City Traffic Bylaw 2015 Clauses 4.9 and 27.1
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/K/L
NOP Did stop, stand or park a vehicle on a lawn, garden, ornamental verge or other cultivation adjacent to, or forming part of, a road
- P351 Parking meter receipt not legible – Wairarapa**
 (Effective date = 8 July 2019) (Infringement = \$40)
 Wairarapa Consolidated Bylaw 2019, clauses 4.3, 17.1 and 17.2
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Failed to ensure that the receipt issued by a parking meter was legible
- P352 Failed to display parking meter receipt – Wairarapa**
 (Effective date = 8 July 2019) (Infringement = \$40)
 Wairarapa Consolidated Bylaw 2019, clauses 5.1, 17.1 and 17.2
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Parked in a pay and display parking area and failed to comply with the instructions on the pay and display parking meter controlling the spaces in that a valid parking receipt was not displayed
- P353 Exceeded maximum time for parking in a metered parking area – Wairarapa**
 (Effective date = 8 July 2019) (Infringement = \$12 to \$57)
 Wairarapa Consolidated Bylaw 2019, clauses 5.5, 17.1 and 17.2
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Parked in a metered parking area and exceeded the maximum period for parking in that metered area
- P354 Parked a vehicle on a verge - Whakatane**
 (Effective date = 1 Jul 2018) (Infringement = \$40)
 Whakatāne District Council Traffic and Speed Limits Bylaw, clauses 7(1) and 33
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did stop, stand or park a vehicle on a verge within the urban traffic area.
- P355 Parked in charged space without correctly paying meter fee – Palm North**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$12 - \$57)
 Palmerston North Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2011, Clauses 9.1, & 25.1
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Did park a vehicle in a charged parking space controlled by a parking machine during a period for which the required fee had not been paid
- P356 Parked in charged parking space where meter had expired – Palmerston North**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$12 - \$57)
 Palmerston North Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2011, Clauses 9.2 & 25.1
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Did park a vehicle in a charged parking space controlled by a parking machine for a period longer than the time permitted by the fee paid
- P357 Parked in a parking place where time paid for had expired - Christchurch**
 (Effective date = 1 Mar 2018) (Infringement = \$12- \$57)
 Christchurch City Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2017, clauses 8(3) & (4) and 33(1)
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Being the driver or person in charge of a vehicle you did remain parked in a parking place after the time for which a fee had been paid had expired.
- P358 Failed to pay for parking in area where payment required - Christchurch**
 (Effective date = 1 Mar 2018) (Infringement = \$40)
 Christchurch City Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2017, clauses 8(3) & (4) and 33(1)
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Being the driver or person in charge of a vehicle you did park in a parking place and failed to pay the required fee

- P360 Parked over limits of parking space – parking meter area - Wellington**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
 Part 7 clauses 4.1(a) and 13.1 Wellington City Consolidated Bylaw 2008
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Did park a vehicle in an area controlled by parking meters so that the vehicle was on or over the markings indicating the parking space, or otherwise not entirely within the limits of the parking space
- P361 Parked in a parking space occupied by another vehicle - Wellington**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
 Part 7 clauses 4.1(c) and 13.1 Wellington City Consolidated Bylaw 2008
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Did park a vehicle, other than a motorcycle, in a parking space which was already occupied by another vehicle
- P362 Taxi unlawfully stopped in taxi restricted parking area - Wellington**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
 Part 7 clauses 4.1(g) and 13.1 Wellington City Consolidated Bylaw 2008
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Did stop, stand or park a taxi in a metered area in a taxi restricted parking area otherwise than on a designated taxi stand or while waiting for a hirer who had already hired the vehicle
- P363 Failed to activate payment device - meter area - Wellington**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
 Part 7 clauses 5.1(b) and 13.1 Wellington City Consolidated Bylaw 2008
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Did park a vehicle in a parking space controlled by parking meters and failed to immediately activate a prepaid parking or other payment device approved by Council
- P364 Exceeded maximum authorised time in a metered parking space - Wellington**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$12 - \$57)
 Part 7 clauses 5.2 and 13.1 Wellington City Consolidated Bylaw 2008
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Did park a vehicle in a metered parking space and occupied the parking space for a time in excess of the maximum authorised period
- P365 Exceeded the time for which fee paid in pay and display area - Wellington**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$12 - \$57)
 Part 7 clauses 6.1 and 13.1 Wellington City Consolidated Bylaw 2008
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Did park a vehicle in a pay and display parking space and failed to pay the prescribed fee to cover the period of parking
- P366 Failed to activate payment device – Pay & Display area - Wellington**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
 Part 7 clauses 6.1 and 13.1 Wellington City Consolidated Bylaw 2008
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Did park a vehicle in a parking space controlled by Pay and Display meters and failed to immediately activate a prepaid parking or other payment device approved by Council
- P367 Parked over limits of parking space – metered area - Wellington**
 (Effective date = 3 Nov 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
 Part 7 clauses 6.2(a) and 13.1 Wellington City Consolidated Bylaw 2008
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Did park a vehicle in a metered parking space and failed to ensure the vehicle was parked entirely within any markings which indicated the limits of the parking space or area
- P368 Pay & Display ticket not visible for inspection - Wellington**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
 Part 7 clauses 6.2(b) and 13.1 Wellington City Consolidated Bylaw 2008
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Did park a vehicle in a parking space controlled by Pay and Display meters and failed to ensure that the ticket was placed on the inside of the vehicle's windscreen closest to the kerb, so that the information was visible to inspection from outside the vehicle
- P369 Alternative payment device not visible for inspection - Wellington**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
 Part 7 clauses 6.2(b) and 13.1 Wellington City Consolidated Bylaw 2008
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Did park a vehicle in a parking space controlled by Pay and Display meters and failed to ensure that the payment device approved by the Council was visible to inspection from outside the vehicle
- P370 Displayed obsolete Pay & Display ticket - Wellington**

- (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
Part 7 clauses 6.2(c) and 13.1 Wellington City Consolidated Bylaw 2008
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Did park a vehicle in a parking space controlled by Pay and Display meters and displayed an obsolete ticket
- P371 Motorcycle parked in Pay & Display area - Wellington**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
Part 7 clauses 6.5 and 13.1 Wellington City Consolidated Bylaw 2008
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Did park a motorcycle in a Pay and Display area (being a multiple parking meter area) that was not specifically set aside for motorcycles
- P372 Parking coupon not displayed according to instructions - Wellington**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
Part 7 clauses 8.4 and 13.1 Wellington City Consolidated Bylaw 2008
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Did park a vehicle in a coupon parking area and failed to display on that vehicle the coupon in accordance with the instructions printed on the coupon or on the booklet from which the coupon had been detached
- P373 Parked vehicle on grassed or cultivated area - Wellington**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
Part 7 clause 13.1(m) Wellington City Consolidated Bylaw 2008
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Did park a vehicle on a grassed or cultivated area under the control of Council
- P374 Adjusted tariff on parking device to other than that required - Wgton**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
Part 7 clause 13.1(ee) Wellington City Consolidated Bylaw 2008
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Did park a vehicle equipped with an approved parking device in a parking space and adjusted the tariff to make it different from that required at that space
- P378 Parked vehicle on a road displaying 'For sale' sign - Taupo**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
Taupo District Council Traffic Bylaw 2014, clauses 10 and 29
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Did stop, stand or park a motor vehicle on a road displaying a 'For sale' sign
- P379 Parked vehicle on part of road not laid out as roadway - Taupo**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
Taupo District Council Traffic Bylaw 2014, clauses 13 and 29
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Did stop, stand or park a motor vehicle on that part of the road not laid out as the roadway.
- P380 Parked in paid parking area longer than paid for - Auckland**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$12 - \$57)
s.40 Land Transport Act 1998, r.4 Land Transport (Offences and Penalties) Regulations 1999 & 6.4 Land Transport (Road User) Rule 2004.
NOP Did stop, stand or park a vehicle on a road contrary to the terms of a notice, traffic sign or marking, namely you parked a vehicle in an area subject to the payment of a fee, for a period in excess of that you paid for.
- P381 Parked in paid parking area without paying correct fee - Auckland**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
s.40 Land Transport Act 1998, r.4 Land Transport (Offences and Penalties) Regulations 1999 & 6.4 Land Transport (Road User) Rule 2004.
NOP Did stop, stand or park a vehicle on a road contrary to the terms of a notice, traffic sign or marking, namely you parked a vehicle in an area subject to the payment of a fee, without paying the correct fee specified by the sign and/or notice.
- P382 Parked in paid parking area without following payment requirements - Auck**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
s.40 Land Transport Act 1998, r.4 Land Transport (Offences and Penalties) Regulations 1999 & 6.4 Land Transport (Road User) Rule 2004.
NOP Did stop, stand or park a vehicle on a road contrary to the terms of a notice, traffic sign or marking, namely you parked a vehicle in an area subject to the payment of a fee without displaying a receipt or following the notified payment requirements
- P383 Parked vehicle for a period exceeding seven days – Waikato**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
Clauses 12.2.1 and 38.1 Waikato District Council Public Places Bylaw 2016
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Did stop, stand, or park a motor vehicle that was mechanically immobilised for a continuous period exceeding seven days.

- P384 Motorcycle parked in pay-by-space area - Wellington**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
 Part 7 clauses 6.5 and 13.1 Wellington City Consolidated Bylaw 2008
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Did park a motorcycle in a pay-by-space area (being a multiple parking meter area) that was not specifically set aside for motorcycles
- P385 Parked in a Pay Area longer than paid for - Tauranga**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$12 - \$57)
 Tauranga City Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2012, clauses 14.3(b) and 28
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Did park a vehicle in a Pay Area, being an area for which a parking fee is payable, in excess of the time authorised by the parking fee made by you.
- P386 Parked in a Pay Area without paying applicable fee - Tauranga**
 (Effective date = 20 Jun 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
 Tauranga City Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2012, clauses 14.1, 14.3(a) and 28
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/K/L
NOP Did park a vehicle in a Pay Area without paying the applicable parking fee specified by the sign or Parking Machine.
- P387 Unlawfully parked in Vehicle with Boat Trailer parking area - Whakatane**
 (Effective date = 1 Jul 2018) (Infringement = \$40)
 Whakatane District Council Traffic and Speed Limits Bylaw, clauses 6(1) and 33
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did stop, stand or park a vehicle in an area reserved for vehicles with boat trailer attached
- P388 Parked HMV on prohibited road at prohibited time - Whangarei**
 (Effective date = 15 Dec 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
 Clauses 20.2 and 30.1 Parking and Traffic Bylaw 2017
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Parked a heavy motor vehicle on a road in Whangarei District when the parking of such a vehicle at that time on that road was prohibited
- P389 Parked a motor vehicle on a cultivated area – Christchurch**
 (Effective date = 1 Mar 2018) (Infringement = \$40)
 Christchurch City Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2017, clauses 11(1) and 33(1)
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Parked a motor vehicle on that part of a road which was laid out as a cultivated area, being a garden or grass berm.
- P390 Parked a motor vehicle on a landscaped area – Christchurch**
 (Effective date = 1 Mar 2018) (Infringement = \$40)
 Christchurch City Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2017, clauses 11(2) and 33(1)
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Parked a motor vehicle on that part of a road which was laid out as a paved or other landscaped area
- P391 Parked motorhome, immobilised vehicle or trailer over 7 days – Christchurch**
 (Effective date = 1 Mar 2018) (Infringement = \$40)
 Christchurch City Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2017, clauses 12(1) and 33(1)
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Parked a motorhome, immobilised vehicle or trailer on a road for a continuous period exceeding seven days without the prior written permission of an authorised officer.
- P392 Parked motor vehicle on a road for storage – Christchurch**
 (Effective date = 1 Mar 2018) (Infringement = \$40)
 Christchurch City Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2017, clauses 13(1) and 33(1)
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Parked or place a motor vehicle, or allow another person to place or park the vehicle on a road, for storage in connection with the person's trade or business
- P393 Parked a motor vehicle for display or sale – Christchurch**
 (Effective date = 1 Mar 2018) (Infringement = \$40)
 Christchurch City Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2017, clauses 14(1) and 33(1)
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Parked a motor vehicle on a road or parking place for the purpose of advertising a good or service to be provided elsewhere, or for the purpose of offering the vehicle for sale
- P394 Parked on prepared grass berm causing or likely to cause damage – Porirua**
 (Effective date = 1 Mar 2018) (Infringement = \$40)
 Porirua City Council General Bylaw 1991, Part 16 – Traffic, clauses 16.6.6 and 16.21.1
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L

- NOP** Did stop, stand or park a vehicle on a prepared grass berm so as to cause, or to be likely to cause damage to ornamental grass plots, shrubs, or flower beds laid or planted on the road.
- P395** **Parked on grass verge or garden – Whanganui**
(Effective date = 1 Mar 2018) (Infringement = \$40)
Whanganui Parking Bylaw 2017 clauses 10(1) and 16(2)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Did unlawfully stop, stand or park a motor vehicle on a grass verge or garden
- P396** **Parked vehicle for purposes of repair – Whanganui**
(Effective date = 1 Mar 2018) (Infringement = \$40)
Whanganui Parking Bylaw 2017 clauses 12(1) and 16(2)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Did stop, stand or park a motor vehicle on a road for the purposes of repair or modification
- P397** **Parked vehicle for more than 7 days – Whanganui**
(Effective date = 1 Mar 2018) (Infringement = \$40)
Whanganui Parking Bylaw 2017 clauses 13(1) and 16(2)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Did park a vehicle on a road for a period exceeding seven days when the vehicle was, for any reason, unable to be driven safely
- P398** **Failed to activate Pay-by-Plate for parked vehicle – Whanganui**
(Effective date = 1 Mar 2018) (Infringement = \$40)
Whanganui Parking Bylaw 2017 clauses 7(5) and 16(2)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Did park a vehicle in a parking place controlled by a Pay-by-Plate parking machine and failed to correctly activate the parking machine
- P401** **Operated an unregistered motor vehicle – parked vehicle**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$200)
Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regulations 2011, regulation 77(2)(a)
Individual maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Did operate a motor vehicle in contravention of section 242(1) of the Land Transport Act 1998 by driving or using the motor vehicle on a road when it was not registered in accordance with Part 17 of the Act
- NOP** Operated a motor vehicle on a road when it was not registered in accordance with Part 17 of the Land Transport Act 1998
- P402** **Operated an unlicensed motor vehicle – parked vehicle**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$200)
Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regulations 2011, regulation 77(2)(a)
Individual maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Did operate a motor vehicle in contravention of section 242(1) of the Land Transport Act 1998 by driving or using the motor vehicle on a road when it was not licensed in accordance with Part 17 of the Act
- NOP** Operated a motor vehicle on a road when it was not licensed in accordance with Part 17 of the Land Transport Act 1998
- P403** **Registration plates not affixed in prescribed manner – parked vehicle**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Individual infringement = \$200)
Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regulations 2011, regulation 77(2)(b)(i)
Individual maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Did operate a motor vehicle in contravention of section 242(1) of the Land Transport Act 1998 by driving or using the motor vehicle on a road when there was not affixed to it and displayed in the manner prescribed by the Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regulations 2011 the registration plates issued to the vehicle
- NOP** Operated a motor vehicle on a road when the registration plates issued to the vehicle were not affixed to it and displayed in the manner prescribed by the Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regulations 2011
- P404** **Displayed other than authorised registration plate – parked vehicle**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2012) (Infringement = \$200)
Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regulations 2011, regulation 85(2)(a)
Individual maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Operated a motor vehicle *REGNO* by causing or permitting it to be on a road when the motor vehicle displayed a registration plate that was not authorised to be affixed to the motor vehicle under Part 17 of the Land Transport Act 1998
- NOP** Operated a motor vehicle by causing or permitting it to be on a road when it displayed a registration plate that was not authorised to be affixed to the vehicle under Part 17 of the Land Transport Act 1998
- P405** **Displayed other than authorised motor vehicle licence – parked vehicle**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2012) (Infringement = \$200)
Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regulations 2011, regulation 85(2)(a)
Individual maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L

- Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Operated a motor vehicle *REGNO* by causing or permitting it to be on a road when the motor vehicle displayed a licence that was not authorised to be affixed to the motor vehicle under Part 17 of the Land Transport Act 1998
- NOP** Operated a motor vehicle by causing or permitting it to be on a road when it displayed a licence that was not authorised to be affixed to the vehicle under Part 17 of the Land Transport Act 1998
- P406** **Displayed item likely to be mistaken for plate or licence – parked vehicle**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2012) (Infringement = \$200)
Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regulations 2011, regulation 85(2)(b)
Individual maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Operated a motor vehicle by causing or permitting it to be on a road when the motor vehicle displayed an object or design that was reasonably likely to be mistaken for a [1 plate] authorised to be affixed to the motor vehicle under Part 17 of the Land Transport Act 1998
12 licence
- NOP** Operated a motor vehicle by causing or permitting it to be on a road when the motor vehicle displayed an object or design that was reasonably likely to be mistaken for a plate or licence authorised to be affixed to the motor vehicle under Part 17 of the Land Transport Act 1998
- P407** **Displayed item with intent to deceive – parked vehicle**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2012) (Infringement = \$200)
Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regulations 2011, regulation 86
Individual maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Operated a motor vehicle on which an object or design was displayed with the intention that the object or design would cause people to believe (mistakenly) that the appropriate [1 registration plates] were displayed in accordance with the Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regulations 2011
12 licence
- NOP** Operated a motor vehicle on which an object or design was displayed with the intention that the object or design would cause people to believe (mistakenly) that the appropriate registration plates or licence was displayed in accordance with the Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regulations 2011
- P408** **Obscured or indistinguishable registration plate – parked vehicle**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2012) (Infringement = \$200)
Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regulations 2011, regulation 87(2)
Individual maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Operated a motor vehicle by causing or permitting it to be on a road when the motor vehicle had affixed to it a registration plate that was obscured, or rendered or allowed to become not easily distinguishable
- NOP** Operated a motor vehicle by causing or permitting it to be on a road when the motor vehicle had affixed to it a registration plate that was obscured, or rendered or allowed to become not easily distinguishable
- P409** **Obscured or indistinguishable licence label – parked vehicle**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2012) (Infringement = \$200)
Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regulations 2011, regulation 87(2)
Individual maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Operated a motor vehicle by causing or permitting it to be on a road when the motor vehicle had affixed to it a licence that was obscured, or rendered or allowed to become not easily distinguishable
- NOP** Operated a motor vehicle by causing or permitting it to be on a road when the motor vehicle had affixed to it a licence that was obscured, or rendered or allowed to become not easily distinguishable
- P410** **Used vehicle with exemption from continuous licensing – parked vehicle**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2012) (Infringement = \$200)
Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regulations 2011, regulation 88(b)
Individual maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Operated a motor vehicle by causing or permitting it to be on a road while an exemption from continuous licence under regulation 20 of the Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regulations 2011 was in force
- NOP** Operated a motor vehicle by causing or permitting it to be on a road while an exemption from continuous licence under regulation 20 of the Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regulations 2011 was in force
- P411** **Current licence label not affixed in prescribed manner – parked vehicle**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$200)
Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regulations 2011, regulation 77(2)(b)(ii)
Individual maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Did operate a motor vehicle in contravention of section 242(1) of the Land Transport Act 1998 by using the motor vehicle on a road when there was not affixed to it and displayed in the manner prescribed by the Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regulations 2011 the current licence issued to the vehicle and appropriate for its use

- NOP** Operated a motor vehicle on a road when the current licence issued to the vehicle and appropriate for its use was not affixed to it in the manner prescribed by the Land Transport (Motor Vehicle Registration & Licensing) Regulations 2011
- P412 Failed to pay the fee payable for a parking space - Hastings**
(Effective date = 1 Dec 2019) (Infringement = \$40)
Hastings Consolidated Bylaw Clauses 5.1 and 5.4.1(b)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Did park a vehicle at a parking space for a period for which a fee was payable and failed to pay the fee
- P413 Parked in a paid parking space and failed to pay prescribed fee – Nelson**
(Effective date = 1 Jul 2020) (Infringement = \$40)
Nelson City - Parking and Vehicle Control Bylaw, clauses 6.2(a) and 19.1
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Did park a vehicle in a paid parking space and failed to pay the prescribed fee using the prescribed method of payment
- P508 Parked in a clearway**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$60)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 6.4(1)
Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
- NOP** Being the driver or person in charge did park a vehicle on a road contrary to the terms of "clearway" signs erected by the road controlling authority
- P518 Failed to display a parking coupon – Wellington**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
Part 7 clauses 8.4(b), 8.5 and 13.1(q) Wellington City Consolidated Bylaw 2008
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
- NOP** Failed to display a clearly validated coupon on the vehicle while it was parked in a coupon parking space
- P519 Displayed a parking coupon showing wrong date - Wellington**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
Part 7 clauses 8.5 and 13.1(q)(ii) Wellington City Consolidated Bylaw 2008
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
- NOP** Displayed a coupon for other than the date on which the vehicle was parked in a coupon parking space
- P521 Parked a vehicle for purposes of sale - Ruapehu**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2019) (Infringement fee = \$40)
Ruapehu District Council Land Transport Bylaw 2014, clauses 13.6.1(b) and 13.18.1
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Did park a vehicle on a road for the purposes of sale during the hours of darkness
- P522 Failed to pay the parking fee appropriate for the area - TCDC**
(Effective date = 19 Oct 2018) (Infringement = \$40)
Thames-Coromandel District Council Parking Control Bylaw 2014 Clause 9.1
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Did park a vehicle in a parking space for which a fee was payable and failed to pay the fee applicable for the parking area
- P523 Parked in metered space longer than paid for - Rotorua**
(Effective date = 1 Jan 2019) (Infringement = \$12 - \$57)
Clauses 8.3 and 34 Rotorua District Council Traffic Bylaw 2018
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Parked a vehicle in a metered space in excess of the time authorised by the parking fee paid by you
- P524 Parked in parking meter area without paying the applicable fee - Rotorua**
(Effective date = 1 Jan 2019) (Infringement = \$40)
Clauses 9.1 and 34 Rotorua District Council Traffic Bylaw 2018
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Parked a vehicle in a parking meter area without paying the applicable parking fee specified by the sign or parking meter
- P525 Failed to pay the required parking fee - Marlborough**
(Effective date = 1 Apr 2019) (Infringement = \$40)
Marlborough District Council Parking Bylaw 2017, clauses 6(3) and 26
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Did park in a parking space and failed to pay the required fee
- P526 Parked exceeding time for which parking fee was paid - Marlborough**
(Effective date = 1 Apr 2019) (Infringement = \$12 - \$57)
Marlborough District Council Parking Bylaw 2017, clauses 6(4) and 26
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Did park in a parking space in excess of the time authorised by the payment of a parking fee

- P527 Failed to display pay and display receipt - Kaikoura**
 (Effective date = 1 Mar 2019) (Infringement = \$40)
 Kaikoura District Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2018, clauses 7(3) and 8(3)(b)
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Parked a vehicle in metered space controlled by a pay and display machine and failed to display a valid parking receipt
- P528 Parked broken down vehicle on a road more than 7 days – Kawerau**
 (Effective date = 1 Oct 2019) (Infringement = \$40)
 Kawerau District Council Freedom Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2011, cl 7.2 and 11
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did park a vehicle which could not easily be moved on a road for a period greater than 7 days without the prior approval of the Kawerau District Council.
NOTE A Stationary Vehicle Infringement Offence Notice can only be issued for a breach of this provision if the broken down vehicle was on a road as defined in section 2(1) of the Land Transport Act 1998.
- P529 Parked vehicle on a road for purposes of repair – Kawerau**
 (Effective date = 1 Oct 2019) (Infringement = \$40)
 Kawerau District Council Freedom Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2011, cl 7.3 and 11
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did repair, alter or add to a vehicle in the course of trade while the vehicle was on the road,
- P530 Parked machinery or equipment on a road without permission – Kawerau**
 (Effective date = 1 Oct 2019) (Infringement = \$40)
 Kawerau District Council Freedom Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2011, cl 7.5 and 11
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did park machinery or equipment on a road without the permission of the Kawerau District Council.
NOTE A Stationary Vehicle Infringement Offence Notice can only be issued for a breach of this provision if the machinery, equipment or other item placed on a road and the machinery or equipment is a vehicle as defined in section 2(1) of the Land Transport Act 1998.
- P531 Parked a heavy vehicle longer than 30 minutes – Kawerau**
 (Effective date = 1 Oct 2019) (Infringement = \$40)
 Kawerau District Council Freedom Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2011, cl 9 and 11
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did park a heavy vehicle on a road for more than 30 minutes when the parking of such a vehicle was not permitted by the Kawerau District Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2011.
- P702 Parking in an occupied parking space - Whangarei**
 (Effective date = 15 Dec 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
 Clauses 21.1(2) and 30.1 Parking and Traffic Bylaw 2017
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Did park in a parking space already occupied by another vehicle
- P712 Parked on Waikareao Expressway Tauranga**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
 Clause 17.2.3 Tauranga District Roads & Traffic Bylaw 1992
 Maximum fine = \$100, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Stopped a motor vehicle on Waikareao Expressway
- P713 Failed to display parking permit in a reserved parking space - Nelson**
 (Effective date = 1 Jul 2020) (Infringement = \$40)
 Nelson City - Parking and Vehicle Control Bylaw, clauses 7.4 and 19.1
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Failed to display a valid parking permit on motor vehicle parked in a reserved parking space
- P802 Parking across a line marking a parking space - Gisborne**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
 Gisborne District Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2011, clauses 13.2 and 20.1
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Parked a vehicle in a marked or metered parking space so that part of that vehicle extended beyond a line defining that space
- P803 Parked over a line in a marked parking space - Nelson**
 (Effective date = 1 Jul 2020) (Infringement = \$40)
 Nelson City - Parking and Vehicle Control Bylaw, clauses 9.1 and 19.1
 Maximum fine = \$100, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Parked a motor vehicle across a line in a marked parking space
- P805 Parking incorrectly in a parking space - Whangarei**
 (Effective date = 15 Dec 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
 Clauses 21.1(1) and 30.1 Parking and Traffic Bylaw 2017
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L

- NOP** Did park a motor vehicle across a line marking a parking space
- P807 Failed to operate meter handle - Wellington**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
Part 7 clauses 5.1(a) and 13.1 Wellington City Consolidated Bylaw 2008
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
- NOP** Being the driver or person in charge of a vehicle parked in a metered space you failed to operate the meter in such a manner that the mechanism was actuated
- P808 Failed to display a parking receipt - Whangarei**
(Effective date = 15 Dec 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
Clauses 21.5 and 30.1 Parking and Traffic Bylaw 2017
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
- NOP** Failed to display a parking fee receipt in a manner so as to be easily read by a parking warden
- P816 Parking over a line marking a parking space - Christchurch**
(Effective date = 1 Mar 2018) (Infringement = \$40)
Christchurch City Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2017, clauses 8(4) & 33(1)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Parked a vehicle on a road on or over a line marking the limits of a parking place
- P819 Parked on an expired meter – Wairarapa**
(Effective date = 8 July 2019) (Infringement = \$12 to \$57)
Wairarapa Consolidated Bylaw 2019, clauses 5.5, 17.1 and 17.2
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
- NOP** Did allow a motor vehicle to remain parked in a metered parking space when the appropriate fee had not been paid
- P821 Parked across a line marking a parking space – Wairarapa**
(Effective date = 8 July 2019) (Infringement = \$40)
Wairarapa Consolidated Bylaw 2019, clauses 8.2, 17.1 and 17.2
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
- NOP** Did park a motor vehicle in a parking space so that part of the vehicle extended beyond the line defining that space
- R891 Parked in a metered space when the time had expired – Rotorua**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$12 - \$57)
Clauses 9.1 and 31.1.14 Rotorua District Council Traffic Bylaw 2008
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
- NOP** Parked in a metered space in Rotorua when the time had expired
- P923 Parked over limit line marking parking space - Dunedin**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
Dunedin City Consolidated Bylaw 2008, clause 13.9.2
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
- NOP** Parked a vehicle on or over a marking indicating the limits of a parking space
- P929 Exceeded time indicated on parking receipt - Whanganui**
(Effective date = 1 Mar 2018)
Whanganui Parking Bylaw 2017, clauses 7(5) and 16(2)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Parked a motor vehicle in a parking place beyond the time indicated on the parking receipt ticket
- P931 Failed to display parking receipt - Whanganui**
(Effective date = 1 Mar 2018) (Infringement = \$40)
Whanganui Parking Bylaw 2017 clauses 7(5) and 16(2)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Parked a motor vehicle in a parking place when a parking receipt ticket was not displayed
- P936 Parked displaying vehicle for sale on roads in Tauranga**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
Tauranga City Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2012, clauses 26.2 and 28
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
- NOP** Did park displaying vehicle for sale on a section of road where such activity was prohibited
- P937 Parked a vehicle for purpose of sale on a State Highway**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
Transit New Zealand (Sale of Vehicles on State Highways) Bylaw 1999/14 & s.109(1) Government Roading Act 1989
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
- NOP** Parked a vehicle on a State Highway for the purpose of selling that vehicle or advertising that vehicle for sale to the public or a section of the public
- P938 Not parked within the marked parking space – Upper Hutt**

- (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
 Clause 11.1 Upper Hutt City Traffic Bylaw 2005
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Parked a vehicle on a road when it was not entirely within the area marked out as a single parking space
- P940 Parked at an expired meter - New Plymouth**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$12 - \$57)
 Part 1 clause 15.3 and Part 13 clause 17.3 New Plymouth District Council Bylaw 2008
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Did park a vehicle at an expired meter
- P941 Parked in breach of time limit - New Plymouth**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$12 - \$57)
 S.40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r.4 Offences & Penalties Regs 1999 & 6.4(1) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Parked a vehicle in excess of the time limit specified for that area
- P943 Parked metered space displaying expired ticket - New Plymouth**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$12 - \$57)
 Part 1 clause 15.3 and Part 13 clause 17.3 New Plymouth District Council Bylaw 2008
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Parked in a metered space while displaying an expired pay and display slip
- P944 Parked in metered space not displaying ticket - New Plymouth**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
 Part 1 clause 15.3 and Part 13 clause 17.6 New Plymouth District Council Bylaw 2008
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Parked in a metered space while not displaying a pay and display slip
- P946 Parked over a line marking a metered space - New Plymouth**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
 Part 1 clause 15.3 and Part 13 clause 17.4 New Plymouth District Council Bylaw 2008
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Parked over a line marking a metered space
- P947 Parked in area restricted to motorcycles only - New Plymouth**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
 S.40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r.4 Offences & Penalties Regs 1999 & 6.4(1) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Parked in an area restricted to motorcycles only
- P949 Failed to activate a parking meter for space occupied - New Plymouth**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
 New Plymouth District Council Bylaw 2008, Part 1 clause 15.3 and Part 13 clause 17.2(a)
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Parked in a metered space and failed to activate the parking meter for the metered space occupied
- P958 Stopped a vehicle in the Lyttelton Tunnel**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
 Clause 8(2) Transit New Zealand Bylaw 1996/20 & s.109(1) Government Roadway Act 1989
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G
NOP You stopped a vehicle in the Christchurch – Lyttelton Motorway Tunnel without authority
- P959 Failed to display permit in a carpark – Rotorua**
 (Effective date = 3 May 2019) (Infringement = \$40)
 Rotorua District Council Traffic Bylaw 2018, clauses 8.11 and 34.1.14
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Failed to display a valid parking permit on the dashboard of a motor vehicle parked in a parking permit area in Rotorua
- P960 Parked over parking space limit line marking - Rotorua**
 (Effective date = 3 May 2019) (Infringement = \$40)
 Rotorua District Council Traffic Bylaw 2018, clause 34.1.7
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Parked a vehicle in a parking space otherwise than entirely within the lines defining the parking space
- P963 Parked on or across lines of a metered space - Rotorua**
 (Effective date = 3 May 2019) (Infringement = \$40)
 Rotorua District Council Traffic Bylaw 2018, clauses 8.1 and 34.1.1.1
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Parked a motor vehicle straddling a line marking a metered space

- P964 Exceeded maximum time limit in a metered space - Rotorua**
 (Effective date = 3 May 2019) (Infringement = \$12 - \$57)
 Rotorua District Council Traffic Bylaw 2018, clauses 8.3 and 34.1.14
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Parked a vehicle in an area contrary to the terms of a sign on a meter which limits the maximum period of time for which vehicles may park
- P969 Parked in area reserved for disabled persons**
 (Effective date = 26 Jun 2008) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 6.4(1A) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Did stop stand or park a vehicle in a parking area reserved for disabled persons when not entitled to do so
- P970 Parked at expired meter or pay and display space - Timaru**
 (Effective date = 1 Mar 2018) (Infringement = (\$12 - \$57)
 Timaru District Consolidated Bylaw 2018, clauses 1310.3 and 105.3
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Parked in a space controlled by a parking meter or pay and display machine when the time had expired
- P971 Parked in excess of maximum meter time - Timaru**
 (Effective date = 1 Mar 2018) (Infringement = (\$12 - \$57)
 Timaru District Consolidated Bylaw 2018, clauses 1310.2 and 105.3
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Parked in a metered space in excess of the maximum authorised time
- P972 Parked over a line marking a parking space - Timaru**
 (Effective date = 1 Mar 2018) (Infringement = (\$40)
 Timaru District Consolidated Bylaw 2018, clauses 1308.1 and 105.3
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Parked over a line marking the boundaries of a parking space
- P975 Parked vehicle on a road for more than 7 days - Hastings**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
 Hastings Consolidated Bylaw Clauses 5.1 and 5.4.1(j)
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Did park a vehicle on a road or public place for a continuous period of more than 7 days
- P976 Parked vehicle on a road for purposes of sale - Hastings**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
 Hastings Consolidated Bylaw Clauses 5.1 and 5.4.1(k)
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Did display a "for sale" sign on a vehicle parked on a road or public place
- P977 Exceeded maximum period metered space - Hastings**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$12 - \$57)
 Hastings Consolidated Bylaw Clauses 5.1 and 5.4.1(a)
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Did cause or permit a vehicle to remain in a metered space after the expiration of the maximum authorised period for that metered space in contravention of a limitation, restriction, or prohibition imposed by the Council under clause 5.3.1(a) of the Hastings Consolidated Bylaw
- P982 Failed to park entirely in marked parking area – Invercargill**
 (Effective date = 14 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
 Invercargill City Council Bylaw 2015/2 – Parking Control, clauses 9.2 & 15.1
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Did park a vehicle in a parking space so that any part of that vehicle extended beyond a line defining that space
- P983 Failed to display valid pay and display coupon – Invercargill**
 (Effective date = 14 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
 Invercargill City Council Bylaw 2015/2 – Parking Control, clauses 10.4.1 & 15.1
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Having parked a vehicle in a pay and display area failed to display a valid pay and display ticket
- P984 Parked on an expired meter – Invercargill**
 (Effective date = 14 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$12 - \$57)
 Invercargill City Council Bylaw 2015/2 – Parking Control, clauses 10.3 & 15.1
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Did park a vehicle in a restricted parking area for a time after the expiry of the period allowed by reason of the use of a parking meter
- P985 Parked displaying an expired pay and display coupon – Invercargill**

- (Effective date = 14 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$12 - \$57)
 Invercargill City Council Bylaw 2015/2 – Parking Control, clauses 10.4 & 15.1
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Did park a vehicle in a pay and display parking area for a time after the expiry of the period allowed by reason of the use of a pay and display coupon
- P987 Parked on an expired meter – Gore**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$12 = \$57)
 Gore District Council Roadway Bylaw 2011, clauses 3.4.12, 3.4.16 and 3.4.19
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Did park a vehicle in a metered space while the indicator on the relevant parking meter showed that the time on the meter had expired
- P988 Parked over a line marking a parking space - Grey**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
 Grey District Council Traffic and Parking Enforcement Bylaw 2015 clauses 10.2(a)(i) and 21.0
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Did park a vehicle on a road in such a position that it was not entirely within the markings indicating the limits of the parking space
- P989 Exceeded maximum permitted time in a paid parking space – Nelson**
 (Effective date = 1 Jul 2020) (Infringement = \$12 - \$57)
 Nelson City - Parking and Vehicle Control Bylaw, clauses 6.3 and 19.1
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did park a vehicle in a paid parking space for a period exceeding that indicated by a sign or notice as the maximum duration a vehicle may be parked there
- P990 Parked exceeding the time for which fee was paid – Nelson**
 (Effective date = 1 Jul 2020) (Infringement = \$12 - \$57)
 Nelson City - Parking and Vehicle Control Bylaw, clauses 6.2(b) and 19.1
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did park a vehicle in a paid parking space when the time for which the fee had been paid had expired
- P991 Parked vehicle on a road for the purposes of sale – Nelson**
 (Effective date = 1 Jul 2020) (Infringement = \$40)
 Nelson City - Parking and Vehicle Control Bylaw, clauses 10.3 and 19.1
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did park a vehicle on a road for the principal purpose of selling that vehicle or storing that vehicle pending its sale
- P994 Parked over a line marking a parking space – Waitaki**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
 Clause 5.2 and 5.4 Waitaki District Council Roadway Bylaw 2013
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Failed to park a vehicle entirely within the area designated as a parking space
- P995 Displayed an expired parking coupon - Waitaki**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$12 - \$57)
 Clause 5.2 Waitaki District Council Roadway Bylaw 2013
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Did park a vehicle in a pay and display parking area when the authorised parking coupon had expired
- P996 Failed to display parking coupon in prescribed manner - Waitaki**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$12 - \$57)
 Clause 5.2 Waitaki District Council Roadway Bylaw 2013
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Did park a vehicle in a pay and display parking area when an appropriate parking coupon was not displayed in the correct manner
- P997 Parked in a parking space occupied by another vehicle - Waitaki**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
 Clauses 5.2 and 5.5 Waitaki District Council Roadway Bylaw 2013
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Did park a vehicle in a parking space occupied by another vehicle
- P998 Undertook repairs to a vehicle on a road for footpath - Waitaki**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
 Clauses 5.2 and 5.11 Waitaki District Council Roadway Bylaw 2013
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Did use part of a road or footpath to undertake repairs to a vehicle
- Q102 Parked on an expired meter - Horowhenua**
 (Effective date = 27 Nov 2017) (Infringement = \$12 - \$57)
 Land Transport Bylaw 2017, clauses 48(3) and 63(1)

- Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did remain parked in a metered space when the parking meter showed that the time had expired
- Q103 Parked on an expired meter - Whanganui**
 (Effective date = 1 Mar 2018)
 Whanganui Parking Bylaw 2017 clauses 7(5) and 16(2)
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did remain parked in a parking place when the parking meter showed that the time had expired
- Q104 Exceeded maximum permitted time in metered space – Whanganui**
 (Effective date = 1 Mar 2018)
 Whanganui Parking Bylaw 2017 clauses 7(5) and 16(2)
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did park a vehicle in a parking place controlled by a parking machine for a period exceeding that indicated by a sign or notice as the maximum duration a vehicle may be parked there
- Q108 Parked at an expired meter – Gisborne**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$12 - \$42)
 Gisborne District Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2011, clauses 9.2(a) and 20.1
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Parked a vehicle on a road in a metered space when the meter showed that the time had expired
- Q109 Failed to display parking authorisation – Gisborne**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
 Gisborne District Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2011, clauses 9.1 and 20.1
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Parked a vehicle on a road in a pay and display area without displaying a parking authorisation
- Q110 Displayed expired parking authorisation – Gisborne**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$12 - \$42)
 Gisborne District Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2011, clauses 9.2(a) and 20.1
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Parked a vehicle on a road in a pay and display area while displaying an expired parking authorisation
- Q115 Parked in parking space after time had expired – Hastings**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$12 - \$57)
 Hastings Consolidated Bylaw Clauses 5.1 and 5.4.1(a), (b) and (c)
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did park a vehicle at a parking space for a period for which the applicable fee had not been paid
- Q116 Failed to display pay and display parking ticket - Hamilton**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
 Hamilton City Traffic Bylaw 2015 Clauses 6.1 and 27.1
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/K/L
NOP Failed to display a valid pay and display parking ticket on the vehicle while it was parked in a parking space
- Q118 Parked vehicle on a road for the purposes of sale – Napier**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
 Napier City Public Places Bylaw 2014, cl 3.1(i) & 15.1
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Did park a vehicle on a road for the purpose of selling, exchanging or storing that vehicle
- Q120 Exceeded maximum permitted time in metered space – Napier**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$12 - \$57)
 Napier City Parking Control Bylaw 2014 cl 7.1(b) & 12.1(d)
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Did park a vehicle in a metered space for a period exceeding that indicated by a sign or notice as the maximum duration a vehicle may be parked there
- Q121 Parked on an expired meter – Napier**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$12 - \$57)
 Napier City Parking Control Bylaw 2014, cl 7.2, 9.2 and 12.1(d)
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Did park a vehicle in a metered space when the time indicator in the parking meter showed that the time had expired
- Q122 Failed to display meter ticket - Napier**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
 Napier City Parking Control Bylaw 2014, cl 9.1(a) and 12.1(d)
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Failed to display a meter ticket in the vehicle in a position visible to any officer patrolling the parking area

- Q123 Parked exceeding the maximum time on a meter ticket - Napier**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = Schedule of fees)
 Napier City Parking Control Bylaw 2014, cl 9.2(a) and 12.1(d)
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Parked a vehicle in a metered space after the time allowed for parking in that metered space and indicated on the ticket displayed from the vehicle had expired
- Q124 Parked a vehicle on road for purpose of sale - Hamilton**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
 Hamilton City Traffic Bylaw 2015 Clauses 4.4 and 27.1
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/K/L
NOP Did park a vehicle on a road for the principal purpose of selling that vehicle
- Q125 Parked vehicle on road for purposes of advertising – Hamilton**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
 Hamilton City Traffic Bylaw 2015 Clauses 4.4 and 27.1
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/K/L
NOP Did park on a road a vehicle displaying advertising or sales material
- Q126 Parked in Pay & Display area displaying an expired ticket - Hamilton**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$12 - \$57)
 Hamilton City Traffic Bylaw 2015 Clauses 6.1 and 27.1
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/K/L
NOP Parked a vehicle in a pay and display parking area while the vehicle was displaying an expired pay and display ticket
- Q131 Failed to display pay and display receipt - Rotorua**
 (Effective date = 3 May 2019) (Infringement = \$40)
 Rotorua District Council Traffic Bylaw 2018, clauses 10.2 and 34.1.14
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Parked a motor vehicle in a pay and display area and failed to display a parking receipt showing that the fee payable had been paid for the entire time the vehicle was parked in the area
- Q132 Displayed an expired pay and display receipt - Rotorua**
 (Effective date = 3 May 2019) (Infringement = \$12 - \$57)
 Rotorua District Council Traffic Bylaw 2018, clauses 10.2, 10.3.2 and 34.1.4
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Parked a motor vehicle in a pay and display area while displaying an expired parking receipt
- Q133 Exceeded maximum time in a coupon parking area - Rotorua**
 (Effective date = 3 May 2019) (Infringement = \$12 - \$57)
 Rotorua District Council Traffic Bylaw 2018, clauses 14.2 and 34.1.14
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Parked a motor vehicle in a coupon parking area in excess of the maximum time allowed
- Q134 Exceeded maximum permitted time in metered space – Horowhenua**
 (Effective date = 27 Nov 2017) (Infringement = \$12 - \$57)
 Land Transport Bylaw 2017, , clauses 48(5) and 63(1)
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did park a vehicle in a metered space for a period exceeding that indicated by a sign or notice as the maximum duration a vehicle may be parked there
- Q137 Parked over a line marking a parking space - Marlborough**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
 Marlborough District Council Parking Bylaw 2017, clauses 18(1)(a) and 26
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Parked a motor vehicle across a marking indicating the limit of a parking space
- Q138 Failed to activate parking meter - Marlborough**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
 Marlborough District Council Parking Bylaw 2017, clauses 6(3) and 26
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did fail to operate a parking meter in the prescribed manner as directed by notice affixed to a parking meter
- Q139 Displayed an expired ticket - Marlborough**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$12 - \$57)
 Marlborough District Council Parking Bylaw 2017, clauses 6(4) and 26
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did park a motor vehicle displaying an expired ticket in a parking space
- Q140 Parked on an expired meter - Marlborough**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$12 - \$57)

Marlborough District Council Parking Bylaw 2017, clauses 6(4) and 26

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L

NOP Did park a vehicle in a parking space in excess of the time authorised by the payment of a parking fee

Q142 Parked on an expired meter – Queenstown

(Effective date = 1 Mar 2019) (Infringement fee = \$12 - \$57)

Clauses 16.6(c) and 24.2 Queenstown Lakes District Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2018

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L

NOP Did park a vehicle in a metered space when the time indicator in the parking meter showed that the time had expired

Q143 Failed to display valid parking coupon - Queenstown

(Effective date = 1 Mar 2019) (Infringement fee = \$40)

Clauses 16.5(d) and 24.2 Queenstown Lakes District Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2018

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L

NOP Did park a vehicle in a coupon parking area when a valid parking coupon was not displayed

Q144 Displayed an expired parking coupon - Queenstown

(Effective date = 1 Mar 2019) (Infringement fee = \$12 - \$57)

Clauses 16.6(c) and 24.2 Queenstown Lakes District Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2018

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L

NOP Did park a vehicle in a coupon parking area when the parking coupon displayed had expired

Q145 Failed to display valid pay and display ticket - Queenstown

(Effective date = 1 Mar 2019) (Infringement fee = \$40)

Clauses 16.5(d) and 24.2 Queenstown Lakes District Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2018

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L

NOP Did park a vehicle in a pay and display parking area when a valid pay and display ticket was not displayed

Q146 Displayed an expired pay and display ticket - Queenstown

(Effective date = 1 Mar 2019) (Infringement fee = \$12 - \$57)

Clauses 16.6(c) and 24.2 Queenstown Lakes District Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2018

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L

NOP Did park a vehicle in a pay and display parking area when the pay and display ticket displayed had expired

Q147 Parked commercial vehicle on road for purpose of washing it – Queenstown

(Effective date = 1 Mar 2019) (Infringement fee = \$40)

Clauses 20.4 and 24.2 Queenstown Lakes District Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2018

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L

NOP Did wash or clean a parked vehicle on a road such that water, sludge or other liquid flowed onto the road or into a culvert, ditch or drain associated with the road.

Q148 Kept parked commercial vehicle's engine running over 5 min – Queenstown

(Effective date = 1 Mar 2019) (Infringement fee = \$40)

Clauses 20.5 and 24.2 Queenstown Lakes District Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2018

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L

NOP Did park a goods service vehicle, or a large or small passenger service vehicle, or a rental service vehicle on a road with its engine running for a period in excess of 5 minutes.

Q149 Parked a vehicle for sale on a road – Queenstown

(Effective date = 1 Mar 2019) (Infringement fee = \$40)

Clauses 22.3(b) and 24.2 Queenstown Lakes District Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2018

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L

NOP Did, on a road, stop, stand or park a vehicle that was displaying a "For Sale" sign.

Q151 Left a vehicle parked for more than 7 days – Queenstown

(Effective date = 1 Mar 2019) (Infringement fee = \$40)

Clauses 22.3(c) and 24.2 Queenstown Lakes District Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2018

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L

NOP Did leave a vehicle parked on a road for a continuous period of more than 7 days.

Q152 Carried out repairs to a parked vehicle – Queenstown

(Effective date = 1 Mar 2019) (Infringement fee = \$40)

Clauses 22.3(d) and 24.2 Queenstown Lakes District Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2018

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L

NOP Did alter, add to, repair or maintain a parked vehicle on a road.

Q153 Parked a rental vehicle in an unauthorised area – Queenstown

(Effective date = 1 Mar 2019) (Infringement fee = \$40)

Clauses 20.6 and 24.2 Queenstown Lakes District Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2018

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L

NOP Did stop, stand or park a rental vehicle, not under hire, otherwise than in a designated parking place.

- Q155 Displayed an expired pay & display parking receipt – Christchurch**
 (Effective date = 1 Mar 2018) (Infringement = \$12 - \$57)
 Christchurch City Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2017, clauses 8(3) & (4) and 33(1)
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Being the driver or person in charge of a vehicle permitted that vehicle to remain parked in a pay and display area while the parking receipt displayed in it showed the time paid for had expired
- Q156 Failed to display valid pay and display parking receipt – Christchurch**
 (Effective date = 1 Mar 2018) (Infringement = \$40)
 Christchurch City Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2017, clauses 8(3) & (4) and 33(1)
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Being the driver or person in charge of a vehicle parked in a pay and display area did fail to display a valid parking receipt in a manner so as to be readily visible to inspection from outside the vehicle
- Q163 Failed to display parking coupon in prescribed manner - Christchurch**
 (Effective date = 1 Mar 2018) (Infringement = \$40)
 Christchurch City Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2017, clauses 8(3) & (4) and 33(1)
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Being the driver or person in charge of a vehicle on a road did fail to display the correct parking coupon in the prescribed manner
- Q168 Unlawfully parked a vehicle held for sale on a road – Horowhenua**
 (Effective date = 27 Nov 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
 Land Transport Bylaw 2017, , clauses 44(11) and 63(1)
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did park a motor vehicle on a road or public place for the purposes of sale during the hours of darkness
- Q172 Parked in excess of maximum time in a parking place – Christchurch**
 (Effective date = 1 Mar 2018) (Infringement = \$12 - \$57)
 Christchurch City Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2017, clauses 7(3) and 33(1)
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Being the driver or person in charge of a vehicle parked in a parking place you failed to remove the vehicle when it was parked in excess of the maximum time declared for the parking place
- Q173 Parked taxi other than in designated area – Queenstown**
 (Effective date = 1 Mar 2019) (Infringement fee = \$40)
 Clauses 20.1 and 24.2 Queenstown Lakes District Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2018
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Did park a taxi on a road or in any public place other than at a parking space or transport station set aside for the use of taxis
- Q174 Parked bus other than in designated area – Queenstown**
 (Effective date = 1 Mar 2019) (Infringement fee = \$40)
 Clauses 20.2 and 24.2 Queenstown Lakes District Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2018
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Did park a large passenger service vehicle on a road or in any public place other than at a parking space or transport station set aside for the use of such vehicles
- Q175 Parked PSV over 2000kg unlawfully on road over night – Queenstown**
 (Effective date = 1 Mar 2019) (Infringement fee = \$40)
 Clauses 20.3 and 24.2 Queenstown Lakes District Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2018
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Did, without authority, park a passenger service vehicle exceeding 2000 kilograms in tare weight on a road or in any public place within the area of the Queenstown Lakes District between the hours of midnight and 5.00am in any one day
- Q176 Parked GSV over 4000kg unlawfully on a road over night – Queenstown**
 (Effective date = 1 Mar 2019) (Infringement fee = \$40)
 Clauses 20.3 and 24.2 Queenstown Lakes District Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2018
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Did, without authority, park a goods service vehicle exceeding 2000 kilograms in tare weight on a road or in any public place within the area of the Queenstown Lakes District between the hours of midnight and 5.00am in any one day
- Q177 Freedom camped in a prohibited area – Queenstown**
 (Effective date = 13 Dec 2019) (Infringement = \$200)
 Queenstown Lakes District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cl.5.1 and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did freedom camp in within a prohibited area as specified in Schedule A of the Queenstown Lakes District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019
- Q178 Freedom camped in restricted area not in self-contained vehicle – Q'town**
 (Effective date = 13 Dec 2019) (Infringement = \$200)
 Queenstown Lakes District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cl.6.2 and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)

- Maximum fine =, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did freedom camp in a restricted local authority area as specified in Schedule A of the Queenstown Lakes District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019 when you were not using a certified self-contained vehicle
- Q179 Freedom camped more than 2 nights at same site or area – Queenstown**
 (Effective date = 13 Dec 2019) (Infringement = \$200)
 Queenstown Lakes District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cl.6.3 and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)
 Maximum fine =, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did freedom camp in a restricted freedom camping area and stayed at the one site or in the same area for more than two consecutive nights
- Q180 Freedom camped in breach of consent conditions – Queenstown**
 (Effective date = 13 Dec 2019) (Infringement = \$200)
 Queenstown Lakes District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cl.8.3(a) and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)
 Maximum fine =, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Having been granted consent under clause 8.2 of the Queenstown Lakes District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019 to freedom camp you failed to comply with all of the conditions of that consent
- Q181 Freedom camper failed to leave site clean and tidy - Queenstown**
 (Effective date = 13 Dec 2019) (Infringement = \$200)
 Queenstown Lakes District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cl.8.3(b) and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)
 Maximum fine =, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Having been granted consent under clause 8.2 of the Queenstown Lakes District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019 to freedom camp you failed to leave the site clean and tidy
- Q182 Freedom camper lit fire at camping site - Queenstown**
 (Effective date = 13 Dec 2019) (Infringement = \$200)
 Queenstown Lakes District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cl.8.3(c) and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)
 Maximum fine =, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Having been granted consent under clause 8.2 of the Queenstown Lakes District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019 to freedom camp you lit a fire at the site
- Q183 Parking ticket not clearly visible - Marlborough**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
 Marlborough District Council Parking Bylaw 2017, clauses 6(3) and 26
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Having parked a motor vehicle in an area controlled by a multiple parking meter machine that issued tickets for parking, you failed to display such ticket in a prominent position on the interior driver's side of the front windshield so that the date, time and number on the ticket was clearly visible through the windshield
- Q184 Parked across a line marking a metered space - Napier**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
 Napier City Parking Control Bylaw 2014, cl 7.3 and 12.1(f)
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
NOP Parked a vehicle in a metered space across a line marking the metered space
- Q185 Freedom camped in permitted area not in self-contained vehicle – Gisborne**
 (Effective date = 5 Nov 2016) (Infringement = \$200)
 Gisborne District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2016, cl.7.1 and 10.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)
NOP Did freedom camp in a permitted area, as specified in Schedule 2 of the Gisborne District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2016, when you were not using a certified self-contained vehicle as evidenced by the display of a current self-containment warrant
- Q187 Freedom camped more than 3 nights at same area – Gisborne**
 (Effective date = 5 Nov 2016) (Infringement = \$200)
 Gisborne District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2016, cl.7.1 and 10.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)
NOP Did freedom camp in a permitted area, as specified in Schedule 2 of the Gisborne District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2016, and stayed at that campsite for more than three nights
- Q188 Freedom camper failed to properly dispose of effluent – Gisborne**
 (Effective date = 5 Nov 2016) (Infringement = \$200)
 Gisborne District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2016, cl. 7.1 and 10.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)
NOP While freedom camping in a permitted area, as specified in Schedule 2 of the Gisborne District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2016, you failed to ensure effluent was disposed of in Council-approved facilities
- Q189 Freedom camper failed to correctly dispose of solid waste – Gisborne**
 (Effective date = 5 Nov 2016) (Infringement = \$200)
 Gisborne District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2016, cl. 7.1 and 10.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)
NOP While freedom camping in a permitted area, as specified in Schedule 2 of the Gisborne District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2016, you failed to ensure solid waste was disposed of at Council-approved facilities
- Q190 Freedom camper caused a nuisance or disturbance – Gisborne**

- (Effective date = 5 Nov 2016) (Infringement = \$200)
 Gisborne District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2016, cl. 7.1 and 10.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)
NOP Did freedom camp in a permitted area, as specified in Schedule 2 of the Gisborne District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2016, when you caused a nuisance or unreasonable disturbance to other persons camping in the area or local residents
- Q191 Freedom camper parked on unformed parking area – Gisborne**
 (Effective date = 5 Nov 2016) (Infringement = \$200)
 Gisborne District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2016, cl. 7.1 and 10.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)
NOP While freedom camping in a permitted area, as specified in Schedule 2 of the Gisborne District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2016, in the Gisborne Urban Area, you failed to park on a formed parking area
- Q192 Freedom campsite restricted access to public or private land – Gisborne**
 (Effective date = 5 Nov 2016) (Infringement = \$200)
 Gisborne District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2016, cl. 7.1 and 10.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)
NOP While freedom camping in a permitted area, as specified in Schedule 2 of the Gisborne District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2016, you failed to ensure your campsite did not restrict public access to public areas or private land
- Q193 Freedom camper failed to allow enforcement officer's inspection – Gisborne**
 (Effective date = 5 Nov 2016) (Infringement = \$200)
 Gisborne District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2016, cl. 7.1 and 10.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)
NOP While freedom camping in a permitted area, as specified in Schedule 2 of the Gisborne District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2016, you failed to allow an enforcement officer to inspect your campsite
- Q194 Freedom camper failed to comply with enforcement officer – Gisborne**
 (Effective date = 5 Nov 2016) (Infringement = \$200)
 Gisborne District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2016, cl. 7.1 and 10.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)
NOP While freedom camping in a permitted area, as specified in Schedule 2 of the Gisborne District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2016, you failed to comply with the reasonable directions of an enforcement officer
- Q195 Freedom camper lit fire at campsite – Gisborne**
 (Effective date = 5 Nov 2016) (Infringement = \$200)
 Gisborne District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2016, cl. 7.1 and 10.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)
NOP While freedom camping in a permitted area, as specified in Schedule 2 of the Gisborne District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2016, you lit a fire at the campsite
- Q197 Freedom camped in a prohibited area without consent – Gisborne**
 (Effective date = 5 Nov 2016) (Infringement = \$200)
 Gisborne District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2016, cl.6.1 and 10.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)
NOP Did freedom camp within a prohibited area as specified in Schedule 1 of the Gisborne District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2016 without the prior written consent of the Gisborne District Council
- Q198 Freedom camped outside permitted camping times – Gisborne**
 (Effective date = 5 Nov 2016) (Infringement = \$200)
 Gisborne District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2016, cl. 7.1 and 10.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)
NOP While freedom camping in a permitted area you camped outside the hours of 6pm and 8am
- Q199 Parked on a grassed verge - Marlborough**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
 Marlborough District Council Parking Bylaw 2017, clauses 17 and 26
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did park a vehicle on a grassed area of the verge of a road where the speed limit was 50km/h or less
- Q202 Parked on an expired meter - Wellington**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$12 - \$57)
 Part 7 clauses 5.1 and 13.1(a) Wellington City Consolidated Bylaw 2008
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/K/L
NOP Did cause or permit a vehicle to remain in a parking space while the meter at that space indicated that the authorised period had expired
- Q204 Parking expired meter space – Hamilton**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$12 - \$57)
 Hamilton City Traffic Bylaw 2015 Clauses 6.5 and 27.1
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/K/L
NOP Did permit a motor vehicle to remain in a parking space while the meter at such space showed that the time had expired.
- Q206 Freedom camped in prohibited area without consent – TCDC**
 (Effective date = 1 Dec 2014) (Infringement = \$200)
 Thames-Coromandel District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2014, cl 8 and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
 Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did freedom camp in a prohibited area, as specified in Schedule One of the Thames-Coromandel District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2014, without the prior written consent of the Thames-Coromandel District Council

- Q207 Freedom camper not in self-contained vehicle – TCDC**
 (Effective date = 1 Dec 2014) (Infringement = \$200)
 Thames-Coromandel District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2014, cl 9 and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
 Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did freedom camp in a restricted area, as specified in Schedule Two of the Thames-Coromandel District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2014, when you were not using a certified self-contained vehicle
- Q208 Freedom camped outside designated area – TCDC**
 (Effective date = 1 Dec 2014) (Infringement = \$200)
 Thames-Coromandel District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2014, cl 9 and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
 Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did freedom camp in a restricted area, as specified in Schedule Two of the Thames-Coromandel District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2014, when outside of the area designated for freedom camping within that restricted area
- Q209 Freedom camper exceeded required departure time – TCDC**
 (Effective date = 1 Dec 2014) (Infringement = \$200)
 Thames-Coromandel District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2014, cl 9 and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
 Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did freedom camp in a restricted area, as specified in Schedule Two of the Thames-Coromandel District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2014, and failed to depart the area by the required departure time of 9.00 a.m.
- Q216 Freedom camped in restricted area more than 2 nights – TCDC**
 (Effective date = 1 Dec 2014) (Infringement = \$200)
 Thames-Coromandel District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2014, cl 9 and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
 Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did freedom camp in a restricted area, as specified in Schedule Two of the Thames-Coromandel District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2014, and stayed at the one site or in the same area for more than two consecutive nights.
- Q217 Freedom camped in breach of conditions of consent - TCDC**
 (Effective date = 1 Dec 2014) (Infringement = \$200)
 Thames-Coromandel District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2014, cl 10 and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
 Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Having been granted consent under clause 10 of the Thames-Coromandel District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2014 to freedom camp, you failed to comply with all of the conditions of that consent
- Q218 Prepared to freedom camp in prohibited area without consent – TCDC**
 (Effective date = 1 Dec 2014) (Infringement = \$200)
 Thames-Coromandel District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2014, cl 8 and 10 and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(c)
 Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did prepare to freedom camp in a prohibited area, as specified in Schedule One of the Thames-Coromandel District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2014, without the prior written consent of the Thames-Coromandel District Council
- Q219 Prepared to freedom camp not in self-contained vehicle – TCDC**
 (Effective date = 1 Dec 2014) (Infringement = \$200)
 Thames-Coromandel District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2014, cl 9 and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(c)
 Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did prepare to freedom camp in a restricted area, as specified in Schedule Two of the Thames-Coromandel District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2014, when you were not using a certified self-contained vehicle
- Q220 Prepared to freedom camp outside designated area – TCDC**
 (Effective date = 1 Dec 2014) (Infringement = \$200)
 Thames-Coromandel District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2014, cl 9 and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(c)
 Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did prepare to freedom camp in a restricted area, as specified in Schedule Two of the Thames-Coromandel District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2014, when outside of the area designated for freedom camping within that restricted area
- Q221 Freedom camper failed/refused to leave area when required to do so – TCDC**
 (Effective date = 1 Dec 2014) (Infringement = \$200)
 Freedom Camping Act 2011, sections 20(1)(e) and section 36
 Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did fail or refuse to leave an area in the Thames-Coromandel area when required to do so by an enforcement officer acting under section 36 of the Freedom Camping Act 2011
- Q222 Interfered with/damaged area, flora or fauna or any structure – TCDC**
 (Effective date = 30 Aug 2011) (Infringement = \$200)
 Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(b)(i)
 Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP While freedom camping in the Thames-Coromandel area you did interfere with or damage the area, its flora or fauna or any structure in the area

- Q223 Freedom camper deposited waste not in appropriate waste receptacle – TCDC**
 (Effective date = 30 Aug 2011) (Infringement = \$200)
 Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(b)(ii)
 Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP While freedom camping in the Thames-Coromandel area you did deposit waste in or on the area other than in an appropriate waste receptacle
- Q224 Deposited waste generated while freedom camping on other land – TCDC**
 (Effective date = 30 Aug 2011) (Infringement = \$200)
 Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(d)
 Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did deposit waste, generated while freedom camping in or on the Thames-Coromandel area, other than in an appropriate waste receptacle
- Q225 Freedom camped in restricted area - vehicle not self-contained – Napier**
 (Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$200)
 Napier City Freedom Camping Bylaw 2017, cl 5.2 and 10.2, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
 Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did freedom camp in a vehicle in a restricted area, as specified in Schedule One of the Napier City Freedom Camping Bylaw 2017, when the vehicle did not have a current self-containment warrant that was displayed in a prominent place on the vehicle
- Q227 Self-contained camper restricted area stayed more than 3 nights – Napier**
 (Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$200)
 Napier City Freedom Camping Bylaw 2017, cl 5.2 and 10.2, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
 Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did freedom camp in a restricted area, as specified in Schedule One of the Napier City Freedom Camping Bylaw 2017, and stayed at the one site or in the same area for more than three consecutive nights.
- Q228 Freedom camped more than 10 nights in a calendar month – Napier**
 (Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$200)
 Napier City Freedom Camping Bylaw 2017, cl 6.1(g) and 10.2, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
 Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did freedom camp for more than 10 nights in a calendar month on land controlled or managed by the Napier City Council in the Napier City local authority area
- Q229 Non-self-contained freedom camper stayed more than 2 nights – Napier**
 (Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$200)
 Napier City Freedom Camping Bylaw 2017, cl 5.3 and 10.2, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
 Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did freedom camp in a non-self-contained vehicle in a restricted area, as specified in Schedule Two of the Napier City Freedom Camping Bylaw 2017, and stayed at the one site or in the same area for more than two consecutive nights.
- Q232 Freedom camped in prohibited area without consent – Napier**
 (Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$200)
 Napier City Freedom Camping Bylaw 2017, cl 7.1 and 10.2, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
 Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did freedom camp in a prohibited area, as specified in Schedule Three of the Napier City Freedom Camping Bylaw 2017, without the prior written consent of the Chief Executive of Napier City Council
- Q233 Freedom camped in other area - vehicle not self-contained – Napier**
 (Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$200)
 Napier City Freedom Camping Bylaw 2017, cl 5.1(a) and 10.2, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
 Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did freedom camp, other than in a restricted area as specified in Schedule One or Schedule Two of the Napier City Freedom Camping Bylaw 2017, otherwise than in a certified self-contained vehicle with a current self-containment warrant which was displayed in a prominent place on the vehicle
- Q234 Self-contained camper in other area stayed more than 1 night – Napier**
 (Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$200)
 Napier City Freedom Camping Bylaw 2017, cl 5.1(b) and 10.2, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
 Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did freedom camp, other than in a restricted area as specified in Schedule One or Schedule Two of the Napier City Freedom Camping Bylaw 2017, and stayed in the one location longer than one consecutive night
- Q235 Freedom camper deposited waste not in appropriate waste receptacle – Napier**
 (Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$200)
 Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(b)(ii)
 Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP While freedom camping in the Napier City area you did deposit waste other than at Council approved facilities

- Q236 Freedom camper failed/refused to leave area when required to do so – Napier**
 (Effective date = 18 Dec 2015) (Infringement = \$200)
 Freedom Camping Act 2011, sections 20(1)(e) and 36
 Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did fail or refuse to leave an area in the Napier City area when required to do so by an enforcement officer acting under section 36 of the Freedom Camping Act 2011
- Q237 Interfered with/damaged area, flora or fauna or any structure – Napier**
 (Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$200)
 Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(b)(i)
 Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP While freedom camping in the Napier City area you did interfere with or damage the area, its flora or fauna or any structure in the area
- Q239 Freedom camped in prohibited area – Hamilton**
 (Effective date = 1 Dec 2018) (Infringement = \$200)
 Hamilton Traffic Bylaw 2015, cl.18.1 and 27.2(d), and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
 Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did prepare to freedom camp in a prohibited area as set out in the Freedom Camping Register, as specified in the Hamilton Traffic Bylaw 2015
- Q240 Freedom camp not in certified self-contained vehicle – Hamilton**
 (Effective date = 1 Dec 2018) (Infringement = \$200)
 Hamilton Traffic Bylaw 2015, cl.18.2 and 27.2(d), and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
 Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did freedom camp when the vehicle you were using was not a self-contained vehicle displaying an NZS 5465:2001 self-containment certificate
- Q241 Freedom camping vehicle posed health and safety risk – Hamilton**
 (Effective date = 1 Dec 2018) (Infringement = \$200)
 Hamilton Traffic Bylaw 2015, cl.18.2(a) and 27.2(d), and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
 Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did freedom camp in Hamilton City when the self-contained vehicle posed a health and safety risk
- Q242 Freedom camper failed to correctly dispose of waste – Hamilton**
 (Effective date = 1 Dec 2018) (Infringement = \$200)
 Hamilton Traffic Bylaw 2015, cl.18.2(b) and 27.2(d), and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(d)
 Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did while freedom camping in Hamilton City you failed to dispose of waste at an authorised dump station
- Q243 Freedom camped longer than 3 days without authority – Hamilton**
 (Effective date = 1 Dec 2018) (Infringement = \$200)
 Hamilton Traffic Bylaw 2015, cl.18.2(c) and 27.2(d), and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
 Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did freedom camp in a self-contained vehicle and was parked on the same road for a continuous period exceeding 3 days without authority from the Council
- Q244 Freedom camper caused a nuisance to residents – Hamilton**
 (Effective date = 1 Dec 2018) (Infringement = \$200)
 Hamilton Traffic Bylaw 2015, cl.18.2(d) and 27.2(d), and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
 Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did freedom camp and caused a nuisance to residents
- Q245 Freedom camper failed/refused to leave area when required – Hamilton**
 (Effective date = 1 Dec 2018) (Infringement = \$200)
 Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(e) and section 36
 Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did fail or refuse to leave an area in the Hamilton area when required to do so by an enforcement officer acting under section 36 of the Freedom Camping Act 2011
- Q246 Interfered with/damaged area, flora or fauna or any structure – Hamilton**
 (Effective date = 1 Dec 2018) (Infringement = \$200)
 Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(b)(i)
 Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP While freedom camping in the Hamilton area you did interfere with or damage the area, its flora or fauna or any structure in the area
- Q247 Freedom camper deposited waste not in appropriate receptacle – Hamilton**
 (Effective date = 1 Dec 2018) (Infringement = \$200)
 Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(b)(ii)
 Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L

- NOP** While freedom camping in the Hamilton area you did deposit waste in or on the area other than in an appropriate waste receptacle
- Q248** **Deposited waste generated while freedom camping on other land – Hamilton**
(Effective date = 1 Dec 2018) (Infringement = \$200)
Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(d)
Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Did deposit waste, generated while freedom camping in or on the Hamilton area, other than in an appropriate waste receptacle
- Q249** **Freedom camper deposited waste not in appropriate waste receptacle – Waikato**
(Effective date = 17 Oct 2016) (Infringement = \$200)
Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(b)(ii)
Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** While freedom camping in the Waikato District you did deposit waste other than in an appropriate waste receptacle
- Q250** **Freedom camper failed/refused to leave area when required to do so – Waikato**
(Effective date = 17 Oct 2016) (Infringement = \$200)
Freedom Camping Act 2011, sections 20(1)(e) and 36
Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Did fail or refuse to leave an area in the Waikato District when required to do so by an enforcement officer acting under section 36 of the Freedom Camping Act 2011
- Q251** **Interfered with/damaged area, flora or fauna or any structure – Waikato**
(Effective date = 17 Oct 2016) (Infringement = \$200)
Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(b)(i)
Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** While freedom camping in the Waikato District you did interfere with or damage the area, its flora or fauna or any structure in the area
- Q252** **Deposited waste generated while freedom camping on other land – Waikato**
(Effective date = 17 Oct 2016) (Infringement = \$200)
Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(d)
Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Did deposit waste, generated while freedom camping in or on the Waikato District, other than in an appropriate waste receptacle
- Q253** **Freedom camped in prohibited area without consent – Waikato**
(Effective date = 17 Oct 2016) (Infringement = \$200)
Waikato District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2016, cls 5.1 and 9.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Did freedom camp in a prohibited area, as identified in Schedule One: Prohibited Areas for Freedom Camping of the Waikato District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2016, without the prior written consent of the Waikato District Council
- Q254** **Self-contained freedom camper exceeded 3 nights stay in 1 month – Waikato**
(Effective date = 17 Oct 2016) (Infringement = \$200)
Waikato District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2016, cls 6.1 and 9.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Did freedom camp in a self-contained vehicle in one area in the Waikato District, not being an area identified in Schedule One: Prohibited Areas for Freedom Camping of the Waikato District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2016, for period greater than 3 nights in one month
- Q255** **Non-self-contained freedom camper exceeded 2 nights stay in 1 mth – Waikato**
(Effective date = 17 Oct 2016) (Infringement = \$200)
Waikato District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2016, cls 6.2 and 9.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Did freedom camp in an area in the Waikato District identified in Schedule Two: "Restricted Areas for Freedom Camping" Table B of the Waikato District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2016, for period greater than 2 nights in one month
- Q256** **Non-self-contained freedom camper not in Schedule 2 area – Waikato**
(Effective date = 17 Oct 2016) (Infringement = \$200)
Waikato District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2016, cls 6.2 and 9.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Did freedom camp in an area in the Waikato District other than in a self-contained vehicle, and not in an area identified in Schedule Two: "Restricted Areas for Freedom Camping" Table B of the Waikato District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2016.
- Q257** **Freedom camped in an area that had been temporarily closed – Waikato**
(Effective date = 17 Oct 2016) (Infringement = \$200)
Waikato District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2016, cls 8.1 and 9.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Did freedom camp in an area in the Waikato District that the Chief Executive of the Council had temporarily closed
- Q258** **Freedom camped in an area in breach of temporary restrictions – Waikato**
(Effective date = 17 Oct 2016) (Infringement = \$200)

Waikato District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2016, cls 8.1 and 9.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L

NOP Did freedom camp in an area in the Waikato District in breach of a temporary restriction that the Chief Executive of the Council had considered necessary for the area

Q259 Freedom camped other than in a vehicle – Napier

(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$200)

Napier City Freedom Camping Bylaw 2017, cl 5.2, 5.3 and 10.2, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)

Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L

NOP Did freedom camp in a restricted area, as specified in Schedule One of the Napier City Freedom Camping Bylaw 2017, other than in a vehicle

Q260 Freedom camper stayed in restricted area during prohibited period – Napier

(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$200)

Napier City Freedom Camping Bylaw 2017, cl 5.2 and 10.2, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)

Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L

NOP Did freedom camp in a restricted area, as specified in Schedule One of the Napier City Freedom Camping Bylaw 2017, and stayed during the period prohibited period

Q261 Self-contained camper in restricted area stayed more than 2 nights – Napier

(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$200)

Napier City Freedom Camping Bylaw 2017, cl 5.2 and 10.2, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)

Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L

NOP Did freedom camp in a restricted area, as specified in Schedule One of the Napier City Freedom Camping Bylaw 2017, and stayed at the one site or in the same area for more than two consecutive nights.

Q262 Self-contained freedom camper camped outside designated area – Napier

(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$200)

Napier City Freedom Camping Bylaw 2017, cl 5.2, 5.3 and 10.2, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)

Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L

NOP Did freedom camp in a vehicle in a self-contained vehicle otherwise than in a restricted area, as specified in Schedule One or Two of the Napier City Freedom Camping Bylaw 2017

Q263 Freedom camper lit a fire – Napier

(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$200)

Napier City Freedom Camping Bylaw 2017, cl 6.1(b) and 10.2, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)

Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L

NOP Did while freedom camping light a fire

Q264 Freedom camped in restricted area not in self-contained vehicle – Tauranga

(Effective date = 1 Jul 2019) (Infringement = \$200)

Tauranga City Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cl 6.1 (a) and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)

Maximum Fine =, Maximum imprisonment = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L

NOP Did freedom camp in an area specified in Schedule 1 of the Tauranga City Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019 when you were not using a certified self-contained vehicle.

Q265 Freedom camped in restricted area outside the designated area – Tauranga

(Effective date = 1 Jul 2019) (Infringement = \$200)

Tauranga City Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cl 6.1 (b) and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)

Maximum Fine =, Maximum imprisonment = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L

NOP Did freedom camp in a restricted area specified in Schedule 1 of the Tauranga City Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019 outside the designated area.

Q266 Freedom camped in a prohibited area – Tauranga

(Effective date = 1 Jul 2019) (Infringement = \$200)

Tauranga City Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cl 7.1 and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)

Maximum Fine =, Maximum imprisonment = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L

NOP Did freedom camp in a prohibited area specified in Schedule 2 of the Tauranga City Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019.

Q267 Freedom camped more than 2 nights same site or area in a month – Tauranga

(Effective date = 1 Jul 2019) (Infringement = \$200)

Tauranga City Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cl 6.1(f) and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)

Maximum Fine =, Maximum imprisonment = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L

NOP Did freedom camp in a restricted area specified in Schedule 1 of the Tauranga City Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019 for more than 2 nights per calendar month.

Q268 Freedom camped in a restricted area without parking legally – Tauranga

(Effective date = 1 Jul 2019) (Infringement = \$200)

Tauranga City Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cl 6.1 (c) and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)

Maximum Fine =, Maximum imprisonment = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L

- NOP** While freedom camping in an area specified in Schedule 1 of the Tauranga City Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019 you did not park legally.
- Q270** **Freedom camped in restricted area - failed to remove all rubbish – Tauranga**
(Effective date = 1 Jul 2019) (Infringement = \$200)
Tauranga City Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cl 6.1(d) and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum Fine =, Maximum imprisonment = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Did freedom camp in an area specified in Schedule 1 of the Tauranga City Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019 and failed to deposit all waste in the appropriate public place bin
- Q271** **Freedom camper prevented others performing legitimate activities – Tauranga**
(Effective date = 1 Jul 2019) (Infringement = \$200)
Tauranga City Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cl 6.1(e) and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum Fine =, Maximum imprisonment = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** While freedom camping in an area specified in Schedule 1 of the Tauranga City Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019 you prevented others from undertaking legitimate activities in the location.
- Q274** **Freedom camped in breach of location-specific restrictions – Tauranga**
(Effective date = 1 Jul 2019) (Infringement = \$200)
Tauranga City Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cl 6.1 and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum Fine =, Maximum imprisonment = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Did freedom camp in an area specified in Schedule 1 of the Tauranga City Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019 in breach of the particular restrictions which apply to that location as set out in Schedule 1.
- Q275** **Displayed an expired parking permit - Marlborough**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$12 - \$57)
Marlborough District Council Parking Bylaw 2017, clauses 7(2)(c) and 26
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Did display an expired authorisation on a vehicle parked in a parking space where an authorisation was required to be obtained and displayed
- Q276** **Failed to activate the parking meter in a metered space – Invercargill**
(Effective date = 14 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
Invercargill City Council Bylaw 2015/2 – Parking Control, clauses 10.2 & 15.1
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
- NOP** Did park a vehicle in a parking space without immediately inserting the prescribed payment into a parking meter installed to service that space.
- Q277** **Freedom camped not in a self-contained vehicle – Whangarei**
(Effective date = 20 Oct 2017) (Infringement = \$200)
Whangarei Camping in Public Places Bylaw 2017, cl 6.2 and 13.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Did freedom camp otherwise than in an area listed in Schedules 3 and 4 of the Whangarei Camping in Public Places Bylaw 2017, when the vehicle did not have a current self-containment warrant that was displayed in a prominent place on the vehicle
- Q278** **Freedom camped more than 3 nights in 4 week period – Whangarei**
(Effective date = 20 Oct 2017) (Infringement = \$200)
Whangarei Camping in Public Places Bylaw 2017, cl 6.3 and 13.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Did freedom camp in an area, or within 1 kilometre of an area previously camped in, for more than 3 nights in a 4 week period
- Q279** **Freedom camper failed to park correctly – Whangarei**
(Effective date = 20 Oct 2017) (Infringement = \$200)
Whangarei Camping in Public Places Bylaw 2017, cl 6.4(a) and (b) and 13.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Freedom camper failed to park within an existing parking space or within an identified parking area
- Q280** **Freedom camper failed to leave site clean and tidy – Whangarei**
(Effective date = 20 Oct 2017) (Infringement = \$200)
Whangarei Camping in Public Places Bylaw 2017, cl 6.4(c) and 13.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Did freedom camp and failed to leave the site used in a clean and tidy state
- Q281** **Freedom camper interfered with other's activities – Whangarei**
(Effective date = 20 Oct 2017) (Infringement = \$200)
Whangarei Camping in Public Places Bylaw 2017, cl 6.4(d) and 13.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Did freedom camp in a manner such that your activities prevented others from undertaking legitimate activities in the area
- Q282** **Freedom camper restricted other's access to public areas – Whangarei**
(Effective date = 20 Oct 2017) (Infringement = \$200)

- Whangarei Camping in Public Places Bylaw 2017, cl 6.4(e) and 13.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Did freedom camp in a manner such that you restricted public access to a public area
- Q283 Freedom camper failed to comply with enforcement officer's directions – Whangarei**
(Effective date = 20 Oct 2017) (Infringement = \$200)
Whangarei Camping in Public Places Bylaw 2017, cl 6.4(f) and 13.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Being a freedom camper you failed to comply with the reasonable directions of an enforcement officer
- Q284 Freedom camped in a prohibited area – Whangarei**
(Effective date = 20 Oct 2017) (Infringement = \$200)
Whangarei Camping in Public Places Bylaw 2017, cl 7.1 and 13.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Did freedom camp in an area defined in Schedule 1 of the Camping in Public Places Bylaw 2017
- Q285 Freedom camped in Schedule 2 area not in self-contained vehicle – Whangarei**
(Effective date = 20 Oct 2017) (Infringement = \$200)
Whangarei Camping in Public Places Bylaw 2017, cl 8.1(a) and 13.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Did freedom camp in a restricted area defined in Schedule 2 of the Camping in Public Places Bylaw 2017 when the vehicle was not self-contained
- Q286 Freedom camped in Schedule 2 area more than 1 night in 4 weeks – Whangarei**
(Effective date = 20 Oct 2017) (Infringement = \$200)
Whangarei Camping in Public Places Bylaw 2017, cl 8.1(b) and 13.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Did freedom camp in a restricted area, or within 1 kilometre of an area previously camped in, as specified in Schedule 2 of the Camping in Public Places Bylaw 2017, for more than 1 night in a 4 week period
- Q287 Freedom camped in breach of Schedule 2 conditions – Whangarei**
(Effective date = 20 Oct 2017) (Infringement = \$200)
Whangarei Camping in Public Places Bylaw 2017, cl 8.1(c) and 13.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Did freedom camp in a restricted area, as specified in Schedule 2 of the Whangarei Camping in Public Places Bylaw 2017, and failed to comply with the restrictions applicable to that area
- Q288 Freedom camped in Schedule 3 area more than 1 night in 4 weeks – Whangarei**
(Effective date = 20 Oct 2017) (Infringement = \$200)
Whangarei Camping in Public Places Bylaw 2017, cl 9.1(b) and 13.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Did freedom camp in a restricted area, or within 1 kilometre of an area previously camped in, as specified in Schedule 3 of the Camping in Public Places Bylaw 2017, for more than 1 night in a 4 week period
- Q289 Freedom camped in breach of Schedule 3 conditions – Whangarei**
(Effective date = 20 Oct 2017) (Infringement = \$200)
Whangarei Camping in Public Places Bylaw 2017, cl 9.1(c) and 13.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Did freedom camp in a restricted area, as specified in Schedule 3 of the Whangarei Camping in Public Places Bylaw 2017, and failed to comply with the restrictions applicable to that area
- Q290 Freedom camped in Schedule 4 area more than 1 night in 4 weeks – Whangarei**
(Effective date = 20 Oct 2017) (Infringement = \$200)
Whangarei Camping in Public Places Bylaw 2017, cl 10.1(a) and 13.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Did freedom camp in a restricted area, or within 1 kilometre of an area previously camped in, as specified in Schedule 4 of the Camping in Public Places Bylaw 2017, for more than 1 night in a 4 week period
- Q291 Freedom camped in breach of Schedule 4 conditions – Whangarei**
(Effective date = 20 Oct 2017) (Infringement = \$200)
Whangarei Camping in Public Places Bylaw 2017, cl 10.1(b) and 13.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Did freedom camp in a restricted area, as specified in Schedule 4 of the Whangarei Camping in Public Places Bylaw 2017, and failed to comply with the restrictions applicable to that area
- Q292 Freedom camper unlawfully discharged substance – Whangarei**
(Effective date = 20 Oct 2017)
Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(2)
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- SP1** Being a freedom camper you discharged a substance in or on Whangarei District Council area in circumstances where the discharge of the substance was likely to be noxious, dangerous, offensive, or objectionable to such an extent that it had, or was

likely to have, a significant adverse effect on the environment, or had caused, or was likely to cause, significant concern to the community or users of the area or land.

- Q293 Freedom camper prevented enforcement officer from working – Whangarei**
(Effective date = 20 Oct 2017)
Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(3)(a)(i)
Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- SP1** Being a freedom camper you intentionally prevented an enforcement officer from carrying out their functions and duties
- Q294 Freedom camper obstructed an enforcement officer – Whangarei**
(Effective date = 20 Oct 2017)
Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(3)(a)(ii)
Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- SP1** Being a freedom camper you obstructed or impeded an enforcement officer from carrying out their functions and duties
- Q295 Freedom camper assaulted an enforcement officer – Whangarei**
(Effective date = 20 Oct 2017)
Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(3)(a)(iii)
Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- SP1** Being a freedom camper you assaulted, threatened, or intimidated an enforcement officer
- Q296 Freedom camper used abusive language to enforcement officer – Whangarei**
(Effective date = 20 Oct 2017)
Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(3)(a)(iv)
Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- SP1** Being a freedom camper you used language that was abusive or threatening to an enforcement officer
- Q297 Non-self-contained freedom camper failed to park in formed area – Napier**
(Effective date = 1 Nov 2107) (Infringement = \$200)
Napier City Freedom Camping Bylaw 2017, cl 5.3 and 10.2, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Did freedom camp in a non-self-contained vehicle in a restricted area, as specified in Schedule Two of the Napier City Freedom Camping Bylaw 2017, and parked otherwise than in a formed parking area
- Q301 Displayed invalid parking receipt - Dunedin**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
Dunedin City Consolidated Bylaw 2008, clause 13.5.1
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/K/L
- NOP** You did park a motor vehicle in a pay and display area displaying an invalid parking receipt
- Q302 Exceeded maximum stay in pay and display area - Dunedin**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$12 - \$57)
Dunedin City Consolidated Bylaw 2008, clause 13.5.2
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/K/L
- NOP** You did park a motor vehicle in a pay and display area in excess of the maximum stay
- Q303 Displayed expired parking receipt - Dunedin**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$12 - \$57)
Dunedin City Consolidated Bylaw 2008, clause 13.5.2
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/K/L
- NOP** You did park a motor vehicle in a pay and display area displaying an expired parking receipt
- Q304 Parked unlawfully in a leased parking space - Marlborough**
(Effective date = 30 June 2018) (Infringement = \$40)
Marlborough District Council Parking Bylaw 2017, clauses 12(2) and 26
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Parked a vehicle in a leased parking space other than in accordance with a current written lease with Council for the lease of that parking space
- Q305 Freedom camped in temporary structure – New Plymouth**
(Effective date = 10 Dec 2018) (Infringement = \$200)
New Plymouth Freedom Camping Bylaw 2017, cl.5.1(a), and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Did freedom camp in a tent or other temporary structure in the New Plymouth District Council area
- Q306 Freedom camped in a vehicle in prohibited area – New Plymouth**
(Effective date = 10 Dec 2018) (Infringement = \$200)
New Plymouth Freedom Camping Bylaw 2017, cl.5.1(b), and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Did freedom camp in a vehicle in an area marked red on a map in Schedule 1 of the New Plymouth Freedom Camping Bylaw 2017 during the dates in which it was indicated that freedom camping was prohibited

- Q307 Prepared to freedom camp in temporary structure – New Plymouth**
 (Effective date = 10 Dec 2018) (Infringement = \$200)
 New Plymouth Freedom Camping Bylaw 2017, cl.5.1(a), and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(c)
 Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did make preparations to freedom camp in a tent or other temporary structure in the New Plymouth District Council area
- Q308 Prepared to freedom camp in a vehicle in prohibited area – New Plymouth**
 (Effective date = 10 Dec 2018) (Infringement = \$200)
 New Plymouth Freedom Camping Bylaw 2017, cl.5.1(b), and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(c)
 Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did make preparations to freedom camp in a vehicle in an area marked red on a map in Schedule 1 of the New Plymouth Freedom Camping Bylaw 2017 during the dates in which it was indicated that freedom camping was prohibited
- Q309 Interfered with/damaged area, flora or fauna or structure – New Plymouth**
 (Effective date = 10 Dec 2018) (Infringement = \$200)
 Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(b)(i)
 Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP While freedom camping in the New Plymouth area you did interfere with or damage the area, its flora or fauna or any structure in the area
- Q310 Freedom camper deposited waste not in appropriate receptacle – New Plymouth**
 (Effective date = 10 Dec 2018) (Infringement = \$200)
 Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(b)(ii)
 Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP While freedom camping in the New Plymouth area you did deposit waste in or on the area other than in an appropriate waste receptacle
- Q311 Deposited waste generated while freedom camping on other land – New Ply**
 (Effective date = 10 Dec 2018) (Infringement = \$200)
 Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(d)
 Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did deposit waste, generated while freedom camping in or on the New Plymouth area, other than in an appropriate waste receptacle
- Q312 Freedom camper failed/refused to leave area when required – New Plymouth**
 (Effective date = 10 Dec 2018) (Infringement = \$200)
 Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(e) and section 36
 Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did fail or refuse to leave an area in the New Plymouth area when required to do so by an enforcement officer acting under section 36 of the Freedom Camping Act 2011
- Q313 Freedom camper refused to give information to enforcement officer – New Ply**
 (Effective date = 10 Dec 2018) (Infringement = \$200)
 Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(l) and section 35
 Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did refuse to give information when required to do so by an enforcement officer under section 35 of the Freedom Camping Act 2011
- Q314 Freedom camper gave false information to enforcement officer – New Ply**
 (Effective date = 10 Dec 2018) (Infringement = \$200)
 Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(l) and section 35
 Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did give information to an enforcement officer when required to do so under section 35 of the Freedom Camping Act 2011 when you knew that information was false or misleading
- Q315 Freedom camper failed to correctly dispose of household waste – Kawerau**
 (Effective date = 1 Oct 2019) (Infringement = \$200)
 Kawerau District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cl 6.1(a) and 12.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
 Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did freedom camp in Kawerau District and failed to ensure that all litter and household waste was either removed from the area or disposed of in the bins provided.
- Q316 Freedom camper failed to correctly dispose of wastewater – Kawerau**
 (Effective date = 1 Oct 2019) (Infringement = \$200)
 Kawerau District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cl 6.1(b) and 12.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
 Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did freedom camp in Kawerau District and failed to ensure that all wastewater, including human waste, was disposed of in the dump sites provided
- Q317 Freedom camper restricted access to public area or private land – Kawerau**

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2019) (Infringement = \$200)
 Kawerau District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cl 6.1(d) and 12.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
 Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L

NOP Did freedom camp in such a way as to restrict access to any public area or private land.

Q318 Freedom camper lit a fire – Kawerau

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2019) (Infringement = \$200)
 Kawerau District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cl 6.1(e) and 12.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
 Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L

NOP Did while freedom camping light a fire

Q319 Freedom camped in the District more than 7 nights in 1 month – Kawerau

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2019) (Infringement = \$200)
 Kawerau District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cl 6.1(h) and 12.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
 Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L

NOP Did freedom camp in Kawerau District for more than 7 consecutive days in a calendar month

Q320 Freedom camped in a prohibited area – Kawerau

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2019) (Infringement = \$200)
 Kawerau District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cl 8 and 12.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
 Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L

NOP Did freedom camp in a prohibited area as identified in Schedule 2 of the Kawerau District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019

Q321 Freedom camped in Restricted Area but not in permitted area – Kawerau

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2019) (Infringement = \$200)
 Kawerau District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cl 7 and 12.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
 Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L

NOP Did freedom camp in a Restricted Area identified in Schedule 1 of the Kawerau District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019 when the campsite was not in an area permitted in the Schedule

Q322 Freedom camped overnight in Prideaux Park not in approved vehicle – Kawerau

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2019) (Infringement = \$200)
 Kawerau District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cl 7 and 12.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
 Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L

NOP Did freedom camp overnight in Prideaux Park otherwise than in a fully Self-Contained Vehicle with above-ground floor

Q323 Freedom camped in Restricted Area not in self-contained vehicle – Kawerau

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2019) (Infringement = \$200)
 Kawerau District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cl 7 and 12.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
 Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L

NOP Did freedom camp in a Restricted Area identified in Schedule 1 of the Kawerau District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019 otherwise than in a fully self-contained vehicle

Q324 Freedom camped in area that had been temporarily closed – Kawerau

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2019) (Infringement = \$200)
 Kawerau District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cl 10 and 12.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
 Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L

NOP Did freedom camp in an area that the Council had temporarily prohibited such camping

Q325 Interfered with/damaged area, flora or fauna or any structure – Kawerau

(Effective date = 1 Dec 2018) (Infringement = \$200)
 Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(b)(i)
 Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L

NOP While freedom camping in the Kawerau District you did interfere with or damage the area, its flora or fauna or any structure in the area

Q326 Freedom camper failed to allow inspection by Authorised Officer – Kawerau

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2019) (Infringement = \$200)
 Kawerau District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cl 6.1(c) and 12.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
 Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L

NOP Being a freedom camper you failed to allow an Authorised Officer to inspect your campsite

Q327 Freedom camper gave false or misleading information – Kawerau

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2019) (Infringement = \$200)
 Kawerau District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cl 6.1(c) and 12.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
 Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L

NOP Being a freedom camper and having been directed by an Authorised Officer to provide information to provided information that was false or misleading

Q328 Freedom camper prevented enforcement officer from working – Kawerau

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2019)

Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(3)(a)(i)

Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L

SP1 Being a freedom camper you intentionally prevented an enforcement officer from carrying out their functions and duties

Q329 Freedom camper obstructed an enforcement officer – Kawerau

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2019)

Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(3)(a)(ii)

Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L

SP1 Being a freedom camper you obstructed or impeded an enforcement officer from carrying out their functions and duties

Q330 Freedom camper assaulted an enforcement officer – Kawerau

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2019)

Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(3)(a)(iii)

Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L

SP1 Being a freedom camper you assaulted, threatened, or intimidated an enforcement officer

Q331 Freedom camper used abusive language to enforcement officer – Kawerau

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2019)

Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(3)(a)(iv)

Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L

SP1 Being a freedom camper you used language that was abusive or threatening to an enforcement officer

Q332 Freedom camper unlawfully discharged substance – Kawerau

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2019)

Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(2)

Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L

SP1 Being a freedom camper you discharged a substance in or on Kawerau District Council area in circumstances where the discharge of the substance was likely to be noxious, dangerous, offensive, or objectionable to such an extent that it had, or was likely to have, a significant adverse effect on the environment, or had caused, or was likely to cause, significant concern to the community or users of the area or land.

Q333 Freedom camped in a prohibited area – WBOPD

(Effective date = 1 Jan 2020) (Infringement = \$200)

Western Bay of Plenty District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cls 2.1 and 4.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)

Maximum Fine =, Maximum imprisonment = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L

NOP Did freedom camp in a prohibited area specified in Schedule 1 of the Western Bay of Plenty District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019

Q334 Freedom camped in permitted area not in self-contained vehicle – WBOPD

(Effective date = 1 Jan 2020) (Infringement = \$200)

Western Bay of Plenty District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cls 3.1(a) and 4.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)

Maximum Fine =, Maximum imprisonment = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L

NOP Did freedom camp in an area specified in Schedule 2 of the Western Bay of Plenty District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019 when you were not using a certified self-contained vehicle.

Q335 Freedom camped more than 3 nights same site in 4 week period – WBOPD

(Effective date = 1 Jan 2020) (Infringement = \$200)

Western Bay of Plenty District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cls 3.1(b) and 4.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)

Maximum Fine =, Maximum imprisonment = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L

NOP Did freedom camp for more than 3 nights in 4 consecutive weeks in a permitted area specified in Schedule 2 of the Western Bay of Plenty District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019

Q336 Freedom camped other than in designated area – WBOPD

(Effective date = 1 Jan 2020) (Infringement = \$200)

Western Bay of Plenty District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cls 3.1(c) and 4.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)

Maximum Fine =, Maximum imprisonment = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L

NOP Did freedom camp other than in a designated self contained vehicle camping area as shown the maps which accompany the Western Bay of Plenty District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019

Q337 Prepared to freedom camp other than in designated area – WBOPD

(Effective date = 1 Jan 2020) (Infringement = \$200)

Western Bay of Plenty District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cls 3.1(c) and 4.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)

Maximum Fine =, Maximum imprisonment = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L

NOP Did prepare to freedom camp other than in a designated self contained vehicle camping area as shown the maps which accompany the Western Bay of Plenty District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019

- Q338 Freedom camped in permitted area not within parking lines – WBOPD**
(Effective date =1 Jan 2020) (Infringement = \$200)
Western Bay of Plenty District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cls 3.1(d) and 4.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum Fine =, Maximum imprisonment = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Did freedom camp in a permitted area specified in Schedule 2 of the Western Bay of Plenty District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019 when you were not parked within the defined parking lines
- Q339 Freedom camper in permitted area not parked legally – WBOPD**
(Effective date =1 Jan 2020) (Infringement = \$200)
Western Bay of Plenty District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cls 3.1(e) and 4.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum Fine =, Maximum imprisonment = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** While freedom camping in a permitted area specified in Schedule 2 of the Western Bay of Plenty District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019 you did not park legally.
- Q340 Freedom camper in permitted area lit a fire – WBOPD**
(Effective date =1 Jan 2020) (Infringement = \$200)
Western Bay of Plenty District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cls 3.1(f) and 4.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum Fine =, Maximum imprisonment = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** While freedom camping in a permitted area specified in Schedule 2 of the Western Bay of Plenty District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019 you lit a fire
- Q341 Freedom camper in permitted area failed to remove all rubbish – WBOPD**
(Effective date =1 Jan 2020) (Infringement = \$200)
Western Bay of Plenty District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cls 3.1(g) and 4.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum Fine =, Maximum imprisonment = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Did freedom camp in a permitted area specified in Schedule 2 of the Western Bay of Plenty District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019 and failed to deposit all waste in the appropriate public place bin
- Q342 Freedom camper failed to leave site clean and tidy – WBOPD**
(Effective date =1 Jan 2020) (Infringement = \$200)
Western Bay of Plenty District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cls 3.1(h) and 4.1 and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum Fine =, Maximum imprisonment = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Having freedom camped in a permitted area specified in Schedule 2 of the Western Bay of Plenty District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019 you failed to leave the site clean and tidy
- Q343 Freedom camper failed to leave site when directed – WBOPD**
(Effective date =1 Jan 2020) (Infringement = \$200)
Western Bay of Plenty District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cls 3.1(i) and 4.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum Fine =, Maximum imprisonment = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** While freedom camping in a permitted area specified in Schedule 2 of the Western Bay of Plenty District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019 and having been required by an enforcement officer to leave the area and not return, you failed to comply with that requirement
- Q344 Freedom camper failed to comply with signposted conditions – WBOPD**
(Effective date =1 Jan 2020) (Infringement = \$200)
Western Bay of Plenty District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cls 3.1(i) and 4.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum Fine =, Maximum imprisonment = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** While freedom camping in a permitted area specified in Schedule 2 of the Western Bay of Plenty District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019 you failed to comply with all conditions stipulated on any signs at the site
- Q345 Freedom camper kept an animal in a permitted area – WBOPD**
(Effective date =1 Jan 2020) (Infringement = \$200)
Western Bay of Plenty District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cls 3.1(k) and 4.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum Fine =, Maximum imprisonment = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** While freedom camping in a permitted area specified in Schedule 2 of the Western Bay of Plenty District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019 you kept an animal
- Q346 Freedom camped in a permitted area that was temporarily closed – WBOPD**
(Effective date =1 Jan 2020) (Infringement = \$200)
Western Bay of Plenty District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cls 3.1(l) and 4.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum Fine =, Maximum imprisonment = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L

- NOP** Did freedom camp in a permitted area specified in Schedule 2 of the Western Bay of Plenty District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019 when the area had been temporarily closed
- Q347 Freedom camper in tent at TECT Park lit fire – WBOPD**
(Effective date =1 Jan 2020) (Infringement = \$200)
Western Bay of Plenty District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cls 3.1(f), 3.2(a) and 4.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum Fine =, Maximum imprisonment = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** While freedom camping in a tent at TECT All Terrain Park you lit a fire
- Q348 Freedom camper in tent at TECT Park failed to remove all rubbish – WBOPD**
(Effective date =1 Jan 2020) (Infringement = \$200)
Western Bay of Plenty District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cls 3.1(g), 3.2(a) and 4.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum Fine =, Maximum imprisonment = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Did freedom camp in a tent at TECT All Terrain Park and failed to deposit all waste in the appropriate public place bin
- Q349 Freedom camper at TECT Park failed to leave site clean and tidy – WBOPD**
(Effective date =1 Jan 2020) (Infringement = \$200)
Western Bay of Plenty District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cls 3.1(h), 3.2(a) and 4.1 and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum Fine =, Maximum imprisonment = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Having freedom camped in a tent at TECT All Terrain Park you failed to leave the site clean and tidy
- Q350 Freedom camper at TECT Park failed to leave site when directed – WBOPD**
(Effective date =1 Jan 2020) (Infringement = \$200)
Western Bay of Plenty District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cls 3.1(i), 3.2(a) and 4.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum Fine =, Maximum imprisonment = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** While freedom camping in a tent at TECT All Terrain Park and having been required by an enforcement officer to leave the area and not return, you failed to comply with that requirement
- Q351 Freedom camper at TECT Park failed to comply with signs – WBOPD**
(Effective date =1 Jan 2020) (Infringement = \$200)
Western Bay of Plenty District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cls 3.1(i), 3.2(a) and 4.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum Fine =, Maximum imprisonment = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** While freedom camping in a tent at TECT All Terrain Park you failed to comply with all conditions stipulated on any signs at the site
- Q352 Freedom camper at TECT Park kept an animal in a permitted area – WBOPD**
(Effective date =1 Jan 2020) (Infringement = \$200)
Western Bay of Plenty District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cls 3.1(k), 3.2(a) and 4.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum Fine =, Maximum imprisonment = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** While freedom camping in a tent at TECT All Terrain Park you kept an animal
- Q353 Freedom camped in tent at TECT Park not in permitted area – WBOPD**
(Effective date =1 Jan 2020) (Infringement = \$200)
Western Bay of Plenty District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cls 3.2(b) and 4.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum Fine =, Maximum imprisonment = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** While freedom camping in a tent at TECT All Terrain Park you failed to use an area specifically set aside for the purpose of camping in tents as described in Schedule 3 of the Western Bay of Plenty District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019
- Q354 Freedom camped in tent more than 2 nights in 4 week – WBOPD**
(Effective date =1 Jan 2020) (Infringement = \$200)
Western Bay of Plenty District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cls 3.1(b) and 4.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum Fine =, Maximum imprisonment = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Did freedom camp in a tent at TECT All Terrain Park for more than 2 nights in 4 consecutive weeks
- Q355 Freedom camped at TECT Park without manager's permission – WBOPD**
(Effective date =1 Jan 2020) (Infringement = \$200)
Western Bay of Plenty District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cls 3.1(c) and 4.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum Fine =, Maximum imprisonment = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Did freedom camp in a tent at TECT All Terrain Park without first obtaining the permission of the Park Manager
- Q356 Interfered with/damaged area, flora or fauna or any structure – WBOPD**
(Effective date = 1 Nov 2019) (Infringement = \$200)

Western Bay of Plenty District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cl 4.1(b), and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(b)(i)

Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L

NOP While freedom camping in the Western Bay of Plenty area you did interfere with or damage the area, its flora or fauna or any structure in the area

Q357 Freedom camper deposited waste on the land – WBOPD

(Effective date = 1 Nov 2019)

(Infringement = \$200)

Western Bay of Plenty District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cl 4.1(c), and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)

Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L

NOP Did freedom camp in Western Bay of Plenty District and deposited waste on the land

Q358 Freedom camper discharged noxious, dangerous substance – WBOPD

(Effective date = 1 Nov 2019)

Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(2), and Western Bay of Plenty District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cl 4.1(d)

Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L

SP1 Being a freedom camper you discharged in or on Western Bay of Plenty District Council land a substance that was likely to be noxious, dangerous, offensive, or objectionable to the extent that it had, or was likely to have, a significant adverse effect on the environment, or had caused, or was likely to cause, significant concern to the community or users of the area or land.

Q359 Freedom camper prevented enforcement officer performing their duty – WBOPD

(Effective date = 1 Nov 2019)

Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(3)(a)(i), and Western Bay of Plenty District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cl 4.1(e)

Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L

SP1 Being a freedom camper you prevented an enforcement officer from performing any duty or exercise of a power conferred upon the officer under the Western Bay of Plenty District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019

Q360 Freedom camper obstructed or impeded an enforcement officer – WBOPD

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2019)

Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(3)(a)(ii), and Western Bay of Plenty District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cl 4.1(e)

Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L

SP1 Being a freedom camper you obstructed or impeded an enforcement officer from performing any duty or exercise of a power conferred upon the officer under the Western Bay of Plenty District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019

Q361 Freedom camper assaulted, threatened enforcement officer – WBOPD

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2019)

Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(3)(a)(iii), and Western Bay of Plenty District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cl 4.1(e)

Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L

SP1 Being a freedom camper you assaulted, threatened, or intimidated an enforcement officer while they were performing any duty or exercise of a power conferred upon the officer under the Western Bay of Plenty District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019

Q362 Freedom camper used abusive language to enforcement officer – WBOPD

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2019)

Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(3)(a)(iv), and Western Bay of Plenty District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cl 4.1(e)

Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L

SP1 Being a freedom camper you did use language that was abusive or threatening to an enforcement officer while they were performing any duty or exercise of a power conferred upon the officer under the Western Bay of Plenty District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019

Q363 Freedom camper behaved in threatening manner to enforcement officer – WBOPD

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2019)

Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(3)(a)(iv), and Western Bay of Plenty District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cl 4.1(e)

Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L

SP1 Being a freedom camper you did behave in a threatening manner towards an enforcement officer while they were performing any duty or exercise of a power conferred upon the officer under the Western Bay of Plenty District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019

Q364 Freedom camper refused to give own details to officer – WBOPD

(Effective date = 1 Jan 2020) (Infringement = \$200)

Western Bay of Plenty District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cls 4.1(g) and 4.2(a), and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)

Maximum Fine =, Maximum imprisonment = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L

NOP Being a freedom camper you refused to give your full name, date of birth, full address, telephone number, and occupation when directed to do so by an enforcement officer

- Q365 Freedom camper gave false details (own) to enforcement officer – WBOPD**
(Effective date = 1 Jan 2020) (Infringement = \$200)
Western Bay of Plenty District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cls 4.1(g) and 4.2(a), and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum Fine =, Maximum imprisonment = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Being a freedom camper and having been when directed to by an enforcement officer to give your full name, date of birth, full address, telephone number, and occupation you gave false details
- Q366 Freedom camped in not in self-contained vehicle – Kaikoura**
(Effective date = 18 Dec 2019) (Infringement = \$200)
Kaikoura District Responsible Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cl 6.2.1 and 11.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Did freedom camp in the Kaikoura District otherwise than in a fully self-contained vehicle
- Q367 Freedom camped in 1 area more than 3 nights in 4 weeks – Kaikoura**
(Effective date = 18 Dec 2019) (Infringement = \$200)
Kaikoura District Responsible Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cl 6.2.2 and 11.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Did freedom camp in Kaikoura District for more than 3 nights in any four-week consecutive period in one area or within 500 metres of that area
- Q368 Freedom camper failed to park correctly – Kaikoura**
(Effective date = 18 Dec 2019) (Infringement = \$200)
Kaikoura District Responsible Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cl 6.2.4 and 11.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Did while freedom camping park otherwise than within the defined spaces or within the identified parking area, whichever is present, and no more than one vehicle per space
- Q369 Freedom camper used public facilities to wash items or bathe – Kaikoura**
(Effective date = 18 Dec 2019) (Infringement = \$200)
Kaikoura District Responsible Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cl 6.2.5 and 11.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Did, while freedom camping in Kaikoura District, you used wash dishes, or wash clothes, or dry clothes, or bathe, otherwise than in facilities designated for that purpose
- Q370 Freedom camped in a prohibited area – Kaikoura**
(Effective date = 18 Dec 2019) (Infringement = \$200)
Kaikoura District Responsible Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cl 7.1 and 12.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Did freedom camp in a prohibited area as identified in Schedule 1 of the Kaikoura District Responsible Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019
- Q371 Freedom camped in breach of consent restrictions – Kaikoura**
(Effective date = 18 Dec 2019) (Infringement = \$200)
Kaikoura District Responsible Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cl 9.14 and 11.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Having been granted consent to freedom camp under the authority of a consent granted under clause 9.1 of the Kaikoura District Responsible Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, you did fail to comply with the conditions of that consent
- Q372 Freedom camped in area that had been temporarily closed – Kaikoura**
(Effective date = 18 Dec 2019) (Infringement = \$200)
Kaikoura District Responsible Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cl 10.1 and 11.1.2, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Did freedom camp in an area that the Council had temporarily prohibited such camping
- Q373 Freedom camper failed to correctly dispose of effluent – Kaikoura**
(Effective date = 18 Dec 2019) (Infringement = \$200)
Kaikoura District Responsible Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cl 11.1 & Attachment 1(1)(b) & (d), and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Did freedom camp in Kaikoura District and failed to ensure that all human waste, was disposed of in the appropriate waste receptacle
- Q374 Freedom camper failed to correctly dispose of solid waste – Kaikoura**
(Effective date = 18 Dec 2019) (Infringement = \$200)
Kaikoura District Responsible Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cl 11.1 & Attachment 1(1)(b) & (d), and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Did freedom camp in Kaikoura District and failed to ensure that all solid waste, was disposed of in the appropriate waste receptacle

- Q375 Interfered with/damaged area, flora or fauna or any structure – Kaikoura**
(Effective date = 1 Dec 2018) (Infringement = \$200)
Kaikoura District Responsible Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cl 11.1 & Attachment 1(1)(b)(i), and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(b)(i)
Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP While freedom camping in the Kaikoura District you did interfere with or damage the area, its flora or fauna or any structure in the area
- Q376 Freedom camper failed/refused to leave area when required – Kaikoura**
(Effective date = 18 Dec 2019) (Infringement = \$200)
Kaikoura District Responsible Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cl 11.1 & Attachment 1(1)(e), and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Freedom camper failed or refused to leave a local authority area when required to do so by an enforcement officer
- Q377 Freedom camper failed to allow inspection by Authorised Officer – Kaikoura**
(Effective date = 18 Dec 2019) (Infringement = \$200)
Kaikoura District Responsible Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cl 11.1 & Attachment 1(1)(l), and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Being a freedom camper you failed to allow an Authorised Officer to inspect your campsite
- Q378 Freedom camper failed to keep personal effects with the vehicle – Kaikoura**
(Effective date = 18 Dec 2019) (Infringement = \$200)
Kaikoura District Responsible Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cl 11.1 and 18.1.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did freedom camp in an area specified in Schedule 2 of the Kaikoura District Responsible Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019 and failed to keep personal effects with the vehicle
- Q379 Freedom camper breached location-specific restrictions – Kaikoura**
(Effective date = 18 Dec 2019) (Infringement = \$200)
Kaikoura District Responsible Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cl 11.1 and 18.2, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did freedom camp in an area specified in Schedule 2 of the Kaikoura District Responsible Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019 and failed to comply with the vehicle number and size restrictions applicable to the area.
- Q380 Freedom camped in Sch 2 area more than 1 night in 4 week period – Kaikoura**
(Effective date = 18 Dec 2019) (Infringement = \$200)
Kaikoura District Responsible Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cl 11.1 & 18.1.2, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did freedom camp in an area specified in Schedule 2 of the Kaikoura District Responsible Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019 for more than 1 night in a four-week consecutive period
- Q381 Freedom camper refused to give other's details to officer – WBOPD**
(Effective date = 1 Jan 2020) (Infringement = \$200)
Western Bay of Plenty District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cls 4.1(g) and 4.2(b), and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum Fine =, Maximum imprisonment = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Being a freedom camper and having been directed by an enforcement officer to give the full name, date of birth, full address, telephone number, and occupation of another person connected to an alleged offence you refused to give that information
- Q382 Freedom camper gave false details (other's) to enforcement officer – WBOPD**
(Effective date = 1 Jan 2020) (Infringement = \$200)
Western Bay of Plenty District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cls 4.1(g) and 4.2(b), and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(a)
Maximum Fine =, Maximum imprisonment = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Being a freedom camper and having been directed to by an enforcement officer to give the full name, date of birth, full address, telephone number, and occupation of another person connected to an alleged offence you gave false information
- Q383 Prepared to freedom camp in other than self-contained vehicle – Kawerau**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2020) (Infringement = \$200)
Kawerau District Council Freedom Camping Bylaw 2019, cl 7 and 12.1, and Freedom Camping Act 2011, section 20(1)(c)
Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
NOP Did make preparations to freedom camp in Kawerau District in an area restricted to self-contained vehicles when the vehicle was not self-contained
- Q903 Parked exceeding time limit in metered parking area - Lower Hutt**
(Effective date = 1 Jan 2018) (Infringement fee = \$12 - \$57)
Hutt City Council Traffic Bylaw 2017, clauses 7.1 and 24.2

- NOP** Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
Parked in excess of a time limit in a metered parking area in Lower Hutt
- Q908** **Parked over a line marking a parking space -Lower Hutt**
(Effective date = 1 Jan 2018) (Infringement fee = \$40)
Hutt City Council Traffic Bylaw 2017, clauses 11.1 and 24.2
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
- NOP** Parked over a line marking a parking space in Lower Hutt
- Q909** **Parked in an occupied meter space - Lower Hutt**
(Effective date = 1 Jan 2018) (Infringement = \$40)
Hutt City Council Traffic Bylaw 2017, clauses 11.3 and 24.2
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
- NOP** Parked in an occupied meter space in Lower Hutt
- Q913** **Parked in an expired metered parking area – Lower Hutt**
(Effective date = 1 Jan 2018) (Infringement fee = \$12 - \$57)
Hutt City Council Traffic Bylaw 2017, clauses 9.1 and 24.2
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
- NOP** Did permit a vehicle to remain in a metered parking area when the time had expired
- Q917** **Failed to pay the prescribed fee – Lower Hutt**
(Effective date = 1 Jan 2018) (Infringement fee = \$40)
Hutt City Council Traffic Bylaw 2017, clauses 9.1 and 24.2
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/L
- NOP** Parked in a metered parking area without paying the prescribed fee

R Series – Miscellaneous

- R101** **Unlawfully washed or offered to wash a vehicle on a road**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 11.6A Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** you being a pedestrian you washed or offered to wash a vehicle, or part of a vehicle, when the vehicle was not legally parked
- NOP** being a pedestrian you washed or offered to wash a vehicle, or part of a vehicle, when the vehicle was not legally parked
- R102** **Operator required excessive fee to remove immobilising device**
(Effective date = 13 Jan 2020)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 98D(2)(a) and 98D(4)
Individual Maximum fine = \$3,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$15,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Being an operator who had control over an immobilising device, you required the person in charge of motor vehicle *REGNO* to pay a fee relating to the removal of the immobilising device that exceeded the prescribed amount
- R103** **Operator failed to remove or arrange for removal of immobilising device**
(Effective date = 13 Jan 2020)
Land Transport Act 1998, sections 98D(2)(c) and 98D(4)
Individual Maximum fine = \$3,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$15,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0
- SP1** Being an operator who had control over an immobilising device you failed to remove, or arrange for the removal of, the immobilising device applied to motor vehicle *REGNO* [1 as soon as was reasonably practicable after the fee was paid]
12 where there was no fee payable, at the direction of the person in charge of the motor vehicle
- R104** **Smoked or vaped in a motor vehicle carrying a child occupant**
(Effective date = 28 Nov 2021) (Infringement = \$50)
Smoke-free Environments Act 1990, sections 20D(1) and (3)
Maximum fine = \$100, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did [1 smoke] in a motor vehicle that was on a road when the motor vehicle had a child occupant
12 vape
- NOP** Smoked or vaped in a motor vehicle that was on a road when the motor vehicle had a child occupant
- R105** **Obstructed/hindered constable - smoking or vaping in vehicle with child**
(Effective date = 28 Nov 2021)
Smoke-free Environments Act 1990, sections 20F(a)
Maximum fine = \$1000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Did intentionally [1 obstruct] a constable [2 exercising] powers under section 20E of the Smoke-free Environments Act 1990
12 hinder
13 resist

22 attempting to exercise

R106 Driver failed to stop - person smoking or vaping in vehicle with child

(Effective date = 28 Nov 2021)

Smoke-free Environments Act 1990, sections 20F(b)

Maximum fine = \$1000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T

- SP1** Being the driver of a motor vehicle on a road in which a person was seen [1 smoking] and the vehicle appeared to have a child occupant, you having been signalled or requested to stop by a constable under section 20E(1)(a) or (2)(a) of the Smoke-free Environments Act 1990, you intentionally failed to do so.
12 vaping

R107 Driver failed to remain stopped - person smoking/vaping - child in vehicle

(Effective date = 28 Nov 2021)

Smoke-free Environments Act 1990, sections 20F(b)

Maximum fine = \$1000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T

- SP1** Being the driver of a motor vehicle on a road in which a person was seen [1 smoking] and that appeared to have a child occupant, you having been signalled or requested to stop by a constable under section 20E(1)(b) or (2)(b) of the Smoke-free Environments Act 1990, having stopped you intentionally failed to remain stopped for as long as was reasonably necessary for the constable to make the inquiries and complete the exercise of powers under that section of the Act
12 vaping

R108 Person failed to stop smoking or vaping when required - child in vehicle

(Effective date = 28 Nov 2021)

Smoke-free Environments Act 1990, sections 20F(b)

Maximum fine = \$1000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T

- SP1** Being a person in a motor vehicle on a road you were seen [1 smoking] and there appeared to be a child occupant, and you having been required by a constable under section 20E(1)(c) or (2)(c) of the Smoke-free Environments Act 1990 to stop [2 smoking] in the motor vehicle, you intentionally failed to do so
12 vaping
22 vaping

R109 Person failed to provide information when required - child in vehicle

(Effective date = 28 Nov 2021)

Smoke-free Environments Act 1990, sections 20F(c)

Maximum fine = \$1000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T

- SP1** Being a person in a motor vehicle on a road in which a person was seen [1 smoking] and there appeared to have a child occupant, and you [2 having been seen smoking] were required by a constable under section 20E(1)(d) or (2)(d) of the Smoke-free Environments Act 1990 to provide all the matters listed in that section, you intentionally failed to do so
12 vaping
22 having been seen vaping
23 appeared to be aged under 18 years

R201 Used a traction engine without appropriate qualification

(Effective date = 1 Apr 2010) (Infringement = \$400)

Land Transport Act 1998 section 36B(1)(a), and Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, reg 4

Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

- SP1** Did use a traction engine in a public place without an appropriate qualification
NOP Used a traction engine in a public place without an appropriate qualification

R202 Used a traction engine in a dangerous manner

(Effective date = 16 Jan 2006)

Section 36B(1)(b) Land Transport Act 1998

Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T

- SP1** Did use a traction engine in a public place in a manner that, having regard to all of the circumstances, [1 might have been] dangerous to [2 the public]
12 was
13 was or might have been
22 a person
23 the public or a person

R203 Failed to display current evidence of inspection on a traction engine

(Effective date = 1 Apr 2010) (Infringement = Individual \$200, Body Corp \$200)

Land Transport Act 1998 section 36B(1)(c), and Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, reg 4

Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

- SP1** Did use a traction engine in a public place without displaying a current [1 evidence of vehicle inspection]
12 steam certificate
NOP Used a traction engine in a public place without displaying a current [1 evidence of vehicle inspection]
12 steam certificate

R204 Traction engine driver failed to hold class 1 full driver licence

(Effective date = 1 Apr 2010) (Infringement = \$400)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & Traction Engines Rule 2010, cl.3.1(a)
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Did drive a traction engine in motion or under power in a public place when not the holder of a New Zealand Class 1 full driver licence and an approved engine driver qualification

NOP Drove a traction engine in motion or under power in a public place when you failed to hold a New Zealand Class 1 full driver licence and an approved engine driver qualification

R205 Traction engine steerer failed to hold class 1 full driver licence

(Effective date = 1 Apr 2010) (Infringement = \$400)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & Traction Engines Rule 2010, cl.3.1(b)
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Did steer a traction engine in motion or under power in a public place when not the holder of a New Zealand Class 1 full driver licence and an approved steerer qualification

NOP Steered a traction engine in motion or under power in a public place when you failed to hold a New Zealand Class 1 full driver licence and an approved steerer qualification

R206 User of traction engine failed to produce driver licence on demand

(Effective date = 1 Apr 2010) (Infringement = \$55)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & Traction Engines Rule 2010, cl.4.1
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Did use a traction engine in a public place and failed to carry the licence prescribed in the Land Transport Rule: Traction Engines 2010 and produce it, on demand, to an enforcement officer

NOP Used a traction engine in a public place and failed to carry the licence prescribed in the Land Transport Rule: Traction Engines 2010 and produce it, on demand, to an enforcement officer

R207 User of traction engine failed to produce copy of qualification on demand

(Effective date = 1 Apr 2010) (Infringement = \$55)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & Traction Engines Rule 2010, cl.4.1
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Did use a traction engine in a public place and failed to carry a copy of the qualification or qualifications prescribed in the Land Transport Rule: Traction Engines 2010 and produce them, on demand, to an enforcement officer

NOP Used a traction engine in a public place and failed to carry a copy of the qualification or qualifications prescribed in the Land Transport Rule: Traction Engines 2010 and produce them, on demand, to an enforcement officer

R508 Failed to comply with conditions of tyre permit

(Effective date = 1 Apr 2010) (Infringement = \$150)
 Regulation 8(3) and 18(1)(a) Heavy Motor Vehicle Regulations 1974
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Did operate a heavy motor vehicle registered number *REGNO* being used on a road namely *STREET* under the authority of a permit issued by the controlling authority allowing the tyre pressure to exceed that specified in regulation 8(1) of these regulations and failed to comply with the directions of that permit

NOP Failed to comply with an excessive tyre pressure permit when operating a heavy motor vehicle

R524 Worked on a vehicle on a public road - Dunedin

(Effective date = 1 Jan 1992) (Infringement = \$150)
 Clauses 1.6 and 11.2 Dunedin City Consolidated Bylaw 1991
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Did on *STREET* being a public road [1 repair] a motor vehicle registered number *REGNO* 12 make alterations to

NOP Did [1 repair] a vehicle on a public road 12 make alterations to

R525 Used motor vehicle under 3500 kgs in prohibited area – New Plymouth

(Effective date = 1 Jan 2014) (Infringement = \$750)
 New Plymouth District Council Bylaw 2008, Part 13 clause 26.4
 Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Drove a motor vehicle *REGNO* weighing less than 3500 kgs on *STREET* in New Plymouth at a time when the use of that road at that time by such a motor vehicle was prohibited.

NOP Drove a motor vehicle weighing less than 3500 kgs on *STREET* in New Plymouth at a time when the use of that road at that time by such a motor vehicle was prohibited.

R536 Allowed substance to flow onto a road

(Effective date = 1 Aug 2008)
 Section 51(2)(e) Government Roadway Powers Act 1989
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T

SP1 Did [1 allow] [2 offensive matter] to flow from a vehicle *REGNO* [3 on to *STREET*]

12 cause
 22 water
 23 tailings
 24 sludge

- 32 into a ditch or drain associated with the road
- NOTE** This charge only relates to State Highways. Any person issuing a notice for this offence should also refer to s.51(3) of the GRP Act 1989 which relates to recovery of costs or damages.
- R537 Allowed dangerous material to fall onto a road**
(Effective date = 1 Aug 2008)
Section 51(2)(f) Government Roading Powers Act 1989
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Did [1 allow] material to fall on to *STREET* from a vehicle *REGNO* to the danger of lawful road users
12 cause
- NOTE** This charge only relates to State Highways. Any person issuing a notice for this offence should also refer to s.51(3) of the GRP Act 1989 which relates to recovery of costs or damages.
- R538 Allowed/caused harmful substance to escape onto sealed/paved road**
(Effective date = 1 Aug 2008)
Section 51(2)(h) Government Roading Powers Act 1989
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Did [1 wilfully] [2 allow] a substance [3 harmful to sealed or paved road surfaces] to escape onto *STREET* having a sealed or paved surface
12 negligently
22 cause
32 likely to create a danger to vehicles on sealed or paved surfaces
- NOTE** This charge only relates to State Highways. Any person issuing a notice for this offence should also refer to s.51(3) of the GRP Act 1989 which relates to recovery of costs or damages.
- R542 Unauthorised activity on a road - Wellington City**
(Effective date = 1 Aug 2011)
Wellington City Consolidated Bylaw 2008 Part 1 cl. 3.1 and Part 5 cl. 8.1
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Did engage in an activity namely [1 trading] on *STREET* without the written permission of the Wellington City Council.
12 a retail display, kiosk or stall
13 the erection of promotional signage
14 an outdoor area special licence
15 an open air market
16 the provision of private seating, furniture etc associated with a trading activity
- R543 Used an engine brake in a residential area - Waipa District**
(Effective date = 1 May 2012) (Infringement = \$750)
Waipa District Council Traffic and Stock Droving Bylaw 2012, clauses 16 and 63(a)
Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of vehicle *REGNO* did operate a Jacobs engine brake or similar device on a road in the Waipa District namely *STREET* where there was residential zoned land adjacent to any one side or both sides of the road
- NOP** Did operate a vehicle's Jacobs engine brake or similar device on a road zoned residential in Waipa District
- R544 Drove a heavy motor vehicle within a prohibited area - Masterton**
(Effective date = 1 Aug 2013) (Infringement = \$750)
Masterton District Council and South Wairarapa District Council's Bylaw 2012, clauses 16.1 and 19.1
Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** You being the [1 driver] of heavy motor vehicle *REGNO* did [2 drive such vehicle] on *STREET* when the driving of that vehicle on that road at that time was prohibited
12 owner
22 permit such vehicle to be driven
- NOP** Being the [1 driver] of a heavy motor vehicle you did [2 drive such vehicle] on *STREET* when the driving of such a vehicle on that road at that time was prohibited
12 owner
22 permit such vehicle to be driven
- R546 Failed to carry or fit snow chains on Milford Road**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$750)
Transit New Zealand (Milford Sound Highway Chains) Bylaw 2001/4 & s.109(1) Government Roading Powers Act 1989
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Failed to [1 carry] snow chains on motor vehicle *REGNO* on State Highway 94 Milford Road contrary to a sign erected on or adjacent to the highway
12 fit
- NOP** Failed to [1 carry] snow chains on a motor vehicle on State Highway 94 Milford Road contrary to a sign erected on or adjacent to the highway
12 fit
- R547 Used an engine brake in Hamilton City**
(Effective date = 1 Mar 2018) (Infringement = \$150)
Hamilton City Traffic Bylaw 2015, clauses 16 and 27.1

- Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Operated engine brakes on a heavy motor vehicle on a prohibited road in Hamilton City
- NOP** Operated engine brakes on a heavy motor vehicle on a prohibited road in Hamilton City
- R549** **Used a motor vehicle in a prohibited area of Whitireia Park**
(Effective date = 1 Aug 2011) (Infringement = \$750)
Clause 14(2) Whitireia Park Bylaw 1997
Maximum fine = \$250, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Used a motor vehicle *REGNO* in Whitireia Park other than in an area laid off for vehicular traffic
- NOP** Used a motor vehicle in Whitireia Park other than in an area laid off for vehicular traffic
- R553** **Used an engine brake in a prohibited area - Ruapehu District**
(Effective date = 1 Apr 2014) (Infringement = \$750)
Clauses 6.3 and 13.17.1 and 14.8.1 Ruapehu District Council Land Transport Bylaw 2014
Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of vehicle *REGNO* did operate Jacobs engine brake or similar device on a road namely *STREET* in a township in Ruapehu District
- NOP** Did operate a vehicle's Jacobs brake or similar device on a road in a township in Ruapehu District
- R557** **Used skateboard or skates in prohibited area - Gisborne**
(Effective date = 1 Dec 2011) (Infringement = \$55)
Gisborne District Public Places Bylaw 2011, clauses 18.1 and 20.1
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- NOP** Did ride a skateboard, roller skates, inline skates or a wheeled recreational device on a footpath in Gisborne where a prohibition was in force
- R561** **Used a motor vehicle under 3500 kgs in a prohibited area - Porirua**
(Effective date = 6 Apr 2011) (Infringement = \$750)
Porirua City General Bylaw 1991, clauses 16.19.4 and 16.19.7.1
Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Drove a motor vehicle *REGNO* weighing less than 3500 kgs on *STREET* at a time when the use of that road at that time by such a motor vehicle was prohibited.
- NOP** Drove a motor vehicle weighing less than 3500 kgs on *STREET* at a time when the use of that road at that time by such a motor vehicle was prohibited.
- R564** **Drove heavy vehicle on a State Highway when prohibited**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$750)
New Zealand Transport Agency (Heavy Motor Vehicles on State Highways) Bylaw 2010/HMV cl 3 & 4, and Government Roading Powers Act 1989, s.109(1)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** You did [1 take] a heavy motor vehicle on a designated part of [2 State Highway 6] when such action was prohibited by bylaw
12 permit to be driven or taken
22 State Highway 7A
23 State Highway 12
- NOP** You did [1 take] a heavy motor vehicle on a designated part of [2 State Highway 6] when such action was prohibited by bylaw
12 permit to be driven or taken
22 State Highway 7A
23 State Highway 12
- R565** **Drove motor vehicle on a prohibited part of a beach – Kapiti**
(Effective date = 1 Apr 2014) (Infringement = \$750)
Clauses 9.2 and 22 Kapiti Coast District Council Beach Bylaw 2009
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** You did [1 drive] a motor vehicle on a designated part of a [2 beach] under the control of the Kapiti Coast District Council when such action was prohibited by bylaw
12 ride
13 bring
22 foreshore
23 dune
- NOP** You did drive a motor vehicle on a designated part of a beach, foreshore or dune under the control of the Kapiti Coast District Council when such action was prohibited by bylaw
- R566** **Drove a prohibited motor vehicle through a Wellington tunnel**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$750)
New Zealand Transport Agency (Wellington Tunnels) Bylaw 2014, clauses 4.1 and 10
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** You did [1 drive] [2 a motor vehicle carrying dangerous goods] in the [3 Mt Victoria Tunnel] when such action was not permitted
12 operate
22 an overdimension vehicle
32 Terrace Motorway Tunnel
33 Arras Tunnel

- NOP** You did [1 drive] [2 a motor vehicle carrying dangerous goods] in the [3 Mt Victoria Tunnel] when such action was not permitted
12 operate
22 an overdimension vehicle
32 Terrace Motorway Tunnel
33 Arras Tunnel
- R567 Rode a cycle on the roadway through a Wellington tunnel**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$750)
New Zealand Transport Agency (Wellington Tunnels) Bylaw 2014, clauses 7 and 10
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** You did ride a cycle in the [1 Mt Victoria Tunnel other than on the footpath]
12 Terrace Motorway Tunnel
13 Arras Tunnel
- NOP** You did ride a cycle in the [1 Mt Victoria Tunnel other than on the footpath]
12 Terrace Motorway Tunnel
13 Arras Tunnel
- R568 Undertook an unauthorised activity in a Wellington tunnel**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$750)
New Zealand Transport Agency (Wellington Tunnels) Bylaw 2014, clauses 8 and 10
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** You did, without the consent or at the request or direction of an enforcement officer, [1 tow any vehicle other than a trailer] in the [2 Mt Victoria Tunnel]
12 propel another vehicle by pushing it with your vehicle
13 change a tyre or wheel on a vehicle
14 repair a vehicle
15 fuel a vehicle
16 alight from a vehicle
17 make or attempt to make a u turn
18 stop a vehicle without good cause
22 Terrace Motorway Tunnel
23 Arras Tunnel
- NOP** You did, without the consent or at the request or direction of an enforcement officer, [1 tow any vehicle other than a trailer] in the [2 Mt Victoria Tunnel]
12 propel another vehicle by pushing it with your vehicle
13 change a tyre or wheel on a vehicle
14 repair a vehicle
15 fuel a vehicle
16 alight from a vehicle
17 make or attempt to make a u turn
18 stop a vehicle without good cause
22 Terrace Motorway Tunnel
23 Arras Tunnel
- R569 Drove heavy motor vehicle on prohibited road - Tauranga**
(Effective date = 1 Nov 2012) (Infringement = \$750)
Tauranga City Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2012, clauses 8.3 and 28
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Drove a heavy motor vehicle *REGNO* on a designated road in Tauranga when the driving of such vehicle on that road at that time was prohibited
- NOP** Drove a heavy motor vehicle on a designated road in Tauranga when the driving of such vehicle on that road at that time was prohibited
- R570 Drove heavy motor vehicle on prohibited road - Paengaroa**
(Effective date = 10 May 2011)
Land Transport Act 1998, section 16A(3)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Drove a heavy motor vehicle *REGNO* on Wilson Road South Paengaroa in contravention of a direction made by the Western Bay of Plenty District Council prohibiting the driving of such vehicles on that road
- NOP** Drove a heavy motor vehicle on Wilson Road South Paengaroa in contravention of a prohibition issued by the Western Bay of Plenty District Council
- R571 Used an engine brake in an urban area - Waikato District**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2007). (Infringement = \$750)
Clauses 22 and 25.1 Waikato District Council Parking, Traffic Control and Public Places Bylaw 2007
Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of vehicle did operate Jacobs engine brake or similar device on a road in the Waikato District namely *STREET* where there was residential zoned land adjacent to any one side or both sides of the road
- NOP** Did operate a vehicle's Jacobs brake or similar device on a road zoned residential in Waikato District
- R572 Failed to fit snow chains when directed - Queenstown**

(Effective date = 2 May 2013) (Infringement fee = \$150)
 Clauses 16.2 and 20.2 Queenstown Lakes Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2012
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Failed to fit snow chains on motor vehicle on a road when directed to do so
NOP Failed to fit snow chains on motor vehicle on a road when directed to do so.

R573 Operated heavy vehicle over 3,000 kg tare on prohibited road - Queenstown

(Effective date = 2 May 2013) (Infringement fee = \$150)
 Clauses 18.1 and 20.2 Queenstown Lakes Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2012
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Operated a [1 goods service vehicle] (not being a large passenger service vehicle) exceeding 3,000 kg tare weight on a road and at a time that was prohibited.

12 heavy vehicle

NOP Operated a [1 goods service vehicle] (not being a large passenger service vehicle) exceeding 3,000 kg tare weight on a road and at a time that was prohibited.

12 heavy vehicle

R574 Operated PSV over 3,000 kg tare on prohibited road – Arrowtown

(Effective date = 2 May 2013) (Infringement fee = \$150)
 Clauses 18.2.4 and 20.2 Queenstown Lakes Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2012
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Operated a passenger service vehicle exceeding 3,000 kg tare weight on a prohibited road in Arrowtown.

NOP Operated a passenger service vehicle exceeding 3,000 kg tare weight on a prohibited road in Arrowtown.

R575 Used a skateboard on a prohibited road - Queenstown

(Effective date = 2 May 2013) (Infringement fee = \$50)
 Clauses 18.5 and 20.2 Queenstown Lakes Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2012
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Used a skateboard on road when such use on that road was prohibited.

NOP Used a skateboard on road when such use on that road was prohibited.

R576 Operated PSV over 3,000 kg tare on prohibited road – Queenstown

(Effective date = 2 May 2013) (Infringement fee = \$150)
 Clauses 18.2 and 20.2 Queenstown Lakes Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2006
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Operated a passenger service vehicle exceeding 3,000 kg tare weight on a prohibited road in Queenstown

NOP Operated a passenger service vehicle exceeding 3,000 kg tare weight on a prohibited road in Queenstown.

R577 Unlawfully operated heavy motor vehicle on Hallenstein Road - Queenstown

(Effective date = 2 May 2013) (Infringement fee = \$150)
 Clauses 18.3 and 20.2 Queenstown Lakes Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2012
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Unlawfully operated a heavy motor vehicle with a gross laden weight exceeding 3,500 kg on Hallenstein Road

NOP Unlawfully operated a heavy motor vehicle with a gross laden weight exceeding 3,500 kg on Hallenstein Road.

R580 Operated unauthorised vehicle on Crown Range Road - Queenstown

(Effective date = 2 May 2013) (Infringement fee = \$500)
 Clause 18.4 and 20.2 Queenstown Lakes Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2012
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Operated a [1 goods service vehicle] having [2 a gross laden weight of more than 14,200 kg] in the prohibited zone of the Crown Range Road

12 passenger service vehicle

13 combination of goods and passenger service vehicles

22 an overall length of more than 12.6 metres

NOP Operated a [1 goods service vehicle] having [2 a gross laden weight of more than 14,200 kg] in the prohibited zone of the Crown Range Road

12 passenger service vehicle

13 combination of goods and passenger service vehicles

22 an overall length of more than 12.6 metres

R581 Used a motor vehicle under 3,500 kgs in a prohibited area - Christchurch

(Effective date = 1 Jul 2017) (Infringement = \$750)
 Christchurch City Council Cruising and Prohibited Times on Roads Bylaw 2014, clauses 8 and 14(2)
 Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Drove a motor vehicle *REGNO* weighing less than 3,500 kgs on *STREET* at a time when the use of that road at that time by such a motor vehicle was prohibited.

NOP Drove a motor vehicle weighing less than 3,500 kgs on *STREET* at a time when the use of that road at that time by such a motor vehicle was prohibited.

R583 Used a motor vehicle under 3500 kgs in a prohibited area - Tauranga

(Effective date = 1 Nov 2012) (Infringement = \$750)

Tauranga City Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2012, clauses 7.1 and 28

Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Drove a motor vehicle weighing less than 3500 kgs on *STREET* at a time when the use of that road at that time by such a motor vehicle was prohibited.

NOP Drove a motor vehicle weighing less than 3500 kgs on *STREET* at a time when the use of that road at that time by such a motor vehicle was prohibited.

R584 Rode or brought a motorcycle on a beach - Tauranga

(Effective date = 1 Dec 2018) (Infringement = \$150)

Clauses 6.1(2) and 19 Tauranga City Council Beaches Bylaw 2018

Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 [1Rode] a motorcycle on a beach within Tauranga City namely *SPACES*

12 Brought

NOP [1 Rode] a motorcycle on a beach within Tauranga City

12 Brought

R585 Drove vehicle on beach other than to launch or retrieve craft – Tauranga

(Effective date = 1 Dec 2018) (Infringement = \$150)

Clauses 6.1(3) and 19 Tauranga City Council Beaches Bylaw 2018

Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Drove a vehicle on a beach within Tauranga City namely *SPACES* otherwise than for the purpose of launching or removing a craft from the water within 50 metres either side of a boat ramp, boat launching facility, or from vehicle access point specified in the Beaches Bylaw 2018

NOP Drove a vehicle on a beach within Tauranga City otherwise than for the purpose of launching or removing a craft from the water within 50 metres either side of a boat ramp, boat launching facility, or from vehicle access point specified in the Beaches Bylaw 2018

R586 Drove ATV on a beach without permission - Tauranga

(Effective date = 1 Dec 2018) (Infringement = \$150)

Clauses 6.2 and 19 Tauranga City Council Beaches Bylaw 2018

Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Drove an all-terrain vehicle on a beach within Tauranga City namely *SPACES* otherwise than with the permission of Council

NOP Drove an all-terrain vehicle on a beach within Tauranga City otherwise than with the permission of Council

R587 Drove ATV on to beach other than at designated access point – Tauranga

(Effective date = 1 Dec 2018) (Infringement = \$150)

Clauses 6.2 and 19 Tauranga City Council Beaches Bylaw 2018

Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Drove an all-terrain vehicle onto a beach within Tauranga City namely *SPACES* otherwise than at the vehicle access point between 105 and 107 Karewa Parade

NOP Drove an all-terrain vehicle onto a beach within Tauranga City otherwise than at the vehicle access point between 105 and 107 Karewa Parade

R588 Drove vehicle on a beach for an event without a permit - Tauranga

(Effective date = 1 Dec 2018) (Infringement = \$150)

Clauses 6.4 and 19 Tauranga City Council Beaches Bylaw 2018

Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Drove a vehicle on a beach namely *SPACES* for the purposes of setting up and running of an event on the beach without being permitted by the Council

NOP Drove a vehicle on a beach in Tauranga City for the purposes of setting up and running of an event on the beach without being permitted by the Council

R589 Drove vehicle on beach for event contrary to permit conditions – Tauranga

(Effective date = 1 Dec 2018) (Infringement = \$150)

Clauses 6.4 and 19 Tauranga City Council Beaches Bylaw 2018

Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Drove a vehicle on a beach namely *SPACES* for the purposes of setting up and running of an event on the beach with the permission of the Council and failed to comply with the conditions of that permission

NOP Drove a vehicle on a beach for the purposes of setting up and running of an event on the beach with the permission of the Council and failed to comply with the conditions of that permission

R590 Drove heavy motor vehicle over 8000kgs on prohibited road – Whangamata

(Effective date = 1 May 2010) (Infringement = \$750)

Thames-Coromandel District Council Consolidated Bylaw 2004, clauses 2303 and 2305(a)

Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Being the driver of heavy motor vehicle with a gross weight exceeding 8,000kgs you drove such vehicle on a road in Whangamata when the use of that portion of the road was prohibited for such vehicles

NOP Drove a heavy motor vehicle with a gross weight exceeding 8,000kgs on a road in Whangamata when the use of that portion of the road was prohibited for such vehicles

R591 Permitted heavy motor vehicle over 8000kgs on prohibited road – Whangamata

(Effective date = 1 May 2010) (Infringement = \$750)

Thames-Coromandel District Council Consolidated Bylaw 2004, clauses 2303 and 2305(b)

Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

- SP1** Did cause, permit or allow a heavy motor vehicle with a gross weight exceeding 8,000kgs to be driven on a road in Whangamata when the use of that portion of the road was prohibited for such vehicles
- NOP** Caused, permitted or allowed a heavy motor vehicle with a gross weight exceeding 8,000kgs to be driven on a road in Whangamata when the use of that portion of the road was prohibited for such vehicles

R593 Drove heavy motor vehicle on prohibited road – Nayland Road Nelson

(Effective date = 1 Aug 2011)

Land Transport Act 1998, section 16A(3)

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T

- SP1** Drove a heavy motor vehicle *REGNO* on Nayland Road, between Quarantine Road and Songer Street, Nelson in contravention of a direction made by the Nelson City Council prohibiting the driving of such vehicles on that portion of the road
- NOP** Drove a heavy motor vehicle on Nayland Road, between Quarantine Road and Songer Street, Nelson in contravention of a direction made by the Nelson City Council prohibiting the driving of such vehicles on that portion of the road

R595 Drove across footpath or water channel other than at a crossing - Gisborne

(Effective date = 1 Jan 2014) (Infringement = \$750)

Gisborne District Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2011, clauses 19.3 and 20.1

Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

- SP1** Drove or propelled a motor vehicle across a [1 footpath] in a public place otherwise than upon a crossing properly constructed under the provisions of the Gisborne District Council Public Places Bylaw 2011
12 water channel
- NOP** Drove or propelled a motor vehicle across a footpath or water channel in a public place otherwise than upon a crossing properly constructed under the provisions of the Gisborne District Council Public Places Bylaw 2011

R597 Used a motor vehicle under 3500 kgs in a prohibited area – Auckland

(Effective date = 1 Aug 2012) (Infringement = \$150)

Auckland Transport Traffic Bylaw 2012, clauses 15(2) and 29

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

- SP1** Used a motor vehicle *REGNO* weighing less than 3500 kgs on *STREET* between the hours of 9 p.m. and 4 a.m. when Auckland Transport had by resolution prohibited or restricted the use of that road by such vehicles
- NOP** Used a motor vehicle weighing less than 3500 kgs on a road between the hours of 9 p.m. and 4 a.m. when Auckland Transport had by resolution prohibited or restricted the use of that road by such vehicles
- Note** This is a qualifying offence for the purposes of issuing a warning under section 22AF Land Transport Act 1998. Under section 96(1AA) of the Act a breach of the warning notice may result in the vehicle being impounded.

R598 Used an engine brake in a prohibited area – Auckland

(Effective date = 1 Aug 2012) (Infringement = \$750)

Auckland Transport Traffic Bylaw 2012, clauses 16(2) and 29

Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

- SP1** Being the driver of vehicle *REGNO* did use engine braking on *STREET*, being a road where Auckland Transport had by resolution prohibited or restricted the use of such braking
- NOP** Being the driver of a vehicle did use engine braking on a road where Auckland Transport had by resolution prohibited or restricted the use of such braking

R599 Drove motor vehicle on unformed road contrary to a restriction - Auckland

(Effective date = 1 Aug 2012) (Infringement = \$750)

Auckland Transport Traffic Bylaw 2012, clauses 17(2) and 29

Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

- SP1** Did drive a motor vehicle registered number *REGNO* on an unformed road, namely *SPACES*, contrary to a restriction made by resolution by Auckland Transport
- NOP** Did drive a motor vehicle on an unformed road contrary to a restriction made by resolution by Auckland Transport

R602 Drove a vehicle on a beach - Western Bay of Plenty

(Effective date = 13 Jan 2015) (Infringement = \$750)

Western Bay of Plenty District Council Reserves and Facilities Bylaw 2012, clause 10.1, and Local Government Act 2002, s.239

Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

- SP1** You did drive a vehicle on the beach, without the prior written permission of the Council or an authorised officer
- NOP** Did drive a vehicle on the beach, without the prior written permission of the Council or an authorised officer

R603 Unauthorised commercial activity on a road - Christchurch City

(Effective date = 22 June 2015)

Christchurch City Council Public Places Bylaw 2008, clauses 6(1) and 15

Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T

- SP1** Did undertake a commercial activity namely washing motor vehicle windows on *STREET* without the written permission of the Christchurch City Council

R604 Drove a heavy motor vehicle on a prohibited road - Christchurch

(Effective date = 1 Aug 2015)

Land Transport Act 1998, section 16A(3)

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T

SP1 You did drive a heavy motor vehicle *REGNO* on *STREET* Christchurch in contravention of a public notice displayed by the Christchurch City Council prohibiting the driving of such vehicles on that road

R605 Drove prohibited category of heavy vehicle on a road - Central Otago

(Effective date = 1 Dec 2016) (Infringement = \$150)

Central Otago District Roading Bylaw 2015, Part 9, cl.7.1 and Offences and Penalties Regulations 1999, r.4

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 [1 did drive] a heavy motor vehicle *REGNO* on *STREET* in contravention of a declaration imposed under Part 9, clause 2.1 of the Central Otago Roading Bylaw 2015 prohibiting such action on that road at that time
12 were in charge of

NOP you did drive or were in charge of a heavy motor vehicle on a road in Central Otago in contravention of a declaration imposed under Part 9, clause 2.1 of the Central Otago Roading Bylaw 2015 prohibiting such action on that road at that time

R606 Drove a heavy motor vehicle on a prohibited road - Renwick

(Effective date = 23 Dec 2016)

Local Government Act 1974, sections 319(h), 342 and 698(1)

Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T

SP1 You did drive a heavy motor vehicle *REGNO* on *STREET* Renwick in contravention of an order made by the Marlborough District Council, as provided for in clause 11 of Schedule 10 of the Local Government Act 1974, prohibiting the driving of such vehicles on that road at that time

R607 Drove heavy motor vehicle on prohibited road - Christchurch

(Effective date = 1 Mar 2018) (Infringement = \$150)

Christchurch City Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2017, clauses 19(2) and 33(1)

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Drove a heavy motor vehicle *REGNO* on a designated road in Christchurch when the driving of such vehicle on that road at that time was prohibited

NOP Drove a heavy motor vehicle on a designated road in Christchurch when the driving of such vehicle on that road at that time was prohibited

R608 Used a motor vehicle under 3500 kgs in a prohibited area - Hamilton

(Effective date = 19 Mar 2018) (Infringement = \$750)

Hamilton City Traffic Bylaw 2015, clauses 15 and 27.1

Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Drove a motor vehicle *REGNO* weighing less than 3500 kgs on *STREET* at a time when the use of that road at that time by such a motor vehicle was prohibited.

NOP Drove a motor vehicle weighing less than 3500 kgs on *STREET* at a time when the use of that road at that time by such a motor vehicle was prohibited.

R609 Used a skateboard, scooter or other device in a prohibited area - Tauranga

(Effective date = 1 Jan 2019) (Infringement = \$750)

Tauranga Street Use and Public Places Bylaw 2013, clause 6.3

Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Did ride or use a skateboard, scooter, roller skates or a similar device in a prohibited area

NOP Rode or used a skateboard, scooter, roller skates or a similar device in a prohibited area

R610 Drove vehicle on the dunes – Tauranga

(Effective date = 1 Dec 2018) (Infringement = \$150)

Clauses 6.5 and 19 Tauranga City Council Beaches Bylaw 2018

Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Drove a vehicle on the dunes within Tauranga City namely *SPACES* beach

NOP Drove a vehicle on the dunes within Tauranga City

R627 Cycled in the Christchurch-Lyttelton Road Tunnel

(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$750)

New Zealand Transport Agency (Christchurch-Lyttelton Motorway Tunnel) Bylaw 2016, clauses 6 and 17

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Did ride a [1 bicycle] in the Christchurch-Lyttelton Road Tunnel
12 wheeled recreational device

NOP Did ride a [1 bicycle] in the Christchurch-Lyttelton Road Tunnel
12 wheeled recreational device

R634 Drove on Paraparaumu Beach without approval

(Effective date = 1 Apr 2014) (Infringement = \$750)

Clauses 9.1 and 9.2 Kapiti Coast District Council Beach Bylaw 2009

Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

NOP Drove a [1 motor vehicle] on any part of the Paraparaumu [2 Beach] without prior written permission of the Council
12 land yacht

13 vehicle

22 foreshore

- R635 Fishing from Maungatapu Bridge**
(Effective date = 11 Aug 2017)
Transit New Zealand (Fishing from Bridges) Bylaw 1997/6 & s.109(1) Government Roading Powers Act 1989
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Did fish from the Maungatapu Bridge on State Highway 2 at Tauranga
- NOP** Did fish from the Maungatapu Bridge on State Highway 2 at Tauranga
- R637 Child used skateboard/roller blades in prohibited area - Wellington**
(Effective date = 1 Jul 2008)
Part 5 clauses 15.1 and 30.1 Wellington City Bylaw Consolidated Bylaw 2008
Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Did use a skateboard, roller-skates or inline-skates in a public place in Wellington City where a prohibition was in force
- R638 Used skateboard/roller blades in prohibited area - Wellington**
(Effective date = 1 Jul 2008) (Infringement fee = \$750)
Part 5 clauses 15.1 and 30.1 Wellington City Bylaw Consolidated Bylaw 2008
Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- NOP** Did use a skateboard, roller-skates or inline-skates in a public place in Wellington City where a prohibition was in force
- Note** Use this specimen charge for persons aged 14 years or more. Issue an infringement notice with fee of \$750.
For persons under 14 years use specimen charge R637 and issue TON.
- R647 Used skateboard/roller blades in prohibited area - Nelson**
(Effective date = 1 Apr 2014) (Infringement = \$750)
Clauses 12.1 and 18.1 Nelson City Parking and Vehicle Control Bylaw 2011
Maximum fine = \$200, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- NOP** Did ride a skateboard - roller blades - roller skates or bicycle on a footpath in a public place in Nelson City where a prohibition was in force
- R650 Child used skateboard/in-line skates in prohibited area - Upper Hutt**
(Effective date = 1 Jan 2007)
Clause 4.1 Upper Hutt City Council Traffic Bylaw 2005
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- NOP** Did ride a skateboard or in-line skates on a public place in Upper Hutt City where a prohibition was in force
- R651 Used skateboard/in-line skates in prohibited area - Upper Hutt**
(Effective date = 1 Jan 2007)
Clause 4.1 Upper Hutt City Council Traffic Bylaw 2005
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- NOP** Did ride a skateboard or in-line skates on a public place in Upper Hutt City where a prohibition was in force
- Note** Use this specimen charge for persons aged 14 years or more. Issue infringement notice with fee of \$500. For persons under 14 years use specimen charge R650 and issue TON.
- R654 Misused a skateboard or roller skates – Whangarei**
(Effective date = 14 Dec 2005) (Infringement = \$750)
Clause 3 Whangarei District Roller-Skate and Skateboard Control Bylaw 2005
Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did use [1 roller skates] on *STREET* it being a prohibited area in Whangarei City
12 a skateboard
- NOP** Did use [1 roller skates] on *STREET* it being a prohibited area in Whangarei City
12 a skateboard
- R657 Used a vehicle in prohibited area during hours of darkness - Nelson**
(Effective date = 10 Jul 2006)(Infringement = \$750)
Clauses 10.1 and 14.1 Nelson City Reserves Bylaw
Maximum fine = \$1000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did without permission drive a vehicle on a designated reserve in Nelson during the hours of darkness
- NOP** Used a vehicle in a designated reserve during the hours of darkness without permission
- R660 Used skateboard/roller blades carelessly - Dunedin**
(Effective date = 1 Dec 2005) (Infringement = \$100)
Clause 16.4(2) Dunedin City Council Control of Skateboarding Bylaw 2005
Maximum fine = \$100, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- NOP** Did ride a [1 skateboard] on a public place in Dunedin City namely *STREET* [2 carelessly]
12 in-line skates
13 roller skates
22 dangerously
- R661 Used skateboard or in-line skates in prohibited area - Dunedin**
(Effective date = 25 June 2012) (Infringement = \$50)

Clause 16.4(1) Dunedin City Council Control of Skateboarding Bylaw 2005
Maximum fine = \$100, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

NOP Did ride a skateboard or in-line skates on a public place in Dunedin City where a prohibition was in force

R665 Used skateboard or in-line skates in prohibited area – Ruapehu District

(Effective date = 1 Jan 2014)

Clauses 10.7.1 and 10.7.2 Ruapehu District Council Public Place Bylaw 2012

Maximum fine = \$0, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T

SP1 NOT FOR PROSECUTION

Note The penalty for a 1st offence is a warning. For 2nd or subsequent offences the penalty is confiscation of the skating device.

R666 Used skateboard or in-line skates in prohibited area – Waitaki District

(Effective date = 1 Jan 2014) (Infringement = \$750)

Clause 6.4 Waitaki District Council Rooding Bylaw 2013

Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

NOP Did ride a skateboard or in-line skates on a public place in Waitaki District where a prohibition was in force

R668 Drove a heavy motor vehicle on a prohibited road in Whakatane District

(Effective date = 1 Jan 2014) (Infringement = \$750)

Section 12.14.1 Whakatane District Council Consolidated Bylaw 2007

Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

NOP Drove a heavy motor vehicle on a road in Whakatane District when the use of that portion of the road was prohibited for such vehicles

SP1 Drove a heavy motor vehicle *REGNO* on a road in Whakatane District when the use of that portion of the road was

R670 Drove a heavy motor vehicle on a prohibited road in Ashburton District

(Effective date = 30 Jun 2008) (Infringement fee = \$750)

Clauses 1002 and 1017 Ashburton District Council Bylaw 2008

Maximum fine = \$5000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Did drive a heavy motor vehicle *REGNO*, not being a passenger service vehicle, on an urban road in Ashburton District namely * STREET* when the use of that portion of the road was prohibited for such vehicles

NOP Drove a heavy motor vehicle on an urban road in Ashburton District when the use of that portion of the road was prohibited for such vehicles

R671 Drove HMV on prohibited road at prohibited time - Ashburton District

(Effective date = 30 Jun 2008) (Infringement fee = \$750)

Clauses 1002 and 1017.1 Ashburton District Council Bylaw 2008

Maximum fine = \$5000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Did drive a heavy motor vehicle *REGNO* on an urban road in Ashburton District namely * STREET* when the use of that portion of the road at that time was prohibited for such vehicles

NOP Drove a heavy motor vehicle on an urban road in Ashburton District when the driving of such a vehicle at that time on that road was prohibited

R672 Transported stock in HMV through urban area - Ashburton District

(Effective date = 30 Jun 2008) (Infringement fee = \$750)

Clauses 1002 and 1017.2 Ashburton District Council Bylaw 2008

Maximum fine = \$5000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 You did transport stock in a heavy motor vehicle through an urban area otherwise than on a route specified in the Ashburton District Council Bylaw 2008

NOP Transported stock in a heavy motor vehicle through an urban area otherwise than on a route specified in the Ashburton District Council Bylaw 2008

R673 Operated vehicle in breach of Civil Defence Emergency ban or restriction

(Effective date = 1 Mar 2017)

Civil Defence Emergency Management Act 2002, sections 100 and 104

Individual Maximum fine = \$5,000, Maximum prison = 3 months, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T

Body Corporate Maximum fine = \$50,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0

SP1 You did operate a motor vehicle *REGNO* on *STREET* in breach of section 88 or 94M of the Civil Defence Emergency Management Act 2002 in that the [1 weight of the vehicle exceeded the maximum weight limit applicable to that road] imposed under the authority of that section of the Act

12 vehicle was operated contrary to a prohibition relating to the use of that road

R675 Rode skating device at prohibited time or in prohibited area - Wairoa

(Effective date = 1 Dec 2011) (Infringement = \$750)

Wairoa District Council Public Safety Bylaw 2007, cl. 2.11.2(a), and Wairoa District Council Introductory Bylaw 2007, cl.12.3

Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Did ride a skating device in an area or at a time in breach of a prohibition specified in the Wairoa District Council Public Safety Bylaw 2007

NOP Rode a skating device in an area or at a time in breach of a prohibition specified in the Wairoa District Council Public Safety Bylaw 2007

- R676 Rode skating device in manner that endangered person or property - Wairoa**
 (Effective date = 1 Dec 2011) (Infringement = \$750)
 Wairoa District Council Public Safety Bylaw 2007, cl. 2.11.2(b)
 Maximum fine = \$20,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did ride a skating device on a footpath in a manner that endangered a person or property
- NOP** Rode a skating device on a footpath in a manner that endangered a person or property
- R678 Vehicle carrying uncovered loose bulk load entered Waterview Tunnels**
 (Effective date = 1 May 2017) (Infringement = \$750)
 New Zealand Transport Agency (Waterview Tunnels) Bylaw 2016, clauses 5(b) & 9, and Government Roadway Powers Act 1989, s.109(1)
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of a goods service vehicle *REGNO* carrying a loose bulk load that was not covered in a manner that minimised dust and residue from escaping from the vehicle., you did [1 cause] the vehicle to enter Waterview Tunnels
 12 permit
- NOP** Caused or permitted a goods service vehicle carrying a loose bulk load that was not covered in a manner that minimised dust and residue from escaping from the vehicle to enter Waterview Tunnels
- R679 Vehicle or load over 4.30m in height entered Waterview Tunnels**
 (Effective date = 1 May 2017) (Infringement = \$750)
 New Zealand Transport Agency (Waterview Tunnels) Bylaw 2016, clauses 5(c) & 9, and Government Roadway Powers Act 1989, s.109(1)
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of a vehicle *REGNO* and the vehicle including its load exceeded 4.30m in height, you did [1 cause] the vehicle to enter Waterview Tunnels
 12 permit
- NOP** Caused or permitted a vehicle to enter Waterview Tunnels when the vehicle including its load exceeded 4.30m in height
- R680 Person in Waterview Tunnels failed to comply with directions**
 (Effective date = 1 May 2017) (Infringement = \$750)
 New Zealand Transport Agency (Waterview Tunnels) Bylaw 2016, clauses 6(1) & 9, and Government Roadway Powers Act 1989, s.109(1)
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being a person in the Waterview Tunnels you failed to comply with a direction or instruction of a Tunnel Operator or Emergency Services Personnel
- NOP** Failed to comply with a direction or instruction of a Tunnel Operator or Emergency Services Personnel in the Waterview Tunnels
- R681 Undertook an unauthorised activity in Waterview Tunnels**
 (Effective date = 1 May 2017) (Infringement = \$750)
 New Zealand Transport Agency (Waterview Tunnels) Bylaw 2016, clauses 6(2) & 9, and Government Roadway Powers Act 1989, s.109(1)
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** You did, in the Waterview Tunnels, [1 drive a vehicle at a speed so low as to block or impede the normal and reasonable movement of traffic]
 12 tow any vehicle other than a trailer or a vehicle being towed with a rigid pole or A-frame
 13 propel another vehicle by pushing it with your vehicle
 13 change a tyre or wheel on a vehicle
 14 repair a vehicle
 15 fuel a vehicle
 16 alight from a vehicle
 17 deposit glass, dirt, rubbish or matter in the Tunnels
- NOP** You did, in the Waterview Tunnels, [1 drive a vehicle at a speed so low as to block or impede the normal and reasonable movement of traffic]
 12 tow any vehicle other than a trailer or a vehicle being towed with a rigid pole or A-frame
 13 propel another vehicle by pushing it with your vehicle
 13 change a tyre or wheel on a vehicle
 14 repair a vehicle
 15 fuel a vehicle
 16 alight from a vehicle
 17 deposit glass, dirt, rubbish or matter in the Tunnels
- R891 Parked in a metered space when the time had expired – Rotorua**
 (Effective date = 3 May 2019) (Infringement = \$12 - \$57)
 Rotorua District Council Traffic Bylaw 2018, clauses 9.1 and 34.1.14
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = L
- NOP** Parked in a metered space in Rotorua when the time had expired
- R901 Contravened an emergency rule**
 Section 41(1) Land Transport Act 1998
 Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Did without reasonable excuse [1 act in contravention of] an emergency rule namely *SPACES*

- 12 fail to comply with
Note Maximum penalty for individual = \$2000. Maximum penalty for body corporate = \$10000. In *SPACES* identify clause and rule breached
- R911 Parked failing to display a parking fee receipt - Auckland**
 (Effective date = 11 Aug 2017) (Infringement = \$40)
 Clauses 25.15.5(c) and 25.15.8 Auckland City Traffic Bylaw 2006
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/K/L
- NOP** Failed to display inside or on a vehicle a pay and display parking receipt that showed that the fee payable has been paid for the entire time that the vehicle was parked in the area
-

S Series - Safety Helmet

- S101 Driver failed to wear safety helmet**
 (Effective date = 26 Jun 2008) (Infringement = \$50)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 7.12(1) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did drive [1 a motorcycle] on a road when not wearing a safety helmet [2 which was securely fastened]
 12 a moped
 13 an all terrain vehicle
 22 of an approved standard which was securely fastened
- NOP** Did drive [1 a motorcycle] on a road when not wearing a safety helmet [2 which was securely fastened]
 12 a moped
 13 an all terrain vehicle
 22 of an approved standard which was securely fastened
- S102 Failed to produce safety helmet for inspection**
 (Effective date = 1 Apr 2010) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 7.15 Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- NOP** Failed to immediately produce a safety helmet to an enforcement officer for inspection
- SP1** Being a person [1 driving] [2 a motorcycle] on a road and wearing a safety helmet did [3 fail to produce] immediately the helmet to an enforcement officer for inspection
 12 riding on
 22 a moped
 23 an all terrain vehicle
 32 fail to hand
- S103 Passenger failed to wear safety helmet**
 (Effective date = 26 Jun 2008) (Infringement = \$50)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 7.12(1) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did ride on [1 a motorcycle] on a road when not wearing a safety helmet [2 which was securely fastened]
 12 a moped
 13 an all terrain vehicle
 14 a sidecar
 22 of an approved type which was securely fastened
- NOP** Did ride on [1 a motorcycle] on a road when not wearing a safety helmet [2 which was securely fastened]
 12 a moped
 13 an all terrain vehicle
 14 a sidecar
 22 of an approved type which was securely fastened
- S105 Driver wore damaged safety helmet**
 (Effective date = 26 Jun 2008) (Infringement = \$50)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 7.12(7) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did drive [1 a motorcycle] on a road wearing a safety helmet that was damaged, worn, torn, or modified such that its safety was adversely affected
 12 a moped
 13 an all terrain vehicle
- NOP** Drove [1 a motorcycle] on a road wearing a safety helmet that was damaged, worn, torn, or modified such that its safety was adversely affected
 12 a moped
 13 an all terrain vehicle
- S106 Passenger wore damaged safety helmet**
 (Effective date = 26 Jun 2008) (Infringement = \$50)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 7.12(7) Road User Rule 2004

- Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did ride on [1 a motorcycle] on a road wearing a safety helmet that was damaged, worn, torn, or modified such that its safety was adversely affected
12 a moped
13 an all terrain vehicle
- NOP** Rode on [1 a motorcycle] on a road wearing a safety helmet that was damaged, worn, torn, or modified such that its safety was adversely affected
12 a moped
13 an all terrain vehicle
- S806 Towed motorcycle that was not disabled**
(Effective date = 1 Nov 2009) (Infringement fee = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & Road User Rule 2004, 7.18(6)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did drive a vehicle on a road namely *STREET* and towed a motorcycle that was not mechanically disabled
- NOP** Towed a motorcycle that was not mechanically disabled
-

V Series - Vehicle Equipment

- V130 Optional lighting exceeded visibility restrictions**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 10.9(b) & 13.1 Lighting Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Operated on a road a vehicle and failed to ensure that [1 a lamp] referred to in 10.9 of the Vehicle Lighting Rule 2004 was not directly visible when viewed from a position described in 10.9(b) of the Rule
12 one or more lamps
- NOP** Operated on a road a vehicle and failed to ensure that [1 a lamp] referred to in 10.9 of the Vehicle Lighting Rule 2004 was not directly visible when viewed from a position described in 10.9(b) of the Rule
12 one or more lamps
- V131 Optional lighting emitted other than diffuse light**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 10.9(c) & 13.1 Lighting Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Operated on a road a vehicle and failed to ensure that [1 a lamp] referred to in 10.9 of the Vehicle Lighting Rule 2004 only emitted light that was diffuse
12 one or more lamps
- NOP** Operated on a road a vehicle and failed to ensure that [1 a lamp] referred to in 10.9 of the Vehicle Lighting Rule 2004 only emitted light that was diffuse
12 one or more lamps
- V132 Optional lighting positioned too close to required lighting**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 10.9(d) & 13.1 Lighting Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Operated on a road a vehicle and failed to ensure that [1 a lamp] referred to in 10.9 of the Vehicle Lighting Rule 2004 [2 was] not positioned so that no part of the light source was within 250mm of a lamp required by the Vehicle Lighting Rule
12 one or more lamps
22 were
- NOP** Operated on a road a vehicle and failed to ensure that [1 a lamp] referred to in 10.9 of the Vehicle Lighting Rule 2004 [2 was] not positioned so that no part of the light source was within 250mm of a lamp required by the Vehicle Lighting Rule
12 one or more lamps
22 were
- V133 Optional lighting flashing**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 10.9(e) & 13.1 Lighting Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Operated on a road a vehicle and failed to ensure that [1 a lamp] referred to in 10.9 of the Vehicle Lighting Rule 2004 did not emit light that flashed or varied in intensity or colour
12 one or more lamps
- NOP** Operated on a road a vehicle and failed to ensure that [1 a lamp] referred to in 10.9 of the Vehicle Lighting Rule 2004 did not emit light that flashed or varied in intensity or colour
12 one or more lamps
- V134 Optional lighting revolving**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 10.9(f) & 13.1 Lighting Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

- SP1** Operated on a road a vehicle and failed to ensure that [1 a lamp] referred to in 10.9 of the Vehicle Lighting Rule 2004 was in a fixed position on the vehicle and did not revolve, rotate or otherwise move
12 one or more lamps
- NOP** Operated on a road a vehicle and failed to ensure that [1 a lamp] referred to in 10.9 of the Vehicle Lighting Rule 2004 was in a fixed position on the vehicle and did not revolve, rotate or otherwise move
12 one or more lamps
- V135** **Optional lighting caused a nuisance**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 10.9(g) & 13.1 Lighting Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Operated on a road a vehicle and failed to ensure that [1 a lamp] referred to in 10.9 of the Vehicle Lighting Rule 2004 was fitted in a way, and was of a luminance, that ensured it did not dazzle, confuse or distract other drivers or road users
12 one or more lamps
- NOP** Operated on a road a vehicle and failed to ensure that [1 a lamp] referred to in 10.9 of the Vehicle Lighting Rule 2004 was fitted in a way, and was of a luminance, that ensured it did not dazzle, confuse or distract other drivers or road users
12 one or more lamps
- V136** **Optional lighting confusing as to orientation**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 10.9(H) & 13.1 Lighting Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Operated on a road a vehicle and failed to ensure that [1 a lamp] referred to in 10.9 of the Vehicle Lighting Rule 2004 did not cause confusion as to the orientation of the vehicle
12 one or more lamps
- NOP** Operated on a road a vehicle and failed to ensure that [1 a lamp] referred to in 10.9 of the Vehicle Lighting Rule 2004 did not cause confusion as to the orientation of the vehicle
12 one or more lamps
- V201** **Stationary vehicle not displaying lights**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 8.7(1) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did [1 park] a motor vehicle on a road during the hours of darkness when not lit from an artificial source so that it was able to be seen from a safe stopping distance and did not display [2 rearward-facing position lamps]
12 leave
22 forward facing position lamps or dipped right side head lamp
- NOP** Parked a vehicle on a road during the hours of darkness when not lit from an artificial source so that it was able to be seen from a safe stopping distance and did not display [2 rearward-facing position lamps]
12 forward facing position lamps or dipped right side head lamp
- V202** **Vehicle not equipped with head lamps**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.3(6) & 13.1 Lighting Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate a motor vehicle on a road being a [1 passenger vehicle] when it was not equipped with dipped beam headlamps illuminating the road for 50 metres
12 goods vehicle
- NOP** Operated a motor vehicle when that vehicle was not equipped with headlamps
- V203** **No front or rear lights displayed on towed vehicle**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 7.18(4) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did on a road during the hours of darkness tow another vehicle other than a trailer when the towed vehicle was not displaying a white light to the front sufficient to show the towing connection and a rear lamp displaying a lawful red light to the rear
- NOP** Towed a vehicle other than a trailer during the hours of darkness when the towed vehicle was without the lights required by the Lighting Rule 2004
- V204** **Displayed other than red or amber light to rear**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.1A(9) & 13.1 Lighting Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate on a road a vehicle fitted with a lamp that emitted other than red or amber light directly visible from the rear
- NOP** Did operate on a road a vehicle fitted with a lamp that emitted other than red or amber light directly visible from the rear
- V205** **Wrongly adjusted headlights**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.2(5) & 13.1 Lighting Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

- SP1** Did operate a motor vehicle on a road and failed to ensure that vertical orientation of a main-beam headlamp on the vehicle complied with the Vehicle Lighting Rule 2004
- NOP** Did operate a motor vehicle on a road and failed to ensure that vertical orientation of a main-beam headlamp on the vehicle complied with the Vehicle Lighting Rule 2004
- V207** **Failed to display red marker light on vehicle**
(Effective date = 2 Nov 2016) (Infringement = \$150)
S.40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r.4 Offences & Penalties Regs 1999 & 8.7(2) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/J/K/L/M/N/T
- NOP** Did [1 park] a [2 goods vehicle with a gross vehicle mass over 3500 kg] on a roadway during the hours of darkness without displaying a clearly visible rearward-facing position lamp
12 leave
22 vehicle fitted with flat deck or tray for carrying goods
- Note** This offence can also be dealt with through the issue of a stationary vehicle infringement offence notice
- V210** **No side lights fitted - vehicle exceeds 2m width**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 7.3(5) & 13.1 Lighting Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate on a road a motor vehicle and failed to ensure that the vehicle together with any load being carried which [1 exceeded 2.0m in width] when the [2 vehicle] was fitted with two forward-facing position lamps
12 exceeded 1.0m either side of the vehicle's centre-line
22 load
- NOP** Operated a motor vehicle when [1 the vehicle] [2 exceeded 2.0m in width] and was not fitted with side lamps
12 the load
22 exceeded 1.0m either side of the centre line
- V211** **No side lights 1.5m wide**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 7.3(4) & 13.1 Lighting Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate a motor vehicle being a [1 passenger vehicle] first registered after 1 January 1978 and exceeding 1.5m in width failed to ensure it was fitted with 1 pair of forward-facing position lamps visible from a distance of 200 metres
12 goods vehicle
13 motorcycle
- NOP** Did operate a motor vehicle being a [1 passenger vehicle] first registered after 1 January 1978 and exceeding 1.5m in width failed to ensure it was fitted with 1 pair of forward-facing position lamps visible from a distance of 200 metres
12 goods vehicle
13 motorcycle
- V215** **No red reflector on jinker pole**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 9.3(7) & 13.1 Lighting Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate on a road a trailer equipped with a jinker pole extending behind its rear lamps and failed to ensure a red retroreflector was fitted
- NOP** Did operate on a road a trailer equipped with a jinker pole extending behind its rear lamps and failed to ensure a red retroreflector was fitted
- V216** **Motorcycle not equipped with head lamp**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.1(4) & 13.1 Lighting Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did operate on a road a motorcycle and failed to ensure that it was fitted with at least one dipped beam headlamp that when operated illuminated the road in front for 30 metres
- NOP** Did operate on a road a motorcycle and failed to ensure that it was fitted with at least one dipped beam headlamp that when operated illuminated the road in front for 30 metres
- V218** **No red rear reflectors (not a motorcycle)**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 9.3(4) & 13.1 Lighting Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate on a road a [1 passenger vehicle] and failed to ensure that it was fitted with at least 1 pair of rearward-facing retroreflectors
12 goods vehicle
13 trailer
- NOP** Did operate on a road a [1 passenger vehicle] and failed to ensure that it was fitted with at least 1 pair of rearward-facing retroreflectors
12 goods vehicle
13 trailer

- V222 Drove without the appropriate headlamps on**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 8.3 Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did drive a vehicle on a road during the hours of darkness and failed to use the vehicle's headlamp or headlamps
- NOP** Did drive a vehicle on a road during the hours of darkness and failed to use the vehicle's headlamp or headlamps
- V225 Inefficient dipping apparatus**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.2(2) & 13.1 Lighting Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate on a road a motor vehicle fitted with a main-beam headlamp without ensuring that it was able to be dipped or extinguished from the driver's seating position
- NOP** Did operate on a road a motor vehicle fitted with a main-beam headlamp without ensuring that it was able to be dipped or extinguished from the driver's seating position
- V226 Rear number plate not illuminated**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 8.3(1) & 13.1 Lighting Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did drive on a road a motor vehicle fitted with a rear registration illumination lamp without ensuring that it illuminated the figures and letters of the plate so they were visible during the hours of darkness from a distance of 20 metres
- NOP** Did operate a motor vehicle during the hours of darkness with rear registration plate not illuminated
- V227 No rear reflector on motorcycle**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 9.3(3) & 13.1 Lighting Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did operate on a road a motorcycle without ensuring that it was fitted with at least 1 rearward-facing retroreflector that reflects light visible from 100 metres
- NOP** Did operate on a road a motorcycle without ensuring that it was fitted with at least 1 rearward-facing retroreflector that reflects light visible from 100 metres
- V230 Improper use of hazard lamps**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 8.6 Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did cause the direction indicator lamps on a motor vehicle on a road to flash simultaneously other than in accordance with the Road User Rule
- NOP** Did cause the direction indicator lamps on a motor vehicle on a road to flash simultaneously other than in accordance with the Road User Rule
- V232 Vehicle displayed other than white or amber headlamps**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.2(1) & 13.1 Lighting Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate on a road a motor vehicle and failed to ensure headlamps when operated on the vehicle displayed a beam of light substantially white or amber in colour
- NOP** Did operate on a road a motor vehicle and failed to ensure headlamps when operated on the vehicle displayed a beam of light substantially white or amber in colour
- V234 Unauthorised auxiliary lamps**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 10.1(1) & 13.1 Lighting Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate on a road a motor vehicle with a [1 front fog lamp] and failed to ensure that the lamp complied with the requirements of section 10 of the Vehicle Lighting Rule 2004 or applicable approved standard
 12 rear fog lamp
 13 daytime running lamp
 14 reversing lamp
- NOP** Did operate on a road a motor vehicle with a [1 front fog lamp] and failed to ensure that the lamp complied with the requirements of section 10 of the Vehicle Lighting Rule 2004 or applicable approved standard
 12 rear fog lamp
 13 daytime running lamp
 14 reversing lamp
- V235 Unauthorised use of beacon**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 8.5(1) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate a beacon fitted to a vehicle [1 without its fitting being approved]

- 12 when unauthorised by the rules
NOP Did operate a beacon fitted to a vehicle [1 without its fitting being approved]
 12 when unauthorised by the rules
- V236 Displayed red lamp to the front**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.1A(8) & 13.1 Lighting Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated a vehicle on a road and failed to ensure that the vehicle did not display a red light directly visible from the front
NOP Operated a vehicle on a road and failed to ensure that the vehicle did not display a red light directly visible from the front
- V237 HMV displayed more than 6 cab roof lamps**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 7.6(3) & 13.1 Lighting Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated on a road a motor vehicle that was [1 over 11300 kilograms] and failed to ensure it was fitted with not more than 6 forward-facing cab roof lamps
 12 a vehicle combination exceeding 9.2m in length
 13 an articulated vehicle exceeding 9.2m in length
- NOP** Operated on a road a motor vehicle that was [1 over 11300 kilograms] and failed to ensure it was fitted with not more than 6 forward-facing cab roof lamps
 12 a vehicle combination exceeding 9.2m in length
 13 an articulated vehicle exceeding 9.2m in length
- V238 HMV displayed more than 4 rearward outline lamps**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 7.6(3) & 13.1 Lighting Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated on a road a motor vehicle that was [1 over 11300 kilograms] and failed to ensure it was fitted with not more than 4 rearward-facing end-outline marker lamps
 12 a vehicle combination exceeding 9.2m in length
 13 an articulated vehicle exceeding 9.2m in length
- NOP** Operated on a road a motor vehicle that was [1 over 11300 kilograms] and failed to ensure it was fitted with not more than 6 rearward-facing end-outline marker lamps
 12 a vehicle combination exceeding 9.2m in length
 13 an articulated vehicle exceeding 9.2m in length
- V239 Unauthorised end-outline marker lamps**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 7.6(4) & 13.1 Lighting Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated on a road a motor vehicle not being a motor vehicle with a gross vehicle mass exceeding 11300 kg or a combination of motor vehicles or an articulated vehicle, exceeding 9.2m in length and failed to ensure that it was not fitted with an end-outline marker lamp
- NOP** Operated a vehicle with a gross vehicle mass under 11300kg or combination of vehicles or articulated vehicle under 9.2m long and failed to ensure it wasn't fitted with an end-outline marker lamp
- V240 Forward facing position lamp not substantially white or amber**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 7.2(2) & 13.1 Lighting Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated on a road a motor vehicle and failed to ensure that the forward-facing position lamps fitted to the vehicle displayed diffuse light that was substantially white or amber
- NOP** Operated on a road a motor vehicle and failed to ensure that the forward-facing position lamps fitted to the vehicle displayed diffuse light that was substantially white or amber
- V241 Rearward facing position lamp not substantially red**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 7.2(1) & 13.1 Lighting Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated on a road a motor vehicle and failed to ensure that the rearward-facing position lamps fitted to the vehicle displayed diffuse light that was substantially red
- NOP** Operated on a road a motor vehicle and failed to ensure that the rearward-facing position lamps fitted to the vehicle displayed diffuse light that was substantially red
- V242 Motorcycle or moped failed to use headlamp or day-time lamp during day**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$100)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 8.3(5) Road User Rule
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a [1 motorcycle] manufactured on or after 1 January 1980 you failed to use the vehicle's headlamps or daytime running lamps at a time other than during the hours of darkness

- 12 moped
NOP Rode a [1 motorcycle] manufactured on or after 1 January 1980 and you failed to use the vehicle's headlamps or daytime running lamps at a time other than during the hours of darkness
 12 moped
- V243 HMV over 2.1 m overall width not fitted with end-outline marker lamps**
 (Effective date = 1 Nov 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 7.6(6) & 13.1 Lighting Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated on a road a heavy motor vehicle that exceeded 2.1 m in overall width when it was not fitted with two forward-facing end-outline marker lamps that indicated the height of the vehicle
- NOP** Operated on a road a heavy motor vehicle that exceeded 2.1 m in overall width when it was not fitted with two forward-facing end-outline marker lamps that indicated the height of the vehicle
- V244 HMV with GVM over 12,000 kg fitted with too many end-outline marker lamps**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 7.6(7) & 13.1 Lighting Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated a [1 heavy motor vehicle] that exceeded 2.1 m in overall width and with a gross vehicle mass exceeding 12,000 kg when it was fitted with more than [2 twelve forward-facing end-outline marker lamps]
 12 vehicle combination
 22 six rearward-facing end-outline marker lamps
- NOP** Operated a [1 heavy motor vehicle] that exceeded 2.1 m in overall width and with a gross vehicle mass exceeding 12,000 kg when it was fitted with more than [2 twelve forward-facing end-outline marker lamps]
 12 vehicle combination
 22 six rearward-facing end-outline marker lamps
- V245 HMV 1.8m or wider, GVM under 12000kg - too many end-outline marker lamps**
 (Effective date = 1 Nov 2015) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 7.6(8) & 13.1 Lighting Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated a heavy motor vehicle that was 1.8 m or more in overall width (not being one described in 7.6(7) Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Lighting 2004) when it was fitted with more than [1 six forward-facing] end-outline marker lamps
 12 four rearward-facing
- NOP** Operated a heavy motor vehicle that was 1.8 m or more in overall width (not being one described in 7.6(7) Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Lighting 2004) when it was fitted with more than [1 six forward-facing] end-outline marker lamps
 12 four rearward-facing
- V246 Light vehicle 1.8m or wider had too many end-outline marker lamps**
 (Effective date = 1 Nov 2015) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 7.6(9) & 13.1 Lighting Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Operated a light motor vehicle that was 1.8 m or more in overall width when it was fitted with more than [1 four forward-facing] end-outline marker lamps
 12 two rearward-facing
- NOP** Operated a light motor vehicle that was 1.8 m or more in overall width when it was fitted with more than [1 four forward-facing] end-outline marker lamps
 12 two rearward-facing
- V247 Operated other than emergency vehicle fitted with 1 or more beacons**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 11.2(1), (2) and 13.1 Lighting Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate on a road a vehicle fitted with one or more [1 red] beacons when the vehicle was not an emergency vehicle
 12 blue
 13 white forward-facing
- NOP** Operated on a road a vehicle fitted with one or more beacons when the vehicle was not an emergency vehicle
- V248 Retrofitted 1 or more beacons to vehicle not an emergency vehicle**
 (Effective date = 1 Jun 2011) (Infringement = \$370)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 11.2(1), (2) and 13.4 Lighting Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did retrofit one or more [1 red] beacons to a vehicle when the vehicle was not an emergency vehicle
 12 blue
 13 white forward-facing
- NOP** Retrofitted one or more beacons to a vehicle when the vehicle was not an emergency vehicle
- V249 Operated vehicle unlawfully fitted with a green beacon**
 (Effective date = 1 Jun 2011) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 11.2(3) and 13.1 Lighting Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

- SP1** Did operate on a road a vehicle fitted with a green beacon when the vehicle was not being used by a registered medical practitioner or a registered nurse or registered midwife
- NOP** Operate on a road a vehicle fitted with a green beacon when the vehicle was not being used by a registered medical practitioner or a registered nurse or registered midwife
- V250** **Unlawfully retrofitted a green beacon to a vehicle**
(Effective date = 1 Jun 2011) (Infringement = \$370)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 11.2(3) and 13.4 Lighting Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did retrofit a green beacon to a vehicle when the vehicle was not being used by a registered medical practitioner or a registered nurse or registered midwife
- NOP** Retrofitted a green beacon to a vehicle when the vehicle was not being used by a registered medical practitioner or a registered nurse or registered midwife
- V251** **Failed to ensure beacon on agricultural vehicle clearly visible**
(Effective date = 1 Jun 2013) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & Road User Rule 2004, cl.8.5(1B)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of an agricultural vehicle first registered on or after 1 June 2013, *REGNO*, not being an agricultural trailer, you failed, when operating the vehicle, to use 1 or more amber beacons, the light of which was clearly visible from both the front and the rear of the vehicle for a distance of not less than 100 metres
- NOP** Being the driver of an agricultural vehicle first registered on or after 1 June 2013 you failed, when operating the vehicle, to use 1 or more amber beacons, the light of which was clearly visible from both the front and the rear of the vehicle for a distance of not less than 100 metres
- V252** **Failed to ensure beacon on agricultural trailer or implement**
(Effective date = 1 Jun 2013) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & Road User Rule 2004, cl. 8.5(1C)
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of an agricultural vehicle first registered on or after 1 June 2013, *REGNO*, when the beacon or beacons fitted to the vehicle were obscured by [1 a towed agricultural trailer] you failed, when operating the vehicle, to use 1 or more illuminated amber beacons on the [2 trailer] the light of which was clearly visible from both the front and the rear of the vehicle for a distance of not less than 100 metres
12 an implement fitted to
22 implement
- NOP** Being the driver of an agricultural vehicle first registered on or after 1 June 2013 when the beacon or beacons fitted to the vehicle were obscured by [1 a towed agricultural trailer] you failed, when operating the vehicle, to use 1 or more illuminated amber beacons on the [2 trailer] the light of which was clearly visible from both the front and the rear of the vehicle for a distance of not less than 100 metres
12 an implement fitted to
22 implement
- V301** **Failed to dip headlamps for other traffic**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 8.3(2)(a) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver of a vehicle on a road, the headlamps of which were in use, failed to dip those headlamps when they were likely to adversely interfere with the vision of a driver of any other vehicle in motion on the road
- NOP** Did fail to dip head lamps when they were likely to adversely interfere with the vision of another driver in motion on a road
- V303** **Headlamps undipped while vehicle stationary**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 8.3(2)(c) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the driver on the road of a vehicle, the headlamps of which were in use, failed to dip those headlamps when the vehicle was parked
- NOP** Being the driver on the road of a vehicle, the headlamps of which were in use, failed to dip those headlamps when the vehicle was parked
- V304** **No stop lamp fitted (vehicle registered before 1 January 1978)**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.3(6)(a) & 13.1 Lighting Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate on a road a [1 passenger vehicle] without ensuring that it was fitted with at least 1 stop lamp where an arm signal given by the driver could not be seen from behind the vehicle
12 goods vehicle
- NOP** Did operate on a road a [1 passenger vehicle] without ensuring that it was fitted with at least 1 stop lamp where an arm signal given by the driver could not be seen from behind the vehicle
12 goods vehicle
- V305** **No stop lamps fitted (vehicle registered after 1 January 1978)**

(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.3(6) & 13.1 Lighting Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

SP1 Did operate on a road a [1 passenger vehicle] without ensuring that it was fitted with at least 1 pair of stop lamps visible to the rear of the vehicle from a distance of 100 metres
 12 goods vehicle

NOP Did operate on a road a [1 passenger vehicle] without ensuring that it was fitted with at least 1 pair of stop lamps visible to the rear of the vehicle from a distance of 100 metres
 12 goods vehicle

V306 No stop lamp fitted to motorcycle registered after 1 January 1978

(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.3(4) & 13.1 Lighting Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Did operate on a road a [1 motorcycle] first registered after 1 January 1978 and failed to ensure that it was fitted with at least 1 stop lamp to the rear
 12 motorcycle and sidecar

NOP Did operate on a road a [1 motorcycle] first registered after 1 January 1978 and failed to ensure that it was fitted with at least 1 stop lamp to the rear
 12 motorcycle and sidecar

V307 Failed to dip headlamps approaching pointsman

(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 8.3(2)(b) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Being the driver on a road of a vehicle, the headlamps of which were in use, failed to dip those headlamps when approaching [1 an intersection] where traffic was under the control of an enforcement officer
 12 a place

NOP Did fail to dip headlamps when approaching an enforcement officer doing point duty

V308 Operated motorcar without high mounted stop lamp

(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 5.1 & 13.1 Lighting Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Did operate on a road a passenger motor vehicle first registered in New Zealand after 1 January 1990 and failed to ensure that it was fitted with one or two high-mounted stop lamps

NOP Did operate on a road a passenger motor vehicle first registered in New Zealand after 1 January 1990 and failed to ensure that it was fitted with one or two high-mounted stop lamps

V309 Inappropriate use of fog lamp

(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 8.4(1) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Being the driver of a vehicle on a road, used its fog lamp under clear atmospheric conditions

NOP Being the driver of a vehicle on a road, used its fog lamp under clear atmospheric conditions

V310 Inappropriate use of work lamp

(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 8.4(2) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Used a work lamp fitted to a vehicle on a road other than [1 when the vehicle was stationary or travelling slowly]
 12 to illuminate a work area or scene

NOP Used a work lamp fitted to a vehicle on a road other than [1 when the vehicle was stationary or travelling slowly]
 12 to illuminate a work area or scene

V311 Dazzling confusing or distracting vehicle lights

(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 8.3(1) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

SP1 Used lighting equipment on a vehicle on a road in such a way that it dazzled, confused or distracted so as to endanger the safety of other road users

NOP Used lighting equipment on a vehicle on a road in such a way that it dazzled, confused or distracted so as to endanger the safety of other road users

V312 Position lamps not illuminated

(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 8.3(4) Road User Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

SP1 Being the driver of a vehicle on the road during the hours of darkness failed to use the vehicle's [1 forward-facing position lamp]
 12 rearward-facing position lamp
 13 side-marker lamp

- 14 end-outline marker lamp
NOP Being the driver of a vehicle on the road during the hours of darkness failed to use the vehicle's [1 forward-facing position lamp]
 12 rearward-facing position lamp
 13 side-marker lamp
 14 end-outline marker lamp
- V313 Headlights of unequal colour or intensity**
 (Effective date = 1 Apr 2011) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.1A(6) and 13.1 Vehicle Lighting Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of a vehicle failed to ensure that the headlights fitted to the vehicle were symmetrically mounted as far towards each side of the vehicle as practicable and when operated emitted light of approximately equal intensity operated, and emitted light of approximately equal colour
- NOP** Operated a vehicle and failed to ensure that the headlights fitted to the vehicle were symmetrically mounted as far towards each side of the vehicle as practicable and that they emitted light of approximately equal intensity, and emitted light of approximately equal colour
- V314 Operated a trailer not fitted with stop lamps**
 (Effective date = 1 Apr 2011) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.3(7) & 13.1 Lighting Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Operated on a road a trailer that was first registered in New Zealand [1 before] 1 April 2012 when the vehicle's construction, equipment or loading prevented an arm signal given by the driver of the towing vehicle from being seen from behind the vehicle combination and failed to ensure that it was fitted with [2 one lamp or one or two pairs of lamps where the vehicle was registered in NZ before 1/1/1978]
 12 on or after
 22 1 or 2 pairs of lamps where the vehicle was registered in NZ on or after 1/1/1978 and before 1/4/2012
- NOP** Operated on a road a trailer that was first registered in New Zealand [1 before] 1 April 2012 when the vehicle's construction, equipment or loading prevented an arm signal given by the driver of the towing vehicle from being seen from behind the vehicle combination and failed to ensure that it was fitted with [2 one lamp or one or two pairs of lamps]
 12 on or after
 22 one or two pairs of lamps
- V315 Vehicle's required lighting or reflective material not in sound condition**
 (Effective date = 1 Aug 2014) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.1(6) & 13.1 Lighting Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** You operated on a road a vehicle and you failed to ensure that all lighting equipment, retroreflectors and retroreflective material that were required to be fitted to the vehicle were maintained in sound condition and in accordance with the general safety requirements in 2.1(1) and other applicable safety requirements of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Lighting 2004
- NOP** Did operate on a road a vehicle and failed to ensure that all lighting equipment, retroreflectors and retroreflective material that were required to be fitted to the vehicle were maintained in sound condition and in accordance with the general safety requirements in 2.1(1) and other applicable safety requirements of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Lighting 2004
- V316 Operated vehicle where required lighting equipment was obscured**
 (Effective date = 1 Aug 2014) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.1(11) & 13.1 Lighting Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** You operated on a road a vehicle and you failed to ensure that lighting equipment that was required to be fitted to the vehicle was not obscured
- NOP** Did operate on a road a vehicle and failed to ensure that lighting equipment that was required to be fitted to the vehicle was not obscured
- V317 Operated vehicle with non-compliant rear registration-plate light**
 (Effective date = 1 Aug 2014) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 8.2 & 13.1 Lighting Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** You operated on a road a vehicle and you failed to ensure that the rear registration-plate illumination lamp emitted diffuse light that was substantially white and the light source was not directly visible to the rear of the vehicle
- NOP** Did operate on a road a vehicle and failed to ensure that the rear registration-plate illumination lamp emitted diffuse light that was substantially white and the light source was not directly visible to the rear of the vehicle
- V401 No turn indicators on goods vehicle 1st registered after 1.7.67**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 6.3(3) & 13.1 Lighting Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate on a road a goods vehicle first registered after 1 July 1967 and failed to ensure the vehicle was fitted with 2 or 4 direction indicator lamps to the front and 2 or 4 direction indicator lamps to the rear of the vehicle
- NOP** Operated a goods vehicle first registered after 1 July 1967 and failed to ensure the vehicle was fitted with 2 or 4 direction indicator lamps to the front and 2 or 4 direction indicator lamps to the rear of the vehicle

- V402 No warning device**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.2(6) & 2.1(1) & (2) & 4.1 Vehicle Equipment Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate a motor vehicle on a road without ensuring that the vehicle was equipped with a warning device in good working order capable of giving a warning audible under normal conditions from a distance of not less than 100 metres.
- NOP** Operated a motor vehicle which was not equipped with a warning device audible under normal conditions within 100 metres
- V405 No windscreen wiper**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 3 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & S4.2 & 7.1 Glazing Rule 1999
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate a motor vehicle *REGNO* on *STREET* (other than a motorcycle or moped) fitted with a windscreen when it was not fitted with an approved windscreen wipe system
- NOP** Operated a motor vehicle which did not have an approved windscreen wipe system
- V406 Obscured windscreen**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & S2.2(1) & 7.1 Glazing Rule 1999
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did drive on *STREET* a motor vehicle while such vehicle was fitted forward of that driver with a windscreen which was not kept clean and clear at all times so that the driver's view forward was not impeded or obstructed
- NOP** Did drive on a road a motor vehicle with a windscreen which was not kept clean and clear at all times
- V407 Replaced windscreen not of safety glass**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$370)
S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 3 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & S3.2 & 7 Glazing Rule 1999
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did replace the windscreen of a motor vehicle registered number *REGNO* with a new windscreen not made of an approved safety glass
- NOP** Did replace the windscreen of a motor vehicle with a new windscreen not made of an approved safety glass
- V408 No effective rear vision mirror**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 3 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & S5.2 & 7.1 Glazing Rule 1999
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated on *STREET* a motor vehicle registered number *REGNO* which was not fitted with an approved rear-view mirror
- NOP** Operated on a road a motor vehicle which was not fitted with an approved rear vision mirror
- V414 Television set operating**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.5 & 4.1 Vehicle Equipment Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did operate a motor vehicle on a road without ensuring the television screen fitted in the motor vehicle was not visible to the driver of the vehicle in motion from his or her driving position
- NOP** Operated a motor vehicle on a road without ensuring the television screen fitted in the vehicle was not visible to the driver of the vehicle in motion from his or her driving position
- V417 Defective exhaust system on motor vehicle**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r.4 & Vehicle Equipment Rule 2004, cl.2.7(1) & 4.1
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate a motor vehicle having an internal combustion engine without ensuring it was fitted with an effective exhaust system in good working order
- NOP** Operated a motor vehicle having an internal combustion engine without ensuring it was fitted with an effective exhaust system in good working order
- V420 Side or rear facing lighting obscured by load or towed vehicle**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.1(12) and 13.1 Vehicle Lighting Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate on *STREET* a motor vehicle equipped with lighting that was required to be fitted to the sides or rear of the vehicle under the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Lighting 2004 and that lighting was temporarily obscured by a load transported on the vehicle, by a towed vehicle or by a load transported on the towed vehicle, and failed to ensure temporary lighting equipment was fitted to the vehicle, the towed vehicle, the load on the vehicle or the load on the towed vehicle that complied with the relevant requirements of the Rule
- NOP** Operated a motor vehicle equipped with side or rear lighting temporarily obscured by a load transported on the vehicle, by a towed vehicle or by a load transported on the towed vehicle, and failed to ensure temporary lighting equipment was fitted that complied with the relevant requirements of the Rule

- V421 No speedometer**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.2(1) & 4.1 Vehicle Equipment Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate on a motor vehicle capable of a speed in excess of 50 kilometres an hour and first registered after 1st December 1951 without ensuring it was fitted with a speedometer in working order
- NOP** Operated on a motor vehicle capable of a speed in excess of 50 kilometres an hour and first registered after 1st December 1951 without ensuring it was fitted with a speedometer in working order
- V422 No sun visor**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.2(6) & 2.1(4) & 4.1 Vehicle Equipment Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate on a road a motor vehicle without ensuring it was fitted with an effective sun visor for the driver's use when it was reasonable and practicable to fit such sun visor
- NOP** Operate on a road a motor vehicle without ensuring it was fitted with an effective sun visor
- V423 No seatbelts in car or GSV less than 2000 kg tare weight (1955 - 1979)**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.1(1) and 13.1 Seatbelts & Seatbelt Anchorages Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate on *STREET* a motor vehicle first registered in New Zealand on or after the 1st of January 1955 and before the 1st of November 1979 when it was not fitted with a three point lap and diagonal seatbelt of an approved type for the use of [1 the driver] 12 passenger occupying the front seat in that vehicle
- NOP** Operated a motor vehicle first registered in New Zealand on or after the 1st of January 1955 and before the 1st of November 1979 when it was not fitted with seatbelts
- V424 Heavy motor vehicle no left rear view mirror**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 3 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & S5 & 7.1 Glazing Rule 1999
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate a heavy motor vehicle registered number *REGNO* on *STREET* when it was not fitted with an external mirror on the left hand side of the vehicle
- NOP** Operated a heavy motor vehicle which did not have fitted an external mirror on the left hand side of the vehicle
- V425 Insufficient turn indicators (other than goods vehicle)**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 6.3(3) & 13.1 Lighting Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate on a road a vehicle not being a goods vehicle first registered after 1 July 1967 and failed to ensure the vehicle was fitted with 2 or 4 direction indicator lamps to the front and 2 or 4 direction indicator lamps to the rear of the vehicle
- NOP** Operated on a road a vehicle not a goods vehicle 1st registered after 1.7.67 and failed to ensure it had 2 or 4 direction indicator lamps to the front and 2 or 4 direction indicator lamps to the rear
- V426 HMV over 9.2m in length no additional lights**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 7.5(2) & 13.1 Lighting Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate on a road a [1 medium trailer] and failed to ensure that it was fitted on both sides with a side-marker at a point approximately one third of the way along the vehicle measured from the rear
12 heavy trailer
- NOP** Did operate on a road a medium or heavy trailer and failed to ensure that it was fitted on both sides with a side-marker at a point approximately one third of the way along the vehicle measured from the rear
- V427 HMV not displaying amber cab roof lights**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 7.6(2) & 13.1 Lighting Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated on a road a motor vehicle that was [1 over 11300 kilograms] and failed to ensure it was fitted with at least 2 cab roof lamps
12 a vehicle combination exceeding 9.2m in length
13 an articulated vehicle exceeding 9.2m in length
- NOP** Operated on a road a motor vehicle that was [1 over 11300 kilograms] and failed to ensure it was fitted with at least 2 cab roof lamps
12 a vehicle combination exceeding 9.2m in length
13 an articulated vehicle exceeding 9.2m in length
- V434 No footrests on motorcycle for driver and pillion**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 8.1(1) Road User Rule 2004

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

- SP1** Being a driver did operate a motorcycle on a road without adequate foot rests for every person carried other than in a sidecar
NOP Did operate a motorcycle on a road without adequate foot rests for every person carried

V439 Used glazing likely to dazzle or annoy road users

(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)

S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 3 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & S2.2(1)(b) & 7 Glazing Rule 1999

Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

- SP1** Operated on a road namely *STREET* a motor vehicle that had [1 glass in the front windscreen] which reflected light in a manner likely to [2 dazzle] any road user
 12 glazing
 22 cause annoyance to
NOP Operated a motor vehicle with glazing that reflected light likely to [1 dazzle] any road user
 12 cause annoyance to

V440 Lifting jack not carried

(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)

Regulation 6 & 11 Goods Service Vehicle (Constructional) Regulations 1936

Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

- SP1** Did [1 use] a vehicle registered number *REGNO* for the purposes of a goods service licenced under a goods service licence when a lifting jack of an ordinary rated capacity of at least two-thirds of the unladen weight of the vehicle was not carried in a position which was easy of access without the use of a key
 12 drive
 13 cause or permit to be used
 14 cause of permit to be driven
NOP Failed to carry a lifting jack in a goods service vehicle

V441 Operated a non-compliant left hand drive vehicle

(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)

S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r.4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & 4.1 Steering System Rule 2001

Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

- SP1** Did operate a left-hand drive motor vehicle on a road and failed to ensure that the vehicle complied with the conditions specified in clause 2.5(a) or (b) of the Land Transport Rule: Steering Systems 2001
NOP Did operate a left-hand drive motor vehicle on a road and failed to ensure that the vehicle complied with the conditions specified in clause 2.5(a) or (b) of the Land Transport Rule: Steering Systems 2001

V442 Operated a motor vehicle with darkened windows

(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)

S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 3 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & S2.2(1) & 7.1 Glazing Rule 1999

Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

- SP1** Operated on *STREET* a motor vehicle registered number *REGNO* when the visible light transmittance of [1 the windscreen] was less than [2 70%]
 12 a front side window
 22 35%
NOP Operated on a road a motor vehicle when the visible light transmittance of [1 the windscreen] was less than [2 70%]
 12 a front side window
 22 35%

V443 Unlawfully modified glazing on a motor vehicle

(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$370)

S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 3 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & S3.1 & 7.3 Glazing Rule 1999

Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

- SP1** Modified the glazing on motor vehicle registered number *REGNO* such that the modification prevented the vehicle from complying with the Land Transport Rule: Glazing Windscreen Wipe and Wash and Mirrors 1999
NOP Modified the glazing on a motor vehicle such that the modification prevented the vehicle from complying with the Land Transport Rule: Glazing Windscreen Wipe and Wash and Mirrors 1999

V444 Unlawfully repaired glazing on a motor vehicle

(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$370)

S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 3 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & S2.2(1) & 7.2 Glazing Rule 1999

Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

- SP1** Repaired the glazing on motor vehicle registered number *REGNO* such that the repair prevented the vehicle from complying with the Land Transport Rule: Glazing Windscreen Wipe and Wash and Mirrors 1999 and the Land Transport Rule Vehicle Repair 1998
NOP Repaired glazing on a motor vehicle such that the vehicle no longer complied with the Glazing Rule and Vehicle Repair Rule

V445 Operated a motor vehicle with a damaged windscreen

(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)

S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 3 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & S2.2(1)(d) & 7.1 Glazing Rule 1999

Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

- SP1** Operated a motor vehicle registered number *REGNO* when the windscreen had scratches or other defects that [1 unreasonably impaired the driver's vision]
12 compromised the strength of the glazing
- NOP** Operated a motor vehicle when the windscreen had scratches or other defects that [1 unreasonably impaired the driver's vision]
12 compromised the strength of the glazing
- V446** **Modified glazing likely to dazzle or annoy road users**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$370)
S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 3 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & S2.2(1)(b) & 7 Glazing Rule 1999
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Modified the [1 glass in the front windscreen] of motor vehicle *REGNO* such that it reflected light in a manner likely to [2 dazzle] any road user
12 glazing
22 cause annoyance to
- NOP** Modified the [1 glass in the front windscreen] of a motor vehicle such that it reflected light in a manner likely to [2 dazzle] any road user
12 glazing
22 cause annoyance to
- V447** **Operated motor vehicle with modified glazing**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & R3 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & S3.1 & 7.1 Glazing Rule 1999
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Operated a motor vehicle with modified glazing such that the modification prevented the vehicle from complying with the Land Transport Rule: Glazing Windscreen Wipe and Wash and Mirrors 1999
- NOP** Operated a motor vehicle with modified glazing such that the modification prevented the vehicle from complying with the Land Transport Rule: Glazing Windscreen Wipe and Wash and Mirrors 1999
- V448** **Laminated windscreen discoloured so as to impair driver's vision**
(Effective date = 29 Jun 2007) (Infringement = \$150)
S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & S2.2(1)(e) & 7.1 Glazing Rule 1999
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did operate a motor vehicle fitted with a laminated windscreen that showed signs of discoloration that could unreasonably impair the driver's vision through the glazing
- NOP** Operated a motor vehicle fitted with a laminated windscreen that showed signs of discoloration that could unreasonably impair the driver's vision through the glazing
- V449** **Overlay on windscreen defective so as to impair driver's vision**
(Effective date = 29 Jun 2007) (Infringement = \$150)
S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & S2.2(1)(ea) & 7.1 Glazing Rule 1999
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did operate a motor vehicle fitted with an overlay on its glazing and failed to ensure that it did not have any bubbling or other defect that could unreasonably impair the driver's vision through the glazing
- NOP** Operated a motor vehicle fitted with an overlay on its glazing and failed to ensure that it did not have any bubbling or other defect that could unreasonably impair the driver's vision through the glazing
- V450** **Defective or no door handle/fastening device**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & S2.2(1) & 4.1 Door Retention Systems Rule 2001
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate a motor vehicle registered number *REGNO* on *STREET* when the [1 door retention system was] not safe structurally sound and in good working order
12 door retention system's mountings were ,
- NOP** Operated on a road a motor vehicle when the door retention system and its mountings were not safe structurally sound and in good working order
- V451** **Motor vehicle door wouldn't open or close easily**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & S2.2(2) & 4.1 Door Retention Systems Rule 2001
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate a motor vehicle registered number *REGNO* on *STREET* when a door fitted to the vehicle would not open or close easily
- NOP** Did operate a motor vehicle on a road when a door fitted to the vehicle would not open or close easily
- V452** **Operated motor vehicle with door open**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & S2.2(3) & 4.1 Door Retention Systems Rule 2001
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

- SP1** Did operate a motor vehicle registered number *REGNO* on *STREET* when a door fitted to the vehicle was not in a closed position
- NOP** Did operate a motor vehicle on a road when a door fitted to the vehicle was not in a closed position
- V453 Door could not be operated by occupant**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & S2.2(4) & 4.1 Door Retention Systems Rule 2001
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate a motor vehicle registered number *REGNO* on *STREET* when a door fitted to the vehicle was not operable by an occupant seated by the door from inside the vehicle
- NOP** Did operate a motor vehicle on a road when a door fitted to the vehicle was not operable by an occupant seated by the door from inside the vehicle
- V454 Failed to ensure motorcycle footrests used**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 8.1(2) Road User Rule
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being a driver of a motorcycle in motion on a road failed to ensure that footrests were used by any person carried
- NOP** Being a driver of a motorcycle in motion on a road failed to ensure that footrests were used by any person carried
- V455 No ready means of entry or exit**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 8.2 Road User Rule
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being a driver operated on a road a motor vehicle that did not have ready means of entrance and exit for every person carried
- NOP** Being a driver operated on a road a motor vehicle that did not have ready means of entrance and exit for every person carried
- V456 Front turn indicators not substantially white or amber**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 6.2(1) & 13.1 Lighting Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate on a road a vehicle and failed to ensure the light emitted from a forward-facing direction-indicator lamp on the vehicle was substantially white or amber
- NOP** Operate on a road a vehicle and failed to ensure the light emitted from a forward-facing direction-indicator lamp on the vehicle was substantially white or amber
- V457 Rear turn indicators not substantially red or amber**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 6.2(2) & 13.1 Lighting Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate on a road a vehicle and failed to ensure the light emitted from a rearward-facing direction-indicator lamp on the vehicle was substantially red or amber
- NOP** Operate on a road a vehicle and failed to ensure the light emitted from a rearward-facing direction-indicator lamp on the vehicle was substantially red or amber
- V458 Side turn indicators not substantially amber**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 6.2(3) & 13.1 Lighting Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate on a road a vehicle and failed to ensure the light emitted from a side-facing direction-indicator lamp on the vehicle was substantially amber
- NOP** Operate on a road a vehicle and failed to ensure the light emitted from a side-facing direction-indicator lamp on the vehicle was substantially amber
- V460 Unsafe interior fitting control or surface**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r.4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & S2.2(1) & 4.1 Interior Impact Rule 2001
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate a motor vehicle registered number *REGNO* on *STREET* when an interior [1 fitting] in the passenger compartment of the motor vehicle was likely to cause injury to an occupant
12 control
13 surface
- NOP** Operated a motor vehicle on a road when an interior fitting control or surface in its passenger compartment was likely to cause injury to an occupant
- V470 Operated vehicle with defective steering**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & S2.2(1) & 4.1 Steering System Rule 2001
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

- SP1** Did operate a motor vehicle registered number *REGNO* on *STREET* when the steering system of the vehicle was not sound and in good condition so as to provide the vehicle with safe efficient convenient and sensitive control
- NOP** Operated a motor vehicle on a road when the steering gear was not in a safe and efficient working condition
- V471** **Made a false declaration regarding left hand drive vehicle permit**
(Effective date = 1 Apr 2010)
S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r.3 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & 4.6 Steering System Rule 2001
Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = T
- SP1** Did knowingly make a false declaration for the purpose of obtaining a Category A Left-hand Drive Vehicle Permit
- V480** **Used vehicle with fitting liable to cause injury**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & S2.2(1) & S2.2(2) & 4.1 External Projections Rule 2001
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate on *STREET* a motor vehicle *REGNO* fitted with a protruding [1 ornamental] object or fitting that was likely to cause injury to any person
12 functional
- NOP** Operated on a road a motor vehicle fitted with a protruding object or fitting that was likely to cause injury to any person
- V481** **Protruding fitting affected driver vision or control**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & S2.2(3) & 4.1 External Projections Rule 2001
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate on *STREET* a motor vehicle *REGNO* fitted with a protruding object or fitting that adversely affected the driver's [1 vision]
12 control
- NOP** Operated on a road a motor vehicle fitted with a protruding object or fitting that adversely affected the driver's [1 vision]
12 control
- V482** **Component of vehicle likely to hook person or vehicle**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & S2.2(4) & 4.1 External Projections Rule 2001
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate on *STREET* a motor vehicle *REGNO* fitted with a [1 component of the vehicle] was likely to hook a vehicle or hook or graze a person
12 damaged or corroded body panel
- NOP** Operated on a road a motor vehicle fitted with a [1 component of the vehicle] was likely to hook a vehicle or hook or graze a person
12 damaged or corroded body panel
- V483** **Exhaust system harmful to motor vehicle occupants - operator**
(Effective date = 1 Jun 2008) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.7(3) & 4.1 Vehicle Equipment Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate on a road a motor vehicle when its exhaust system was not designed, constructed, positioned and maintained in a way that minimised the risk of heat or fumes emitted from the system harming the motor vehicle's occupants
- NOP** Operated on a road a motor vehicle when its exhaust system was not designed, constructed, positioned and maintained in a way that minimised the risk of heat or fumes emitted from the system harming the motor vehicle's occupants
- V484** **Exhaust system harmful to motor vehicle occupants – repairer/modifier**
(Effective date = 1 Jun 2008) (Infringement = \$370)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.7(3) & 4 Vehicle Equipment Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did [1 repair] an exhaust system of a motor vehicle in such a manner that the system was not designed, constructed, positioned and maintained in a way that minimised the risk of heat or fumes emitted from the system harming the motor vehicle's occupants
12 modify
- NOP** [1 Repaired] an exhaust system of a motor vehicle in such a manner that the system was not designed, constructed, positioned and maintained in a way that minimised the risk of heat or fumes emitted from the system harming the motor vehicle's occupants
12 Modified
- V485** **Noisy exhaust on heavy motor vehicle**
(Effective date = 1 Dec 2009) (Infringement = \$50)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & Vehicle Equipment Rule 2004, cl.2.7(8)(b) & 4.1
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate on a road a heavy motor vehicle without ensuring that the noise from its exhaust system was not noticeably and significantly louder than the noise output from the vehicle's original exhaust system at the time of the vehicle's manufacture
- NOP** Operated on a road a heavy motor vehicle without ensuring that its exhaust system was not noticeably and significantly louder than the noise output from the vehicle's original exhaust system at the time of the vehicle's manufacture

- V490 Unsafe head restraint**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r.4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & S2.2(1) & 4.1 Head Restraints Rule 2001
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate on *STREET* a motor vehicle *REGNO* fitted with a head restraint that had deteriorated to the extent that the likelihood of injury to an occupant of the vehicle to which it was fitted had increased
- NOP** Operated on a road a motor vehicle fitted with a head restraint that was likely to cause injury to an occupant of the vehicle
- V491 No mudguards fitted**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.4(1) & 4.1 Vehicle Equipment Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate on a road a motor vehicle without ensuring it was fitted with a mudguard over each road wheel when it was reasonable or practicable to fit same
- NOP** Did operate on a road a motor vehicle without ensuring it was fitted with a mudguard over each road wheel when it was reasonable or practicable to fit same
- V492 Defective fuel tank or fuel lines**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.6 & 4.1 Vehicle Equipment Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate on a road a motor vehicle without ensuring that the [1 fuel tanks] in the vehicle were [2 securely mounted]
 12 fuel lines and associated components
 22 made of suitable materials
 23 in good condition
 24 free from significant leaks
 25 positioned to minimise risk of damage or heat gain
- NOP** Operated on a road a motor vehicle without ensuring that the [1 fuel tanks] in the vehicle were [2 securely mounted]
 12 fuel lines and associated components
 22 made of suitable materials
 23 in good condition
 24 free from significant leaks
 25 positioned to minimise risk of damage or heat gain
- V493 Exhaust system not tamper-resistant**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.7(2) & 4.1 Vehicle Equipment Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did operate on a road a motor vehicle without ensuring that its exhaust was not constructed or modified in a way that allowed a person to interfere readily with its operation or reduce its effectiveness
- NOP** Operated on a road a motor vehicle without ensuring that its exhaust was not constructed or modified in a way that allowed a person to interfere readily with its operation or reduce its effectiveness
- V494 Noisy exhaust**
 (Effective date = 1 Dec 2009) (Infringement = \$50)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r.4 & Vehicle Equipment Rule 2004, cl.2.7(8) & 4.1
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate on a road a motor vehicle without ensuring that the noise from its exhaust system was less than, or similar to, the noise output from the vehicle's original exhaust system at the time of the vehicle's manufacture
- NOP** Operated on a road a motor vehicle without ensuring that its exhaust system was less than, or similar to, the noise output from the vehicle's original exhaust system at the time of the vehicle's manufacture
- V495 Ineffective child restraint**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.9(1) & 4.1 Vehicle Equipment Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did operate on a road a motor vehicle carrying a child in a child restraint and did fail to ensure the child restraint was fitted so as to restrain and protect the child effectively
- NOP** Operated on a road a motor vehicle carrying a child in a child restraint and did fail to ensure the child restraint was fitted so as to restrain and protect the child effectively
- V496 Used non-approved child restraint**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.9(3) & 4.1 Vehicle Equipment Rule 2004
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did operate on a road a motor vehicle without ensuring that the child restraint fitted in the vehicle complied with a version of one or more approved standards
- NOP** Operated on a road a motor vehicle without ensuring that the child restraint fitted in the vehicle complied with a version of one or more approved standards

- V497 Improper vehicle equipment repair**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$370)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.2 Vehicle Equipment Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did [1 repair] an item of vehicle equipment specified in the Vehicle Equipment Rule 2004 namely *SPACES* without ensuring that the [2 repair] [3 did not prevent the motor vehicle from complying with the rule]
12 adjust
13 replace
22 adjustment
23 replacement
32 complied with the Vehicle Repair Rule 1998
- NOP** Did [1 repair] an item of vehicle equipment specified in the Vehicle Equipment Rule 2004 without ensuring that the [2 repair] [3 didn't prevent the motor vehicle from complying with the rule]
12 adjust
13 replace
22 adjustment
23 replacement
32 complied with the Vehicle Repair Rule 1998
- V498 Improper vehicle equipment modification**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$370)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.3(a) Vehicle Equipment Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did modify [1 an item of vehicle equipment] specified in the Vehicle Equipment Rule 2004 namely *SPACES* without ensuring that the modification did not prevent the motor vehicle from complying with the rule
12 a motor vehicle so as to affect the performance of equipment
- NOP** Did modify [1 an item of vehicle equipment] specified in the Vehicle Equipment Rule 2004 without ensuring that the modification did not prevent the motor vehicle from complying with the rule
12 a motor vehicle so as to affect the performance of equipment
- V499 Modifier failed to notify operator**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$370)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.3(b) Vehicle Equipment Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did modify [1 an item of vehicle equipment] specified in the Vehicle Equipment Rule 2004 and failed to notify the operator that the vehicle needed to be inspected and if necessary certified because there was reason to believe it was a [2 light motor vehicle] [3 modified to become a low volume vehicle]
12 heavy motor vehicle
22 heavy motor vehicle
32 so as to adversely effect its safety performance
33 so as to adversely effect its compliance with that rule
- NOP** Did modify [1 an item of vehicle equipment] without notifying the operator that the vehicle must be [2 inspected]
12 a motor vehicle
22 certified
- V504 Trailer not safely secured to car**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 7.18(5) Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate on a road a motor vehicle which was being used to tow a trailer when the trailer was not safely and securely attached to the vehicle in front by an adequate coupling to the rear of that vehicle
- NOP** Operated a motor vehicle towing a trailer when the trailer was not safely and securely attached to the vehicle in front by an adequate coupling to the rear of that vehicle
- V508 Defective steps, door hinges, handles or locks on PSV**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$370)
S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 3 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & S2 & 10.1 PSV rule 1999
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Used motor vehicle registered number *REGNO* being a passenger service vehicle on a road when all the [1 steps] were not in a good condition
12 door hinges
13 handles
14 locks
- NOP** Used motor vehicle, being a passenger service vehicle, on a road when all the [1 steps] were not in a good condition
12 door hinges
13 handles
14 locks
- V511 Unauthorised passenger service vehicle seating**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$370)
S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 3 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & S4 & 10.1 PSV rule 1999

- Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did use a passenger service vehicle namely [1 an omnibus] registered number *REGNO* in a passenger service when the seating failed to comply with the Passenger Service Vehicles Rule
12 trolley omnibus
22 construction
- NOP** Did use a passenger service vehicle when the seating failed to comply with the Passenger Service Vehicles Rule
- V512** **Obstructing doorways of passenger service vehicle**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$370)
S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 3 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & S2.1(3) & 10.1 PSV rule 1999
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated a passenger service vehicle *REGNO* and you failed to keep all doorways in such vehicle free from obstruction
- NOP** Failed to keep all doorways in a passenger service vehicle free from obstruction.
- V515** **Operated heavy passenger service vehicle with unplated roof-rack**
(Effective date = 1 Nov 2014) (Infringement = \$370)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999, reg 3 & PSV Rule 1999, 7.2 & 10.1
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated a heavy passenger service vehicle *REGNO* fitted with a roof-rack that did not have a sign or plate on the left-hand side of the roof-rack stating all of the information specified in 7.3(3) of the Land Transport Rule Passenger Service Vehicles 1999
- NOP** Operated a heavy passenger service vehicle fitted with a roof-rack when it did not have a sign or plate stating the information specified in 7.3(3) of the Land Transport Rule Passenger Service Vehicles 1999
- V516** **Outrigger not retracted or locked**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 7.19 Road User Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Drove on a road a vehicle fitted with an outrigger that was not [1 fully retracted]
12 locked
- NOP** Drove on a road a vehicle fitted with an outrigger that was not [1 fully retracted]
12 locked
- V517** **Drove dual steering system from left**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 7.20 Road User Rule
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Drove on a road a vehicle fitted with a dual steering system from the left-hand side without lawful reason
- NOP** Drove on a road a vehicle fitted with a dual steering system from the left-hand side without lawful reason
- V518** **Destination sign on PSV not visible to boarding passenger**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & 8.5 and 10.1 Passenger Service Vehicle Rule 1999
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated on a scheduled route service a passenger service vehicle operated fitted with a destination sign and failed to ensure that sign or a complimentary destination sign containing equivalent information was visible for a passenger preparing to board the vehicle and who was outside the front passenger door
- NOP** Failed to ensure a passenger service vehicle operated on a scheduled route service was fitted with a destination sign that was visible for a passenger preparing to board the vehicle and who was outside the front passenger door
- V550** **Operated vehicle with unsuitable tyre wheel hub and axle**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & S2.2(1) & 4.1 Tyres and Wheels Rule 2001
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate on *STREET* a motor vehicle *REGNO* when the tyre, wheel, hub and axle assembly was not sufficiently strong for that vehicle
- NOP** Operated on a road a motor vehicle when the tyre, wheel, hub and axle assembly was not sufficiently strong for that vehicle
- V551** **Tyre wheel hub and axle assembly not in good condition**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & S2.2(2) & 4.1 Tyres and Wheels Rule 2001
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate on *STREET* a motor vehicle *REGNO* when the tyre wheel hub and axle assembly was not in good condition
- NOP** Did operate on a road a motor vehicle when the tyre wheel hub and axle assembly was not in good condition
- V552** **Tyre speed category incompatible with vehicle's legal speed limit**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & S2.2(3) & 4.1 Tyres and Wheels Rule 2001

- Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate on *STREET* a motor vehicle *REGNO* when the speed category of a tyre fitted to the vehicle was incompatible with the maximum legal speed limit of the vehicle
- NOP** Operated on a road a motor vehicle when the speed category of a tyre fitted to the vehicle was incompatible with the maximum legal speed limit of the vehicle
- V553** **Trailer wheel assembly incompatible with towing vehicle**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & S2.2(4) & 4.1 Tyres and Wheels Rule 2001
- Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate on *STREET* a towed vehicle when the complete assembly of tyre wheel hub and axle on the vehicle was not compatible with the [1 loading of the vehicle]
12 maximum legal speed limit of the towing vehicle
- NOP** Operated on a road a trailer when the complete assembly of tyre wheel hub and axle on the vehicle was not compatible with the [1 loading of the vehicle]
12 maximum legal speed limit of the towing vehicle
- V554** **Wheel not securely attached to the hub**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & S2.2(5)(a) & 4.1 Tyres and Wheels Rule 2001
- Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate on *STREET* a vehicle *REGNO* when a wheel fitted to the vehicle was not securely attached to the hub
- NOP** Operated on a road a vehicle when a wheel fitted to the vehicle was not securely attached to the hub
- V555** **Non-approved wheel spacer installed**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & S2.2(5)(b) & 4.1 Tyres and Wheels Rule 2001
- Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate on *STREET* a vehicle *REGNO* fitted with a wheel spacer that was not approved for the purpose by the vehicle or wheel or axle manufacturer
- NOP** Operate on a road a vehicle fitted with a wheel spacer that was not approved for the purpose by the vehicle or wheel or axle manufacturer
- V556** **Operated vehicle with different tyres on an axle**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & S2.3(1) & 4.1 Tyres and Wheels Rule 2001
- Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate on *STREET* a vehicle *REGNO* when the tyres on the same axle were not the same [1 size]
12 designation
13 tread pattern
- NOP** Operated on a road a vehicle when the tyres on the same axle were not the same [1 size]
12 designation
13 tread pattern
- V557** **Operated vehicle with a damaged tyre**
(Effective date = 1 Apr 2010) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r.4 & Tyres and Wheels Rule 2001, s.2.3(5) & 4.1
- Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/J/K/L/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate on *STREET* a vehicle *REGNO* when a tyre fitted to the vehicle had worn or damaged or visible cords apparent by external examination
- NOP** Operated on a road a vehicle when a tyre fitted to the vehicle had worn or damaged or visible cords apparent by external examination
- Note** **Cl 2.3(5A) of the Tyres & Wheels Rule says that a radial-ply, heavy vehicle tyre may have visible cords in the tread area provided the tyre is in a safe condition. Refer cl 2.3(5B) of the Rule for an explanation of what an operator must show to be able to rely on 2.3(5A).**
- V558** **Operated vehicle with incorrectly fitted unidirectional tyre**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & S2.3(7) & 4.1 Tyres and Wheels Rule 2001
- Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did operate on *STREET* a vehicle *REGNO* fitted with a unidirectional tyre when that tyre was not fitted to a wheel position corresponding to its direction of rotation
- NOP** Operated on a road a vehicle fitted with a unidirectional tyre that was not fitted to a wheel position corresponding to its direction of rotation
- V560** **Operated vehicle where load exceeded tyre rating**

(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & S2.3(12) & 4.1 Tyres and Wheels Rule 2001

Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

SP1 Did operate on *STREET* a motor vehicle *REGNO* when the laden weight of an axle fitted to the vehicle exceeded the sum of the load ratings for the tyres fitted to that axle

NOP Operated on a road a motor vehicle when the laden weight of an axle fitted to the vehicle exceeded the sum of the load ratings for the tyres fitted to that axle

V561 Operated vehicle with a smooth tyre

(Effective date = 1 Oct 2007) (Infringement = \$150)
 S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r.4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & 2.3(13) & 4.1 Tyres and Wheels Rule 2001

Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = G/J/K/L/M/N/T

SP1 Did operate on *STREET* a motor vehicle fitted with a pneumatic tyre that had a tread pattern of less than 1.5mm in depth within all principal grooves containing moulded tread depth indicators, and around the entire circumference of the tyre

NOP Operated on a road a motor vehicle with a pneumatic tyre that had a tread pattern less than 1.5mm in depth

V562 Operated vehicle likely to cause damage to the road

(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & S2.3(18) & 4.1 Tyres and Wheels Rule 2001

Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

SP1 Did operate on *STREET* a motor vehicle fitted with [1 metal tyres] without consent in writing having first been obtained from the road-controlling authority

12 tyres having lugs
 13 tyres having cleats
 14 self laying tracks

NOP Operated on a road a motor vehicle which was fitted with [1 metal tyres]

12 tyres having lugs
 13 tyres having cleats
 14 self laying tracks

V563 Operated vehicle with unsafe tyre pressure

(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & S2.4(1) & 4.1 Tyres and Wheels Rule 2001

Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

SP1 Did operate on *STREET* a motor vehicle *REGNO* when a tyre fitted to the vehicle was not maintained at a safe inflation pressure

NOP Operated on a road a motor vehicle when a tyre fitted to the vehicle was not maintained at a safe inflation pressure

V564 Operated heavy vehicle with excessive tyre pressure

(Effective date = 1 Jun 2019) (Infringement = \$150)
 S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & S2.4(2) & 4.1 Tyres and Wheels Rule 2001

Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

SP1 Did operate on *STREET* a heavy motor vehicle when the cold inflation pressure of a [1 cross-ply tyre] fitted to the vehicle exceeded [2 700 kPa]

12 radial-ply tyre
 22 825 kPa
 23 900 kPa where the tyre manufacturer had specified a pressure greater than 825 kPa

NOP Operated on a road a heavy motor vehicle when the cold inflation pressure of a [1 cross-ply tyre] fitted to the vehicle exceeded [2 700 kPa]

12 radial-ply tyre
 22 825 kPa
 23 900 kPa where the tyre manufacturer had specified a pressure greater than 825 kPa

V565 Operated vehicle with inoperable tyre pressure warning system

(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & S2.5(3) & 4.1 Tyres and Wheels Rule 2001

Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

SP1 Did operate on *STREET* a motor vehicle *REGNO* equipped with a warning system relating to tyre inflation or deflation when the warning system was not working

NOP Operated on a road a motor vehicle equipped with a warning system relating to tyre inflation or deflation when the warning system was not working

V566 Operated vehicle with an insecure spare tyre

(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)

S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & S2.6(1) & 4.1 Tyres and Wheels Rule 2001

Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

- SP1** Did operate on *STREET* a motor vehicle *REGNO* carrying a spare tyre when that tyre was not securely attached on or in the vehicle
- NOP** Operated on a road a motor vehicle carrying a spare tyre when that tyre was not securely attached on or in the vehicle

V567 Operated vehicle inappropriately with incompatible spare tyre

(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)

S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & S2.6(2) & 4.1 Tyres and Wheels Rule 2001

Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

- SP1** Did operate on *STREET* a motor vehicle *REGNO* fitted with a spare tyre that was inappropriate for the vehicle [1 otherwise than in an emergency]
12 at a speed that was not substantially reduced
- NOP** Operated on a road a motor vehicle fitted with a spare tyre that was inappropriate for the vehicle [1 otherwise than in an emergency]
12 at a speed that was not substantially reduce for the conditions

V568 Space-saver tyre safety label not attached to the wheel

(Effective date = 1 Apr 2010) (Infringement = \$150)

S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & S2.6(3) & 4.1 Tyres and Wheels Rule 2001

Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

- SP1** Did operate on *STREET* a motor vehicle *REGNO* [1 fitted with] a temporary-use spare tyre when there was no safety label permanently attached to the outside of the wheel, with safety instructions related to the use of the tyre
12 carrying
- NOP** Operated on a road a motor vehicle with a temporary-use spare tyre when there was no safety label permanently attached to the outside of the wheel, with safety instructions related to the use of the tyre

V569 Regrooved a tyre not designed for the process

(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)

S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & S3.2(4) & 4.1 Tyres and Wheels Rule 2001

Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

- SP1** Did regroove a tyre that was not identified as being specifically designed and constructed for the process of regrooving after manufacture
- NOP** Regrooved a tyre that was not identified as being specifically designed and constructed for the process of regrooving after manufacture

V570 Repaired vehicle so it emitted clearly visible smoke

(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$370)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40, Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 5.1(a) Vehicle Exhaust Emissions Rule 2007

Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

- SP1** Being a person who repaired a vehicle's [1 exhaust emissions system] failed to ensure that the repair did not prevent the motor vehicle from complying with section 4 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Exhaust Emissions 2007
12 exhaust control equipment
- NOP** Being a person who repaired a vehicle's [1 exhaust emissions system] failed to ensure that the repair did not prevent the motor vehicle from complying with section 4 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Exhaust Emissions 2007
12 exhaust control equipment

V571 Modified vehicle so it emitted clearly visible smoke

(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$370)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40, Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 5.1(b) Vehicle Exhaust Emissions Rule 2007

Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

- SP1** Being a person who modified a vehicle's [1 exhaust emissions system] failed to ensure that the repair did not prevent the motor vehicle from complying with section 4 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Exhaust Emissions 2007
12 exhaust control equipment
- NOP** Being a person who modified a vehicle's [1 exhaust emissions system] failed to ensure that the repair did not prevent the motor vehicle from complying with section 4 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Exhaust Emissions 2007
12 exhaust control equipment

V573 Certified vehicle that was not compliant with emission standards

(Effective date = 1 Feb 2017) (Infringement = \$370)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40, Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 5.2 Vehicle Exhaust Emissions Rule 2007

Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

- SP1** Being [1 a vehicle inspector] did certify a motor vehicle under Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Standards Compliance 2002 when you had reason to believe that the vehicle did not comply with Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Exhaust Emissions 2007
12 an inspecting organisation
- NOP** Being [1 a vehicle inspector] did certify a motor vehicle under Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Standards Compliance 2002 when you had reason to believe that the vehicle did not comply with Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Exhaust Emissions 2007

12 an inspecting organisation

- V574 Inadequate mudguards fitted to vehicle with twin-tyred rear axle**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.4(5) & 4.1 Vehicle Equipment Rule 2004
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SPI** Did operate on a road a motor vehicle with a rear axle with [1 twin tyres] without ensuring it was fitted with mudguards that provided continuous protection from a horizontal line tangent to the top of the tyre tread to a line with a slope of 1:3 rising rearward from the tyre's contact point on the road
12 close-spaced multiple tyres
- NOP** Operate a motor vehicle with a [1 twin-tyred] rear axle with without ensuring it was fitted with mudguards that provided continuous protection as prescribed in 2.4(5) of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Equipment 2004
12 close-spaced multiple-tyred
- V575 Operated vehicle with winter tyres not fitted to all road wheels**
(Effective date = 1 Apr 2010) (Infringement = \$150)
S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r.4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & S2.3(7A) & 4.1 Tyres and Wheels Rule 2001
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SPI** Did operate on *STREET* a motor vehicle *REGNO* fitted with winter tyres and failed to ensure that the winter tyres were fitted to all of the vehicle's road wheels
- NOP** Operated on a road a motor vehicle fitted with winter tyres and failed to ensure that the winter tyres were fitted to all of the vehicle's road wheels
- NOTE** **Winter tyre** means a tyre which is principally designed to be operated at temperatures below 7°C; and which may include a symbol depicting a snowflake and a mountain, or the word 'studless', marked in the sidewall, or both.
- V576 Repaired vehicle so that winter tyres not fitted to all road wheels**
(Effective date = 1 Apr 2010) (Infringement = \$370)
S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r.4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & S2.3(7A) & 4.2 Tyres and Wheels Rule 2001
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SPI** Did repair a motor vehicle *REGNO* in a manner that prevented it from complying with the Land Transport Rule: Tyres and Wheels 2001 by failing to ensure that the winter tyres fitted to the vehicle were fitted to all of the vehicle's road wheels
- NOP** Repaired a motor vehicle fitted with winter tyres and failed to ensure that the winter tyres were fitted to all of the vehicle's road wheels
- NOTE** **Winter tyre** means a tyre which is principally designed to be operated at temperatures below 7°C; and which may include a symbol depicting a snowflake and a mountain, or the word 'studless', marked in the sidewall, or both.
- V577 Winter tyre had less than 4 mm tread depth**
(Effective date = 1 Apr 2010) (Infringement = \$150)
S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r.4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & S2.3(17A) & 4.1 Tyres and Wheels Rule 2001
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type =G/N/T
- SPI** Did operate on *STREET* a motor vehicle *REGNO* fitted with winter tyres and failed to ensure that a winter tyre had a tread pattern, excluding any tie-bar or tread depth indicator strip, of not less than 4 mm in depth within all principal grooves containing moulded tread depth indicators, and around the entire circumference of the tyre
- NOP** Operated on a road a motor vehicle fitted with winter tyres and failed to ensure that a tyre had a tread pattern, excluding any tie-bar or tread depth indicator strip, of not less than 4 mm in depth within all principal grooves containing moulded tread depth indicators, and around the entire circumference of the tyre
- NOTE** **Winter tyre** means a tyre which is principally designed to be operated at temperatures below 7°C; and which may include a symbol depicting a snowflake and a mountain, or the word 'studless', marked in the sidewall, or both. This offence can also be proceeded with using a SVION.
- V578 Repaired or modified vehicle so it no longer met emission standards**
(Effective date = 1 Jul 2016) (Infringement = \$370)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40, Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 5.1(a) Vehicle Exhaust Emissions Rule 2007
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SPI** Being a person who [1 repaired] the [2 exhaust emissions system] of a vehicle *REGNO* you failed to ensure that the repair or modification did not prevent the vehicle from complying with section 3 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Exhaust Emissions 2007
12 modified
22 exhaust control equipment
- NOP** Being a person who [1 repaired] the [2 exhaust emissions system] of a vehicle failed to ensure that the repair or modification did not prevent the vehicle from complying with section 3 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Exhaust Emissions 2007
12 modified
22 exhaust control equipment
- V579 Wheel fitted with incompatible tyre**
(Effective date = 14 Aug 2020) (Infringement = \$150)
S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & S2.2(5)(c) & 4.1 Tyres and Wheels Rule 2001

- Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate on *STREET* a vehicle *REGNO* when the wheel fitted to the vehicle was not compatible with the tyre for rim profile, flange height and valve fitment
- NOP** Operate on a road a vehicle fitted with a wheel that was not compatible with the tyre for rim profile, flange height and valve fitment
- V590** **Factory installed door locking mechanisms not disabled on PSV**
(Effective date = 1 Sep 1999) (Infringement = \$370)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.2(1)(b) & 10.1 PSV Rule 1999
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated on a road a passenger service vehicle and failed to ensure that safety devices, installed during the manufacture of the vehicle to prevent the doors from being opened from inside the vehicle, had been removed or permanently deactivated
- NOP** Operated on a road a passenger service vehicle and failed to ensure that safety devices, installed during the manufacture of the vehicle to prevent the doors from being opened from inside the vehicle, had been removed or permanently deactivated
- V591** **Automatic door locking mechanisms fitted to PSV**
(Effective date = 1 Sep 1999) (Infringement = \$370)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.2(4) & 10.1 PSV Rule 1999
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated on a road a passenger service vehicle when a door of the vehicle locked automatically when it was closed
- NOP** Operated on a road a passenger service vehicle when a door of the vehicle locked automatically when it was closed
- V592** **Automatic central locking device on PSV not deactivated**
(Effective date = 1 Sep 1999) (Infringement = \$370)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.2(5) & 10.1 PSV Rule 1999
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated on a road a passenger service vehicle when a speed-sensitive or other automatically operating central-locking devices had not been permanently deactivated or removed
- NOP** Operated on a road a passenger service vehicle when a speed-sensitive or other automatically operating central-locking devices had not been permanently deactivated or removed
- V593** **Approved emergency door signs not displayed on passenger service vehicle**
(Effective date = 1 Sep 1999) (Infringement = \$370)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 5.3 & 10.1 PSV Rule 1999
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated on a road a passenger service vehicle when opening, operating, or breaking instructions were not displayed on or next to every emergency exit, both inside and outside the vehicle
- NOP** Operated on a road a passenger service vehicle when opening, operating, or breaking instructions were not displayed on or next to every emergency exit, both inside and outside the vehicle
- V594** **Fire extinguisher not carried on passenger service vehicle**
(Effective date = 1 Sep 1999) (Infringement = \$370)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 6.2(12) & 10.1 PSV Rule 1999
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated on a road a passenger service vehicle that had more than 12 seating positions when it was not equipped with an appropriate fire extinguisher
- NOP** Operated on a road a passenger service vehicle that had more than 12 seating positions when it was not equipped with an appropriate fire extinguisher
- V595** **Towed a heavy trailer with a passenger service vehicle**
(Effective date = 1 Sep 1999) (Infringement = \$370)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 6.13(1) & 10.1 PSV Rule 1999
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated on a road a passenger service vehicle that was towing a heavy trailer
- NOP** Operated on a road a passenger service vehicle that was towing a heavy trailer
- V596** **No audible reversing device fitted to heavy passenger service vehicle**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$370)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 6.15(4) & 10.1 PSV Rule 1999
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated on a road a passenger service vehicle that could carry more than 12 persons, which entered service on or after 1 July 2000, when it was not fitted with a device that operated when the reverse gear was engaged and the engine was running, and which gave an audible and visible external warning when the vehicle was reversing
- NOP** Operated on a road a passenger service vehicle capable of carrying more than 12 persons, which entered service on or after 1 July 2000, when it was not fitted with an audible and visible reversing warning device
- V597** **Heavy PSV with engine compartment not free of combustible material**
(Effective date = 1 Sep 2015) (Infringement = \$370)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 6.2(5A) & 10.1 PSV Rule 1999
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T

- SP1** You operated on a road a heavy passenger service vehicle *REGNO* with an engine positioned rearward of the front axle set, and failed to ensure the engine compartment was maintained free of any build-up of residual fuel, oil or other combustible material
- NOP** Operated on a road a heavy passenger service vehicle with an engine positioned rearward of the front axle set, you failed to ensure the engine compartment was maintained free of any build-up of residual fuel, oil or other combustible material
- V602 Affixed an unauthorised vehicle identification number**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 11.8(3) Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Standards Compliance 2002
Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
- SP1** Affixed to motor vehicle a VIN that had not been assigned to that vehicle
- NOP** Affixed to motor vehicle a VIN that had not been assigned to that vehicle
- V603 Sold vehicle without a vehicle identification number**
(Effective date = 26 Jun 2008)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 11.8(4)(a) Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Standards Compliance 2002
Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
- SP1** Did [1 sell] motor vehicle when it did not have a vehicle identification number affixed to it
12 offer for sale
- NOP** Did [1 sell] motor vehicle when it did not have a vehicle identification number affixed to it
12 offer for sale
- V604 Sold vehicle where the V.I.N. interfered with**
(Effective date = 26 Jun 2008)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 11.8(4)(a) Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Standards Compliance 2002
Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
- SP1** Did [1 sell] motor vehicle when its VIN had been [2 removed]
12 offer for sale
22 erased
23 altered
24 defaced
25 obscured
26 destroyed
27 obliterated
- NOP** Did [1 sell] motor vehicle when its VIN had been [2 removed]
12 offer for sale
22 erased
23 altered
24 defaced
25 obscured
26 destroyed
27 obliterated
- V608 Sold an engine where chassis or engine no interfered with**
(Effective date = 26 Jun 2008)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 11.8(4)(b) Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Standards Compliance 2002
Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
- SP1** Did [1 sell] a [2 motor vehicle] where engine or chassis number had been [3 removed]
12 offer for sale
22 motor vehicle engine that previously had an engine number
32 erased
33 altered
34 defaced
35 obscured
36 destroyed
37 obliterated
- V609 Interfered with a VIN, chassis or engine number**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 11.8(1) Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Standards Compliance 2002
Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
- SP1** Did [1 remove] a [2 VIN]
12 erase
13 alter
14 deface
15 obscure
16 destroy

- 17 obliterate
21 chassis number
22 engine number
- NOP** Did [1 remove] a [2 VIN]
12 erase
13 alter
14 deface
15 obscure
16 destroy
17 obliterate
21 chassis number
22 engine number
- V610 Operated vehicle with unsafe seat**
(Effective date = 1 Apr 2010) (Infringement = \$150)
S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & S2.2(1) & 4.1 Seats & Seat Anchorage Rule 2002
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate a motor vehicle registered number *REGNO* on *STREET* when a seat fitted to the vehicle was not [1 safe]
12 sound
13 in sound condition
14 in good working condition
- NOP** Operated on a road a motor vehicle fitted with a seat that was not sound secure and in good working condition
- V611 Driver's seat did not enable proper control**
(Effective date = 1 Apr 2010) (Infringement = \$150)
S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & S2.2(2) & 4.1 Seats & Seat Anchorage Rule 2002
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate a motor vehicle registered number *REGNO* on *STREET* when the driver's seat and its anchorage was not designed constructed and maintained to enable the driver to have proper control of the motor vehicle
- NOP** Operated on a road a motor vehicle when the driver's seat was not designed constructed and maintained to enable the driver to have proper control of the motor vehicle
- V612 Operated vehicle with seat not securely attached**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & S2.2(3) & 4.1 Seats & Seat Anchorage Rule 2002
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate a motor vehicle registered number *REGNO* on *STREET* when a seat and its anchorage was not securely attached to the motor vehicle's structure
- NOP** Operated on a road a motor vehicle when a seat and its anchorage was not securely attached to the motor vehicle's structure
- V613 Sold vehicle or engine without chassis or engine number**
(Effective date = 1 Oct 2007) (Infringement = \$200)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 11.8(4)(b) Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Standards Compliance 2002
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did [1 sell] a [2 motor vehicle formerly affixed with a chassis number] when it did not have [3 a chassis number]
12 offer for sale
22 motor vehicle engine formerly affixed with an engine number
32 an engine number
- NOP** Did [1 sell] a [2 motor vehicle formerly affixed with a chassis number] when it did not have [3 a chassis number]
12 offer for sale
22 motor vehicle engine formerly affixed with an engine number
32 an engine number
- V614 Made false declaration - application regarding immigrant's vehicle**
(Effective date = 1 Nov 2019)
Land Transport Rule: Light-vehicle Brakes 2002, clause 4.7
Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
- SP1** in your application for identification of a vehicle as an immigrant's vehicle, as required by paragraph 1.2(h) of Schedule 1 of the Land Transport Rule: Light-vehicle Brakes 2002, you did knowingly make a false declaration
- V615 Made false declaration - application for special interest motorcycle permit**
(Effective date = 1 Nov 2019)
Land Transport Rule: Light-vehicle Brakes 2002, clause 4.7
Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
- SP1** in your application for a special interest motorcycle permit, as required by paragraph 1.2(b) of Schedule 2 of the Land Transport Rule: Light-vehicle Brakes 2002, you did knowingly make a false declaration

- V620 Operated bicycle without a brake on both wheels**
 (Effective date = 1 Jan 2013) (Infringement = \$150)
 S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & cl.2.3(3) & 4.1 Light-vehicle Brakes Rule 2002
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
SP1 Did operate a bicycle manufactured after 1 January 1988 when it was not fitted with at least one service brake on each wheel
NOP Operated a bicycle manufactured after 1 January 1988 when it was not fitted with at least one service brake on each wheel
- V621 Operated moped without a brake on both wheels**
 (Effective date = 1 Jan 2013) (Infringement = \$150)
 S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & cl.2.3(4) & 4.1 Light-vehicle Brakes Rule 2002
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
SP1 Did operate on a road a moped when it was not fitted with at least one service brake on each wheel
NOP Did operate on a road a moped when it was not fitted with at least one service brake on each wheel
- V622 Operated motorcycle without a brake on both wheels**
 (Effective date = 1 Jan 2013) (Infringement = \$150)
 S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & cl.2.3(5) & 4.1 Light-vehicle Brakes Rule 2002
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
SP1 Did operate on a road *STREET* a motorcycle *REGNO* when it was not fitted with at least one service brake on each wheel
NOP Did operate on a road a motorcycle when it was not fitted with at least one service brake on each wheel
- V623 Operated post-1977 vehicle with defective service brake**
 (Effective date = 1 Jan 2013) (Infringement = \$150)
 S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & cl.2.3(6) & 4.1 Light-vehicle Brakes Rule 2002
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
SP1 Did operate on a road *STREET* a vehicle when the service brake [1 did not act on each wheel]
 12 was incapable of stopping it within 7 metres from 30 km/h
NOP Did operate on a road a vehicle when the service brake [1 did not act on each wheel]
 12 was incapable of stopping it within 7 metres from 30 km/h
NOTE Doesn't apply to cycles - mopeds - motorcycles with or without sidecar 1st registered before 1 Feb 77 – tri-motorcycles 1st registered before 1 Feb 77 - vintage vehicles – private motor vehicles - 1st registered before 1 Feb 77
- V624 Operated pre-1977 vehicle with defective service brake**
 (Effective date = 1 Jan 2013) (Infringement = \$150)
 S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & cl.2.3(7) & 4.1 Light-vehicle Brakes Rule 2002
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
SP1 Did operate on a road *STREET* a vehicle being a [1 motorcycle] first registered before 1 February 1977 when the service brake was incapable of stopping it within 9 metres from 30 km/h
 12 motorcycle with sidecar
 13 motor tri-cycle
 14 passenger car
 15 off-road passenger vehicle
 16 omnibus
NOP Operate a vehicle being a [1 motorcycle] first registered before 1 February 1977 when the service brake was incapable of stopping it within 9 metres from 30 km/h
 12 motorcycle with sidecar
 13 motor tri-cycle
 14 passenger car
 15 off-road passenger vehicle
 16 omnibus
- V625 Operated vehicle with defective parking brake**
 (Effective date = 1 Jan 2013) (Infringement = \$150)
 S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & cl.2.3(14) & 4.1 Light-vehicle Brakes Rule 2002
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
SP1 Did operate on a road *STREET* a vehicle being [1 a passenger car] when the parking brake [2 did not act on at least one complete axle]
 12 an omnibus
 13 a light goods vehicle
 22 was incapable of stopping it within 18 metres from 30 km/h
 23 was incapable of holding on a slope of 1 in 5
NOP Did operate on a road a vehicle being [1 a passenger car] when the parking brake [2 did not act on at least one complete axle]
 12 an omnibus
 13 a light goods vehicle
 22 was incapable of stopping it within 18 metres from 30 km/h

23 was incapable of holding on a slope of 1 in 5

- V627 Operated unbraked agricultural trailer**
 (Effective date = 1 Jun 2019) (Infringement = \$150)
 S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & cl.2.4(8), 2.4(9) & 4.1 Light-vehicle Brakes Rule 2002
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate on a road *STREET* a Class TB agricultural trailer with a laden weight more than 2000 kg when it was not fitted with a coupling system that had a manufacturer's load rating commensurate with the laden weight of the trailer, and that, including any drawpin, complies with the criteria specified in clause 2.4(9) of the Land Transport Rule: Light-vehicle brakes 2002
- NOP** Did operate on a road an agricultural trailer with a laden weight more than 2000 kg when it was not fitted with a coupling system that had a manufacturer's load rating commensurate with the laden weight of the trailer, and that, including any drawpin, complies with the criteria specified in clause 2.4(9) of the Land Transport Rule: Light-vehicle brakes 2002
- V628 Operated trailer under 2000 kg with no safety chain or cable**
 (Effective date = 1 Jun 2019) (Infringement = \$150)
 S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & cl.2.4(1B) & 4.1 Light-vehicle Brakes Rule 2002
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate on a road a Class TA or TB trailer with a laden weight of 2000 kg or less that was not fitted with a breakaway brake and failed to ensure that it was fitted with a securely attached chain or cable coupling, each being in itself of sufficient strength to hold the trailer secure under all conditions of road use
- NOP** Operated a Class TA or TB trailer with a laden weight of 2000 kg or less that was not fitted with a breakaway brake and failed to ensure that it was fitted with a securely attached chain or cable coupling, each being in itself of sufficient strength to hold the trailer secure under all conditions of road use
- V630 Carried out an incompetent vehicle inspection**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$370)
 S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & S2.1(2) Vehicle Standards Compliance Rule 2002
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being a vehicle inspector you did carry out [1 an inspection] otherwise than in accordance with Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Standards Compliance 2002
 12 a certification activity
- NOP** Did carry out [1 an inspection] otherwise than in accordance with Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Standards Compliance 2002
 12 a certification activity
- V631 Carried out vehicle inspection when not qualified**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$370)
 S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & S2.2(2) Vehicle Standards Compliance Rule 2002
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being a vehicle inspector you did carry out [1 an inspection] for which you had not been appointed under the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Standards Compliance 2002.
 12 a certification
- NOP** Being a vehicle inspector you did carry out [1 an inspection] for which you had not been appointed under the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Standards Compliance 2002
 12 a certification
- V632 Operated uncertified unregistered vehicle**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$200)
 S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & 10.3 Vehicle Standards Compliance Rule 2002
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Did operate on a road a vehicle before it [1 entered] service when it had not been issued with an [2 Annex B] conditional permit as prescribed by the New Zealand Transport Agency by notice in the Gazette
 12 re-entered
 22 Annex C
- NOP** Did operate on a road a vehicle before it [1 entered] service when it had not been issued with [2 an Annex B] conditional permit as prescribed by the New Zealand Transport Agency by notice in the Gazette
 12 re-entered
 22 Annex C
- V633 Operated unregistered vehicle contrary to conditions**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$200)
 S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & 10.3 Vehicle Standards Compliance Rule 2002
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the operator of a vehicle issued with an [1 Annex B] conditional permit you did operate such vehicle otherwise than in compliance with the conditions of use specified in section 10.3 and 10.4 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Standards Compliance 2002

- 12 Annex C
- NOP** Operated a vehicle issued with a conditional permit otherwise than in compliance with the conditions of use specified in section 10.3 and 10.4 of the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Standards Compliance 2002
- V634** **Operated light trailer that failed to comply with brake rule**
(Effective date = 1 Jun 2019) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999, r. 4 & Light Vehicle Brake Rule 2002, cl.2.4(1) & 4.1
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did operate on a road *STREET* a Class TA or TB trailer with a laden weight [1 more than 2000 kg but less than 2500 kg] when it was [2 not fitted with a service brake]
12 more than 2500 kg
22 not fitted with 2 safety chains and appropriate coupling
23 not fitted with a parking brake
24 not fitted with a breakaway brake
25 not fitted with a direct service brake
- NOP** Did operate on a road a Class TA or TB trailer with a laden weight [1 more than 2000 kg but less than 2500 kg] when it was [2 not fitted with a service brake]
12 more than 2500 kg
22 not fitted with 2 safety chains and appropriate coupling
23 not fitted with a parking brake
24 not fitted with a breakaway brake
25 not fitted with a direct service brake
- NOTE** Trailers 2000 – 2500 kg must have a direct or indirect service brake & 2 safety chains or a breakaway brake. Trailers 2500 kg or more must have a direct service brake & a parking brake & a breakaway brake.
Direct trailer service brake means a service brake fitted to a trailer that allows the driver of a towing vehicle, by operating the service brake of the towing vehicle, to directly and progressively regulate the trailer brake effort.
- V635** **Electronic stability control not in good order**
(Effective date = 1 Jul 2015) (Infringement = \$150)
S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & cl.2.6(1)(a) & 4.1 Light-vehicle Brakes Rule 2002
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** You did operate on a road a motor vehicle fitted with an electronic stability control and you failed to ensure that the system, including all components of the system, was maintained in good working order
- NOP** Operated on a road a motor vehicle fitted with an electronic stability control and you failed to ensure that the system, including all components of the system, was maintained in good working order
- V636** **Failed to ensure electronic stability control not removed from vehicle**
(Effective date = 1 Jul 2015) (Infringement = \$150)
S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & cl.2.6(1)(b) & 4.1 Light-vehicle Brakes Rule 2002
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** You did operate on a road a motor vehicle and you failed to ensure that the electronic stability control, including all components of the system fitted to the motor vehicle, was not removed from the motor vehicle
- NOP** Operated on a road a motor vehicle and failed to ensure that the electronic stability control, including all components of the system fitted to the motor vehicle, was not removed from the motor vehicle
- V637** **Failed to ensure electronic stability control warning system in good order**
(Effective date = 1 Jul 2015) (Infringement = \$150)
S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & cl.2.6(2) & 4.1 Light-vehicle Brakes Rule 2002
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** You did operate on a road a motor vehicle fitted with a warning system as part of the vehicle's electronic stability control, you failed to ensure that the warning system functioned correctly
- NOP** Operated on a road a motor vehicle and failed to ensure that the warning system forming part of the vehicle's electronic stability control functioned correctly
- V638** **Operated Class TA or TB trailer with unsafe tow coupling**
(Effective date = 1 Jun 2019) (Infringement = \$150)
S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & cl.2.4(1A) & 4.1 Light-vehicle Brakes Rule 2002
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Did operate on a road a Class TA or TB trailer and failed to ensure that the tow coupling fitted to the trailer was fit for purpose and in sound condition
- NOP** Operate on a road a Class TA or TB trailer and failed to ensure that the tow coupling fitted to the trailer was fit for purpose and in sound condition.
- V640** **Operated vehicle with unsound seatbelt**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)

S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & S2.2(1) & 5.1 Seatbelts & Anchorage Rule 2002

Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

- SP1** Did operate a motor vehicle registered number *REGNO* on *STREET* when a seatbelt fitted to the vehicle was not [1 strong] 12 secure
13 in sound condition
14 in good working condition
- NOP** Operated on a road a motor vehicle fitted with a seatbelt that was not sound secure and in good working condition

V641 Operated vehicle with cut or frayed seatbelt

(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)

S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & S2.2(2) & 5.1 Seatbelts & Anchorage Rule 2002

Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

- SP1** Did operate a motor vehicle registered number *REGNO* on *STREET* when a seatbelt fitted to the vehicle [1 was cut] 12 was stretched
13 was frayed
14 had deteriorated so as to reduce its performance
- NOP** Operated on a road a motor vehicle fitted with a seatbelt that [1 was cut] 12 was stretched
13 was frayed
14 had deteriorated so as to reduce its performance

V642 Operated vehicle with unadjustable seatbelt

(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)

S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & S2.2(3) & 5.1 Seatbelts & Anchorage Rule 2002

Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

- SP1** Did operate a motor vehicle registered number *REGNO* on *STREET* when a seatbelt fitted to the vehicle was not [1 securely attached to the tongue] 12 securely attached to the adjustable buckle
13 securely attached to the seatbelt anchorage
14 adjustable by the wearer
- NOP** Operated on a road a motor vehicle fitted with a seatbelt that was not [1 securely attached to the tongue] 12 securely attached to the adjustable buckle
13 securely attached to the seatbelt anchorage
14 adjustable by the wearer

V643 Operated vehicle with unsafe seatbelt stalk

(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)

S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & S2.2(4) & 5.1 Seatbelts & Anchorage Rule 2002

Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

- SP1** Did operate a motor vehicle registered number *REGNO* on *STREET* when the strands of the steel cables of a seatbelt stalk [1 were damaged] so as to reduce its performance 12 had deteriorated
- NOP** Operated on a road a motor vehicle fitted when the strands of the steel cables of a seatbelt stalk had deteriorated below safe tolerances

V644 Carried out unauthorised repairs to a seatbelt

(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$370)

S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & S4.2(2) & 5.2 Seatbelts & Anchorage Rule 2002

Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

- SP1** Not being a seatbelt manufacturer or manufacturer's agent you did carry out repairs to a seatbelt fitted to a motor vehicle
- NOP** Not being a seatbelt manufacturer or manufacturer's agent you did carry out repairs to a seatbelt fitted to a motor vehicle

V650 Operated heavy vehicle when brake not in good condition

(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)

Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.2(4)(b) & 10.1 Heavy-vehicle Brakes Rule 2006

Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

- SP1** Operated on a road a heavy vehicle and failed to ensure that the [1 service brake] was maintained in good condition and efficient working order 12 parking brake
13 emergency brake
- NOP** Operated on a road a heavy vehicle and failed to ensure that the [1 service brake] was maintained in good condition and efficient working order 12 parking brake
13 emergency brake

V651 Operated heavy vehicle when brake warning system not working correctly

(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.2(9) & 10.1 Heavy-vehicle Brakes Rule 2006
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

SP1 Operated on a road a heavy vehicle and failed to ensure that the warning system fitted to the vehicle's brake component or system functioned correctly

NOP Operated on a road a heavy vehicle and failed to ensure that the warning system fitted to the vehicle's brake component or system functioned correctly

V652 Service brake on HMV failed to stop vehicle within required distance

(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.3(3) & 10.1 Heavy-vehicle Brakes Rule 2006
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

SP1 Operated on a road a heavy vehicle and failed to ensure that the service brake of the vehicle was capable of stopping the vehicle within either of the distances described in 2.3(3) of the Land Transport Rule: Heavy-vehicle Brakes 2006

NOP Operated on a road a heavy vehicle and failed to ensure that the service brake of the vehicle was capable of stopping the vehicle within either of the distances described in 2.3(3) of the Land Transport Rule: Heavy-vehicle Brakes 2006

V653 Operated pre-1/2/77 heavy vehicle when service brake was defective

(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.3(5) & 10.1 Heavy-vehicle Brakes Rule 2006
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

SP1 Operated on a road a heavy vehicle that was first registered in New Zealand before 1 February 1977 and failed to ensure that the service brake of the vehicle was capable of stopping the vehicle within 9 metres from a speed of 30 km/h

NOP Operated on a road a heavy vehicle first registered in New Zealand before 1/2/77 and failed to ensure that the service brake of the vehicle was capable of stopping the vehicle within 9 m from a speed of 30 km/h

V654 Operated forklift when service brake was defective

(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.3(7) & 10.1 Heavy-vehicle Brakes Rule 2006
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

SP1 Operated on a road a forklift and failed to ensure that the service brake of the vehicle was capable of stopping the vehicle within the applicable distance described in 2.3(7) of the Land Transport Rule: Heavy-vehicle Brakes 2006

NOP Operated on a road a forklift and failed to ensure that the service brake of the vehicle was capable of stopping the vehicle within the applicable distance described in 2.3(7) of the Land Transport Rule: Heavy-vehicle Brakes 2006

V655 Operated heavy vehicle when parking brake was defective

(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.3(11) & 10.1 Heavy-vehicle Brakes Rule 2006
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

SP1 Operated on a road a heavy vehicle and failed to ensure that the parking brake of the vehicle was capable of stopping or holding the vehicle within the applicable distance described in 2.3(11) of the Land Transport Rule: Heavy-vehicle Brakes 2006

NOP Operated on a road a heavy vehicle and failed to ensure that the parking brake of the vehicle was capable of stopping or holding the vehicle within the applicable distance described in 2.3(11) of the Land Transport Rule: Heavy-vehicle Brakes 2006

V656 Operated forklift when parking brake was defective

(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.3(13) & 10.1 Heavy-vehicle Brakes Rule 2006
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

SP1 Operated on a road a forklift and failed to ensure that the parking brake of the vehicle was capable of holding the vehicle on a slope of [1 in 10 when fully loaded]
 12 in 6 when unladen

NOP Operated on a road a forklift and failed to ensure that the parking brake of the vehicle was capable of holding the vehicle on a slope of [1 in 10 when fully loaded]
 12 in 6 when unladen

V657 Operated heavy vehicle when trailer emergency brake was defective

(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.3(15) & 10.1 Heavy-vehicle Brakes Rule 2006
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

SP1 Operated on a road a trailer and failed to ensure that the emergency brake of the vehicle operated immediately and automatically to stop and hold the trailer stationary if it became disconnected from the towing vehicle

NOP Operated on a road a trailer and failed to ensure that the emergency brake of the vehicle operated immediately and automatically to stop and hold the trailer stationary if it became disconnected from the towing vehicle

V658 Operated post-1/11/90 vehicle when emergency brake was defective

(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.3(17) & 10.1 Heavy-vehicle Brakes Rule 2006
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

SP1 Operated on a road a heavy vehicle first registered in New Zealand on or after 1 November 1990 and failed to ensure that the emergency brake of the vehicle was capable of stopping the vehicle within the applicable distance described in 2.3(17)(c) of the Land Transport Rule: Heavy-vehicle Brakes 2006

- NOP** Operated on a road a heavy vehicle first registered in New Zealand on or after 1/11/90 and failed to ensure the vehicle's emergency brake was capable of stopping the vehicle within the applicable distance described in 2.3(17)(c) of the Land Transport Rule: Heavy-vehicle Brakes 2006
- V659** **Operated heavy vehicle with non-approved brake hose or tubing**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 2.6(1) & 10.1 Heavy-vehicle Brakes Rule 2006
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated on a road a heavy vehicle and failed to ensure that a [1 hose] forming part of the [2 compressed air] line of the vehicle complied with the applicable standard described in 2.6(1) of the Land Transport Rule: Heavy-vehicle Brakes 2006
12 flexible tubing
22 vacuum line
- NOP** Operated on a road a heavy vehicle and failed to ensure that a [1 hose] forming part of the [2 compressed air] line of the vehicle complied with the applicable standard described in 2.6(1) of the Land Transport Rule: Heavy-vehicle Brakes 2006
12 flexible tubing
22 vacuum line
- V660** **Operated heavy vehicle with air brakes with inadequate equipment**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.2 & 10.1 Heavy-vehicle Brakes Rule 2006
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated on a road a heavy vehicle fitted with [1 an air brake] and failed to ensure that it was equipped with one or more items described in 3.2(a) to (c) of the Land Transport Rule: Heavy-vehicle Brakes 2006
12 a compressed air assisted brake
- NOP** Operated on a road a heavy vehicle fitted with [1 an air brake] and failed to ensure that it was equipped with one or more items described in 3.2(a) to (c) of the Land Transport Rule: Heavy-vehicle Brakes 2006
12 a compressed air assisted brake
- V661** **Operated post-10/2/1978 passenger vehicle with defective air compressor**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.3(1) & 10.1 Heavy-vehicle Brakes Rule 2006
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated on a road a passenger service vehicle first registered in New Zealand on or after 10 February 1978 and failed to ensure that the compressor was capable of raising the pressure within the required time and to the pressure specified in 3.3(a) or (b) of the Land Transport Rule: Heavy-vehicle Brakes 2006
- NOP** Operated on a road a passenger service vehicle first registered in New Zealand on or after 10/2/78 and failed to ensure that the compressor was capable of raising the pressure within the required time and to the pressure specified in 3.3(1)(a) or (b) of the Land Transport Rule: Heavy-vehicle Brakes 2006
- V662** **Operated other than passenger vehicle when air compressor defective**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.3(3) & 10.1 Heavy-vehicle Brakes Rule 2006
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated on a road a heavy vehicle, other than a passenger service vehicle, and failed to ensure that the compressor was capable of raising the pressure within the required time and to the pressure specified in 3.3(3)(a) or (b) of the Land Transport Rule: Heavy-vehicle Brakes 2006
- NOP** Operated on a road a heavy vehicle, other than a passenger service vehicle, and failed to ensure that the compressor was capable of raising the pressure within the required time and to the pressure specified in 3.3(3)(a) or (b) of the Land Transport Rule: Heavy-vehicle Brakes 2006
- V663** **Operated HMV (not pre-10/2/78 PSV) when pressure warning device defective**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.4(1) & 10.1 Heavy-vehicle Brakes Rule 2006
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated on a road a heavy vehicle, other than a passenger service vehicle first registered in New Zealand before 10 February 1978, and failed to ensure it was fitted with a device that provided a continuous signal that was clearly visible or audible from the driver's normal driving position if the pressure was at a level that fell below the minimum safe operating pressure
- NOP** Operated a heavy vehicle, other than a passenger service vehicle first registered before 10/2/78, and failed to ensure a warning device was clearly visible or audible from the driver's normal driving position if the pressure was at a level that fell below the minimum safe operating pressure
- V664** **Operated post-10/2/78 PSV not fitted with pressure gauge**
(Effective date = 1 Jun 2019) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.5(1) & 10.1 Heavy-vehicle Brakes Rule 2006
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated on a road a passenger service vehicle first registered in New Zealand on or after 10 February 1978 and failed to ensure it was fitted with at least one pressure gauge that was readily visible to the driver at all times from the driver's normal driving position, and it indicated, to the driver, the pressure in at least one brake reservoir
- NOP** Operated on a road a passenger service vehicle first registered in New Zealand on or after 10/2/78 and failed to ensure it was fitted with at least 1 pressure gauge that was readily visible to the driver at all times from the driver's normal driving position, and it indicated, to the driver, the pressure in at least one brake reservoir

- V665 Operated pre-10/2/78 PSV not fitted with pressure gauge or warning device**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.5(2) & 10.1 Heavy-vehicle Brakes Rule 2006
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated on a road a passenger service vehicle first registered in New Zealand before 10 February 1978 and failed to ensure the compressed-air reservoir of the service brake was fitted with either a pressure gauge or a visual warning device
- NOP** Operated on a road a passenger service vehicle first registered in New Zealand before 10/2/78 and failed to ensure the compressed-air reservoir of the service brake was fitted with either a pressure gauge or a visual warning device
- V666 Operated powered heavy vehicle not fitted with visible pressure gauge**
(Effective date = 1 Jun 2019) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.5(3) & 10.1 Heavy-vehicle Brakes Rule 2006
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated on a road a powered vehicle, other than a passenger service vehicle, and failed to ensure it was fitted with at least one pressure gauge that was readily visible to the driver at all times from the driver's normal driving position and that it indicated, to the driver, the pressure in at least one one brake reservoir
- NOP** Operated on a road a powered vehicle, other than a passenger service vehicle, and failed to ensure it was fitted with at least 1 pressure gauge readily visible to the driver at all times from the driver's normal driving position and that it indicated, to the driver, the pressure in at least one brake reservoir
- V667 Operated vehicle with inadequate compressed-air reservoir capacity**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 3.6(1) & 10.1 Heavy-vehicle Brakes Rule 2006
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated on a road a [1 passenger service vehicle first registered in New Zealand on or after 10/2/78] and failed to ensure that the compressed-air reservoir capacity met the requirements set out in 3.6(1) of the Land Transport Rule: Heavy-vehicle Brakes 2006 12 powered vehicle other than a passenger service vehicle
- NOP** Operated on a road a [1 passenger service vehicle first registered in New Zealand on or after 10/2/78] and failed to ensure that the compressed-air reservoir capacity met the requirements set out in 3.6(1) of the Heavy-vehicle Brakes Rule 2006 12 powered vehicle other than a passenger service vehicle
- V668 Operated PSV without adequate hydraulic pressure warning device**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.1(4) & 10.1 Heavy-vehicle Brakes Rule 2006
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated on a road a passenger service vehicle first registered in New Zealand on or after 1/9/54 fitted with a brake that was operated by pump-generated hydraulic pressure and failed to ensure that it was fitted with a warning device of a kind specified in 4.1(4) of the Land Transport Rule: Heavy-vehicle Brakes 2006
- NOP** Operated on a road a passenger service vehicle first registered in New Zealand on or after 1/9/54 fitted with a brake that was operated by pump-generated hydraulic pressure and failed to ensure that it was fitted with a warning device of a kind specified in 4.1(4) of the Heavy-vehicle Brakes Rule 2006
- V669 Operated post-10/2/78 PSV without vacuum pressure equipment**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 4.1(5) & 10.1 Heavy-vehicle Brakes Rule 2006
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated on a road a passenger service vehicle with more than 9 seating positions first registered in New Zealand on or after 10 February 1978, which used vacuum to boost brake pressure and was fitted with a vacuum reservoir brake, failed to ensure that it was equipped with a warning device and a gauge as specified in 4.1(5) of the Land Transport Rule: Heavy-vehicle Brakes 2006
- NOP** Operated on a road a passenger service vehicle with more than 9 seats which used vacuum to boost brake pressure and was fitted with a vacuum reservoir brake, failed to ensure it was equipped with a warning device and gauge as specified in 4.1(5) of the Heavy-vehicle Brakes Rule 2006
- V670 Operated driver deactivated engine brake system without adequate label**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 5.3(3) & 10.1 Heavy-vehicle Brakes Rule 2006
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated on a road a heavy vehicle fitted with a retarder or engine brake to control the speed of the vehicle which could only be de-activated by the driver and failed to ensure that it had a label permanently attached displaying the words 'NOT FOR PARKING'
- NOP** Operated on a road a heavy vehicle fitted with a retarder or engine brake to control the speed of the vehicle which could only be de-activated by the driver and failed to ensure that it had a label permanently attached displaying the words 'NOT FOR PARKING'
- V671 Operated engine braking system without adequate label or warning**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 5.3(4) & 10.1 Heavy-vehicle Brakes Rule 2006
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

- SP1** Operated on a road a heavy vehicle fitted with a retarder or engine brake to control the speed of the vehicle which could be de-activated by the control system of the vehicle and failed to ensure that it had either a label or an audible warning device as specified in 5.3(3) of the Land Transport Rule: Heavy-vehicle Brakes 2006
- NOP** Operated a heavy vehicle fitted with a retarder or engine brake to control the speed of the vehicle which could be de-activated by the control system of the vehicle and failed to ensure that it had either a label or an audible warning device as specified in 5.3(3) of the Heavy-vehicle Brakes Rule 2006
- V672** **Operated towing vehicle with defective inter-vehicle air brake system**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 7.1(6) & 10.1 Heavy-vehicle Brakes Rule 2006
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated on a road a heavy vehicle fitted with an air brake in a combination of vehicles and failed to ensure that if the trailer became disconnected from the towing vehicle there was a means by which the respective vehicles could comply with the provisions of 7.1(6) of the Land Transport Rule: Heavy-vehicle Brakes 2006
- NOP** Operated a heavy vehicle in a combination fitted with an air brake and failed to ensure that if the trailer became disconnected from the towing vehicle there was a means by which the respective vehicles could comply with the provisions of 7.1(6) of the Heavy-vehicle Brakes Rules 2006
- V673** **Operated vehicle for towing semi-trailer with unlawful air brake hose**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 7.3(3) & 10.1 Heavy-vehicle Brakes Rule 2006
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated on a road a heavy vehicle [1 for towing semi-trailers] and failed to ensure that the hoses connecting the towed and towing vehicles were either considered as part of the towing vehicle or towed vehicle or to be detachable at both ends
12 being a semi-trailer
- NOP** Operated on a road a heavy vehicle [1 for towing semi-trailers] and failed to ensure that the hoses connecting the towed and towing vehicles were either considered as part of the towing vehicle or towed vehicle or to be detachable at both ends
12 being a semi-trailer
- V674** **Operated towing vehicle (not for semi-trailers) with unlawful brake hose**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 7.3(4) & 10.1 Heavy-vehicle Brakes Rule 2006
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated on a road a heavy vehicle for towing other than semi-trailers and failed to ensure that the hoses connecting the towing and towed vehicles were securely attached to the drawbar of the trailer
- NOP** Operated on a road a heavy vehicle for towing other than semi-trailers and failed to ensure that the hoses connecting the towing and towed vehicles were securely attached to the drawbar of the trailer
- V675** **Operated heavy vehicle with unlawful brake coupling device**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 7.3(5) & 10.1 Heavy-vehicle Brakes Rule 2006
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated on a road a heavy [1 towing vehicle] and failed to ensure that the coupling device to connect the brake to, and disconnect it from, that of the [2 towed vehicle] complied with all of the provisions of 7.3(5)(a) to (d) of the Land Transport Rule: Heavy-vehicle Brakes 2006
12 towed vehicle
22 towing vehicle
- NOP** Operated on a road a heavy [1 towing vehicle] and failed to ensure that the coupling device to connect the brake to, and disconnect it from, that of the [2 towed vehicle] complied with all of the provisions of 7.3(5)(a) to (d) of the Heavy-vehicle Brakes Rule 2006
12 towed vehicle
22 towing vehicle
- V676** **Operated semi-trailer with non-return valve in brake socket coupling**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 7.3(11) & 10.1 Heavy-vehicle Brakes Rule 2006
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Operated on a road a semi-trailer and failed to ensure that the socket of a coupling device fitted to the front of the trailer was not fitted with a non-return valve
- NOP** Operated on a road a semi-trailer and failed to ensure that the socket of a coupling device fitted to the front of the trailer was not fitted with a non-return valve
- V677** **Operated heavy vehicle that failed to comply with Brake Rule**
(Effective date = 1 Sep 2012) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 7.2(3) & 10.1 Heavy-vehicle Brakes Rule 2006
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Operated a vehicle first registered in New Zealand or modified on or after 1 March 2007 and before 1 July 2008 that was being operated in a combination vehicle with a gross mass exceeding 39,000 kg but not exceeding 44,000 kg, when it failed to comply with clause 7.2(3) of the Land Transport Rule: Heavy-vehicle Brakes 2006
- NOP** Operated a vehicle first registered in New Zealand or modified on or after 1 March 2007 and before 1 July 2008 that was being operated in a combination vehicle with a gross mass exceeding 39,000 kg but not exceeding 44,000 kg, when it failed to comply with clause 7.2(3) of the Land Transport Rule: Heavy-vehicle Brakes 2006

- V678 Operated heavy vehicle with non-compliant anti-lock braking system**
(Effective date = 1 Nov 2013) (Infringement = \$150)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 7.4(1) & 10.1 Heavy-vehicle Brakes Rule 2006
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** You failed to ensure that an anti-lock braking system fitted to a vehicle of [1 Class NB] [2 first registered] in New Zealand on or after 1 July 2008 *REGNO*, was capable of continuously controlling and adjusting the braking effort on the wheels during braking to prevent the wheels from locking, and the loss of directional control of the vehicle that could be caused by the application of the brake
12 Class NC
13 Class TC
14 Class TD
22 that was fitted to a vehicle of that class
- NOP** Failed to ensure that an anti-lock braking system fitted to a vehicle of [1 Class NB] [2 first registered] in New Zealand on or after 1 July 2008, was capable of continuously controlling and adjusting the braking effort on the wheels during braking to prevent the wheels from locking, and the loss of directional control of the vehicle that could be caused by the application of the brake
12 Class NC
13 Class TC
14 Class TD
22 that was fitted to a vehicle of that class
- V680 Modified heavy vehicle brake preventing it from complying with Brake Rule**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$370)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 8.1(2) & 10.3 Heavy-vehicle Brakes Rule 2006
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Modified a heavy vehicle's brake such that it prevented the brake from complying with the Land Transport Rule: Heavy-vehicle Brakes 2006
- NOP** Modified a heavy vehicle's brake such that it prevented the brake from complying with the Land Transport Rule: Heavy-vehicle Brakes 2006
- V681 Modified heavy vehicle brake and adversely affected brake performance**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$370)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 8.1(3) & 10.3 Heavy-vehicle Brakes Rule 2006
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Modified a heavy vehicle's brake such that it adversely affected the performance of the brake
- NOP** Modified a heavy vehicle's brake such that it adversely affected the performance of the brake
- V682 Modifier failed check continued compliance with Heavy-vehicle Brake Rule**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$370)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 8.1(4) & 10.3 Heavy-vehicle Brakes Rule 2006
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Modified a heavy vehicle in a way that may have affected compliance with the Land Transport Rule: Heavy-vehicle Brakes 2006 and failed to check the performance of the brake and modify if necessary to ensure continued compliance with the Rule
- NOP** Modified a heavy vehicle in a way that may have affected compliance with the Heavy-vehicle Brakes Rule 2006 and failed to check the performance of the brake and modify if necessary to ensure continued compliance with the Rule
- V685 Repairer failed to replace all brake linings or pads on an axle**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$370)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 9.1(2)(a) & 10.2 Heavy-vehicle Brakes Rule 2006
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the repairer of a heavy vehicle brake failed to ensure that when a [1 brake lining] of an axle was replaced all of the [2 brake linings] on that axle were replaced
12 brake pad
22 brake pads
- NOP** Being the repairer of a heavy vehicle brake failed to ensure that when a [1 brake lining] of an axle was replaced all of the [2 brake linings] on that axle were replaced
12 brake pad
22 brake pads
- V686 Repairer failed to use the same brake linings or pads on an axle**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$370)
Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 9.1(2)(b) & 10.2 Heavy-vehicle Brakes Rule 2006
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being the repairer of a [1 brake lining] on an axle of a heavy vehicle failed to ensure that all of the replacement [2 brake linings] on that axle were of the same make, type and grade
12 brake pad
22 brake pads
- NOP** Being the repairer of a [1 brake lining] on an axle of a heavy vehicle failed to ensure that all of the replacement [2 brake linings] on that axle were of the same make, type and grade
12 brake pad
22 brake pads

- V687 Repairer failed to ensure electronic stability control in good order**
 (Effective date = 1 Jul 2015) (Infringement = \$370)
 S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & cl.2.6(1)(a) & 4.2 Light-vehicle Brakes Rule 2002
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** You being a repairer of a motor vehicle, you failed to ensure that an electronic stability control fitted to the vehicle, including all components of the system, was maintained in good working order
- NOP** Being a repairer of a motor vehicle you failed to ensure that an electronic stability control fitted to the vehicle, including all components of the system, was maintained in good working order
- V688 Repairer removed electronic stability control from vehicle**
 (Effective date = 1 Jul 2015) (Infringement = \$370)
 S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & cl.2.6(1)(b) & 4.2 Light-vehicle Brakes Rule 2002
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** You being a repairer of a motor vehicle, you failed to ensure that the electronic stability control fitted to the vehicle, including all components of the system, was not removed from the motor vehicle
- NOP** Being a repairer of a motor vehicle, you failed to ensure that the electronic stability control fitted to the vehicle, including all components of the system, was not removed from the motor vehicle
- V689 Repairer failed to ensure ESC warning system in good order**
 (Effective date = 1 Jul 2015) (Infringement = \$370)
 S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & cl.2.6(2) & 4.2 Light-vehicle Brakes Rule 2002
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** You being a repairer of a motor vehicle fitted with a warning system as part of the vehicle's electronic stability control, you failed to ensure that the warning system functioned correctly
- NOP** Being a repairer of a motor vehicle fitted with a warning system forming part of the vehicle's electronic stability control, you failed to ensure that the warning system functioned correctly
- V690 Inspector wrongly certified that a vehicle complied with Brake Rule**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$370)
 Land Transport Act 1998, s.40 & Offences & Penalties Regs 1999, r4 & 10.4(1) Heavy-vehicle Brakes Rule 2006
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T
- SP1** Being [1 a vehicle inspector] certified a vehicle under the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Standards Compliance 2002 when they had reason to believe the vehicle did not comply with the Land Transport Rule: Heavy-vehicle Brakes 2006
 12 an inspecting organisation
- NOP** Being [1 a vehicle inspector] certified a vehicle under the Land Transport Rule: Vehicle Standards Compliance 2002 when they had reason to believe the vehicle did not comply with the Land Transport Rule: Heavy-vehicle Brakes 2006
 12 an inspecting organisation
- V701 Issued misleading inspection certificate**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012)
 Regulation 8 and 9 and 37 Transport (Vehicle Standards) Regulations 1990
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
- SP1** Issued a certificate under regulation 8 of the Transport (Vehicle Standards) Regulations 1990 in relation to motor vehicle registered *REGNO* knowing the certificate was [1 misleading] in a material particular namely *SPACES*
 12 false
- NOP** Issued a certificate under regulation 8 of the Transport (Vehicle Standards) Regulations 1990 knowing the certificate was [1 misleading] in a material particular
 12 false
- V702 Caused misleading inspection certificate to be issued**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012)
 Regulation 8 and 9 and 37 Transport (Vehicle Standards) Regulations 1990
 Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
- SP1** Did cause a person namely *SPACES* to issue a certificate under regulation 8 of the Transport (Vehicle Standards) Regulations 1990 in relation to motor vehicle registered *REGNO* knowing the certificate was [1 misleading] in a material particular namely *SPACES*
 12 false
- NOP** Did cause a person to issue a certificate under regulation 8 of the Transport (Vehicle Standards) Regulations 1990 knowing it was [1 misleading] in a material particular
 12 false
- V703 Operated a modified vehicle that was not certified**
 (Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$200)
 S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & sections 7.5 & 10.6 Vehicle Standards Compliance Rule 2002
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = J/M/N/T

- SP1** Operated a motor vehicle that, since it was [1 last certified for operation in service] had been modified so as to affect its compliance with an applicable requirement and failed to ensure that a low volume vehicle plate or label was affixed to the vehicle 12 last certified as a low volume vehicle
- NOP** You operated a motor vehicle that, since it was [1 last certified for operation in service], had been modified so as to affect its compliance with an applicable requirement and failed to ensure that a low volume vehicle plate or label was affixed to the vehicle 12 last certified as a low volume vehicle
- V704** **Uncertified wheelchair restraint in passenger service vehicle**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012) (Infringement = \$200)
S40 Land Transport Act 1998 & r. 4 Land Transport (Offences & Penalties) Regs 1999 & section 8.4 Passenger Service Vehicle Rule 1999
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Operated a passenger service vehicle carrying a wheelchair, or a wheelchair and occupant when it was not fitted with a certified restraint system
- NOP** Operated a passenger service vehicle carrying a wheelchair, or a wheelchair and occupant, when it was not fitted with a certified restraint system
- V801** **Operated an unsafe vehicle**
(Effective date = 7 Feb 2012)
Section 34(1)(a) Land Transport Act 1998
Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = M/T
- SP1** Operated a motor vehicle *REGNO* on a road *STREET* when that vehicle was unsafe
- NOP** Operated a motor vehicle on a road when that vehicle was unsafe

W400 Series – Psychoactive Offences

- W450** **Person under 18 bought or possessed a psychoactive substance**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2019) (Infringement fee = \$300)
Psychoactive Substances Act 2013, sections 48(1) and 48(3)
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Notice type = N
- NOP** Being a person under the age of 18 years you did buy or possesses a psychoactive substance, including an approved product
- W451** **Supplied an approved product to a person under 18 in a public place**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2019) (Infringement fee = \$300)
Psychoactive Substances Act 2013, sections 50(1)(a) and 50(2)
Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Notice type = N
- NOP** Did supply an approved product to a person who was under the age of 18 years
- W452** **Supplied an approved product to a person to give to someone under 18**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2019) (Infringement fee = \$300)
Psychoactive Substances Act 2013, sections 50(1)(b) and 50(2)
Maximum fine = \$2,000, Maximum prison = 0, Notice type = N
- NOP** Did supply an approved product to a person with the intention that it be supplied (directly or indirectly) to a person who was under the age of 18 years.
- W453** **Possessed a psychoactive substance that was not an approved product**
(Effective date = 1 Feb 2019) (Infringement fee = \$300)
Psychoactive Substances Act 2013, sections 71(1) and 71(3)
Maximum fine = \$500, Maximum prison = 0, Notice type = N
- NOP** Did have in your possession a psychoactive substance that was not an approved product

W500 Series – Maritime Offences

- W501** **Entered or remained in designated area – major maritime event**
(Infringement = Individual \$1,000, Body Corp \$10,000)
s200B(5)(a) Maritime Transport Act 1994 & r3 Maritime Transport (Infringement Fees for Offences Relating to Major Maritime Events) Reg 1999
Maximum fine = \$10000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = W
- NOP** Being [1 the person] in charge of a [2 ship] you [3 entered] a designated area in contravention of a notice given under section 200A of the Maritime Transport Act 1994
12 a body corporate
22 craft
23 seaplane
32 remained in
- W502** **Obstructed an enforcement officer – major maritime event**
(Infringement = Individual \$1,000, Body Corp \$10,000)
s200B(5)(b) Maritime Transport Act 1994 & r3 Maritime Transport (Infringement Fees for Offences Relating to Major Maritime Events) Reg 1999

- NOP** Maximum fine = \$10000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = W
Being [1 the person] in charge of a [2 ship] you obstructed an enforcement officer while that officer was lawfully exercising a power under section 200B(2) of the Maritime Transport Act 1994
12 a body corporate
22 craft
23 seaplane
- W503** **Failed to comply with a direction – major maritime event**
(Infringement = Individual \$1,000, Body Corp \$10,000)
s200B(5)(c) Maritime Transport Act 1994 & r3 Maritime Transport (Infringement Fees for Offences Relating to Major Maritime Events) Reg 1999
Maximum fine = \$10000, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = W
- NOP** Being [1 the person] in charge of a [2 ship] you failed to comply with the lawful direction of an enforcement officer exercising a power under section 200B(2) of the Maritime Transport Act 1994
12 a body corporate
22 craft
23 seaplane
-
- W550** **Seafarer's breath alcohol level exceeded 250 mcgs per litre of breath**
(Effective date = 1 Sept 2017)
Maritime Transport Act 1994, sections 40B(a), and 40C(1) and (3)
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 12 months,
- SP1** Being a seafarer you [1 performed] designated safety, security, or marine environmental duties on a ship while the proportion of alcohol in your breath, as ascertained by an evidential breath test subsequently undergone by you under section 40I of the Maritime Transport Act 1994, exceeded 250 micrograms of alcohol per litre of breath in that it was *BLEVEL* micrograms of alcohol per litre of breath
12 attempted to perform
- W551** **Seafarer's blood alcohol level exceeded 50 mgs per 100 mls of blood**
(Effective date = 1 Sept 2017)
Maritime Transport Act 1994, sections 40B(b), and 40C(2) and (3)
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 12 months,
- SP1** Being a seafarer you [1 performed] designated safety, security, or marine environmental duties on a ship while the proportion of alcohol in your blood, as ascertained from an analysis of a blood specimen subsequently taken from you under section 40L or 40M of the Maritime Transport Act 1994, exceeded 50 milligrams of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood in that it was *BLEVEL* milligrams of alcohol per 100 millilitres of blood
12 attempted to perform
- W552** **Seafarer failed to remain for result of breath screening test**
(Effective date = 1 Sept 2017)
Maritime Transport Act 1994, section 40D(1)(a) and (2)
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 12 months,
- SP1** Being a seafarer and having undergone a breath screening test under section 40H of the Maritime Transport Act 1994 you [1 failed] to remain at the place where you underwent the test until after the result of the test was ascertained.
12 refused
- W553** **Seafarer failed to accompany enforcement officer**
(Effective date = 1 Sept 2017)
Maritime Transport Act 1994, section 40D(1)(b) and (2)
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 12 months,
- SP1** Being a seafarer and having been required to accompany without delay an enforcement officer to a place when required to do so under [1 section 40I] of the Maritime Transport Act 1994 you [2 failed] to do so
12 section 40L
22 refused
- W554** **Seafarer failed to remain for evidential breath test**
(Effective date = 1 Sept 2017)
Maritime Transport Act 1994, section 40D(1)(c)(i) and (2)
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 12 months,
- SP1** Being a seafarer and having accompanied an enforcement officer to a place under [1 section 40I] of the Maritime Transport Act 1994 you [2 failed] to remain at that place until required to undergo an evidential breath test
12 section 40L
22 refused
- W555** **Seafarer failed to remain for blood test**
(Effective date = 1 Sept 2017)
Maritime Transport Act 1994, section 40D(1)(c)(i) and (2)
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 12 months,

- SP1** Being a seafarer and having accompanied an enforcement officer to a place under [1 section 40I] of the Maritime Transport Act 1994 you [2 failed] to remain at that place until you were required to undergo a blood test
12 section 40L
22 refused
- W556 Seafarer failed to remain for blood test at another place**
(Effective date = 1 Sept 2017)
Maritime Transport Act 1994, section 40D(1)(c)(i) and (2)
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 12 months,
- SP1** Being a seafarer and having accompanied an enforcement officer to a place under section 40L(4) of the Maritime Transport Act 1994 you [1 failed] to remain at that place until you were [2 requested by a medical practitioner] to permit a blood specimen to be taken from you
12 refused
22 requested by a medical officer
23 required by an enforcement officer
- W557 Seafarer failed to accompany officer to another place for blood test**
(Effective date = 1 Sept 2017)
Maritime Transport Act 1994, section 40D(1)(c)(i) and (2)
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 12 months,
- SP1** Being a seafarer and having accompanied an enforcement officer to a place under [1 section 40I] of the Maritime Transport Act 1994 you [2 failed] to accompany an enforcement officer to another place when required to do so.
12 section 40L
22 refused
- W558 Seafarer failed to remain for result of evidential breath test**
(Effective date = 1 Sept 2017)
Maritime Transport Act 1994, section 40D(1)(d) and (2)
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 12 months,
- SP1** Being a seafarer and having undergone an evidential breath test under section 40I of the Maritime Transport Act 1994 you [1 failed] to remain at the place where you underwent the test until after the result of the test was ascertained
12 refused
- W559 Seafarer refused officer's request for blood specimen**
(Effective date = 1 Sept 2017)
Maritime Transport Act 1994, section 40E(1)(a) and (2)
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 12 months,
- SP1** Being a seafarer you [1 refused] to permit a blood specimen to be taken after having been required to do so under section 40L of the Maritime Transport Act 1994 by an enforcement officer
12 failed
- W560 Seafarer refused to give blood specimen to a doctor or medical officer**
(Effective date = 1 Sept 2017)
Maritime Transport Act 1994, section 40E(1)(b) and (2)
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 12 months,
- SP1** Being a seafarer you [1 refused] to permit a blood specimen to be taken without delay after having been requested to do so under section 40L of the Maritime Transport Act 1994 by a [2 medical practitioner]
12 failed
22 medical officer
- W561 Seafarer refused request for blood specimen at hospital**
(Effective date = 1 Sept 2017)
Maritime Transport Act 1994, section 40E(1)(c) and (2)
Maximum fine = \$10,000, Maximum prison = 12 months,
- SP1** Being a seafarer from whom a [1 a medical practitioner] may have taken a specimen of blood under section 40M of the Maritime Transport Act 1994 you [2 refused] to permit such person to take a blood specimen
12 a medical officer
22 failed

W600 Series – Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act, Summary Offences Act, and Breaches of Liquor Bans

- W604 Under 18 without parent/guardian in a public place drinking alcohol**
(Effective date = 18 Dec 2013) (Infringement fee = \$200)
Section 38(3)(a) Summary Offences Act 1981
Maximum fine = \$300, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = A
- NOP** Being under 18 years of age you drank intoxicating liquor in a [1 public place] namely *STREET*
12 in a vehicle in a public place
- W605 Under 18 without parent/guardian has alcohol to consume in public place**

(Effective date = 18 Dec 2013) (Infringement fee = \$200)

Section 38(3)(b) Summary Offences Act 1981

Maximum fine = \$300, Maximum prison = 0, Minimum disqualification = 0, Notice type = A

- NOP** Being under 18 years of age you had intoxicating liquor [1 in your possession] for consumption in a [2 public place] namely *STREET*
12 under your control
22 in a vehicle in a public place

W606 Person under purchase age bought alcohol

(Effective date = 18 Dec 2013) (Infringement fee = \$250)

Sale and Supply of Alcohol 2012, section 243(1)

Maximum fine = \$2,000, Notice type = A

- SP1** You being under the purchase age, you purchased alcohol [1 on] licensed premises known as *LPNAME* on *STREET*, *LOCALY*

- NOP** Being under the purchase age, you purchased alcohol [1 on] licensed premises known as *LPNAME* on *STREET*, *LOCALY*

W607 Minor in restricted area of licensed premises

(Effective date = 18 Dec 2013) (Infringement fee = \$250)

Sale and Supply of Alcohol 2012, section 244(1)

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Notice type = A

- SP1** You being a minor, you were found in a restricted area of licensed premises known as *LPNAME* on *STREET*, *LOCALY*

- NOP** Being a minor you, were found in a restricted area of licensed premises known as *LPNAME* on *STREET*, *LOCALY*

W608 Minor in supervised area of licensed premises

(Effective date = 18 Dec 2013) (Infringement fee = \$250)

Sale and Supply of Alcohol 2012, section 244(2)

Maximum fine = \$1,000, Notice type = A

- SP1** You being a minor, you were found in a supervised area of licensed premises known as *LPNAME* on *STREET*, *LOCALY* without a parent or guardian accompanying you

- NOP** Being a minor, you were found in a supervised area of licensed premises known as *LPNAME* on *STREET*, *LOCALY* without a parent or guardian accompanying you

W609 Allowed minor to be in restricted area of licensed premises

(Effective date = 18 Dec 2013) (Infringement fee = \$250)

Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012, section 245(1)

Maximum fine = \$2000, Notice type = A

- SP1** You, being the [1 licensee] of a licensed premises known as *LPNAME* on *STREET*, *LOCALY*, you allowed a minor to [2 enter] a restricted area in contravention of section 244 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

12 manager

22 remain in

- NOP** Being the [1 licensee] of a licensed premises known as *LPNAME* on *STREET*, *LOCALY*, you allowed a minor to [2 enter] a restricted area in contravention of section 244 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

12 manager

22 remain in

W610 Allowed minor to be in supervised area of licensed premises

(Effective date = 18 Dec 2013) (Infringement fee = \$250)

Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012, section 245(1)

Maximum fine = \$2000, Notice type = A

- SP1** You, being the [1 licensee] of a licensed premises known as *LPNAME* on *STREET*, *LOCALY*, you allowed a minor, not accompanied by a parent or guardian, to [2 enter] a supervised area in contravention of section 244 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

12 manager

22 remain in

- NOP** Being the [1 licensee] of a licensed premises known as *LPNAME* on *STREET*, *LOCALY*, you allowed a minor, not accompanied by a parent or guardian, to [2 enter] a supervised area in contravention of section 244 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012

12 manager

22 remain in

W611 Manager intoxicated on duty

(Effective date = 18 Dec 2013) (Infringement fee = \$500)

Sale and Supply of Alcohol 2012, section 250(1)

Maximum fine = \$4,000, Notice type = A

- SP1** You being a manager of a licensed premises known as *LPNAME* on *STREET*, *LOCALY*, you were intoxicated while on duty on the premises

- NOP** Being a manager of a licensed premises known as *LPNAME* on *STREET*, *LOCALY*, you were intoxicated while on duty on the premises

W612 Employee intoxicated on duty

(Effective date = 18 Dec 2013) (Infringement fee = \$500)

Sale and Supply of Alcohol 2012, section 251(1)

Maximum fine = \$2,000, Notice type = A

- SP1** You being an employee of a licensee of a licensed premises known as *LPNAME* on *STREET*, *LOCALY*, you were intoxicated while on duty on the premises
- NOP** Being an employee of a licensee of a licensed premises known as *LPNAME* on *STREET*, *LOCALY*, you were intoxicated while on duty on the premises
- W613 Supplied spirit in vessel exceeding 500 ml**
(Effective date = 18 Dec 2013) (Infringement fee = \$250)
Sale and Supply of Alcohol 2012, section 254(1)
Maximum fine = \$2,000, Notice type = A
- SP1** You being [1 the licensee] of a licensed premises known as *LPNAME* on *STREET*, *LOCALY*, you [2 sold] a spirit to a person, for consumption on the licensed premises, in a vessel exceeding 500 ml
12 the manager
13 an employee of the licensee
22 supplied
- NOP** Being [1 the licensee] of a licensed premises known as *LPNAME* on *STREET*, *LOCALY*, you [2 sold] a spirit to a person, for consumption on the licensed premises, in a vessel exceeding 500 ml
12 the manager
13 an employee of the licensee
22 supplied
- W614 Presented document wrongly purporting it to be evidence of age (manager)**
(Effective date = 18 Dec 2013) (Infringement fee = \$250)
Sale and Supply of Alcohol 2012, section 257(1)(a)
Maximum fine = \$2,000, Notice type = A
- SP1** Presented to the manager of a licensed premises known as *LPNAME* on *STREET*, *LOCALY* a document that purported to be an approved evidence of age document when it was not
- NOP** Presented to the manager of a licensed premises known as *LPNAME* on *STREET*, *LOCALY* a document that purported to be an approved evidence of age document when it was not
- W615 Presented doc wrongly purporting to be evidence of age (licensee/employee)**
(Effective date = 18 Dec 2013) (Infringement fee = \$250)
Sale and Supply of Alcohol 2012, section 257(1)(a)
Maximum fine = \$2,000, Notice type = A
- SP1** Presented to [1 the licensee] of a licensed premises known as *LPNAME* on *STREET*, *LOCALY* a document that purported to be an approved evidence of age document when it was not
12 the employee of the licensee
- NOP** Presented to [1 the licensee] of a licensed premises known as *LPNAME* on *STREET*, *LOCALY* a document that purported to be an approved evidence of age document when it was not
12 the employee of the licensee
- W616 Presented evidence of age containing false information (manager)**
(Effective date = 18 Dec 2013) (Infringement fee = \$250)
Sale and Supply of Alcohol 2012, section 257(1)(b)
Maximum fine = \$2,000, Notice type = A
- SP1** Presented to the manager of a licensed premises known as *LPNAME* on *STREET*, *LOCALY* a genuine approved evidence of age document relating to you but containing false information purporting to relate to your age or date of birth
- NOP** Presented to the manager of a licensed premises known as *LPNAME* on *STREET*, *LOCALY* a genuine approved evidence of age document relating to you but containing false information purporting to relate to your age or date of birth
- W617 Presented evidence of age containing false information (licensee/employee)**
(Effective date = 18 Dec 2013) (Infringement fee = \$250)
Sale and Supply of Alcohol 2012, section 257(1)(b)
Maximum fine = \$2,000, Notice type = A
- SP1** Presented to [1 the licensee] of a licensed premises known as *LPNAME* on *STREET*, *LOCALY* a genuine approved evidence of age document relating to you but containing false information purporting to relate to your age or date of birth
12 an employee of the licensee
- NOP** Presented to [1 the licensee] of a licensed premises known as *LPNAME* on *STREET*, *LOCALY* a genuine approved evidence of age document relating to you but containing false information purporting to relate to your age or date of birth
12 an employee of the licensee
- W618 Presented evidence of age relating to another person (manager)**
(Effective date = 18 Dec 2013) (Infringement fee = \$250)
Sale and Supply of Alcohol 2012, section 257(1)(c)
Maximum fine = \$2,000, Notice type = A
- SP1** Presented to the manager of a licensed premises known as *LPNAME* on *STREET*, *LOCALY* a genuine approved evidence of age document containing information relating to some other person
- NOP** Presented to the manager of a licensed premises known as *LPNAME* on *STREET*, *LOCALY* a genuine approved evidence of age document containing information relating to some other person

- W619 Presented evidence of age relating to another person (licensee/employee)**
 (Effective date = 18 Dec 2013) (Infringement fee = \$250)
 Sale and Supply of Alcohol 2012, section 257(1)(c)
 Maximum fine = \$2,000, Notice type = A
- SP1** Presented to [1 the licensee] of a licensed premises known as *LPNAME* on *STREET*, *LOCALY* a genuine approved evidence of age document containing information relating to some other person
 12 an employee of the licensee
- NOP** Presented to [1 the licensee] of a licensed premises known as *LPNAME* on *STREET*, *LOCALY* a genuine approved evidence of age document containing information relating to some other person
 12 an employee of the licensee
- W620 Supplied another person with false evidence of age document**
 (Effective date = 18 Dec 2013) (Infringement fee = \$250)
 Sale and Supply of Alcohol 2012, section 257(2)(a)
 Maximum fine = \$2,000, Notice type = A
- SP1** You did [1 sell] to any other person a document that purported to be an approved evidence of age document but was not
 12 lend
 13 give
- NOP** Did [1 sell] to any other person a document that purported to be an approved evidence of age document but was not
 12 lend
 13 give
- W621 Falsified information on a genuine approved evidence of age document**
 (Effective date = 18 Dec 2013) (Infringement fee = \$250)
 Sale and Supply of Alcohol 2012, section 257(2)(b)
 Maximum fine = \$2,000, Notice type = A
- SP1** You did falsify the information on a genuine approved evidence of age document relating to the age or date of birth of the person to whom it related
- NOP** Did falsify the information on a genuine approved evidence of age document relating to the age or date of birth of the person to whom it related
- W622 Supplied another person with falsified genuine evidence of age document**
 (Effective date = 18 Dec 2013) (Infringement fee = \$250)
 Sale and Supply of Alcohol 2012, section 257(3)(a)
 Maximum fine = \$2,000, Notice type = A
- SP1** You did [1 sell] to another person a genuine approved evidence of age document relating to that person but containing falsified information purporting to relate to that person's age or date of birth
 12 lend
 13 give
- NOP** Did [1 sell] to another person a genuine approved evidence of age document relating to that person but containing falsified information purporting to relate to that person's age or date of birth
 12 lend
 13 give
- W623 Supplied a person with another person's genuine evidence of age document**
 (Effective date = 18 Dec 2013) (Infringement fee = \$250)
 Sale and Supply of Alcohol 2012, section 257(3)(b)
 Maximum fine = \$2,000, Notice type = A
- SP1** You did [1 sell] to another person a genuine approved evidence of age document containing information relating to a person other than that other person
 12 lend
 13 give
- NOP** Did [1 sell] to another person a genuine approved evidence of age document containing information relating to a person other than that other person
 12 lend
 13 give
- W624 Licensee failed to ensure manager's full name prominently displayed**
 (Effective date = 18 Dec 2013) (Infringement fee = \$250)
 Sale and Supply of Alcohol 2012, sections 214(3) and 258(1)(b)
 Maximum fine = \$5,000, Notice type = A
- SP1** You being the licensee of a licensed premises known as *LPNAME* on *STREET*, *LOCALY*, you failed to ensure that at all times while the manager was on duty on the licensed premises, their full name was prominently displayed inside the premises so as to be easily read by people using the premises
- NOP** Being the licensee of a licensed premises known as *LPNAME* on *STREET*, *LOCALY*, you failed to ensure that at all times while the manager was on duty on the licensed premises, their full name was prominently displayed inside the premises so as to be easily read by people using the premises
- W625 Licensee failed to ensure alcohol not provided outside trading hours**
 (Effective date = 18 Dec 2013) (Infringement fee = \$250)
 Sale and Supply of Alcohol 2012, sections 46(1) and 259(1)

- Maximum fine = \$5,000, Notice type = A
NOP Being the licensee of a licensed premises known as *LPNAME* on *STREET*, *LOCALY*, you failed to ensure that no alcohol was sold or supplied on the premises outside the permitted trading hours
- W626 On-licence holder failed to ensure no alcohol provided on restricted days**
 (Effective date = 18 Dec 2013) (Infringement fee = \$250)
 Sale and Supply of Alcohol 2012, sections 47(1) and 259(1)
 Maximum fine = \$5,000, Notice type = A
- NOP** Being the holder of an on-licence, you failed to ensure that no alcohol was sold or supplied on the premises known as *LPNAME* on *STREET*, *LOCALY* [1 on Good Friday]
 12 on Easter Sunday
 13 on Christmas Day
 14 before 1 pm on Anzac Day
- W627 Off-licence holder failed to ensure no alcohol provided on restricted days**
 (Effective date = 18 Dec 2013) (Infringement fee = \$250)
 Sale and Supply of Alcohol 2012, sections 48(1) and 259(1)
 Maximum fine = \$5,000, Notice type = A
- NOP** Being the holder of an on-licence, you failed to ensure that no alcohol was sold or supplied on the premises known as *LPNAME* on *STREET*, *LOCALY* [1 on Good Friday]
 12 on Easter Sunday
 13 on Christmas Day
 14 before 1 pm on Anzac Day
- W628 Licensee failed to ensure local one-way door policy complied with**
 (Effective date = 18 Dec 2013) (Infringement fee = \$250)
 Sale and Supply of Alcohol 2012, sections 50(1) and 259(1)
 Maximum fine = \$5,000, Notice type = A
- NOP** Being the holder of [1 an on-licence], you failed to ensure that every applicable one-way door restriction in your local alcohol policy was complied with at the premises known as *LPNAME* on *STREET*, *LOCALY*
 12 a club licence
- W629 Licensee failed to ensure non-alcoholic drinks available**
 (Effective date = 18 Dec 2013) (Infringement fee = \$250)
 Sale and Supply of Alcohol 2012, sections 51 and 259(1)
 Maximum fine = \$5,000, Notice type = A
- NOP** Being the holder of [1 an on-licence], you failed to ensure that, at all times when the premises known as *LPNAME* on *STREET*, *LOCALY*, were open for the sale and supply of alcohol, there was available for sale and consumption on the premises, at reasonable prices, a reasonable range of non-alcoholic drinks
 12 a club licence
- W630 Licensee failed to ensure low-alcoholic drinks available**
 (Effective date = 18 Dec 2013) (Infringement fee = \$250)
 Sale and Supply of Alcohol 2012, sections 52(1) and 259(1)
 Maximum fine = \$5,000, Notice type = A
- NOP** Being the holder of [1 an on-licence], you failed to ensure that there was available for sale and consumption on the premises when the premises, known as *LPNAME* on *STREET*, *LOCALY*, alcohol containing not more than 2.5% ethanol by volume at 20°C
 12 a club licence
- W631 Licensee failed to ensure food was available for sale and consumption**
 (Effective date = 18 Dec 2013) (Infringement fee = \$250)
 Sale and Supply of Alcohol 2012, sections 53 and 259(1)
 Maximum fine = \$5,000, Notice type = A
- NOP** Being the holder of [1 an on-licence], you failed to ensure that, at all times when the premises, known as *LPNAME* on *STREET*, *LOCALY*, were open for the sale and supply of alcohol, a reasonable range of food was available for sale and consumption on the premises, in portions suitable for a single customer, at reasonable prices, and within a reasonable time of being ordered
 12 a club licence
- W632 Licensee failed to ensure transport information was available**
 (Effective date = 18 Dec 2013) (Infringement fee = \$250)
 Sale and Supply of Alcohol 2012, sections 54(a) and 259(1)
 Maximum fine = \$5,000, Notice type = A
- NOP** Being the holder of [1 an on-licence], you failed to ensure that, at all times when customers were lawfully on the premises, known as *LPNAME* on *STREET*, *LOCALY*, there was readily available to the customers, free, comprehensive, and accurate information about the forms of transport from the premises that were available at that time
 12 a club licence
- W633 Licensee failed to ensure staff available to give transport information**
 (Effective date = 18 Dec 2013) (Infringement fee = \$250)

Sale and Supply of Alcohol 2012, sections 54(b) and 259(1)

Maximum fine = \$5,000, Notice type = A

NOP Being the holder of [1 an on-licence], you failed to ensure that, at all times when customers were lawfully on the premises, known as *LPNAME* on *STREET*, *LOCALY*, there were on the premises, and readily accessible to the customers, staff able to give them comprehensive and accurate information about the forms of transport from the premises that were available at that time
12 a club licence

W634 Licensee failed to ensure staff provided free transport advice

(Effective date = 18 Dec 2013) (Infringement fee = \$250)

Sale and Supply of Alcohol 2012, sections 54(c) and 259(1)

Maximum fine = \$5,000, Notice type = A

NOP Being the holder of [1 an on-licence], you failed to ensure that, at all times when customers were lawfully on the premises, known as *LPNAME* on *STREET*, *LOCALY*, there were on the premises, and readily accessible to the customers, staff able to give them comprehensive, and accurate information about the forms of transport from the premises that were available at that time free
12 a club licence

W635 Off-site special licensee failed ensure only their alcohol sold/supplied

(Effective date = 18 Dec 2013) (Infringement fee = \$250)

Sale and Supply of Alcohol 2012, sections 55(a) and 259(1)

Maximum fine = \$5,000, Notice type = A

NOP Being the holder of an off-site special licence, you failed to ensure that, while the licence was in force, only your alcohol was sold or supplied on the premises

W636 Off-site special licensee failed to ensure alcohol was not provided free

(Effective date = 18 Dec 2013) (Infringement fee = \$250)

Sale and Supply of Alcohol 2012, sections 55(b) and 259(1)

Maximum fine = \$5,000, Notice type = A

NOP Being the holder of an off-site special licence, you failed to ensure that, while the licence was in force, alcohol was not supplied free, as a sample, for consumption on the premises, at a time when the premises were not open for the sale of the licensee's alcohol for consumption somewhere else

W637 Off-site special licensee sold alcohol without on-site special licence

(Effective date = 18 Dec 2013) (Infringement fee = \$250)

Sale and Supply of Alcohol 2012, sections 55(c) and 259(1)

Maximum fine = \$5,000, Notice type = A

NOP Being the holder of an off-site special licence, you failed to ensure that, while the licence was in force, alcohol was not sold for consumption on the premises at any time when you did not also hold for the premises a special licence designated as an on-site special licence

W638 Licensee failed to ensure ordinary hours of business clearly displayed

(Effective date = 18 Dec 2013) (Infringement fee = \$250)

Sale and Supply of Alcohol 2012, sections 56 and 259(1)

Maximum fine = \$5,000, Notice type = A

NOP Being the holder of an [1 on-licence] issued for premises, known as *LPNAME* on *STREET*, *LOCALY*, you failed to ensure that for each principal entrance to the premises there was displayed at all times a sign attached to the inside or outside of the premises, so as to be easily read by people immediately outside the entrance, stating the ordinary hours of business during which the premises were [2 open for the consumption of alcohol]
12 off-licence
22 open for the sale of alcohol

W639 On or off-licensee failed to ensure licence and conditions displayed

(Effective date = 18 Dec 2013) (Infringement fee = \$250)

Sale and Supply of Alcohol 2012, sections 57(1) and 259(1)

Maximum fine = \$5,000, Notice type = A

NOP Being the holder of an [1 on-licence] issued for premises, known as *LPNAME* on *STREET*, *LOCALY*, you failed to ensure that at all times a copy of the licence, together with a statement of all conditions subject to which it was issued, were displayed attached to the inside of the premises concerned, and so as to be easily read by people entering each principal entrance
12 off-licence

W640 Club licensee failed to ensure licence and conditions displayed

(Effective date = 18 Dec 2013) (Infringement fee = \$250)

Sale and Supply of Alcohol 2012, sections 57(2) and 259(1)

Maximum fine = \$5,000, Notice type = A

NOP Being the holder of a club licence issued for premises, known as *LPNAME* on *STREET*, *LOCALY*, you failed to ensure that at all times a copy of the licence, together with a statement of all conditions subject to which it was issued, was displayed attached to the inside of the premises, and so as to be easily read by people using the premises

W641 Special licensee failed to ensure licence and conditions displayed

(Effective date = 18 Dec 2013) (Infringement fee = \$250)

Sale and Supply of Alcohol 2012, sections 57(4) and 259(1)

Maximum fine = \$5,000, Notice type = A

- NOP** Being the holder of a special licence situated at *STREET*, *LOCALY* you failed to ensure that all directions under section 57(3) of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012 given when the licence was issued were complied with
- W642** **Off-licencee failed to ensure premises only sold alcohol under 15%**
(Effective date = 18 Dec 2013) (Infringement fee = \$250)
Sale and Supply of Alcohol 2012, sections 58(1) and 259(1)
Maximum fine = \$5,000, Notice type = A
- NOP** Being the holder of an off-licence issued for premises situated at *STREET*, *LOCALY*, being a premises that [1 are or form part of a supermarket or grocery shop] you failed to ensure that no alcohol was sold on the premises unless it contained no more than 15% ethanol by volume measured at 20°C and was of a kind specified paragraphs (a) to (e) of section 58(1) of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol 2012
12 can be reached from a supermarket or grocery shop without leaving it
- W643** **Off-licencee failed to ensure alcohol delivered between 6am and 11pm**
(Effective date = 18 Dec 2013) (Infringement fee = \$250)
Sale and Supply of Alcohol 2012, sections 59(1) and 259(1)
Maximum fine = \$5,000, Notice type = A
- NOP** Being the holder of an off-licence you failed to ensure that any alcohol sold by remote sale was not delivered to the buyer (or to any other person on the buyer's behalf) at any time after 11 pm on any day and before 6 am on the next day
- W644** **Off-licencee failed to ensure buyer or receiver not under purchase age**
(Effective date = 18 Dec 2013) (Infringement fee = \$250)
Sale and Supply of Alcohol 2012, sections 59(3) and 259(1)
Maximum fine = \$5,000, Notice type = A
- NOP** Being the holder of an off-licence situated at *STREET*, *LOCALY*, you failed to take reasonable steps to verify that the [1 buyer of] alcohol that you sold by remote sale was not under the purchase age
12 a person other than the buyer who received
- W645** **Off-licencee failed to meet requirements for sales through internet**
(Effective date = 18 Dec 2013) (Infringement fee = \$250)
Sale and Supply of Alcohol 2012, sections 59(5) and 259(1)
Maximum fine = \$5,000, Notice type = A
- NOP** Being the holder of an off-licence who sold alcohol by remote sale via the Internet, you failed to comply with the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Regulations 2013 requiring information to be visible on your website when people browsed, entered, or otherwise accessed it
- W646** **Off-licencee failed to meet requirements for sales mail order**
(Effective date = 18 Dec 2013) (Infringement fee = \$250)
Sale and Supply of Alcohol 2012, sections 59(6) and 259(1)
Maximum fine = \$5,000, Notice type = A
- NOP** Being the holder of an off-licence who sold alcohol by remote sale by mail order, you failed to comply with the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Regulations 2013 requiring information to be published in your catalogues
- W647** **Off-licencee failed to meet requirements for telephone sales**
(Effective date = 18 Dec 2013) (Infringement fee = \$250)
Sale and Supply of Alcohol 2012, sections 59(7) and 259(1)
Maximum fine = \$5,000, Notice type = A
- NOP** Being the holder of an off-licence who sold alcohol by remote sale by telephone, you failed to comply with the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Regulations 2013 requiring information to be given to callers
- W648** **Club licensee failed to ensure alcohol not sold to unauthorised customer**
(Effective date = 18 Dec 2013) (Infringement fee = \$250)
Sale and Supply of Alcohol 2012, sections 60(1) and 259(1)
Maximum fine = \$5,000, Notice type = A
- NOP** Being the holder of a club licence issued for premises known as *LPNAME* on *STREET*, *LOCALY*, you failed to ensure that no alcohol was sold or supplied to a person on the premises when that person was not [1 an authorised customer]
12 a person who was on the premises at the invitation of an authorised visitor who was also on the premises
- W649** **Club with off-licence sold alcohol to unauthorised customer**
(Effective date = 18 Dec 2013) (Infringement fee = \$250)
Sale and Supply of Alcohol 2012, sections 60(1) and 259(1)
Maximum fine = \$5,000, Notice type = A
- NOP** Being the holder of a club licence issued for premises known as *LPNAME* on *STREET*, *LOCALY*, and with an off-licence for the same premises, you failed to ensure that no alcohol was sold or supplied to a person for consumption off the premises when the person was not an authorised customer
- W650** **Club licensee failed to meet administrative requirements of licence**
(Effective date = 18 Dec 2013) (Infringement fee = \$250)
Sale and Supply of Alcohol 2012, sections 61 and 259(1)
Maximum fine = \$5,000, Notice type = A

- NOP** Being the holder of a club licence issued for premises known as *LPNAME* on *STREET*, *LOCALY*, you failed to take a practicable steps to ensure that [1 there was at all times a secretary of the club]
12 within 10 working days of the new secretary's appointment, the licensing committee secretary was told the new secretary's name
13 all proceeds from the sale of alcohol belonged to the club
- W651 Club licensee failed to ensure only club-purchased alcohol consumed**
(Effective date = 18 Dec 2013) (Infringement fee = \$250)
Sale and Supply of Alcohol 2012, sections 62 and 259(1)
Maximum fine = \$5,000, Notice type = A
- NOP** Being the holder of a club licence issued for premises known as *LPNAME* on *STREET*, *LOCALY*, you failed to ensure that, while the premises are open for the sale or supply of alcohol, no person consumed on the premises any alcohol not sold or supplied on the premises by the licensee
- W652 Licence holder failed to comply with every condition of licence**
(Effective date = 18 Dec 2013) (Infringement fee = \$250)
Sale and Supply of Alcohol 2012, sections 63 and 259(1)
Maximum fine = \$5,000, Notice type = A
- NOP** Being the holder of a licence issued for premises known as *LPNAME* on *STREET*, *LOCALY*, you failed to comply with every condition subject to which it had been issued or renewed
- W653 Special licensee failed to comply with condition of licence**
(Effective date = 18 Dec 2013) (Infringement fee = \$250)
Sale and Supply of Alcohol 2012, sections 150(2) and 259(1)
Maximum fine = \$5,000, Notice type = A
- NOP** Being the holder of a special licence situated at *STREET*, *LOCALY*, you failed to comply with all directions imposed on the licence by the licensing committee
- W654 Licensee failed to give notice regarding manager**
(Effective date = 18 Dec 2013) (Infringement fee = \$250)
Sale and Supply of Alcohol 2012, sections 231(1) and 259(1)
Maximum fine = \$5,000, Notice type = A
- NOP** Being the holder of a licence, you failed to give notice, in accordance with subsection (2) of section 231 of the Sale and Supply of Alcohol Act 2012, of the [1 appointment] of a [2 manager]
12 cancellation or termination of the appointment
22 temporary manager
23 acting manager
- W655 Consumed alcohol in an alcohol banned area**
(Effective date = 18 Dec 2013) (Infringement fee = \$250)
Local Government Act 2002, section 147 and section 239A, Local Government (Alcohol Ban Breaches) Regulations 2013
- NOP** Did consume alcohol in a public place, namely *STREET*, being a public place in respect of which alcohol was prohibited at that time by an alcohol ban pursuant to section 147 of the Local Government Act 2002
- W656 Brought alcohol into an alcohol banned area**
(Effective date = 18 Dec 2013) (Infringement fee = \$250)
Local Government Act 2002, section 147 and section 239A, Local Government (Alcohol Ban Breaches) Regulations 2013
- NOP** Did bring alcohol into a public place, namely *STREET*, being a public place in respect of which alcohol was prohibited at that time by an alcohol ban pursuant to section 147 of the Local Government Act 2002
- W657 Possessed alcohol in a alcohol banned area**
(Effective date = 18 Dec 2013) (Infringement fee = \$250)
Local Government Act 2002, section 147 and section 239A, Local Government (Alcohol Ban Breaches) Regulations 2013
- NOP** Did possess alcohol in a public place, namely *STREET*, being a public place in respect of which alcohol was prohibited at that time by an alcohol ban pursuant to section 147 of the Local Government Act 2002

W700 Series – Health and Safety at Work Act 2015 Offences

Only to be used by members of CVST authorised by the regulator to enforce the provisions of the HSW Act 2015

- W717 Reckless conduct in respect of duty – HSW Act 2015**
(Effective date = 4 Apr 2016)
Health and Safety at Work Act 2015, section 47(1)
Individual not PCBU Max fine = \$300,000, Max prison = 5 yrs, Notice type = T
Individual or officer of PCBU Max fine = \$600,000, Max prison = 5 yrs
Any other person Max fine = \$3,000,000
- SP1** Being a person who had a duty under subpart 2 or 3 of the Health and Safety at Work Act 2015, you did, without reasonable excuse, engage in conduct that exposed an individual to whom you owed a duty a risk of death or serious injury or serious illness, and you were reckless as to the risk to an individual of death or serious injury or serious illness

- Note** Only to be used by members of CVST authorised by the regulator to enforce the provisions of the HSW Act 2015. The wording in the SP1 version is indicative only. It may be necessary to draft a charge specific to the particular case.
- W718 Exposed individual to risk of serious harm or illness – HSW Act 2015**
(Effective date = 4 Apr 2016)
Health and Safety at Work Act 2015, section 48(1)
Individual not PCBU Max fine = \$150,000, Max prison = 0, Notice type = T
Individual or officer of PCBU Max fine = \$600,000, Max prison = 0
Any other person Max fine = \$1,500,000
- SP1** Being a person who had a duty under subpart 2 or 3 of the Health and Safety at Work Act 2015, you failed to comply with that duty, and the failure exposed an individual to a risk of death or serious injury or serious illness
- Note** Only to be used by members of CVST authorised by the regulator to enforce the provisions of the HSW Act 2015. The wording in the SP1 version is indicative only. It may be necessary to draft a charge specific to the particular case.
- W719 Failed to comply with duty – HSW Act 2015**
(Effective date = 4 Apr 2016)
Health and Safety at Work Act 2015, section 49(1)
Individual not PCBU Max fine = \$50,000, Max prison = 0, Notice type = T
Individual or officer of PCBU Max fine = \$100,000, Max prison = 0
Any other person Max fine = \$500,000
- SP1** Being a person who had a duty under subpart 2 or 3 of the Health and Safety at Work Act 2015, you failed to comply with that duty
- Note** Only to be used by members of CVST authorised by the regulator to enforce the provisions of the HSW Act 2015. The wording in the SP1 version is indicative only. It may be necessary to draft a charge specific to the particular case.
- W720 PCBU failed to preserve site of notifiable event – HSW Act 2015**
(Effective date = 4 Apr 2016)
Health and Safety at Work Act 2015, section 55(1)
Individual or officer of PCBU Max fine = \$10,000, Max prison = 0, Notice type = T
Any other person Max fine = \$50,000
- SP1** Being a PCBU who managed or controlled a workplace at which a notifiable event occurred, you failed to take all reasonable steps to ensure that the site where the event occurred was not disturbed until authorised by an inspector
- Note** Only to be used by members of CVST authorised by the regulator to enforce the provisions of the HSW Act 2015. The wording in the SP1 version is indicative only. It may be necessary to draft a charge specific to the particular case.
- W721 PCBU failed to notify regulator of notifiable event – HSW Act 2015**
(Effective date = 4 Apr 2016)
Health and Safety at Work Act 2015, section 56(1)
Individual or officer of PCBU Max fine = \$10,000, Max prison = 0, Notice type = T
Any other person Max fine = \$50,000
- SP1** Being a PCBU you failed, as soon as possible after becoming aware that a notifiable event arising out of the conduct of the business or undertaking had occurred, to ensure that the regulator was notified of the event
- Note** Only to be used by members of CVST authorised by the regulator to enforce the provisions of the HSW Act 2015. The wording in the SP1 version is indicative only. It may be necessary to draft a charge specific to the particular case.
- W722 PCBU failed to keep records of each notifiable event – HSW Act 2015**
(Effective date = 4 Apr 2016)
Health and Safety at Work Act 2015, section 57(1)
Individual or officer of PCBU Max fine = \$5,000, Max prison = 0, Notice type = T
Any other person Max fine = \$25,000
- SP1** Being a PCBU you failed to keep a record of each notifiable event for at least 5 years from the date on which notice of the event was given to the regulator under section 56 of the Health and Safety at Work Act 2015
- Note** Only to be used by members of CVST authorised by the regulator to enforce the provisions of the HSW Act 2015. The wording in the SP1 version is indicative only. It may be necessary to draft a charge specific to the particular case.
- W723 Failed to comply with provisional improvement notice – HSW Act 2015**
(Effective date = 4 Apr 2016)
Health and Safety at Work Act 2015, section 78(4)
Individual or officer of PCBU Max fine = \$50,000, Max prison = 0, Notice type = T
Any other person Max fine = \$250,000
- SP1** Having been issued with a provisional improvement notice you failed to comply with the notice within the time specified in the notice by remedying the contravention or avoiding any likely contravention (as the case may be)
- Note** Only to be used by members of CVST authorised by the regulator to enforce the provisions of the HSW Act 2015. The wording in the SP1 version is indicative only. It may be necessary to draft a charge specific to the particular case.
- W724 Engaged in adverse conduct – HSW Act 2015**
(Effective date = 4 Apr 2016)
Health and Safety at Work Act 2015, section 90(2)
Individual or officer of PCBU Max fine = \$100,000, Max prison = 0, Notice type = T
Any other person Max fine = \$500,000
- SP1** Did engage in adverse conduct for a prohibited health and safety reason

- Note** Only to be used by members of CVST authorised by the regulator to enforce the provisions of the HSW Act 2015. The wording in the SP1 version is indicative only. It may be necessary to draft a charge specific to the particular case.
- W725 Got another person to engage in adverse conduct – HSW Act 2015**
(Effective date = 4 Apr 2016)
Health and Safety at Work Act 2015, section 91(2)
Individual or officer of PCBU Max fine = \$100,000, Max prison = 0, Notice type = T
Any other person Max fine = \$500,000
- SP1** Did request, instruct, induce, encourage, authorise, or assist another person to engage in adverse conduct for a prohibited health and safety reason
- Note** Only to be used by members of CVST authorised by the regulator to enforce the provisions of the HSW Act 2015. The wording in the SP1 version is indicative only. It may be necessary to draft a charge specific to the particular case.
- W726 Induced/coerced person to breach Health & Safety at Work Act – HSW Act 2015**
(Effective date = 4 Apr 2016)
Health and Safety at Work Act 2015, section 92(3)
Individual or officer of PCBU Max fine = \$100,000, Max prison = 0, Notice type = T
Any other person Max fine = \$500,000
- SP1** Did organise or take, or threaten to organise or take, action against another person with intent to coerce or induce the other person, or a third person to perform or not perform, or propose to perform or not to perform a function under the health and Safety at Work Act 2015, or to exercise or not to exercise or propose to exercise or not to exercise a power under the Act, or to refrain from seeking, or continuing to undertake a role under the Act.
- Note** Only to be used by members of CVST authorised by the regulator to enforce the provisions of the HSW Act 2015. The wording in the SP1 version is indicative only. It may be necessary to draft a charge specific to the particular case.
- W727 Made false/misleading representation regarding obligations - HSW Act 2015**
(Effective date = 4 Apr 2016)
Health and Safety at Work Act 2015, section 93(3)
Individual or officer of PCBU Max fine = \$100,000, Max prison = 0, Notice type = T
Any other person Max fine = \$500,000
- SP1** Did knowingly or recklessly make a false or misleading representation to another person about that person's rights or obligations under the Health and Safety at Work Act 2015, or the person's ability to initiate, or participate in, a process or proceedings under the Act, or the person's ability to make a complaint or an inquiry to a person or body empowered under the Act to seek compliance with the Act
- Note** Only to be used by members of CVST authorised by the regulator to enforce the provisions of the HSW Act 2015. The wording in the SP1 version is indicative only. It may be necessary to draft a charge specific to the particular case.
- W728 Failed to comply with improvement notice - HSW Act 2015**
(Effective date = 4 Apr 2016)
Health and Safety at Work Act 2015, section 103(2)
Individual or officer of PCBU Max fine = \$50,000, Max prison = 0, Notice type = T
Any other person Max fine = \$250,000
- SP1** Being a person who had been issued with an improvement notice you failed to comply with the notice within the period specified in the notice
- Note** Only to be used by members of CVST authorised by the regulator to enforce the provisions of the HSW Act 2015. The wording in the SP1 version is indicative only. It may be necessary to draft a charge specific to the particular case.
- W729 Failed to comply with prohibition notice - HSW Act 2015**
(Effective date = 4 Apr 2016)
Health and Safety at Work Act 2015, section 107(2)
Individual or officer of PCBU Max fine = \$100,000, Max prison = 0, Notice type = T
Any other person Max fine = \$500,000
- SP1** Being a person to whom a direction had been given under section 105(2) of the Health and Safety at Work Act 2015, or to whom a prohibition notice had been issued, you failed to comply with the direction or notice
- Note** Only to be used by members of CVST authorised by the regulator to enforce the provisions of the HSW Act 2015. The wording in the SP1 version is indicative only. It may be necessary to draft a charge specific to the particular case.
- W730 Failed to comply with non-disturbance notice - HSW Act 2015**
(Effective date = 4 Apr 2016)
Health and Safety at Work Act 2015, section 110(2)
Individual or officer of PCBU Max fine = \$50,000, Max prison = 0, Notice type = T
Any other person Max fine = \$250,000
- SP1** Being a person to whom a non-disturbance notice had been issued, you failed, without reasonable excuse, to comply with the notice
- Note** Only to be used by members of CVST authorised by the regulator to enforce the provisions of the HSW Act 2015. The wording in the SP1 version is indicative only. It may be necessary to draft a charge specific to the particular case.
- W731 Failed to display notice at or near workplace - HSW Act 2015**
(Effective date = 4 Apr 2016)
Health and Safety at Work Act 2015, sections 117(1) and 117(3)
Individual or officer of PCBU Max fine = \$5,000, Max prison = 0, Notice type = T

- Any other person Max fine = \$25,000
- SP1** Being a person to whom a notice (other than a suspension notice) had been issued, you failed, as soon as practicable, to display a copy of the notice in a prominent place at or near the workplace, or part of the workplace, at which work was being carried out that was affected by the notice.
- Note** Only to be used by members of CVST authorised by the regulator to enforce the provisions of the HSW Act 2015. The wording in the SP1 version is indicative only. It may be necessary to draft a charge specific to the particular case.
- W732 Interfered with a notice displayed at or near workplace - HSW Act 2015**
(Effective date = 4 Apr 2016)
Health and Safety at Work Act 2015, sections 117(2) and 117(3)
Individual or officer of PCBU Max fine = \$5,000, Max prison = 0, Notice type = T
Any other person Max fine = \$25,000
- SP1** Did intentionally remove, destroy, damage, or deface a notice displayed under section 117(1) of the Health and Safety at Work Act 2015 while the notice was in force
- Note** Only to be used by members of CVST authorised by the regulator to enforce the provisions of the HSW Act 2015. The wording in the SP1 version is indicative only. It may be necessary to draft a charge specific to the particular case.
- W733 Interfered with a notice displayed by an inspector - HSW Act 2015**
(Effective date = 4 Apr 2016)
Health and Safety at Work Act 2015, section 118(3)
Individual or officer of PCBU Max fine = \$5,000, Max prison = 0, Notice type = T
Any other person Max fine = \$25,000
- SP1** Did intentionally remove, destroy, damage, or deface a notice displayed under section 118(1) of the Health and Safety at Work Act 2015 while the notice was in force
- Note** Only to be used by members of CVST authorised by the regulator to enforce the provisions of the HSW Act 2015. The wording in the SP1 version is indicative only. It may be necessary to draft a charge specific to the particular case.
- W734 Failed to comply with enforceable undertaking - HSW Act 2015**
(Effective date = 4 Apr 2016)
Health and Safety at Work Act 2015, section 126(2)
Individual or officer of PCBU Max fine = \$50,000, Max prison = 0, Notice type = T
Any other person Max fine = \$250,000
- SP1** Did contravene an enforceable undertaking given by you that was in force
- Note** Only to be used by members of CVST authorised by the regulator to enforce the provisions of the HSW Act 2015. The wording in the SP1 version is indicative only. It may be necessary to draft a charge specific to the particular case.
- W735 Failed to comply with order - HSW Act 2015**
(Effective date = 4 Apr 2016)
Health and Safety at Work Act 2015, section 159(3)
Individual or officer of PCBU Max fine = \$50,000, Max prison = 0, Notice type = T
Any other person Max fine = \$250,000
- SP1** Did, without reasonable excuse, fail to comply with an order made under subpart 8 of the Health and Safety at Work Act 2015
- Note** Only to be used by members of CVST authorised by the regulator to enforce the provisions of the HSW Act 2015. The wording in the SP1 version is indicative only. It may be necessary to draft a charge specific to the particular case.
- W736 Failed to provide all necessary assistance to an inspector - HSW Act 2015**
(Effective date = 4 Apr 2016)
Health and Safety at Work Act 2015, section 176(2)
Individual or officer of PCBU Max fine = \$10,000, Max prison = 0, Notice type = T
Any other person Max fine = \$50,000
- SP1** Being a person on whom a duty had been imposed by relevant health and safety legislation, you failed to give all reasonable assistance to enable an inspector to enter, inspect, examine, inquire, or exercise any other power under relevant health and safety legislation
- Note** Only to be used by members of CVST authorised by the regulator to enforce the provisions of the HSW Act 2015. The wording in the SP1 version is indicative only. It may be necessary to draft a charge specific to the particular case.
- W737 Failed to provide inspector with correct name and address - HSW Act 2015**
(Effective date = 4 Apr 2016)
Health and Safety at Work Act 2015, section 178(2)
Individual or officer of PCBU Max fine = 0, Max prison = 0, Notice type = T
Any other person Max fine = \$10,000
- SP1** Being a person who had been required under section 175(1) or (3) of the Health and Safety at Work Act 2015 to provide your correct name and residential address, you did, without reasonable excuse, refuse or fail to do so
- Note** Only to be used by members of CVST authorised by the regulator to enforce the provisions of the HSW Act 2015. The wording in the SP1 version is indicative only. It may be necessary to draft a charge specific to the particular case.
- W738 Hindered or obstructed an inspector - HSW Act 2015**
(Effective date = 4 Apr 2016)
Health and Safety at Work Act 2015, section 179(2)
Individual or officer of PCBU Max fine = \$10,000, Max prison = 0, Notice type = T

- Any other person Max fine = \$50,000
- SP1** Did, without reasonable cause, hinder or obstruct an inspector in exercising his or her compliance powers, or caused or attempted to cause any other person to do so
- Note** Only to be used by members of CVST authorised by the regulator to enforce the provisions of the HSW Act 2015. The wording in the SP1 version is indicative only. It may be necessary to draft a charge specific to the particular case.
- W739 Impersonated an inspector - HSW Act 2015**
(Effective date = 4 Apr 2016)
Health and Safety at Work Act 2015, section 180(2)
Individual or officer of PCBU Max fine = 0, Max prison = 0, Notice type = T
Any other person Max fine = \$10,000
- SP1** Not being an inspector under the Health and Safety at Work Act 2015, you did hold yourself out to be an inspector
- Note** Only to be used by members of CVST authorised by the regulator to enforce the provisions of the HSW Act 2015. The wording in the SP1 version is indicative only. It may be necessary to draft a charge specific to the particular case.
- W740 Gave false or misleading information - HSW Act 2015**
(Effective date = 4 Apr 2016)
Health and Safety at Work Act 2015, sections 209(1) and 209(3)
Individual or officer of PCBU Max fine = \$10,000, Max prison = 0, Notice type = T
Any other person Max fine = \$50,000
- SP1** In complying or purporting to comply with the Health and Safety at Work Act 2015 or its regulations you gave information that you knew was false or misleading in a material particular, or you omitted a matter or thing without which the information was misleading
- Note** Only to be used by members of CVST authorised by the regulator to enforce the provisions of the HSW Act 2015. The wording in the SP1 version is indicative only. It may be necessary to draft a charge specific to the particular case.
- W741 Produced false or misleading document - HSW Act 2015**
(Effective date = 4 Apr 2016)
Health and Safety at Work Act 2015, sections 209(2) and 209(3)
Individual or officer of PCBU Max fine = \$10,000, Max prison = 0, Notice type = T
Any other person Max fine = \$50,000
- SP1** Did produce a document in complying or purportedly complying with the Health and Safety at Work Act 2015 or its regulations when you knew it was false or misleading in a material particular
- Note** Only to be used by members of CVST authorised by the regulator to enforce the provisions of the HSW Act 2015. The wording in the SP1 version is indicative only. It may be necessary to draft a charge specific to the particular case.

COVID-19 Level 2 offences

- W751 Breached 8(1) COVID-19 Public Health Response (Alert L 2) Order 2020**
(Effective date = 29 May 2020) (Infringement fee = \$300)
Section 26(3) COVID-19 Public Health Response Act 2020
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Requirements having been put in place by a business or service to meet the requirements of the COVID-19 Public Health Response (Alert Level 2) Order 2020, details of which you were notified or were brought to your attention, you failed to comply with those requirements
- NOP** Requirements having been put in place by a business or service to meet the requirements of the COVID-19 Public Health Response (Alert Level 2) Order 2020, details of which you were notified or were brought to your attention, you failed to comply with those requirements
- W752 Breached 10(2)(a) COVID-19 Public Health Response (Alert L 2) Order 2020**
(Effective date = 15 May 2020) (Infringement fee = \$300)
Section 26(3) COVID-19 Public Health Response Act 2020
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being a business or service failed to ensure that all people who entered the workplace or used its services remained 2 metres away from each other and from the workers (to the greatest extent practicable)
- NOP** Being a business or service failed to ensure that all people who entered the workplace or used its services remained 2 metres away from each other and from the workers (to the greatest extent practicable)
- W753 Breached 10(2)(b) COVID-19 Public Health Response (Alert L 2) Order 2020**
(Effective date = 15 May 2020) (Infringement fee = \$300)
Section 26(3) COVID-19 Public Health Response Act 2020
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being a business or service failed to ensure that all workers who entered the workplace or carried out work for the business or service remained 1 metre away from each other (to the greatest extent practicable)
- NOP** Being a business or service failed to ensure that all workers who entered the workplace or carried out work for the business or service remained 1 metre away from each other (to the greatest extent practicable)
- W754 Breached 10(2)(c) COVID-19 Public Health Response (Alert L 2) Order 2020**
(Effective date = 15 May 2020) (Infringement fee = \$300)
Section 26(3) COVID-19 Public Health Response Act 2020

- Maximum fine = \$1,000, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being a business or service failed to mitigate the risks that arose to the extent that the physical distancing requirements in paragraphs (a) and (b) of clause 10(2) of the COVID-19 Public Health Response (Alert Level 2) Order 2020, (or the specific physical distancing requirements in clauses 11 to 13 of that Order that applied instead) were not fully maintained
- NOP** Being a business or service failed to mitigate the risks that arose to the extent that the physical distancing requirements in paragraphs (a) and (b) of clause 10(2) of the COVID-19 Public Health Response (Alert Level 2) Order 2020, (or the specific physical distancing requirements in clauses 11 to 13 of that Order that applied instead) were not fully maintained
- W756 Breached 10(2)(e) COVID-19 Public Health Response (Alert L 2) Order 2020**
(Effective date = 15 May 2020) (Infringement fee = \$300)
Section 26(3) COVID-19 Public Health Response Act 2020
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being a business or service failed to keep records to enable contact tracing of all workers who entered the workplace or carried out work for the business or service
- NOP** Being a business or service failed to keep records to enable contact tracing of all workers who entered the workplace or carried out work for the business or service
- W758 Breached 11(2)(a) COVID-19 Public Health Response (Alert L 2) Order 2020**
(Effective date = 29 May 2020) (Infringement fee = \$300)
Section 26(3) COVID-19 Public Health Response Act 2020
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being a business, service or entity listed in clause 11(1) of the COVID-19 Public Health Response (Alert Level 2) Order 2020, failed to ensure that all people who entered the workplace, used its services, or carried out work for the business or service remained 1 metre away from each other (to the greatest extent practicable)
- NOP** Being a business, service or entity listed in clause 11(1) of the COVID-19 Public Health Response (Alert Level 2) Order 2020, failed to ensure that all people who entered the workplace, used its services, or carried out work for the business or service remained 1 metre away from each other (to the greatest extent practicable)
- W759 Breached 11(2)(b) COVID-19 Public Health Response (Alert L 2) Order 2020**
(Effective date = 29 May 2020) (Infringement fee = \$300)
Section 26(3) COVID-19 Public Health Response Act 2020
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being a business, service or entity subject to clause 11(1) of the COVID-19 Public Health Response (Alert Level 2) Order 2020, failed to keep records to enable contact tracing of people who entered the workplace, used its services, or carried out work for the business or service
- NOP** Being a business, service or entity subject to clause 11(1) of the COVID-19 Public Health Response (Alert Level 2) Order 2020, failed to keep records to enable contact tracing of people who entered the workplace, used its services, or carried out work for the business or service
- W760 Breached 11(2)(c) COVID-19 Public Health Response (Alert L 2) Order 2020**
(Effective date = 29 May 2020) (Infringement fee = \$300)
Section 26(3) COVID-19 Public Health Response Act 2020
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being a business, service or entity subject to clause 11(1)(a)(iv) of the COVID-19 Public Health Response (Alert Level 2) Order 2020 permitted more than 100 customers or clients to be in any defined space in the workplace at any 1 time (not being workers)
- NOP** Being a business, service or entity subject to clause 11(1)(a)(iv) of the COVID-19 Public Health Response (Alert Level 2) Order 2020 permitted more than 100 customers or clients to be in any defined space in the workplace at any 1 time (not being workers)
- W761 Breached 12(2)(a) COVID-19 Public Health Response (Alert L 2) Order 2020**
(Effective date = 29 May 2020) (Infringement fee = \$300)
Section 26(3) COVID-19 Public Health Response Act 2020
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being a business or service listed in clause 12(1) of the COVID-19 Public Health Response (Alert Level 2) Order 2020 permitted more than 100 customers or clients to be in any defined space in the workplace at any 1 time
- NOP** Being a business or service listed in clause 12(1) of the COVID-19 Public Health Response (Alert Level 2) Order 2020 permitted more than 100 customers or clients to be in any defined space in the workplace at any 1 time
- W762 Breached 12(2)(b) COVID-19 Public Health Response (Alert L 2) Order 2020**
(Effective date = 29 May 2020) (Infringement fee = \$300)
Section 26(3) COVID-19 Public Health Response Act 2020
Maximum fine = \$1,000, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being a business or service listed in clause 12(1) of the COVID-19 Public Health Response (Alert Level 2) Order 2020 failed, as required by clause 12(2)(b) of that Order, to ensure that each customer or client was seated at a table (other than when entering, using a toilet or bathroom, paying, or departing, or ordering or collecting food and drink except in on-licence premises or club licence premises
- NOP** Being a business or service listed in clause 12(1) of the COVID-19 Public Health Response (Alert Level 2) Order 2020 failed, as required by clause 12(2)(b) of that Order, to ensure that each customer or client was seated at a table (other than when entering, using a toilet or bathroom, paying, or departing, or ordering or collecting food and drink except in on-licence premises or club licence premises

- W764 Breached 12(2)(c) COVID-19 Public Health Response (Alert L 2) Order 2020**
 (Effective date = 29 May 2020) (Infringement fee = \$300)
 Section 26(3) COVID-19 Public Health Response Act 2020
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being a business or service subject to clause 12(1) of the COVID-19 Public Health Response (Alert Level 2) Order 2020, failed to ensure that adjacent tables were arranged so there was at least a 1-metre separation between the seated customers or clients at adjacent tables
- NOP** Being a business or service listed in clause 12(1) of the COVID-19 Public Health Response (Alert Level 2) Order 2020, failed to ensure that adjacent tables were arranged so there was at least a 1-metre separation between the seated customers or clients at adjacent tables
- W765 Breached 12(2)(d) COVID-19 Public Health Response (Alert L 2) Order 2020**
 (Effective date = 29 May 2020) (Infringement fee = \$300)
 Section 26(3) COVID-19 Public Health Response Act 2020
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being a business or service subject to clause 12(1) of the COVID-19 Public Health Response (Alert Level 2) Order 2020, failed to ensure, to the greatest extent practicable, that only 1 worker served at any table
- NOP** Being a business or service listed in clause 12(1) of the COVID-19 Public Health Response (Alert Level 2) Order 2020, failed to ensure, to the greatest extent practicable, that only 1 worker served at any table
- W766 Breached 12(2)(f) COVID-19 Public Health Response (Alert L 2) Order 2020**
 (Effective date = 29 May 2020) (Infringement fee = \$300)
 Section 26(3) COVID-19 Public Health Response Act 2020
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being a business or service subject to clause 12(1) of the COVID-19 Public Health Response (Alert Level 2) Order 2020, failed to keep records to comply with the requirements in clause 11(2) of that Order namely [1 ensuring people who entered the workplace, used its services, or carried out work for the business or service remained at least 1 metre away from each other (to the greatest extent practicable)]
 12 keeping records to enable contact tracing of people who entered the workplace, used its services, or carried out work for the business or service
 13 mitigating risks arising to the extent that applicable physical distancing requirements were not fully maintained
- NOP** Being a business or service subject to clause 12(1) of the COVID-19 Public Health Response (Alert Level 2) Order 2020, failed to keep records to comply with the requirements in clause 11(2) of that Order namely [1 ensuring people who entered the workplace, used its services, or carried out work for the business or service remained at least 1 metre away from each other (to the greatest extent practicable)]
 12 keeping records to enable contact tracing of people who entered the workplace, used its services, or carried out work for the business or service
 13 mitigating risks arising to the extent that applicable physical distancing requirements were not fully maintained
- W767 Breached 13(2)(a) COVID-19 Public Health Response (Alert L 2) Order 2020**
 (Effective date = 29 May 2020) (Infringement fee = \$300)
 Section 26(3) COVID-19 Public Health Response Act 2020
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being a business or service listed in clause 13(1) of the COVID-19 Public Health Response (Alert Level 2) Order 2020, failed to ensure that all people who entered the workplace or used its services remained at least 1 metre away from each other and from workers (to the greatest extent practicable) except to the extent that workers were required to have physical contact with, or close proximity to, people in order to carry out the activities of that business or service.
- NOP** Being a business or service listed in clause 13(1) of the COVID-19 Public Health Response (Alert Level 2) Order 2020, failed to ensure that all people who entered the workplace or used its services remained at least 1 metre away from each other and from workers (to the greatest extent practicable) except to the extent that workers were required to have physical contact with, or close proximity to, people in order to carry out the activities of that business or service.
- W768 Breached 13(2)(b) COVID-19 Public Health Response (Alert L 2) Order 2020**
 (Effective date = 29 May 2020) (Infringement fee = \$300)
 Section 26(3) COVID-19 Public Health Response Act 2020
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being a business or service listed in clause 13(1) of the COVID-19 Public Health Response (Alert Level 2) Order 2020, failed to comply with the requirements in clause 11(2) of that Order namely [1 ensuring people who entered the workplace, used its services, or carried out work for the business or service remained at least 1 metre away from each other (to the greatest extent practicable)]
 12 keeping records to enable contact tracing of people who entered the workplace, used its services, or carried out work for the business or service
 13 mitigating risks arising to the extent that applicable physical distancing requirements were not fully maintained
- NOP** Being a business or service listed in clause 13(1) of the COVID-19 Public Health Response (Alert Level 2) Order 2020, failed to comply with the requirements in clause 11(2) of that Order namely [1 ensuring people who entered the workplace, used its services, or carried out work for the business or service remained at least 1 metre away from each other (to the greatest extent practicable)]
 12 keeping records to enable contact tracing of people who entered the workplace, used its services, or carried out work for the business or service
 13 mitigating risks arising to the extent that applicable physical distancing requirements were not fully maintained

- W771 Breached 8(3)(a) COVID-19 Public Health Response (Alert L 2) Order 2020**
 (Effective date = 29 May 2020) (Infringement fee = \$300)
 Section 26(3) COVID-19 Public Health Response Act 2020
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Participated in a social gathering that exceeded 100 people in a defined space at any 1 time as set out in clause 16(1) of the COVID-19 Public Health Response (Alert Level 2) Order 2020
- NOP** Participated in a social gathering that exceeded 100 people in a defined space at any 1 time as set out in clause 16(1) of the COVID-19 Public Health Response (Alert Level 2) Order 2020
- W772 Breached 8(3)(b) COVID-19 Public Health Response (Alert L 2) Order 2020**
 (Effective date = 29 May 2020) (Infringement fee = \$300)
 Section 26(3) COVID-19 Public Health Response Act 2020
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Participated in a social gathering and failed to comply with clause 17 of the COVID-19 Public Health Response (Alert Level 2) Order 2020 to enable contact tracing records to be kept
- NOP** Participated in a social gathering and failed to comply with clause 17 of the COVID-19 Public Health Response (Alert Level 2) Order 2020 to enable contact tracing records to be kept
- W773 Breached 12(2)(e) COVID-19 Public Health Response (Alert L 2) Order 2020**
 (Effective date = 29 May 2020) (Infringement fee = \$300)
 Section 26(3) COVID-19 Public Health Response Act 2020
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being a business, service or entity listed in clause 12(1) of the COVID-19 Public Health Response (Alert Level 2) Order 2020, failed to ensure that those customers and clients who entered remained 1 metre away from each other when they were not seated
- NOP** Being a business, service or entity listed in clause 12(1) of the COVID-19 Public Health Response (Alert Level 2) Order 2020, failed to ensure that those customers and clients who entered remained 1 metre away from each other when they were not seated
- W774 Breached 16(2) COVID-19 Public Health Response (Alert L 2) Order 2020**
 (Effective date = 29 May 2020) (Infringement fee = \$300)
 Section 26(3) COVID-19 Public Health Response Act 2020
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Organised a social gathering that exceeded the number limit of 100 people in a defined space
- NOP** Organised a social gathering that exceeded the number limit of 100 people in a defined space
- W775 Breached 16(3) COVID-19 Public Health Response (Alert L 2) Order 2020**
 (Effective date = 29 May 2020) (Infringement fee = \$300)
 Section 26(3) COVID-19 Public Health Response Act 2020
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being a person in control of a premise or defined space in a premise where a social gathering was held, you allowed the gathering to exceed the number limit of 100 people in a defined space
- NOP** Being a person in control of a premise or defined space in a premise where a social gathering was held, you allowed the gathering to exceed the number limit of 100 people in a defined space
- W776 Breached 11(2)(d) COVID-19 Public Health Response (Alert L 2) Order 2020**
 (Effective date = 29 May 2020) (Infringement fee = \$300)
 Section 26(3) COVID-19 Public Health Response Act 2020
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being a business, service or entity subject to clause 11(1)(a) of the COVID-19 Public Health Response (Alert Level 2) Order 2020, you failed to mitigate the risks that arose to the extent that the physical distancing requirements in clause 11(2)(a) of that Order (ensuring that all people who entered the workplace, used its services, or carried out work for the business or service remained at least 1 metre away from each other (to the greatest extent practicable))
- NOP** Being a business, service or entity subject to clause 11(1)(a) of the COVID-19 Public Health Response (Alert Level 2) Order 2020, you failed to mitigate the risks that arose to the extent that the physical distancing requirements in clause 11(2)(a) of that Order (ensuring that all people who entered the workplace, used its services, or carried out work for the business or service remained at least 1 metre away from each other (to the greatest extent practicable))
- W777 Breached 17(2) COVID-19 Public Health Response (Alert L 2) Order 2020**
 (Effective date = 29 May 2020) (Infringement fee = \$300)
 Section 26(3) COVID-19 Public Health Response Act 2020
 Maximum fine = \$1,000, Notice type = N/T
- SP1** Being the organiser of a social gathering and a person in control of the defined space or premises in which a social gathering was held, failed to ensure that records enabling contact tracing were kept by the organiser of the social gathering, or the person in control of the defined space or premises where the gathering was held, or a participant in the social gathering.
- NOP** Being the organiser of a social gathering and a person in control of the defined space or premises in which a social gathering was held, failed to ensure that records enabling contact tracing were kept by the organiser of the social gathering, or the person in control of the defined space or premises where the gathering was held, or a participant in the social gathering